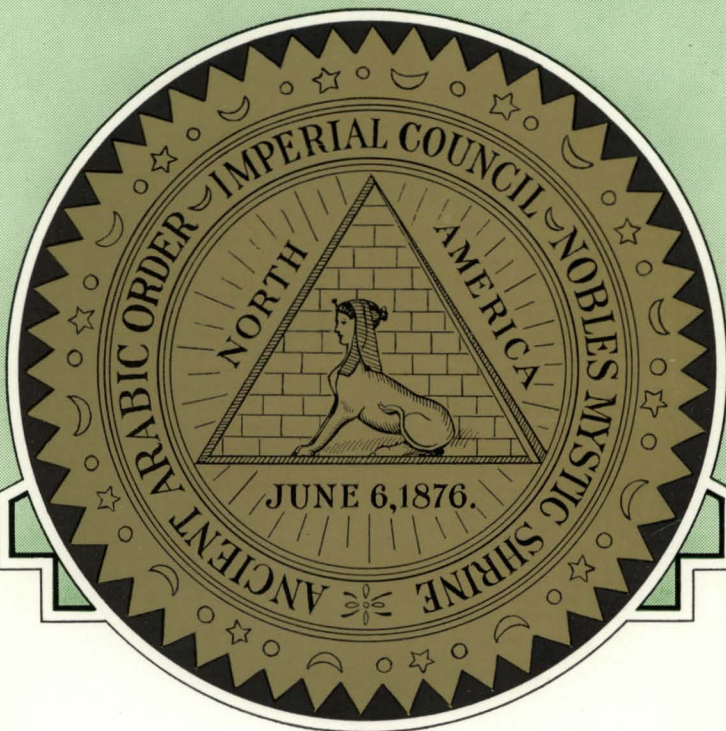


OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER



Eighty-Eighth

Annual Proceedings

Toronto, Canada

July 3, 4, 5

A. H. 1382

A. D. 1962

Imperial Potentate

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



GEORGE M. KLEPPER

1962

1963

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



HAROLD C. CLOSE
Deputy Imperial Potentate



O. CARLYLE BROCK
Imperial Chief Rabban



BARNEY W. COLLINS
Imperial Assistant Rabban



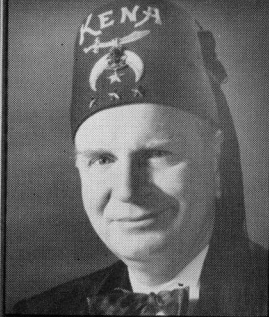
CHARLES E. MERRILL
Imperial High Priest & Prophet

1962

1963

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



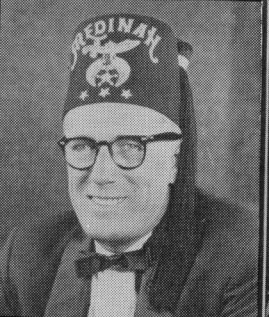
ORVILLE F. RUSH
Imperial Oriental Guide



LEONARD P. STEUART
Imperial Treasurer



GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder



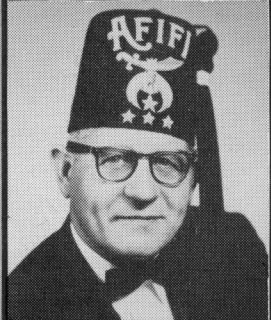
THOMAS F. SEAY
Imperial First Ceremonial Master

1962

1963

Officers of the Imperial Council

A :: A :: O :: N :: M :: S



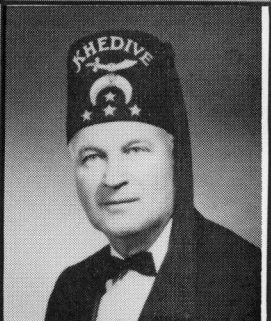
CHESTER A. HOGAN
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master



J. WORTH BAKER
Imperial Marshal



EDGAR L. TURNER
Imperial Captain of the Guard



AUBREY G. GRAHAM
Imperial Outer Guard

1962

1963

مجلس السلاطاني

THE

IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

الخيبة قديم عربي

Ancient Arabic Order

OF THE

Nobles of the Mystic Shrine

اشراف المسجد سري

FOR NORTH AMERICA

الاجل احيريكما شمالي



EIGHTY-EIGHTH ANNUAL SESSION

HELD AT TORONTO, CANADA

July 3, 4, 5, A.H. 1382—A.D. 1962



MARSHALL M. PORTER
Imperial Potentate Presiding
88th Session



DR. F. S. MORLEY, D.D.
Imperial Chaplain

PROCEEDINGS
 OF THE
Eighty-Eighth Annual Session
 IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 OF THE
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA
 (Iowa Corporation)



THE Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, was held in the City of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on the dates of July 3, 4 and 5, 1962, in the O'Keefe Centre.

The Call for the Annual Session of 1962, dated May 15, 1962, being General Orders No. 5, Series 1961-62, and signed by Marshall M. Porter, Imperial Potentate, (President), and George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder, (Secretary), announcing the holding of the Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the O'Keefe Centre in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, July 3, 4 and 5, 1962, was duly mailed to each member of the Imperial Council.

The Opening Ceremonies of the Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America were held in the O'Keefe Centre in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, July 3, 1962, at 2:10 P.M.

OPENING CEREMONIES

Tuesday, July 3, 1962

Two-Ten O'Clock P.M.

Announcer on loud speaker. Ladies and gentlemen, presenting Noble A. J. B. Gray, Director General of the 1962 Imperial Council Session.
(Applause)

DIRECTOR GENERAL GRAY: Mr. Chairman, Illustrious Sirs, distinguished guests, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. The Imperial Potentate by appointing me as Director General of this our Eighty-Eighth Imperial Council

Session has conferred upon me a very great honor and in that capacity I extend to all sincere greetings and a very warm welcome.

Today brings to reality the holding of our 1962 Session and with it an anticipated reward for many months of careful planning for the Imperial Council Corporation and its respective Committees. This will be the third Session held in Toronto, the first being in 1888 and the second in 1930. We are, therefore, proud in the fact that Toronto was chosen by the Imperial Potentate for the host city for the 1962 Session, giving to us a much desired opportunity to honor a great Canadian, Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sir and Justice Marshall M. Porter.

A full program has been planned for the Nobles, their ladies and families. Let me say we meet together and work together for the common cause of achievement for our great brotherhood but we also enjoy together the fun and fellowship always present in Shrine gatherings. Make yourself at home, Toronto is yours. I thank you. (*Applause*)

Announcer on loud speaker: Nobles, we are now to be favored by a vocal chorus by the Chanters of Wa-Wa Temple, Regina, conducted by Jack McClellan. (*Applause*)

("Land of Hope," by Wa-Wa Temple Chanters.) (*Applause*)

Announcer on loud speaker: The next number by the Wa-Wa Temple Chanters will be, "Bless This House."

("Bless This House," by the Wa-Wa Temple Chanters.) (*Applause*)

(Pipe Major Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter and Hon. Keiller Mackay, Lieutenant Governor, Province of Ontario, to the stage.)

Announcer on loud speaker: Nobles, it is my honor to announce His Honor, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario, John Keiller Mackay.

(The Rameses Temple Band played O Canada, followed by the posting of the Canadian Ensign; the Star Spangled Banner, followed by the posting of the American Flag; the Mexican National Anthem, followed by the posting of the Mexican Flag.)

Announcer on loud speaker: Will you please post the Imperial Potentate's Flag?

(The Imperial Potentate's Flag was posted.)

NOBLE W. REGINALD SHAW: Please post the Flag of Al Azhar Temple.

(The Flag of Al Azhar Temple was posted.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Dr. Morley will ask Divine Blessing upon us and our proceedings.

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN FRANK S. MORLEY: Let us pray. Giver of all good gifts, we thank Thee that human life is transfigured and becomes divine. We thank Thee for all the men who have sacrificed and lived in such a way that they become channels for Thy Love and Compassion, bringing health to the world and hope and laughter to children. We pray, O God, that the time may come when the earth shall be filled with that Love, that Compassion and that Healing.

So we pray that this great Order of the Mystic Shrine may increase in courage and faith, believing that more great things are ahead than behind in their history, that they shall do great things yet and make the earth full of Thy Glory, safer for children, happier for those who are weak in the world, and bring peace to mankind.

Hear our prayer, we beseech Thee. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: His Honor, the Hon. Keiller Mackay, the Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario, will say some words of welcome to us at this time.

You may be seated. (The assembly was seated.)

HON. JOHN KEILLER MACKAY: Imperial Sir, Most Worshipfuls and Right Worshipful, Sirs, Brethren, ladies and gentlemen. May I express sincerely and without undue superlatives my sense of pride and gratitude for the privilege and distinction of officiating at the opening of this most auspicious convention. With exultation of mind and touching emotions and with gladsome hearts we welcome to the capital city of the Province of Ontario this venerable and incomparable organization, the footprints of which are found in the most remote regions and in practically all the areas of the world and I salute you today as you have inscribed on your banners those sublime principles of morality, charity and brotherhood.

Warmly and cordially I greet my old friend and classmate, the Imperial Potentate, and say that I have watched his distinguished career with great and abiding interest.

Finally on behalf of the Crown I salute you one and all in the name of thousands of years of high and noble achievement and all the hoped-for span of continued contributions to the welfare of society in the years to come.

And now it is my privilege, my pleasure and my high honor to declare this great and noble convention officially opened. (*Applause*)

Announcer on loud speaker: We will now proceed with the introduction of the representatives of the Prerequisite Bodies of Masonry.

Judge R. J. Treleaven, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ontario. (*Applause*)

William H. Harper, Past Grand Master, Grand Lodge of Alberta. (*Applause*)

R. C. Berkinshaw, Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council 33° Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada. (*Applause*)

F. C. Ackert, Deputy Grand Master of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar. (*Applause*)

Edward A. Martini, General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter, Royal Arch Masons of the United States of America. (*Applause*)

George E. Bushnell, Grand Commander Supreme Council 33°, Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of the United States of America, Northern Jurisdiction. (*Applause*)

Charles E. Wells, Past Grand Master and Grand Chancellor of the Sovereign Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar. (*Applause*)

Charles W. Emmett, Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of the Royal Arch Masons in Ontario. (*Applause*)

Andrew F. Tannahill, Past Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine of Canada. (*Applause*)

Ralph E. Hamill, Grand Master Order of DeMolay for Boys. (*Applause*)

We shall now proceed with the introduction of Government and Civic Dignitaries.

May I introduce His Worship, the Mayor of the City of Toronto, Nathan Phillips, QC. (*Applause*)

The Hon. Donald Fleming, Minister of Finance for Canada. (*Applause*)

William R. Allen, Chairman of the Municipality of Metropolitan Toronto. (*Applause*)

Controller Donald D. Summerville, President of the Council of Toronto. (*Applause*)

A. J. B. Gray, Past Potentate of Rameses Temple, and Director General of the Imperial Council Session. (*Applause*)

Eber J. Hall, the Illustrious Potentate of Rameses Temple. (*Applause*)

Walter G. Seeger, Chairman of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (*Applause*)

We will now proceed with the introduction of Past Imperial Potentates.

George A. Mattison, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

George E. Stringfellow, Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Thomas W. Melham, Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Gerald D. Crary, Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Walter C. Guy, Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Harvey A. Beffa, Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Remmie L. Arnold, Past Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

Introducing the Imperial Divan.

Frank Selkirk Morley, Imperial Chaplain. (*Applause*)

Edgar L. Turner, Imperial Outer Guard. (*Applause*)

J. Worth Baker, Imperial Captain of the Guard. (*Applause*)

Chester A. Hogan, Imperial Marshal. (*Applause*)

Thomas F. Seay, Imperial Second Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

Orville F. Rush, Imperial First Ceremonial Master. (*Applause*)

George M. Saunders, Imperial Recorder. (*Applause*)

Charles E. Merrill, Imperial Oriental Guide. (*Applause*)

Barney W. Collins, Imperial High Priest and Prophet. (*Applause*)

O. Carlyle Brock, Imperial Assistant Rabban. (*Applause*)

Harold C. Close, Imperial Chief Rabban. (*Applause*)

George M. Klepper, Deputy Imperial Potentate. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: During this year the whole of Shrine-dom has been saddened by the loss of two great and good men, Galloway Calhoun and Thomas C. Law, and in their memory we would now like to enter upon a Memorial Service. There will be the Hella Temple Quartet which comes from Galloway's country, Texas, his Parson, a soloist who often sang for him, and the Hella Quartet will sing at the close "Old Faithful" which they so often sang for Tom Law.

("There's A Light Shining In The Sky," and "Hail Shrine To Thee," by the Hella Temple Quartet.)

Announcer on loud speaker: Noble Roger Harris.

NOBLE ROGER HARRIS: These are the songs that Galloway Calhoun requested be sung at his funeral.

("Sunrise Tomorrow," and "There's A Land Of Sweet Forever," by Noble Roger Harris.)

Announcer on loud speaker: Introducing the Rev. Walter Kerr, a close friend of the late Galloway Calhoun and the Pastor of his Church.

REVEREND DR. WALTER KERR: May we rise, please, for the prayer. (The assembly stood.)

Gracious God, our Heavenly Father, we hope as Thou look down to this gathering Thou wilt find suitable in Thy Sight the efforts that we both of the earth and the Heavens are attempting to make. As we have paraded in the great streets of this great city Thou hast seen the mixture that lies in the hearts of each of us and somehow we have tried to exemplify it in good will, of fun and seriousness, and finally we have come to this Memorial Service in which these two elements which lie close in the hearts of all of us find a union, a depth of purpose, and a pause.

Just now as Roger has sung "Sunrise Tomorrow" we cannot feel but what, as far as Tom and Galloway are concerned, it is dawn today. This is the dawn of their new life, and what a dawn it is! We can see it now from Thy Expression, the intimacy of eternal life that Thou hast placed in our hearts. What a sunrise! We can see these two Illustrious Nobles as they stand looking upon this scene which is the great reward for their service and their life as they have gathered together with friends and with loved ones, parents and wives and children and friends, and those gathered to welcome them.

But, our Father, especially we find in our minds the great group of children who have come to welcome these two men, children that were so far gone they could not be healed of their crippledness, and children that have been healed of their crippling, and children who have never been crippled but somehow sense the gratitude and the love for all children in the lives of these two men, now all strong and radiant in their new health and have gathered together to speak their words of inspiration, to sing their words of appreciation to Tom and Galloway, the friends of crippled children, the friends of all children, their friends.

Now, our Heavenly Father, we can see upon their faces the deep movement of the emotions, of the consecration and labor of the effort they have made in behalf of their fellow men and crippled children. We can see the quickening tear of appreciation and fulfillment in their eyes and the voices of both, usually so quick with words and full of description, now silenced in humility at the grandeur and the wonder and the glory of it all.

That, our Father, is the view of one world, the view of our eternal world. What about us? Tom and Galloway have gone and we stand somewhat bereaved of great leadership. The Shrine is short two wonderful Imperial Potentates. The Masonic Lodge has two Grand Masters who have

stepped from their midst. Two healing hands have been stilled. Two great spirits have come to rest and we stand forlorn and bereaved of leadership and companionship. Things are different now because with the passing of Tom Law and Galloway Calhoun indeed an era has come to an end. Strengthen us, we pray, in order that we may continue, that we know the experience of these lives, the circle of friendship, the quick smile, all of these things shall live with us. We shall in the days ahead be inspired by these two great leaders to these things they would have us have.

So, our Father, we stand between these two worlds and we see this world where we find sadness but when we look to the world beyond we see inspiration and challenge in the hearts of each of us. Our Father, when that one great day shall come for each of us how certain we are that Tom and Galloway will take a few steps down those stairs with outstretched hand, with the warmth of their smile that will never let us go, each of them in their own way will say, "What took you so long? We have been waiting for thee."

So, our Father, with this in mind we join our voices with these children in the Hallelujah Chorus. These men lived among us; they now live eternally. Their spirit and life is ours and in a true sense shall always be. So this Memorial Service only ends upon the note of gratitude and heartfelt appreciation for their lives now and for evermore. Amen. (The assembly was seated.)

Announcer on loud speaker: The Hella Temple Quartet.

("Old Faithful" by the Hella Temple Quartet.)

Announcer on loud speaker: The Last Post. (The assembly stood.)

("The Last Post" followed by "Reveille" by the Rameses Temple Band.) (The assembly was seated.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I have a very good friend, and many of you have a very good friend, who is with us today. I speak of His Worship, Mayor Phillips who is the Mayor of this magnificent and friendly city in which we are sojourning. I would like him to say a word of welcome. I hope too that he may go some distance in giving us, oh, a little leeway while we are in town. Mayor Phillips. (*Laughter and applause*)

HON. NATHAN PHILLIPS: Imperial Potentate, Your Honor, Imperial Sirs, Most Worshipful Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles, ladies and gentlemen. It is a very great honor indeed for me as Mayor of Toronto, the Capital of the Province of Ontario and the home of Rameses Temple, to say how honored we are in having this magnificent convention in our city. I sincerely hope that you are all finding the accommodations satisfactory and that you are enjoying yourselves. I can tell you that the people of Toronto enjoy having you in their midst.

As I viewed the parade this morning I was reminded that the Shrine represents three countries, Canada, the United States and Mexico. This convention is good for Toronto. It is good for Canada. And I think I can say that it is good for democracy. We have visitors here, of course, from other parts of Canada, Canadians who are not privileged to be taxpayers in Toronto, of course. (*Laughter*) But as far as our guests from the United States are concerned they are always of very special importance to us for many reasons and the principal one is that we have a common heritage, a heritage which we should both be very proud of.

Of course, we both started out as part of the British Empire. We were one colony at the time, British North America, and something happened down in Boston and they ruined a lot of good tea. (*Laughter*) And some of those who were sore left the mother home and started up for themselves and that new home became the United States of America, the greatest free nation of the western world.

When they left us, of course they took some things with them that were very valuable. First of all they took the English language. They took the common language—it is a little commoner in some places than it is in others. (*Laughter*) They took the common law and the French civil code and that is practiced in the United States as it is in Canada, and they took the good old Magna Carta and dolled it up and called it the Bill of Rights, but it is the same old Magna Carta that was wrested from King John.

Your people of the United States obtained their right to govern themselves in the way they wanted. We stayed on with the British Empire and we obtained the right to govern ourselves in the way we wanted. We are proud to be part of the British Commonwealth although I think people today believe the peace and stability of the world depend on the closest cooperation between the United States of America and the British Commonwealth of which Canada is a part. (*Applause*)

You know that if the people of the United States and Canada of one hundred fifty years ago could wake up today they would be surprised. I don't know whether you realize that this is the one hundred fiftieth anniversary of the declaration of the War of 1812. (*Laughter*) Some people don't really know who won that war, it all depends on the history you read, but we are still here and it will be one hundred fifty-one years next year since some of the United States Army boys landed at Exhibition Park, around that section where you are going to be Wednesday. They landed there and caused a lot of trouble. They made a mess of Fort York and then went on to the Parliament Building and destroyed the archives and walked away with the mace, the symbol of the Parliamentary institution. I don't know whether they figured they needed it. Anyway, you kept it down there one hundred twenty-five years and it was returned by your late President Franklin Delano Roosevelt after you figured you had all the benefits you

could get out of it. (*Laughter*) Anyway, you gave it back and if you want it back again you will have to start another war. (*Laughter*)

Anyway, it wasn't one-sided. Some Scottish boys, in fact they were from Toronto, went to Washington and proceeded to burn the place up. The first thing they did was to take possession of the President's residence and consume a meal prepared for the President. The Presidents of those days ate as well as the Presidents today. After our boys ate the President's meal they burned his mansion down.

This is the point I am getting at. In the reconstruction they applied so many coats of white paint it became known as the White House. So if the people of the United States have a White House for their President to live in they can thank the British soldiers. (*Laughter*)

The other point I want to make is that the next time the charming wife of your President goes on television and gives that five dollar tour of the White House and when she comes to that part where she mentions the British, if she would only say, "Toronto was here," it would please the Mayor very much. (*Laughter and applause.*)

It is a great thing that we can sit back and laugh at those events which are now part of our history. We have our heroes and people of the United States have theirs. We have our Queenston Heights, Lundy's Lane, and you have your sacred spots too. The important thing today is to emphasize the things we have in common.

Now in Toronto I think I should tell you that this is a city of homes, of churches, of temples, of religious institutions. Some people refer to it as, "My city, Toronto, the good." Others want to know what it is good for. (*Laughter*) But I can tell you it doesn't make the Mayor feel badly when his city is called a good city because this is a good city. This is an educational city. I hope you can see our universities. We have Toronto University and York University, and also our primary and secondary schools, and culture abounds here in quantity and quality. You are in the O'Keefe Centre for the Performing Arts which is one of the greatest edifices of its kind in the world and we are very proud of this O'Keefe Centre. Things start here and go and spread to other parts of the world. I hope that you have an opportunity to enjoy some of our cultural activities.

This is a cosmopolitan city. The best way I can explain that to you is to tell you that in the places of worship on the Sabbath prayers are offered up to God in twenty-five different languages. That gives you an idea of how cosmopolitan we are. The people of our city reach God by different routes. With twenty-five different languages they can't use the same route but they do believe in the Fatherhood of God and brotherhood of man. This is a city of real brotherhood. There is tolerance and good will and opportunity for everyone in this city.

So, ladies and gentlemen, on behalf of the kind of a city I have tried

to tell you something about, inhabited by the kind of people that I have endeavored to describe to you, I bring you the most cordial greetings and I hope when you leave the corporate boundaries of the City of Toronto you will feel really sorry to leave and will want to be back with us again. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Your Worship, it was a good speech but there wasn't much leeway. (*Laughter*) However, we don't need to ask for it. Maybe we can just take it for granted because it was apparent in those friendly faces we saw on the parade lines they are enjoying us as much as we are enjoying them.

Now the Governor will retire. You will rise as he leaves. When he has left there will be a ten minute intermission. In that intermission those who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council meeting or members of the Shrine Temples, will leave the hall so that we may proceed with the business of our meeting.

(The assembly stood while Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter escorted the Hon. John Keiller Mackay, Lieutenant Governor of the Province of Ontario, from the auditorium.)

(A recess was taken at 3:40 P. M. during which time the ladies and non-Shriners retired.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Tuesday, July 3, 1962

Three-Fifty P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, if you will come to order we will have the Pledge of Allegiance.

(The assembly stood and joined in the Pledge of Allegiance.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You may be seated. (*The assembly was seated.*)

I would now like to call on the Potentate of Rameses Temple, our host, to say a word of welcome to us. The Potentate of Rameses Temple, Illustrious Sir Eber J. Hall.

NOBLE EBER J. HALL: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs and Nobles all. For me to follow the wonderful speakers we have had before is quite a let down. However, I will do the best I can and what I say will be right from the heart and very serious.

Toronto has been working and Rameses Temple has been working hard to make you feel at home. We have had wonderful cooperation from our news people and our publicity, I believe, has been equal to any that any Noble would expect.

We are extending to the Nobles and their wives, and their friends when

they come to Toronto, a most hearty welcome. We hope you have a good time. We expect you to have a good time and we know you will have a good time if you go out looking for it, and I am sure you will. I will say this. If you don't have a good time I believe it is your own fault:

I don't wish to say anything further except, enjoy yourselves while in Toronto. I know you have to work but don't work too hard and do get around and see what our city provides. If you have the time to extend beyond our city borders, go into the balance of the Province and you will be repaid. You will see it in the welcome from our police force, from our citizens, and believe me I hope you will come back again. I am not as Scotch as some of them and can't say that "home again" but do come back again if you can. *(Applause)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: For the record I declare the Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Iowa Corporation open for business, waiving all forms and ceremonies.

We have had the Invocation. We will now receive the Report on Credentials by Noble W. Howard Millington, Chairman.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: *(Reading)*

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

Imperial Sir, Members of the Imperial Divan, and Representatives of this Session of the Imperial Council:

I will not read all the names but will give you the total figures and the names will be on file with the Imperial Recorder.

MEMBERSHIP RECAPITULATION

Representatives Ad Vitam	13
Emeriti Members	62
Representatives-At-Large	13
Elected Representatives	661

Total..... 749

Your Committee on Credentials begs leave to report: Credentials in proper form have been filed with the Imperial Recorder as to the following named Nobles and your Committee would recommend that they be received as Representatives of their respective Temples, and recognized as active members of this Imperial Council:

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr.	Harvey A. Beffa	Thomas W. Melham
George H. Rowe	Remmie L. Arnold	George E. Stringfellow
Frederick Wilken	Walter C. Guy	Clayton F. Andrews
Harold Lloyd	Gerald D. Crary	George A. Mattison, Jr.
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.		

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Jesse D. Hurlbut	Alva M. Smith	John Vesey
Edward B. King	W. Clyde Oliver	Frederick A. Nicholson
George M. Ransom	Zac Farmer	Henry P. Bronkie
Thomas S. Rishworth	S. E. Birdsong	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.
M. M. Thompson	J. Henry Curdes	Carl A. Rahn
Richard G. Taylor	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	William Cresswell
J. Milton Ryall	A. Elmer Raithel	George F. Sengel
Wiley P. Harris	John A. Walden	Walter G. Seeger
Louis Chackes	Aubrey G. Graham	Charles G. White
Munger T. Ball	Frank E. Harley	Howard P. Foley
Charles H. Lembke	Harvey B. Leggee	Emilio D'Acosta
Henry F. Zarse	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.	Clarence A. Lay
Albert Ellis	Leslie H. Swan	Quinn Glover
Robert A. Heffner	George C. Foster	Robert T. Gow
Wm. B. Falconer	Lucius McK. Crumrine	Everett J. Scudder
J. B. Whittington	Willard P. Lombard	Everett H. Trunk
William F. Quebe	William K. Converse	Fred Bryant
Ernest C. Hueter	Lincoln G. Kelly	Clarence M. Sheasley
Guy W. Van Horn	Thos. D. Van Dine	William H. Knowlton
J. Harry Hopffgarten	Clarence E. Werner	Edwin F. Baertschi
Carl H. Pierson	Herman L. Engelhardt	

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Marshall M. Porter	Leonard P. Steuart	Thomas F. Seay
George M. Klepper	George M. Saunders	Chester A. Hogan
Harold C. Close	Charles E. Merrill	J. Worth Baker
O. Carlyle Brock	Orville F. Rush	Edgar L. Turner
Barney W. Collins		

ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES

- AAD TEMPLE—Palmer N. Hegvold, James B. Enochs, Warren C. Mielke, James P. Crawford.
- AAHMES TEMPLE—Alfred E. Hopkins, William G. MacKay, Charles W. Campbell, Robert H. Fouke.
- ABBA TEMPLE—Hyman Berger, Charles S. Trimmier, Guy Turner, Hubert Hall.
- ABDALLAH TEMPLE—A. Clayton Dial, Lawrence S. Lefholz, Don V. Williams, John W. Mullinix.
- ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE—Jack Webster, John K. Hulston, J. E. Hard, Raymon Hyett.
- ABOU SAAD TEMPLE—C. William Homa, Burton E. Davis, Subert Turbyfill, George P. Fullman.
- ABU BEKR TEMPLE—Herman Slotsky, Denver Krall, Larry Searing, Henry C. Doerr.
- ACCA TEMPLE—James A. Blades, William W. Hitchens, William C. Seibert, Hunter G. Cockrell.

- AFIFI TEMPLE—Wilfred G. Brown, John D. Cochran, J. Alden Woodworth, Daniel J. McDonald.
- AHMED TEMPLE—C. George Stipe, John F. Martin, Algot C. Stam, George D. Winfree.
- AINAD TEMPLE—Lawrence E. Snyder, Lloyd E. Turnbull, David F. Mallett, J. C. Nichols, Jr.
- AKDAR TEMPLE—Perry W. Ward, Harold B. Putman, B. W. Vetter, William A. Hensley.
- ALADDIN TEMPLE—L. Kirts Osborne, Jr., Clarence W. England, Earl J. Brothers, Paul H. Carey.
- AL AZHAR TEMPLE—Mervyn G. Graves, Robert G. Fallis, H. Gordon Love, Walter S. Page.
- AL BAHR TEMPLE—Lloyd M. Mitchell, Delavan J. Dickson, Harold M. Long, Richard F. Quiggle.
- AL BEDOO TEMPLE—Roy R. Stewart, R. Kenneth Richardson, Harold Hewett, Robert L. Glasgow.
- ALCAZAR TEMPLE—William O. Mullins, Horace O. Davis, Malcom E. Sharpe, John O. David.
- AL CHYMIA TEMPLE—Carl N. Stokes, L. D. Erwin, R. L. Allen, Wiley O. May.
- ALEE TEMPLE—J. Curtis Lewis, Edward A. Perkins, George E. Oliver, Robert W. McGee.
- ALEPPO TEMPLE—James C. Bayley, Herbert N. Faulkner, Clarence G. Young, George B. Rowell.
- ALGERIA TEMPLE—John C. Hawke, Don O. Koefod, Russell L. Rector, Homer Terwilliger.
- ALHAMBRA TEMPLE—Archie M. Day, Jr., Forrest F. Cate, Jr., R. E. Anderson, Marion T. Ridley.
- ALI GHAN TEMPLE—J. Wallace Close, Woodward D. Pealer, C. William Hetzer, Lewis J. Ort.
- AL KADER TEMPLE—Willard S. Christine, Leib L. Riggs, Lyle W. Hammack, Kenneth B. Hall.
- AL KALY TEMPLE—Harold N. Spath, Morris O. Shanstrom, Ralph H. Simmons, Harry A. Taylor.

- AL KORAN TEMPLE—Allan J. Knight, Paul A. Chevallard, Clarke H. Joy, Edward J. Kelsey.
- AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE—Joe Beranek, Jr., Roger E. Murdock, Elmer P. Bromley, C. P. MacGregor.
- ALMAS TEMPLE—William J. Liverman, Rudy G. Larson, Ralph M. Wolfe, Harry Martens, Jr.
- AL MENAH TEMPLE—Raymond E. Leathers, John E. Patton, James N. Stansell, John D. Whalley.
- ALOHA TEMPLE—Harold W. Kent, Herbert C. Dunn, John C. Linczer, Richard H. Rice.
- AL SIHAH TEMPLE—Isadore Torch, Sam E. Patton, Robert R. Cain, Joe A. Witherington.
- ALZAFAR TEMPLE—George W. Henry, Barney Norris, B. L. Raborn, Jr., John W. Cones, Jr.
- ANAH TEMPLE—Earle R. Webster, Frank H. Fenderson, Sheldon F. Goldthwait, Simear F. Sawyer.
- ANEZEH TEMPLE—Tom B. Moyer, Hilton J. Bayars, Roberto Wallentin.
- ANSAR TEMPLE—Kurt T. Bretscher, DeWitt C. Lindley, G. Wilbur Bell, William R. Schnirring, Jr.
- ANTIOCH TEMPLE—Charles E. Matthews, Paul E. Yeazel, Loy D. Johnston, Roland E. St. John.
- ARAB TEMPLE—Warren G. Paramore, Delmer D. Daly, Paul E. Thorson, J. Lewis Coffelt.
- ARABIA TEMPLE—Charles E. Newton, Jr., Carl T. Denson, Jr., Paul A. Nelson, Miles Strickland.
- ARARAT TEMPLE—Edward R. Geagan, Richard H. Koenigsdorf, W. Baker Browning, Edward L. Bittner.
- BAGDAD TEMPLE—Preston K. Ramsey, Edward O. Gunkel, Walter S. Jorgensen, Cortez A. Peacock.
- BAHIA TEMPLE—J. M. "Jack" Fogg, A. J. Thomas, Sr., Charles V. Snapp, Jr., Russell Guy Carr.
- BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE—Sherburne P. Anderson, Sidney J. Hayman, Chester R. Brown, John P. Mathis.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE—Ora W. Lamb, Paul Alexander, M. V. McDonald, E. E. (Bob) Easton.

BEKTASH TEMPLE—Agnew G. Walker, Denzil M. Rowe, James F. Goodwin, Martin O. Betz.

BEN ALI TEMPLE—Hiram H. Hendren, C. E. Desenfants, Ward R. Sterling, F. Melvyn Lawson.

BEN HUR TEMPLE—J. Carroll Hinsley, E. Bloomquist, Marshall V. Turner, J. T. Browning.

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE—R. Glenn Lilly, A. Bruce Aker, Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Virgil F. Frizzell.

BOUMI TEMPLE—Charles W. Cowan, George E. Rogers, Preston A. Pairo, George W. Della, III.

CAIRO TEMPLE—Harold A. Carmichael, Milton S. Czatt, John E. Hill, Francesco D. Magrone.

CALAM TEMPLE—Gordon M. Fairley, Elbert S. Rawls, Robert B. Wright, James C. Lewis.

CRESCENT TEMPLE—Wilbert V. Pike, Jr., James P. Moore, Arthur E. Armistage, Jr., Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.

CYPRUS TEMPLE—Stanley D. Seigler, Harold B. Shults, Edgar G. Luby, Frank H. Feil.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE—A. Gould Hatch, Norbert D. Greene, Nathaniel M. Bates, Arden F. Rootes.

EGYPT TEMPLE—Raleigh W. Milian, Jarvis O. McSwain, R. Stewart Lang, W. Bruce Kerr.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE—Ralph E. Barnes, Jessee M. Allen, James Munholland, H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE—Norris Smith, Robert Gustin, Dale Williams, Harry Ellis.

EL HASA TEMPLE—George E. Hobbs, Warner Kenyon, Ernest N. Meade, George Waggoner, Jr.

EL JEBEL TEMPLE—J. S. Russell, Verne S. Warriner, Richard H. Martin, Lewis S. Parsons.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE—James E. Kelty, Glen W. Brehm, T. Hubert DeWees, George W. Paul.

- EL KALAH TEMPLE—J. Parker Coombs, Elmer A. Vail, Glenn V. Culp, F. Sprague Adam.
- EL KARUBAH TEMPLE—N. H. McClamroch, Jr., Alvin M. Phillips, E. D. Clark, Frank P. Stadler.
- EL KATIF TEMPLE—Robert W. Peters, Roy M. Bailkowsky, Elmer C. Morlan, J. Douglas Kile.
- EL KORAH TEMPLE—Paul C. Vogel, Harley A. Mathisen, Robert T. Sproat, Earl R. Farber.
- EL MAIDA TEMPLE—Joe E. Walters, Thomas C. Patterson, Austin A. Pritchett, Frankie L. Cochran.
- EL MINA TEMPLE—Ray F. Bobbitt, John H. Terry, Archie M. Crow, Jr., Hugh B. Neild.
- EL RIAD TEMPLE—Paul A. Batcheller, Lowell C. Hansen, Albert E. Egger, Warren E. Cumming.
- EL ZAGAL TEMPLE—Robert E. Lucy, George McHose, Glen F. Nelson, Edward V. Lahr, Jr.
- EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE—Raymond H. Dancy, Fred L. Steele, John W. Harmon, William R. Schnorr.
- GIZEH TEMPLE—Laurence Healey, Ross S. Nicholson, Jack M. Streight, Kenneth Speirs.
- HADI TEMPLE—Edward E. Fritz, Arthur D. Ortmeyer, Henry B. Day, Henry B. Struby.
- HAMASA TEMPLE—A. B. Hilton, James T. Singley, Martin L. Gunn, J. W. Carmichael.
- HASAN TEMPLE—Donald E. Hodges, Talmadge D. Melton, Ruter E. Coleman, Joe C. Howell.
- HEJAZ TEMPLE—Robert H. Stockman, B. Jack Foster, Walter L. Miller, Jr. Fitzhugh L. Smith.
- HELLA TEMPLE—Roy E. Douglass, E. D. Malone, Louis A. Priester, John C. Harris.
- HILLAH TEMPLE—C. H. Esselstrom, Lyndel W. Newbry, Lloyd H. Griggs, J. E. Jorgensen.
- INDIA TEMPLE—Edwin L. Kessler, W. Wally Frankfurt, William A. Landers, William Van Stuck.

IREM TEMPLE—Percy C. Wilson, Max Rosenn, Dean E. Roan, Peter J. Kleinkauf.

ISIS TEMPLE—Cecil A. Munger, O. D. Edgington, Vern A. Webster, Herbert N. Holland.

ISLAM TEMPLE—George P. Thomas, Walter R. Castro, Jr., Lowell E. Braden, Victor N. Christopher.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE—Richard F. Ball, Harry W. Hutton, Thomas F. Dodds, Edward A. Rath.

JAFFA TEMPLE—Raymond A. Long, Donald R. Wolford, Harold C. Wright, Leon W. Fraker.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE—Charles A. Giusti, Blaine R. Gregory, Michel Caplan, Thomas M. Nastasi.

KAABA TEMPLE—Kenneth E. Naugle, Earl R. Ackerman, Paul B. McCray, Raymond F. Knecht.

KALIF TEMPLE—Plummer G. McCrady, Iver C. Schonberg, William J. Donnelly, Hugh Knoefel.

KALURAH TEMPLE—William Gould Taylor, J. Donald Garnsey, Frederick A. Johnson, William H. May.

KAREM TEMPLE—L. Neil Gately, Arthur J. Williams, John R. Rogers, Henry H. Spragins.

KARNAK TEMPLE—Patrick O'Brien, Frederick E. Sayles, Robert M. McCarrell, Robert J. Coffey.

KAZIM TEMPLE—William O. Holloway, Raymond G. Rhodes, Eugene M. Bane, Aubrey B. Burton.

KEM TEMPLE—William G. Micklin, W. E. Balsukot, Alonzo Swingen, Gordon Graham.

KENA TEMPLE—Donald L. Black, Layton S. Sorber, Edward E. Buckley, Lyman M. Kelley.

KERAK TEMPLE—Clayton D. Phillips, Elmer Whitby, John E. Hostetler, Merwyn H. Brown.

KERBELA TEMPLE—J. Minton Sharp, E. Guy Frizzell, Fred R. Conner, Lester A. Ballew, Jr.

KHARTUM TEMPLE—Robert W. Cameron, Alexander Turk, Roy C. Brown, Joseph F. Bellamy.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE—Brock J. Scott, Frank W. Kellam, Melvin T. Blassingham, Jesse A. White.

KHIVA TEMPLE—John R. Collard, Jr., Al Whitaker, C. A. "Bill" Holmes, Mel C. Kruse.

KISMET TEMPLE—Harold J. May, George A. Harken, Edward R. Gailer, Edward M. Hill.

KORA TEMPLE—John E. Carman, Deane R. Quinton, George W. Lane, Jr., Wright Lorimer Dresser.

KOREIN TEMPLE—Roy E. Wilson, Leeland U. Grieve, James E. Hogg, S. Ken Briggs.

KOSAIR TEMPLE—Oris F. Barnette, Clay L. Johnson, E. Skiles Jones, Albert G. Miller.

LU LU TEMPLE—Stanley Czarnecki, Harold L. Gerringer, Glen T. Renegar, Charles T. Wakefield.

LUXOR TEMPLE—Clarence J. Hamm, Ralph John Coy, Vernon Clifford O'Neill.

MAHI TEMPLE—Ernest R. Williams, Cecil J. Mobley, Malcolm C. McAlister, James C. Hathaway.

MASKAT TEMPLE—A. D. Hanna, Robert L. More, Jr., W. A. "Pete" Spoons, James S. Smith.

MECCA TEMPLE—Clifford E. Brundage, LeGrand S. Allen, Hudson K. Mason, Walter A. DeLamater.

MEDIA TEMPLE—Harold W. Cleveland, Fred G. Sommerville, Arlton R. Bush, Eugene Crayford.

MEDINAH TEMPLE—William Trubeck, Walter H. Vartan, William M. Weisenborn, Jr., Harold G. MacDonald.

MELHA TEMPLE—Richard C. Zoller, Elliott Anderson, John Baird, Frederick W. DeWitt.

MIDIAN TEMPLE—R. S. "Steve" Huston, L. G. Grandfield, Carl L. Buck, Carl B. Richardson.

MIRZA TEMPLE—Eugene W. Mears, James G. Duff, W. Howard Millington, H. Kenneth Decker.

MIZPAH TEMPLE—David H. Hostetter, Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr., W. Don White, Richard E. Means.

MOCHA TEMPLE—W. J. A. McCormack, Frank H. Butcher, William R. Finlayson, Thomas W. Page.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE—Carleton R. Smith, Elliott B. Young, M. Carroll Baymiller, Leonard B. Potter.

MOILA TEMPLE—Don K. Spalding, Thomas B. Hunter, W. E. Chatham, Leonard F. Bainter.

MOOLAH TEMPLE—Stanley Wurtz, Leonard Hamm, Oliver A. Berwin, Walter C. Ploeser.

MOROCCO TEMPLE—J. Wendell Fargis, Joseph H. Riggs, Warren L. Jones, J. Dillon Kennedy.

MOSLAH TEMPLE—Ray F. Holmes, Robert W. Leonard, Earnest E. Sanders, C. Victor Thornton.

MOSLEM TEMPLE—Norman A. Smith, William H. Polkinghorn, Frank A. Bostrom, Joseph E. Ross.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE—Huntress T. Clark, Frederick P. Davis, G. Douglas Roben, William L. McKee.

MURAT TEMPLE—Karl L. Friedrichs, Edwin K. Steers, Clarence T. Drayer, Evert A. Johnson.

NAJA TEMPLE—Fred W. Gellerman, Ernest J. Grieb, Elvin E. Wick, Carl H. Kubler.

NEMESIS TEMPLE—Paul R. McKinney, J. Wesley Vaughan, Ronald L. Cottrill, Arthur H. Ritchie.

NILE TEMPLE—Cliff Mortensen, Aurie J. Thompson, Ford Q. Elvidge, Sig E. Rehnstrom.

NUR TEMPLE—James Lee Pryor, Frederic G. Krapf, Jr., William B. Johnson, Jr., James L. Whaley.

OASIS TEMPLE—John M. Hartman, Ralph O. Hood, J. Y. Jordan, Jr., Roy S. Smith.

OLEIKA TEMPLE—Robert J. Turley, Robert L. Stivers, Edmund Bouton, Gilbert Young.

OMAR TEMPLE—A. J. Cothran, Robert S. Reese, John W. Turner, D. Dixon Lee.

ORAK TEMPLE—Averill C. Colby, George H. Guffin, N. Reed Merriam, Walter A. MacNary.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE—Clifford E. Irving, Melvin D. Tuttle, Charles E. Amend, Harry S. Taylor.

OSIRIS TEMPLE—Harry William Brieser, James W. Snodgrass, Jr., Leonard E. Van Dyne, Harry J. Hinerman.

OSMAN TEMPLE—Bennard G. Ratzlaff, Harold O. Lindberg, Dean H. Field, Kenneth O. Johnson.

PALESTINE TEMPLE—Richmond L. Spencer, Alvin R. Kulz, Herbert W. Ellis, Bertram Clarke.

PHILAE TEMPLE—Cecil E. Burke, Frank L. Townsend, Kenneth Thomson.

PYRAMID TEMPLE—Harold D. Smith, George B. Wheeler, Walter E. Heinig, Charles B. Smith.

RAJAH TEMPLE—Stanley S. Stephens, William W. Yost, George L. Markley, L. Earl Frederick.

RAMESES TEMPLE—Eber J. Hall, Fred G. McBrien, Percy C. Bolton, Charles E. Wells.

RIZPAH TEMPLE—John V. Fenwick, David A. Parish, Ben M. Strother, Joel G. Hurley.

SAHARA TEMPLE—Houston A. Brian, William W. Perry, Jr., James F. McLellan, Jr., W. Ellis Arnold.

SALAAM TEMPLE—Jacob A. Wingerter, Benjamin H. Priest, Thomas O. Conklin, Henry T. Bischoff.

SALADIN TEMPLE—Glenn S. Bradford, W. Edward Dewey, J. Art Byers, Lawrence Van Zee.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE—Leon Dunham, E. M. Fagan, III, R. R. Stair, J. Harry Leggett.

SESOSTRIS TEMPLE—Harry A. Spencer, Herbert A. Ronin, Jack Devoe, Edwin Schultz.

SPHINX TEMPLE—Arthur L. Wasserman, Arthur E. B. Tanner, Emory R. Morse, William F. Seelig.

SUDAN TEMPLE—William A. Prince, Charles A. Harris, William J. Bundy, Sam S. Toler, Jr.

SUEZ TEMPLE—Ted O. Groebl, Felix H. Rosser, Martin G. Browne, Perry J. C. Byars.

SYRIA TEMPLE—Kenneth T. Paxton, Lester L. Bartlett, Clyde S. Shumaker, William H. Latimer, Jr.

SYRIAN TEMPLE—Raymond Long, Harry M. Bader, Armor C. Moreland, Walter L. Gross.

TADMOR TEMPLE—Claude V. D. Emmons, Glenn H. Griffiths, A. J. B. Miller, John G. Evans.

TANGIER TEMPLE—Frank L. Frost, F. Jerome Given, Herbert T. White, August E. Ruser.

TEBALA TEMPLE—Bernard L. Moeck, James M. Wright, David L. Klontz, Dawn A. Smith.

TEHAMA TEMPLE—Everett T. Hansen, C. Vernon Evans, Earl B. Baldwin, Myron W. Springer.

TEHRAN TEMPLE—Nelson W. Sherwood, Loren H. McFarland, Sr., Harry O. Beck, Seymour C. Sterling.

TIGRIS TEMPLE—Frederick P. White, Edward O. Yackel, Jr., Alvin O. Bieling, William D. Roach.

TRIPOLI TEMPLE—Alfred E. Maage, Jr., Lester H. Ness, B. Howard Schaffer, Louis J. Best.

WAHABI TEMPLE—A. Doty Bailey, E. Ray Meeks, Sr., L. D. Robertson, Emmett O'Mara.

WA-WA TEMPLE—W. Coulter Rennick, Harry Duckett, G. W. C. Johns, E. Astell.

YAARAB TEMPLE—H. Len DeFoor, Thomas S. Perry, R. W. Schilling, Daniel D. Shermer.

YELDUZ TEMPLE—Walter B. Thompson, Carl W. Larson, William G. Marshall, William M. Richardson.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE—Floyd A. Springer, Karl M. McCulloch, Erman L. Dutcher, Orville W. Lowe.

ZAMORA TEMPLE—Willard M. Mobley, David A. McCoy, James R. Maxwell,
J. Edgar Bowron.

ZEMBO TEMPLE—Charles A. B. Heinze, T. Dale Taylor, Roy R. Allsopp,
Earl W. Blizzard, Jr.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE—J. Walter Fenner, Carl R. Thomas, James A. McKnight,
Wayne R. Painter.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE—Robert M. Fellabaum, Kenneth D. McElroy, John V.
Longberry, Howard E. Smith.

ZIYARA TEMPLE—Albert W. Schneider, George B. Grow, Clarence H. Haas,
Sidney N. Warren.

ZOR TEMPLE—John A. Mooney, Sr., John G. Thompson, Earl Sachse, Myron
E. Ripplinger.

ZORAH TEMPLE—Wallace H. Grosbach, Maxwell A. Adolfs, Harry E.
Briggs, J. Richard Hawkins.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE—Earl W. Anderson, Milton E. Nordstrom, Ervin L.
Haase, C. Kenneth Beach.

Respectfully submitted,

COMMITTEE ON CREDENTIALS

W. HOWARD MILLINGTON, <i>Chairman</i> , Mirza Temple	CLAYTON D. PHILLIPS, Kerak Temple
WARREN C. MIELKE, Aad Temple	HENRY C. DOERR, Abu Bekr Temple
ALFRED E. HOPKINS, Aahmes Temple	HERMAN SLOTSKY, Abu Bekr Temple
HYMAN BERGER, Abba Temple	JAMES A. BLADES, Acca Temple
A. CLAYTON DIAL, Abdallah Temple	JOHN F. MARTIN, Ahmed Temple
JACK WEBSTER, Abou Ben Adhem	PAUL H. CAREY, Aladdin Temple
C. WILLIAM HOMA, Abou Saad Temple	HARVEY B. LEGGEE, Aleppo Temple
FREDERICK WILKEN, Almas Temple	ROBERT A. HEFFNER, Al Malaikah
LOY D. JOHNSTON, Antioch Temple	GLEN T. RENEGAR, Lu Lu Temple
RICHARD H. KOENIGSDORF, Ararat Temple	JAMES L. WHALEY, Nur Temple
JOE E. WALTERS, El Maida Temple	GILBERT YOUNG, Oleika Temple
PAUL B. MCCRAY, Kaaba Temple	W. ELLIS ARNOLD, Sahara Temple
	HENRY T. BISCHOFF, Salaam Temple
	AUGUST E. RUSER, Tangier Temple

I move adoption of the Report, Imperial Sir.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Second the motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Moved and seconded that the report be adopted. Those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Carried.

I think there is one figure you may want to keep in mind, entitled to vote 749. That may of course change when we check attendance and we will not have that until tomorrow.

We have four Representatives who have not registered who would be included in that count, of course. They should be announced.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Lloyd M. Mitchell of Al Bahr Temple, is he in the room? Nobles of Al Bahr, is Lloyd Mitchell in town?

VOICE: No, he is not yet.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: William L. McKee of Mount Sinai Temple, is he in the room? Nobles of Mount Sinai, is William L. McKee here?

VOICE: Supposed to be here, Sir.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Not checked in. Noble Frederic G. Krapf, Jr. of Nur Temple, I don't believe he is here. Noble Alvin O. Bieling of Tigris Temple.

VOICE: Sorry, he hasn't arrived as yet. We expect him.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now the next item on the agenda I have is one which is generally passed as a formality, the function of which is to make the members of the Iowa Corporation, who are Representatives at this meeting, members also of the Colorado Corporation. I think that in order to put that I should declare that we are open for business in the Colorado Corporation. Some question has arisen about the validity of the motion which we have been using and you will hear more of this perhaps later but we have been creating members for the ensuing year and there is some doubt about what that means.

So I think the safe thing to do is to ask for a motion to make the members of the Iowa Corporation, who are Representatives, members of the Colorado Corporation. For this we need a quorum of 100, which I see. Will somebody give me that motion?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: So move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Moved and seconded. That is, every Representative here of the Iowa Corporation will become a member of the Colorado Corporation. Those in favor. Those opposed. Carried.

Now the next item on the agenda is headed Annual Address of the

Imperial Potentate. What I have to say to you has been printed in a book which you either have or will have. Do they have it, George?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: They have it in their registration envelope.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That document does no more than state shortly some of the things we are going to deal with here and I think we could save a good deal of time if you would make reference to it at the time the particular subject is being discussed. I could summarize—this is intended for guidance—all of the things that will come up.

It deals with jurisdictional lines. In that respect we have a study under way to see what the Masonic population is by counties. We can then determine the Shrine population by counties and if the relationship is bad and those areas happen to be in an area that is not served or is served by a Temple remote we will for the first time have a rational approach to the solution of jurisdictional lines. (*Applause*)

What I say I need not repeat beyond this, that it is my observation that it is the jurisdictional lines that constitute today the single greatest deterrent to the growth of the Shrine. (*Applause*)

I deal also with Masonic membership and I want to direct your attention to what is happening in the Blue Lodge which last year lost one-tenth of one per cent in a rising population and good times. That shrinkage will become precipitous because the age bracket is rising. I would ask you to look at that because we have an awfully high percentage of the members of the prerequisites.

I say something about the Frank Land work.

I say something about our legal work. I want particularly to commend the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws for his work this year. It has been of outstanding quality and of great quantity because we had a lot of problems. I ask you to deter or refrain, delay or refrain, from presenting amendments to your By-laws unless they are necessary to enable you to carry on because we are in the midst of a revision of your Constitution and I think that some of the amendments you get now may not fit the new ones.

Under the heading of Housekeeping I tell you that we have an excellent facility in our head office in both Corporations. I have received without stint the competent aid of your capable Recorder and his dedicated staff and I say that in my judgment as a Shriner and a businessman who has had some experience with corporate operations that it would be most difficult to find a more competent staff than we have. Any doubts we may have had about that were removed by a survey we had made this year by a business survey firm who found our affairs and records, according to their report, in good shape, albeit there were some suggestions to do it other ways which we will discuss with you.

To make reference to the report I am just skipping through it in the interest of time. You will see in the statement of the finances and accounts we have put in a lot of material with the hope that you will find it useful, information on financial affairs and information on our hospital affairs too.

You will find a report I make as Chairman of the Board of the Colorado Corporation on page 20. I would like you to have a look at that. It deals with one item that I hope will be of tremendous interest to you. It deals with our program with respect to the expansion of our hospitals. Let me say to you that Bob Smith died just before I took office. Those of you who were here last year knew that involved some changes in personnel. It also involved, as we told you at that time, some major changes in our method of operations. Our whole operations were thoroughly examined by your Officers. They engaged the services of a very excellent firm whose business it is to study such operations and we have now reconstructed the method of operations and I say this. "Plans for some changes in our corporate business operations have been under consideration by the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees for some years. They have now been adopted. They reflect changes appropriate to bring our business practices into line with the magnitude and complexity of our charity resulting from its great and rapid growth. These changes do not add to our personnel but they do spread the work of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees over a greater number of individuals. They were designed to insure that in the future the operations of this Corporation will not be dependent upon any one person." I think that is the salient feature. We will be reviewing some of those changes with you and I hope you will take a lively interest in them because we think we have things in excellent condition.

To the vacancy created by the death of Galloway Calhoun as Chairman of the Board of Trustees I appointed Walter Seeger, a long time and devoted member of that Board. There was another legal question in our leaky Constitution. It said that the Potentate could replace a Trustee but it didn't say anything about replacing the Chairman. Acting on the advice of General Counsel I filled the vacancy of the Chairman, regarding it as being included in the power to appoint a Trustee where the vacancy was a vacancy of the Chairmanship. This is one of the odd things that will be taken care of in the revision which is under way as a result of the resolution which we adopted last year on the motion of Zor Temple.

Carl Rahn is now a member of the Board of Trustees filling the vacancy until this meeting and there will be a vote then for the unexpired term which he is now filling.

Galloway Calhoun was appointed as General Counsel and Jim Smith and his partners as General Attorneys last year. When Galloway died the General Counselship was open. To that I appointed, and your Divan has approved, Stanley Garrity, Past Potentate of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas. He will be our General Counsel. We are, in my judgment, very fortunate to have

a man of his caliber willing to undertake this work, especially in view of the fact that as our Constitution stands he has no security of tenure but can be replaced annually.

There was a vacancy on the Board of Trustees caused by the death of Thomas C. Law. Our Code says that when there is a vacancy on the Board of Trustees the Imperial Potentate shall—and I think that means must—appoint a successor. Tom died within seven or eight weeks of the holding of this meeting. I did not fill the vacancy. It has been my observation that when a vacancy is filled and the post comes up for election that the incumbent has a great start on any competitor. Any other nominee pretty near has to run against the fellow who is in. It is not unlike an appointed man on the Line. Now there has been some criticism of these appointments and I did what may be wrong, I left it open and you fellows can fill it, and that post will be open for nominations in due course and for election.

I do not think I will keep you with more detail. It is my hope that you will study these figures, examine these reports, and then come intelligently to consider the problems that they raise and we will discuss here.

You will find a report bound with these from the new Chairman of the Board of Trustees who, in the difficult circumstances in which he was thrown into the work, has been most helpful and, if I may say so, completely competent. It has been a comfort to have him. Your hospitals stayed in stride. Your great financial affairs continued to have survey and I think we are in pretty good shape.

Now I am going to deal with something a little out of turn because I know that you are all wondering about it. At the end of 1961 at market value your charity had \$192 million, a little more than half of which was in common stocks. It was in the hands of your custodian, your Treasurer, and 142 Trust Companies. These people function under a contract with us in which they agree to behave as a prudent man would in the conduct of his own business and on that basis these folks had \$192 million of our endowments and custodial funds at the end of the year. Everyone is asking what happened in the market? We don't know exactly what happened in the market because these people report to us once every three months and they may have sold out or they may have bought in. Even in making a guess we are subject to a lot of disparity. Let me say this to you, however, that on those common stocks on the 31st of December, 1961, you had accumulated a profit of market of \$55 million and any way you figure the market fall your paper loss cannot come to a half of that, I think by anybody's averages or scale. We will know what it is after we get the June report and have them tabulated.

Let me say to you with utter assurance, with the endorsement I know of everyone concerned with this matter, that we are in good shape, the shrinkage in market value of your securities is not major in relation to the total. It is something that was contemplated because we are not trading in

the market. We have bought things to keep because we believe our hospitals will endure for many, many years and growth is inevitable. We have recently had a survey by one of the stock companies, advisory stock concerns, and from that study, a study of the total inventory rather than a study on the individual accounts, from that study we are very comforted that our securities are of excellent quality.

So if anyone asks you, "Did we get hurt in the market?", you may say, "We had some shrinkage in the paper value of our stocks but our cushion was very large and more than adequate to take care of anything that has happened or anything that we can foresee short of a collapse or revolution."

That isn't in the report and perhaps out of place but I know it is one of those questions each of us may ask the other and I thought it might be useful to tell you now so we wouldn't be speculating about it.

"PEACE BE ON YOU" AND "ON YOU BE THE PEACE"

In your host city of Toronto and well worth a visit, stands the beautiful Shrine Peace Monument shown on the cover of this souvenir program.

Perhaps nothing more fittingly symbolizes the truly spiritual concept of Masonry and the essential kinship of this great Shrine Convention of 1962.

For here is an inspiring tribute to international peace and goodwill, not only commemorating the more than 150 years of mutual friendship and respect between our great neighbors, but also honoring all those who "passed by the path of duty to immortality in the noble cause of peace."

This beautifully executed representation of the Angel of Peace holding sway over the earth, on a base featuring the ancient Arabic symbols of the Mystic Shrine, is an outstanding example of the work of the noted American Sculptor Charles Keck who was also a noble of Kismet Temple, Brooklyn.

Dramatically located on a commanding site in Exhibition Park, overlooking the lake and the friendliest border in the world, this Shrine Peace Monument, was erected so as to face the exact center of the mouth of the Niagara River. Presented as a gift of the Imperial Council to the City of Toronto, by Imperial Potentate Les V. Youngworth, it perpetuates the memory of a cherished gesture and a great leader and also emphasizes the truly international aims and achievements of a world-wide brotherhood dedicated to the betterment of the human lot.

The unveiling and dedication of the Shrine Peace Monument in an impressive ceremony attended by Shrine Notables and civic leaders, was the highlight of the Memorable 1930 Convention. In this gracious compliment to a Host City, there was all the significance of an inspired tribute to men of goodwill. To the world of 1962 it stands as a "statement of faith" echoed by Shriners everywhere.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE'S MESSAGE TO THE MEMBERS OF THE IOWA CORPORATION TEMPLE ADMINISTRATION

The Shrine is flourishing everywhere, and its charitable work is prospering in a way which must make every Shriner proud.

Temple administration is improving continually. There can be no doubt

that the studies which are being made by Divan members at association meetings are fitting them for their offices. There is no substitute, however, for the aid of Past Potentates where it is given but not imposed.

JURISDICTIONAL LINES RETARD GROWTH

My observations this year leave no doubt that the maintenance of jurisdictional lines under our present system is the single greatest retarding influence on the growth of the Shrine. This vexed subject has come before this meeting many times and none of the proposed changes have been adopted. It is to be borne in mind, though, that two-thirds of the Representatives of this meeting do not have the problem of jurisdictional lines in their own Temples. They are, therefore, much impressed with the stories of hardship that come from the occasional Temple which argues, and perhaps rightly, that it would be adversely affected by any change. Sympathy for these few Temples creates support for the maintenance of the present system which is thus preserved at a very serious cost to the whole of Shrinedom.

SURVEY TO PROVE UNDER WAY

A survey has been put under way to ascertain the Masonic population by counties. When this is complete, the Shrine population in each county will be compared with the Masonic population. This should disclose whether there are areas remote from a Shrine Temple having jurisdiction and close to one lacking jurisdiction which are not producing Shriners from available Masonic population in those areas in the proportion prevailing where a Temple is properly located. It is hoped that by this means it will be possible to demonstrate to next year's meeting that the Shrine is in fact a heavy loser as a result of the persistent maintenance of jurisdictional lines on a basis that is not dictated by reason.

MEMBERSHIP POTENTIAL

MASONIC RELATIONS

Elsewhere in this report are set out Masonic statistics. There are approximately 1,300,000 members of the prerequisite bodies who are qualified to become members of the Shrine. In this figure no allowance is made for those that belong to both Rites, and while this figure is unknown, it clearly is not less than 10%. There are now over 800,000 Shriners. Roughly stated, therefore, the Shrine has attracted eight out of eleven of the men who are qualified Masonically to join its ranks. It is obvious that any growth must come from the creation of Blue Lodge Masons.

BLUE LODGE LOSS

There was never a time when the principles of DeMolay and of Masonry needed to be spread amongst our people as they do today when they are being neglected or breached by our lust for ease born of our affluence.

Blue Lodge Masons had a loss of membership last year of 1/10th of 1% in the face of a growing population and high individual income. If our concepts of liberty are to endure, Masons everywhere, and Shriners in particular, must become individually active in teaching its significance to Masons and non-Masons alike.

COOPERATION

The officers of the Divan and the members of the committees have contributed their effort unstintingly. On every occasion where I sought the aid of anyone in the Shrine, it was spontaneously and capably given.

FRANK LAND BREAKFAST

Your officers were in some doubt about continuing the Frank Land Memorial Breakfast at the Conference of Grand Masters at Washington because of some criticism voiced by some in attendance there based on the fact that the breakfast was taking up time that the delegates to that Conference ought to be spending at other things. Care was taken this time to measure the sentiment of the delegates to that convention. With two exceptions, everyone who was consulted wrote commending us for holding the breakfast and expressing their approval. One of those who complained nonetheless attended the breakfast. The program this year did not emphasize the appearance of public officials or members of legislative bodies who were introduced collectively. It has been suggested that it would be of interest to all in attendance if next year the members of the Congress and the Senate and such members of the Cabinet as may be present, are individually introduced.

That membership is a matter of effort is demonstrated by Al Malaikah Temple's splendid accomplishment again this year when at a ceremonial in April it installed more than 1200 new members, and that after having last year produced a net gain of 1973 members, or 37% of the total gain of all Temples.

LEGAL WORK

Because we were without the aid of our late Counsel, Robert P. Smith, the mass of legal work involved in our operations presented more than ordinary difficulty at the outset of the year. This has been resolved splendidly through the efforts of our General Attorneys, Smith, Ristig & Smith, counselled by our General Counsel, the late Galloway Calhoun, and since his death by Stanley Garrity, his successor.

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

The Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws, Judge Warren L. Jones, has had a heavy load of work arising from the reorganization of our affairs in the two corporations. He has dealt with all problems with talent and courage that I have welcomed and used as a firm footing for decision.

TEMPLE BY-LAW AMENDMENTS

There has been numerous requests for amendments to by-laws of Temples this year. In the main the amendments have been approved. In view of the pending revision of the by-laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations, it would be wise to delay requests for amendments to Temple by-laws until after the Iowa and Colorado Corporations revision is completed in 1963. Otherwise it may well be that amendments granted to Temples in the interim may not be appropriate to the position as it will exist under the new Iowa and Colorado by-laws.

HOUSEKEEPING

George M. Saunders, the Imperial Recorder and Charles W. Marshall, his assistant, have at Chicago readily available a great fund of recorded information that would be the envy of any large business organization. All this is kept in excellent condition by a happy and dedicated staff.

All who are serving your organization have contributed willingly and well. To each of them for you and for myself, I extend my warm thanks.

My wife Lillian has accompanied me throughout all of my visits with but few exceptions. Together we have shared the splendid hospitality that the anxious, earnest efforts of our hosts have provided. We have indeed made a host of friends, many of whom we will not see again, but all of whom

will brighten our memory from the stores of nice things remembered. We shall always be grateful to the Shrine for having given to us the privilege of serving.

I have the honour to be, gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,
MARSHALL M. PORTER,
Imperial Potentate

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC
ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

President	Marshall M. Porter
1st Vice President	George M. Klepper
2nd Vice President	Harold C. Close
Treasurer	Leonard P. Steuart
Secretary	George M. Saunders

IMPERIAL DIVAN

Imperial Potentate	Marshall M. Porter
Deputy Imperial Potentate	George M. Klepper
Imperial Chief Rabban	Harold C. Close
Imperial Assistant Rabban	O. Carlyle Brock
Imperial High Priest & Prophet	Barney W. Collins
Imperial Oriental Guide	Charles E. Merrill
Imperial Treasurer	Leonard P. Steuart
Imperial Recorder	George M. Saunders
Imperial First Ceremonial Master	Orville F. Rush
Imperial Second Ceremonial Master	Thomas F. Seay
Imperial Marshal	Chester A. Hogan
Imperial Captain of the Guard	J. Worth Baker
Imperial Outer Guard	Edgar L. Turner

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

Marshall M. Porter, President	George M. Saunders
George M. Klepper	Orville F. Rush
Harold C. Close	Thomas F. Seay
O. Carlyle Brock	Chester A. Hogan
Barney W. Collins	J. Worth Baker
Charles E. Merrill	Edgar L. Turner
Leonard P. Steuart	George A. Mattison, Jr.

APPOINTED

Imperial Chaplain	Frank Selkirk Morley, D.D.
General Counsel	Stanley Garrity
Auditor	Arthur C. Upleger

COMMITTEE CHAIRMEN

Jurisprudence and Laws	Warren L. Jones
Dispensations and Charters	H. Gordon Love
Finance and Accounts	Carl A. Rahn
Jurisdictional Lines	William H. Knowlton
Grievances and Appeals	Ford Q. Elvidge
Membership	Henry B. Struby

**REPRESENTATIVES TO THE 1962 IMPERIAL
COUNCIL SESSION**

- 13 Members at Large (Imperial Officers)
13 Ad Vitam Members (Past Imperial Officers)
62 Emeritus Members (Representatives who have served 18 years or more)
661 Elective Representatives

749

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- WALTER G. SEEGER, Chairman Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota
Area Code 612, PROspect 6-1531
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Vice Chairman Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri
Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300
- LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer Almas Temple
1440 P St., N.W., Washington 5, D. C.
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts
Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131
- HAROLD LLOYD, Trustee Al Malaikah Temple
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California
Area Code 213, BRadshaw 2-5246
- GERALD D. CRARY, Trustee Naja Temple
P.O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota
Telephone 162
- CARL A. RAHN, Trustee Al Bedoo Temple
c/o Midland Implement Co., Box 2533, Billings, Montana
Area Code 406, 252-6681
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Trustee Zemora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham 3, Alabama
Area Code 206, ALpine 4-3553
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Imperial Potentate Al Chymia Temple
540 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
Area Code 901, JACkson 6-5121
- HAROLD C. CLOSE, Deputy Imperial Potentate Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
Area Code 203, HARRison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
- O. CARLYLE BROCK, Imperial Chief Rabban Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Junior Past Imperial Potentate . Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
Area Code 403, AMherst 2-9561
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois
Area Code 312, RANdolph 6-4700
- STANLEY GARRITY, General Counsel Midian Temple
Kansas Gas & Electric Building, Wichita, Kansas

1962 LEGISLATIVE BODY

The 1962 Legislative Body of The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is composed of 749 Representatives to the 88th Imperial Council Session which is being held in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, July 3, 4 and 5, 1962. There are 661 Elected Representatives, 13 Representatives at Large (Imperial Officers), 13 Representatives Ad Vitam (Past Imperial Officers) and 62 Emeritus Members (members who have served at least 18 years as an Elected Representative). 40% of the Elected Representatives to the Imperial Council Session have never attended a previous Session as a Representative of their Temple.

Temple officers, past and present, make up the large percentage of Representatives to this Session:

Potentates	166
Past Potentates	120
Chief Rabbans	163
Assistant Rabbans	69
Recorders	39
High Priests & Prophets	10
Treasurers	4
Other	90
	661

The Representatives to the 1962 Imperial Council Session, A.A.O.N.M.S., are also Representatives to the Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children which will be held concurrently. The responsibilities of this body are, in brief, to make laws to govern themselves, our 166 Shrine Temples and our 17 Hospitals for Crippled Children.

BY-LAWS AND CODE

Amendments to the By-Laws and Code may be adopted by a 2/3 vote of Representatives *registered* at any Imperial Council Session.

REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS

**TO: IMPERIAL POTENTATE, IMPERIAL DIVAN
AND REPRESENTATIVES TO
IMPERIAL COUNCIL**

May 1, 1962

Gentlemen:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts has examined the audit of the Imperial Council A. A. O. N. M. S., Iowa Corporation (our Fraternal Organization), for the year ending December 31, 1961, the details of which you will find listed in these proceedings, and on the basis of that audit finds our organization in sound financial condition.

Our income was \$9,642.87 less than anticipated revenue and our expenditures were \$44,680.81 less than the approved budget, the largest single unspent item being \$24,502.77 of Public Relations budget. Whenever our Imperial Council Session is held at any great distance from the center of the United States, our expense for mileage increases substantially. Last year this item alone was \$49,809.00 more than the previous year.

Even with the small gain in membership of 4131, our net worth was increased \$16,281.45 to a net worth as of December 31, 1961 of \$1,891,871.66, after setting up \$21,121.49 for depreciation of our National Headquarters Building (4% annually). Building repairs are charged against this "Fund

for Depreciation" which currently as of December 31, 1961, amounts to \$19,261.56 and is carried in a special bank account. The book value of our National Headquarters Building, Land, Furniture and Office Equipment, less depreciation, is \$691,618.85. Currently, the top floor of the building is under contract for remodeling for \$75,353.00 which is a contingent expense out of 1962 operations.

Our new central office has now been in operation for the full year of 1961 and more efficient and improved operation is very evident. The Committee wishes to commend Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter, his Divan, Imperial Recorder George M. Saunders, Imperial Assistant Recorder Charles Marshall, and their staffs for a job well done.

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

COMMITTEE ON FINANCE
AND ACCOUNTS

CARL A. RAHN
Chairman

**THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL A.A.O.N.M.S.
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEET — 1960 - 1961**

ASSETS

	<i>December 31, 1961</i>	<i>December 31, 1960</i>	<i>Increase (Decrease)</i>
Current Assets:			
Cash in Bank, General Funds	48,405.87	71,387.14	(22,981.27)
Cash in Bank, Imperial Session Fund	82,560.40	82,147.30	413.10
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder	2,367.80	3,250.03	(882.23)
Cash in Bank, Fund for Depreciation	19,261.56		19,261.56
Imprest Cash Fund, Shrine Rooms	20.00	20.00	-0-
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples	507,928.96	505,683.20	2,245.76
Accounts Receivable, S.H.C.C.	1,954.14	23,217.73	(21,263.59)
Accounts Receivable, Other	471.72	425.00	46.72
Inventory of Books	104.40	108.00	(3.60)
Prepaid Expenses	4,035.12	5,095.43	(1,060.31)
	<u>667,109.97</u>	<u>691,333.83</u>	<u>(24,223.86)</u>
Investments:			
U. S. Government Bonds—At Cost (Market Value December 31, 1961 \$576,635.00)	661,000.00	661,000.00	-0-
Fixed Assets:			
Land	205,000.00	205,000.00	-0-
Building	481,539.00	405,483.80	76,055.20
Furniture and Office Equipment	37,198.64	35,516.47	1,682.17
	<u>723,737.64</u>	<u>646,000.27</u>	<u>77,737.37</u>
Less: Allowance for Depreciation	32,118.79	10,997.30	21,121.49
	<u>691,618.85</u>	<u>635,002.97</u>	<u>56,615.88</u>
Other Assets:			
Imperial Officers' Jewels	15,690.00	17,255.00	(1,565.00)
Imperial Potentate's Flags	546.70	546.70	-0-
	<u>16,236.70</u>	<u>17,801.70</u>	<u>(1,565.00)</u>
Total Assets	<u>2,035,965.52</u>	<u>2,005,138.50</u>	<u>30,827.02</u>

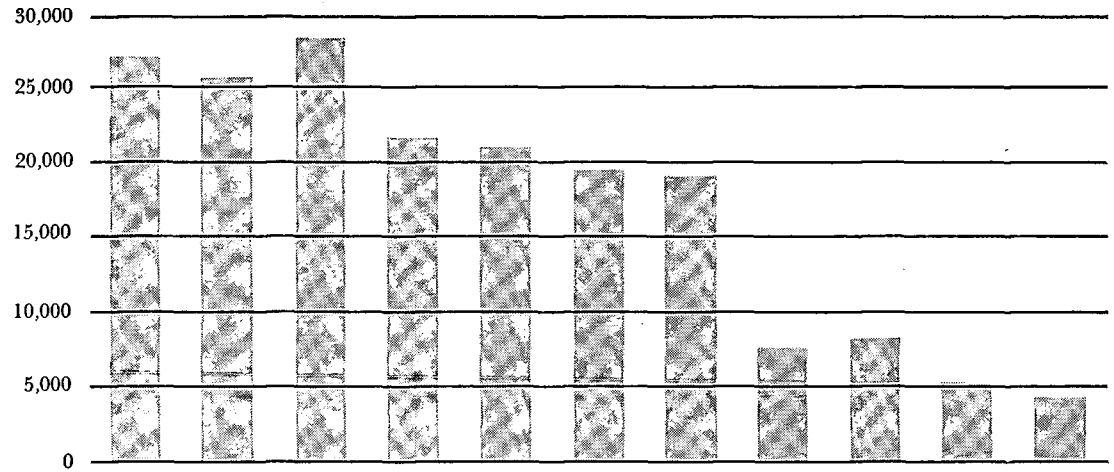
LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable—Operations	5,226.70	15,685.54	(10,458.84)
Accounts Payable—S.H.C.C. (Voluntary and Permanent Memberships)	22,986.21	-0-	22,986.21
Accrued Real Estate Taxes	17,286.46	15,704.36	1,582.10
	<u>45,499.37</u>	<u>31,389.90</u>	<u>14,109.47</u>
Reserves:			
Reserve for Imperial Council Session Fund	82,560.40	82,147.30	413.10
Reserve for National Headquarters Building Fund	16,034.09	16,011.09	23.00
	<u>98,594.49</u>	<u>98,158.39</u>	<u>436.10</u>
Surplus—General Funds	1,891,871.66	1,875,590.21	16,281.45
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Surplus	<u>2,035,965.52</u>	<u>2,005,138.50</u>	<u>30,827.02</u>

STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE
11-YEAR PERIOD 1951-1961

<i>Year</i>	<i>Receipts</i>	<i>Expenses</i>	<i>Increase</i>
1961	\$ 582,090.13	\$ 565,808.68	\$ 16,281.45
1960	549,169.43	480,049.51	69,119.92
1959	533,564.42	519,952.85	13,611.57
1958	516,794.00	406,068.00	110,726.00
1957	527,993.48	349,053.91	178,939.57
1956	515,153.50	393,991.77	121,161.73
1955	505,052.50	389,704.82	115,347.68
1954	494,457.67	447,563.62	46,894.05
1953	499,114.00	421,326.54	77,787.46
1952	474,436.44	458,610.19	15,826.25
1951	460,814.50	378,228.51	82,585.99
TOTALS	\$5,658,640.07	\$4,810,358.40	\$848,281.67

MEMBERSHIP TRENDS



	1951	1952	1953	1954	1955	1956	1957	1958	1959	1960	1961
Creations	45,014	43,726	48,019	42,058	41,569	41,866	43,692	32,965	35,272	33,065	32,421
Affiliations . . .	6,021	4,737	3,811	5,268	3,980	4,073	4,129	4,299	4,450	4,200	4,479
Restorations . . .	3,263	3,098	3,021	2,705	3,030	2,743	2,579	2,582	2,457	3,441	2,959
(Demits)	(7,546)	(6,023)	(4,994)	(6,711)	(5,449)	(5,825)	(6,524)	(6,886)	(6,727)	(6,896)	(7,151)
(Suspensions) . .	(7,501)	(7,559)	(8,421)	(8,406)	(8,401)	(8,550)	(8,938)	(9,682)	(11,207)	(11,193)	(11,382)
(Deaths)	(12,011)	(11,997)	(12,814)	(13,174)	(13,594)	(14,633)	(15,455)	(15,660)	(16,104)	(17,235)	(17,195)
NET GAIN	27,240	25,982	28,622	21,740	21,135	19,674	19,483	7,618	8,141	5,382	4,131

MASONIC STATISTICS 1946 - 1960

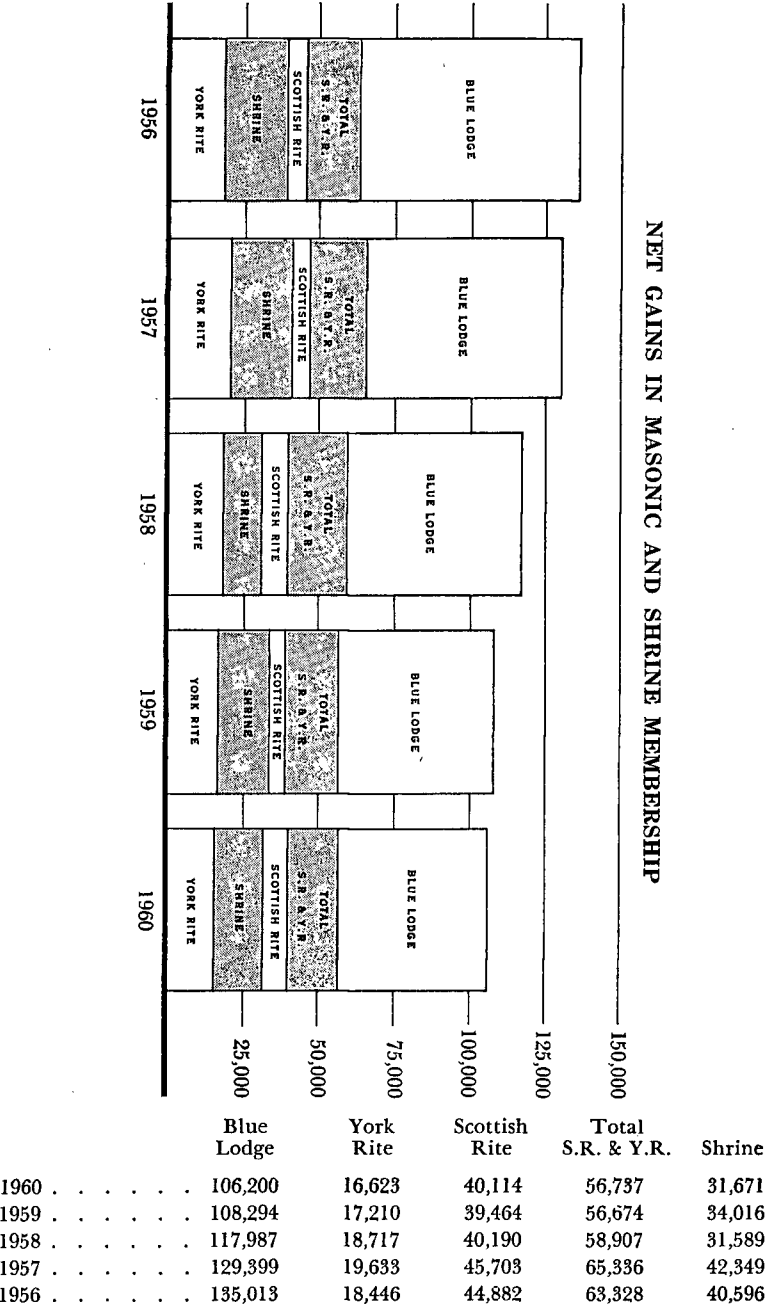
LODGE, SCOTTISH RITE, YORK RITE, SHRINE

Year	Lodge Members	Commandery Members	Scottish Rite Members	Total S. R. & Com.	% of Lodge	Shrine Members	% of Scottish & York Rites
1946	3,097,713	283,309	552,853	836,162	27.00	479,098	57.29
1947	3,281,371	303,531	605,970	909,501	27.71	523,232	57.52
1948	3,426,155	318,576	649,607	968,183	28.25	561,320	57.97
1949	3,545,757	330,477	685,258	1,015,735	28.64	592,239	58.30
1950	3,644,634	341,603	715,056	1,056,659	29.00	620,041	58.67
1951	3,726,744	351,216	743,128	1,094,344	29.36	646,606	59.08
1952	3,808,364	358,880	775,071	1,133,951	29.77	671,870	59.25
1953	3,893,530	368,394	805,895	1,174,289	30.16	699,517	59.56
1954	3,964,118	377,428	835,226	1,212,634	30.59	720,559	59.42
1955	4,009,925	382,094	860,701	1,242,795	31.00	740,948	59.61
1956	4,053,323	386,165	885,228	1,271,393	31.36	760,017	59.77
1957	4,085,676	390,541	907,969	1,298,510	31.78	778,854	59.98
1958	4,099,928	394,309	925,000	1,319,309	32.18	785,817	59.56
1959	4,103,161	395,850	940,063	1,335,913	32.55	793,489	59.39
1960*	4,099,219	396,073	964,207	1,360,280	32.18	821,473	60.83

* Note Net Loss

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

NET GAINS IN MASONIC AND SHRINE MEMBERSHIP



TO REPRESENTATIVES OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Now is the time for all Masons and Shriners to stand up and be counted.

Demits, suspensions and deaths are making our job very difficult and the only answer is to get more new members in the Shrine.

If each Temple would make an extra effort to increase their net membership only 1% during the year, we could reverse this trend of diminishing gains each year.

We have all reached the conclusion that it can't come from the top (meaning your National Membership Chairman and the Imperial Divan) but only through each Noble seeking new members within his own Temple.

In 1961 the Shrine created 32,421 new Nobles. Only 101 Temples showed a gain in membership—2 were even and 63 temples recorded a loss.

The Membership Committee will do all in its power to aid and assist all Temples to get new members.

The Individual Temple Officers, men who put on the First Section and the Directors Staff should cooperate to make their Ceremonials the best ever.

We have the greatest fraternity and the world's finest philanthropy to sell, but we must make individual efforts to make calls and get new members.

"Get two before you're thru—in '62"

Sincerely yours in the Faith,

HENRY B. STRUBY, *General Chairman*
Imperial Council Committee
on Membership

IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN'S MESSAGE

If I were asked for a description of a Shriner I would find it in John Milton's definition of an educated man as one who was equipped to perform both private and public affairs "justly, skilfully, and magnanimously."

Vast numbers today have lost faith in democracy. I beseech you to hold to it. It represents faith in the individual man, in his integrity and truth. Democracy represents the greatest thing in human life, namely love, which we may express in many forms such as respect for personality, the brotherhood of mankind, the co-operative nature of life, or freedom of the individual.

Shriners are a happy people. Anything wrong with that? Didn't the good Lord intend us to be happy when He made rainbows and crickets? At the creation of the world didn't all the morning stars sing together and shout aloud for joy? So the Good Book tells us, and I believe it. I have noticed that happy people are kind. If I met a mean man, lacking a magnanimous heart, I would say, "You are not a Shriner," no matter if he wore a fez and had paid-up membership in a Temple.

There never was a greater need for faith in democracy than there is today. It needs our enthusiastic support because so many of the essential freedoms on which our building of life is constructed are being eroded away. Nor is there any chance for peace in the world until a common faith and ideology unites mankind. Though I do not believe that anything can ultimately defeat democracy, for it is the newest, truest vision of the nature of human life and behind it is the resistless power of the Eternal Will.

Democracy holds that co-operation is the basic law of life. Only free

people can be co-operative. Force may impose unity, but never harmony, and the moment the force is released the units fly apart. True co-operation proceeds from individuals to society, individuals "just, skilful, and magnanimous," and cannot be superimposed from above.

Democracy holds that the greatness of a nation consists not in her wealth, not in her power, but ultimately in the spirit of her people. The test of a society is always, "What kind of men are you making?" Sometime ago in Toronto a dinner was given to celebrate the publication of a set of books entitled "The Makers of Canada." One speaker suggested that there should be a history describing the pioneers, the discoverers and adventurers, the settlers who hewed out with home-made axes farms from the wilderness and built ranches on the prairies. Our life may be more luxurious but the test of our progress will be whether our virtues are stronger and our ideals braver than those pioneers.

If we retain those virtues and ideals then, as Ruskin said, "You will know how to build then well enough, you will build with stone well but with flesh better, a Temple not made with hands but riveted of hearts, and this kind of marble, crimson-veined, is indeed eternal."

May I in this letter express my gratitude for the past year with its many kindnesses and courtesies from Shrine Temples and individual Shriners? To be engaged in any enterprise with the great personality of the Imperial Potentate, Justice Marshall Porter, is always a delight both because of his unfailing springs of mental stimulus and his boundless capacity for friendship. To be associated with him and the Shrine means to be associated with two personalities who fill all the definition of Milton's educated man—"just, skilful, and magnanimous." Such is he and such are you—God bless you all!

JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE

*To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and the
Imperial Representatives:*

The questions submitted requiring construction of the Imperial By-laws and Code and the making of rulings upon Shrine law during the current year have continued to demonstrate the need for a comprehensive revision of the Imperial By-laws and Code.

The rulings made during the year by the Imperial Potentate are reported herewith.

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS WARREN L. JONES, Chairman

DECISIONS AND RULINGS

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

July 17, 1961

The Temple, having no By-laws, adopted a resolution increasing dues by a majority which was less than two-thirds.

Held: The resolution was properly adopted and the increase in dues was effective.

AAHMES TEMPLE

August 9, 1961

A candidate for Oriental Guide of the Temple invited the members of

Shrine Clubs to attend barbecues given in furtherance of his candidacy. A ruling was requested as to the propriety of his action.

Held: No violation of Section 206 of the Code appears since no resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices were used. However, Shrine Clubs have no authority to take any action affecting the whole membership of the Temple and the solicitation of support of the Club membership as a group by a candidate for Temple office was improper.

KHIVA TEMPLE

September 5, 1961

While charges were pending against a member of the Temple, he applied for and was issued a demit. The charges were subsequently dismissed and the holder of the demit made application to reaffiliate. The application was submitted to a ballot which was adverse. A ruling was requested.

Held: Under Code Section 254 the demit was improperly issued to the member while charges were pending against him. If the demit was a nullity there was no termination of membership and since there had been no suspension for non-payment of dues, he would be in good standing on payment of dues. On the other hand, if the dismissal of the charges gave validity in the demit, the holder was entitled, under Code Section 255 to be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple and the provisions of Section 252 have no application.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

September 19, 1961

A group of the Temple members who are also Knights Templar formed a Crusaders Unit for conferring the Order of the Temple and for posting the colors at various functions. A chapeau was designed with a Knight Templar emblem on one side and a Shrine emblem on the other side. A flag was designed displaying both emblems. Approval was sought for the use of the chapeau and the flag.

Held: Section 112 prohibits the combining of a Shrine emblem with the emblem of other organizations, including Masonic Orders, and the proposed use of the emblems violates the spirit and probably the letter of the prohibition. Under Section 202 of the Code the use of a distinctive flag by Temple Units seems to be unauthorized.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

November 2, 1961

The Chief Rabban died and it was proposed that he be given, posthumously, the title of Potentate or Past Potentate.

Held: A temple cannot confer titles of office except where there has been an election or appointment to the office and a holding of the office by acceptance and qualification.

GREAT LAKES DRUM AND BUGLE CORPS

November 14, 1961

A set of By-laws of the Great Lakes Drum and Bugle Corps Association was submitted for approval.

Held: The provisions of Code Sections 224 and 225 provide for Shrine Clubs and Temple Units under the control of Temple Potentates. Code Sections 77 and 78 provide for Shrine Associations of Temples under the sanction of the Imperial Council. There is no authority for the formation of an association of Temple Units and recognition of such association will be denied.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

November 24, 1961

The Temple did not give notice to the membership, prior to balloting, of the names of candidates and the question was raised as to whether written objections to a candidate made by three members at least forty-eight hours before the scheduled ceremonial would prevent initiation of the candidate.

Held: It is clearly intended by Code Section 252 that in the absence of eight days' written notice of candidates' applications given to the membership before balloting objections of three members to a candidate will prevent his initiation and this right to object continues until the candidate has entered upon the ritualistic ceremony and perhaps until he has commenced the obligation.

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

November 30, 1961

Inquiry was made as to whether a Temple could set aside a portion of members' dues to provide funds for the pilgrimage of Units.

Held: Section 225 of the Code prohibits a Temple from setting aside or appropriating any part of initiation fees or dues for the exclusive use of Units of the Temple. This does not prevent the use by a Temple of its general funds for pilgrimage expense if the pilgrimage is approved by the Potentate and the funds are specifically appropriated by the Temple membership for such purpose. The prohibition is directed against continuing appropriations or earmarking a portion of dues for pilgrimage purposes. Continuing appropriations and earmarking, where permitted, can only be availed of for meeting long-term obligations, sinking fund commitments or for capital outlays.

PHILAE TEMPLE

November 30, 1961

An inquiry was made as to when a Noble became in arrears for non-payment of dues.

Held: Dues are payable as of January first of each year and are in arrears if unpaid after that date. Under Code Section 256 suspension for non-payment of dues is not automatic, but at the end of the two-year period the Temple must either suspend or remit the delinquent dues, and in the latter case the Temple would be liable for the per capita payable under Imperial By-law 102.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

December 12, 1961

The question was raised as to whether, at the annual session of the Temple, the Potentate then elected could be installed, resign and his successor be then and there elected and installed.

Held: That under Code Section 207 a vacancy in an elective Temple office can be filled at a regular or special session but only after notice and hence the vacancy could not be filled without a special election after notice.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

January 3, 1962

A ruling was requested as to whether the Trustees of the Temple were required to comply with a resolution of the Temple directing the Trustees to transfer to the general fund of the Temple the sum of \$10,000 for the replacement of moneys expended to further the interest of a candidate for Imperial Outer Guard.

Held: That unless Temple funds are earmarked for a special purpose or subject to an express trust they may be appropriated by the members of the Temple for any proper objective. The Temple is not prohibited from using its funds to advocate the election of one of its members to an Imperial office. The Temple was advised that the transfer was proper.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

January 26, 1962

A Noble was created by Ziyara Temple, demitted to Alladin Temple and now resides in the jurisdiction of Kismet Temple. He desires to reaffiliate with Ziyara and the question was presented as to whether Kismet Temple was authorized to grant a waiver of jurisdiction.

Held: Waivers can only be granted as authorized by the Imperial law and there is no provision for a waiver on a demit. The provisions for waivers of the Imperial Code, Section 220, relate only to petitions for initiation.

KAABA TEMPLE

January 30, 1962

The Temple elected and initiated an applicant for membership on the mistaken belief that the applicant resided in its territorial jurisdiction. On discovering that he resided outside its jurisdiction, the Temple made inquiry as to its duty in the matter.

Held: That the name of the person illegally elected should be removed from the roll of members, that if he believed he was eligible for membership he should be tendered a demit and the fees and dues collected from him should be sent to the Imperial Recorder for Shriners Hospitals. If he did not believe he was entitled to petition the Temple, his card and certificate should be recalled and all fees and dues should be returned to him. An investigation should be made as to whether the Nobles who sponsored him were liable for discipline.

LU LU TEMPLE

February 5, 1962

An inquiry was made as to the obligation of the Temple to pay the Recorder's salary while he was incapacitated by reason of illness.

Held: It is a matter for the Temple to determine as to whether the Recorder shall receive compensation during incapacity and if so, the extent of such payments. If there is an agreement between the Temple and the Recorder, its terms may fix the Recorder's rights and the Temple's duty.

MAHI TEMPLE

May 4, 1962

The Temple publication contained a political advertisement of a candidate for public office. A ruling on the propriety of this was requested.

Held: It was originally regarded as improper for Shrine publications to carry any advertising. Section 118 of the Imperial By-laws was amended to permit Temples to accept advertisements of a business character for the official publication of a Temple. The limited permission given by the By-law restricts advertisement to those of a business character and by implication prohibits advertising of a political character. Such advertisements might mislead members of the Temple to a belief that the carrying of such an advertisement was an endorsement of the candidate. It was recommended that the practice be discontinued.

BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS
CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

Mr. Justice Marshall Porter
Imperial Potentate, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Imperial Sir:

During the year 1961-62, the Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons has continued to devote its attention to the affairs of the seventeen units operated by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. We are pleased to report that the hospital at Winnipeg has been expanded and refurbished, the Mexico City Unit has been rebuilt and enlarged in a new location, provided with most modern equipment and a larger, more complete Staff of surgeons and consultants. The hospital in Montreal also has been rehabilitated and enlarged and several of the other Shriners Hospitals have made extensive improvements—all of which has served to modernize and increase the efficiency of your institutions.

Satisfactory progress is being made in the construction of the new hospital in St. Louis, built to replace the present facility which has ceased to meet demands for modern services.

During the year we have visited a number of the Shriners Hospital Units, have reviewed the work of the Chief Surgeons and the general conduct of the institutions, and we are happy to report that they continue to render excellent service to the crippled children of their respective areas. Such visits are a source of constant inspiration to the members of our Board and we are delighted to have the opportunity to observe and assist in this work.

Respectfully submitted,
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.
Chairman

REPORT—CHAIRMAN, BOARD OF DIRECTORS,
COLORADO CORPORATION

There will be laid before the meeting of the members of the Colorado Corporation assembled in Toronto, reports on the activities of this Corporation and its charity for the year 1961, from which the detail of its operations and progress will be apparent. Growth in both assets and income is gratifying.

The report of the Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, will deal with the operation and maintenance of your hospitals with which that Board is charged.

At this meeting we will pay tribute to the memory of two late greats, Galloway Calhoun and Thomas C. Law, whose leadership have been an inspiration to Shriners and their friends everywhere, and a source of healing to our little patients.

Plans for some changes in our corporate business operations have been under consideration by the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees for some years. They have now been adopted. They reflect changes appropriate to bring our business practices into line with the magnitude and complexity of our charity, resulting from its great and rapid growth. These changes do not add to our personnel, but they do spread the work of the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees over a greater number of individuals.

They were designed to insure that in the future the operations of this corporation will not be dependent on any one person.

Proposals approved by the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees of this corporation will be laid before you with a view to pointing the ways in which the Shrine may increase its service to the crippled child. There will be discussion with respect to the construction of more hospitals for crippled children, to our venture into the field of plastic surgery, for the treatment of harelip and cleft palate, and into the area of research and treatment of crippling burns to children.

Vacancies in office resulting from the sudden death of Galloway Calhoun led to the appointment of Walter G. Seeger, Past Potentate of Osman Temple, St. Paul, Minnesota, as the new Chairman of the Board of Trustees; of Carl A. Rahn, Past Potentate of Al Bedoo Temple, Billings, Montana, as a member of the Board of Trustees; and of Stanley Garrity, Past Potentate of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas, as General Counsel. We should all be grateful to these competent, busy people. Their acceptance of these onerous posts is persuasive evidence of their dedication to the charitable work of the Shrine.

The accompanying reports and statistical information, together with the discussions you will hear at the meeting, are intended to supply you with a knowledge of the operation of your charity which should enable you to report to your temple in a manner that will give Shriners everywhere a very real appreciation of the extent and growth of their charity.

I have the honour to be, gentlemen,

Your obedient servant,

Marshall M. Porter, *Chairman,*

Board of Directors

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

DISTRIBUTION OF HOSPITAL EXPENDITURES—1961

Professional Care	\$.37	\$3,011,960.69
Food for Patients and Employees, Hospital Maintenance and Supplies	.24	1,956,605.36
Hospital Office Salaries, Office Supplies, etc. . .	.06½	533,080.72
Medical Records Expense, Taxes, Licenses, etc. .	.03½	336,505.29
Clothing, Shoes, Education, Recreation, etc. of Patients	.02½	190,071.32
Replacement of Equipment	.01½	144,446.77
Capital Additions	.25	1,977,269.75
	\$1.00	\$8,154,939.90

Does Not Include Cost of Pension or Group Life Insurance Plans.

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
EXPENDITURES 1961**

Unit	Operating Expense	Building & Equipment Additions	Total
CHICAGO	\$ 411,362.97	\$ 6,366.53	\$ 417,729.50
GREENVILLE	357,251.87	8,709.03	365,960.90
HONOLULU	252,380.86	6,896.69	259,277.55
INTERMOUNTAIN	347,548.61	16,939.29	364,487.90
LEXINGTON	339,301.57	16,028.07	355,329.64
LOS ANGELES	459,074.03	2,308.01	461,382.04
PHILADELPHIA	417,858.17	15,553.20	433,411.37
PORTLAND	452,997.35	52,140.45	505,137.80
ST. LOUIS	574,412.32	761,657.81	1,336,070.13
SAN FRANCISCO	454,207.99	1,574.27	455,782.26
SHREVEPORT	308,880.71	1,642.42	310,523.13
SPOKANE	280,940.11	4,133.98	285,074.09
TWIN CITIES	446,408.13	77,015.18	523,423.31
MONTREAL	319,934.92	169,331.60	489,266.52
WINNIPEG	277,638.08	383,323.33	660,961.41
SPRINGFIELD	379,842.93	13,766.43	393,609.36
MEXICO CITY	97,629.53	439,883.46	537,512.99
Total Operating & Capital Expenditures—Hospital Units	6,177,670.15	1,977,269.75	8,154,939.90

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
STATEMENT OF NET WORTH**

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

Cash in Banks	\$ 6,322,384.83
Accounts Receivable	1,784,140.79
Investment Income due from Banks	\$1,758,345.79
Assessments Uncollected	25,795.00
Prepaid Expense	33,370.96
Investments—at Cost*	146,710,424.48
Plant Assets—Hospital Units	21,488,078.05
Real Estate	1,404,830.03
Buildings	16,927,310.08
Equipment	3,155,937.94
TOTAL ASSETS	\$176,338,399.11

LIABILITIES AND NET WORTH

Accounts Payable—Current	8,428.04
Net Worth	176,329,971.07
TOTAL	\$176,338,399.11

*Market Value of Investments approximately \$192,781,617.65

CHAIRMAN'S REPORT

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

May I first pay tribute to both Galloway Calhoun and Tom Law who have slipped away to their heavenly home. Their devotion and unselfish concern for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and all associated with them will ever be an inspiration and cause for thankfulness.

Galloway Calhoun having passed away on April 16th thereby creating vacancies, our Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, in accordance with provisions in the code, appointed me to the offices of President of the Colorado Corporation and Chairman of the Board of Trustees.

It has taken considerable time to pick up some loose ends and to acquaint myself with many of the duties of our Chairman. Most of those are behind me now, and we are gradually getting the office running smoothly.

I can safely say to you that the affairs of the Hospitals are in good hands, namely, the hands of our various committees, and our Boards of Governors, and while we have had the loss of our dear Chairman and also the Chairman of our Building Committee, Tom Law, we must put up with those things and they have been taken, regretfully, in stride.

As to the rehabilitation and replacement program, the largest piece of work is the St. Louis Unit, and that is progressing on schedule and should be completed and in operation the spring of 1963 or sooner.

The Mexico City Unit has been completed and is in operation, its dedication having taken place on May 20th of this year.

The rehabilitation of the Montreal Unit is 99% complete as of this writing.

The rehabilitation of the Winnipeg Unit is complete and in operation.

The improvements approved for our Intermountain Unit at Salt Lake City are under contract, and progress is well underway.

The work of the Portland Unit is progressing well, work at the Greenville Unit is still in its initial stages—good progress being made. A survey has been made of the Honolulu Unit by our consulting architect. The Building Committee is prepared to make a proposal to the Board of Trustees that the present Unit be disbanded and a new Unit be built. The disposition of the recommendation to the Board of Trustees is still in the offing.

There are several of the other Units that need some rehabilitation, so all in all, we are not through with the rehabilitation program but have progressed exceptionally well. All of this, naturally, is requiring additional funds, for which Board approval will be presented, and we sincerely hope approved.

Costs are rising, as they do in all business, but increases are under control.

Again, permit me to say that the operations of the Hospitals are in good hands and going well.

WALTER G. SEEGER

Chairman, Board of Trustees

HOSPITAL STATISTICAL REPORT FROM OPENING TO DECEMBER 31, 1961

HOSPITAL UNIT	SERVICES — HOSPITAL AND CLINIC PATIENTS						
	Date Opened	No. Beds	X-Ray Photos	All Operations	Casts Applied	Braces Applied	Physio Therapy Treatments
Chicago	3/20/26	26	74,231	12,501	35,555	5,285	178,413
Greenville	9/1/27	60	61,694	13,530	42,805	8,284	235,868
Honolulu	1/2/23	30	29,457	7,194	14,372	5,240	101,857
Intermountain	11/1/26	60	14,551	4,629	12,612	2,045	53,929
Lexington	11/1/26	50	21,356	5,743	9,874	3,126	80,476
Los Angeles	3/1/52	60	25,554	2,189	11,129	1,534	48,327
Mexico City	3/10/45	30	11,939	2,734	4,311	1,337	14,948
Montreal	2/18/25	60	39,182	10,357	17,652	2,561	229,559
Philadelphia	6/24/26	100	83,344	18,983	57,988	9,009	149,213
Portland	1/15/24	80	69,170	12,972	32,079	13,415	698,357
St. Louis	4/8/24	120	85,516	24,883	71,944	14,625	119,275
San Francisco	6/16/23	60	82,942	20,547	59,001	13,569	96,922
Shreveport	9/16/22	60	28,478	15,283	17,847	3,939	238,194
Spokane	11/24/24	40	18,615	8,038	15,485	2,372	78,812
Springfield	2/21/25	60	65,742	14,679	44,714	10,823	135,716
Twin Cities	3/12/23	60	40,372	9,787	19,195	5,065	348,813
Winnipeg	3/16/25	50	20,249	5,740	8,330	2,992	83,893
Total—Opening Date to 12/31/61		1048	772,392	189,789	474,893	105,221	2,892,572
Total—All Units							
Year of 1960		1048	51,429	6,001	15,987	4,490	79,911
Year of 1961		1048	53,316	4,842	15,206	4,487	105,065

HOSPITAL PATIENTS					PATIENTS COST			
Clinic Visits	On Wait List	Number Patients Discharged	Aver. Days Stay	Aver. No. Daily	Cumulated Patient Days	Direct Operating Expense	Per Patient Day	Per Patient
80,321	251	7,611	99	58	759,367	5,445,000	7.17	715.41
95,881	280	10,429	69	57	723,465	4,380,393	6.05	420.02
135,207	55	4,401	88	27	390,781	3,165,236	8.09	719.20
34,040	77	3,854	101	28	389,421	3,627,033	9.31	941.11
29,207	52	3,813	89	26	341,810	2,924,688	8.55	767.03
16,201	66	2,406	86	57	207,940	3,077,076	14.79	1,278.91
28,172	14	2,148	56	27	121,007	720,192	5.95	335.28
27,980	138	10,079	71	53	718,328	4,662,851	6.49	462.63
92,376	184	7,951	139	85	1,106,558	6,050,162	5.46	760.93
86,306	154	10,871	74	59	809,559	5,496,727	6.78	505.63
76,912	169	15,098	91	99	1,373,920	7,891,438	5.74	522.68
108,598	92	9,573	82	56	792,731	5,555,957	7.00	580.37
45,815	91	8,210	98	56	806,834	3,982,263	4.93	485.05
27,172	30	5,306	67	26	359,531	2,793,931	7.77	526.56
114,223	245	10,700	70	56	757,801	5,095,620	6.72	476.22
31,444	58	7,314	111	57	814,012	5,426,576	6.66	741.94
13,896	99	5,082	86	32	437,788	3,090,284	7.05	608.08
1,043,751	2,055	124,846	87	877	10,910,853	73,385,427	6.72	587.80
46,523	2,004	4,680	75	964	352,964	5,436,395	15.40	1,161.62
48,062	2,055	5,015	73	956	354,657	5,972,658	16.85	1,190.96

Direct expense excludes expenditures for custodial care, replacements and capital additions.

DISPENSATIONS GRANTED**FOREIGN**

June 30, 1961, Islam Temple. Dispensation granted to Islam Temple to hold Ceremonial Sessions during the period between October 1, 1961 and November 30, 1961 in Manila, Hong Kong, Taipei and Tokyo. This dispensation granted in keeping with resolution adopted by the Representatives to the Imperial Council at its meeting held in Miami, Florida in the year 1961, declaring that the practice of holding Ceremonial Sessions in extra-territorial countries should continue pending the drafting and submission of legislation to that end for consideration by the Representatives to the Imperial Council at the meeting to be held in Toronto in 1962. Islam Temple is allowed to accept candidates for membership provided they are duly qualified pursuant to Article X, Section 85 of the Imperial By-Laws defining prerequisites for membership in the Order.

June 30, 1961, Aahmes Temple. Dispensation granted to Aahmes Temple to hold Ceremonial Sessions on or about the 26th day of August, 1961 in Germany, and on or about the 4th day of September, 1961 in France. This dispensation granted in keeping with resolution adopted by the Representatives to the Imperial Council at its meeting held in Miami, Florida in the year 1961, declaring that the practice of holding Ceremonial Sessions in extra-territorial countries should continue pending the drafting and submission of legislation to that end for consideration by the Representatives to the Imperial Council at the meeting to be held in Toronto in 1962. Aahmes Temple is allowed to accept candidates for membership provided they are duly qualified pursuant to Article X, Section 85 of the Imperial By-Laws defining prerequisites for membership in the Order.

The following two dispensations for foreign ceremonials issued by Imperial Sir George A. Mattison during his administration as Imperial Potentate, were inadvertently omitted in the printing of the 1961 Proceedings.

February 3, 1960, Moslah Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Sessions in Paris, France and Heidelberg, Germany area between August 15, 1960 and September 30, 1960. All Novices to be elected in regular business session of Moslah Temple in Fort Worth, Texas. All Candidates to be processed by Moslah in same manner as those candidates residing within Moslah's territorial jurisdiction, and initiation fees received from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in same fashion as fees from other candidates. Any assistance rendered European Shrine Club and its Oases shall be such only as is allowable under Imperial law.

March 21, 1960, Afifi Temple. Dispensation granted to hold Ceremonial Sessions during October and November 1960 in Manila, Hong Kong, Taipei, Taiwan and Tokyo. All Novices to be elected in regular business session of Afifi Temple. All Candidates to be processed by Afifi in same manner as those candidates residing within Afifi's territorial jurisdiction, and initiation fees received from such candidates to be dealt with, deposited and disbursed in same fashion as fees from other candidates.

OTHER

June 21, 1961. Ahmed Temple. To initiate several candidates who will be unable to attend your regular ceremonial session to be held August 5, 1961.

June 26, 1961. Alcazar Temple. To hold a special Session on July 10, 1961, for the purpose of creating the following Candidates unable to be present at your Spring Ceremonial on June 3rd: William D. Vickers, Edward Johnston, Jr., Clarence T. French, Maurice S. Bell.

June 26, 1961. Tripoli Temple. For the purpose of receiving and initiating Candidates in Minocqua, Wisconsin, on Saturday, August 12, 1961, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Zor Temple.

June 26, 1961. Al Kader Temple. For the purpose of holding a Ceremonial Session in Pendleton, Oregon, Friday, August 25, 1961, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Hillah Temple.

June 26, 1961. India Temple. Stated Session on Friday, September 8, 1961 instead of Friday, September 1, 1961, because of conflict in date of the Fall Ceremonial Session of the Central States Shrine Association to be held in Tulsa, which you plan to attend with all of your Units.

June 26, 1961. Osiris Temple. To hold Stated Session on Friday, September 15, 1961, instead of September 9, because of the conflict in date with the Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association annual meeting which your Divan and others plan to attend.

June 26, 1961. Tadmor Temple. To hold Stated Session in the city of Canton, Stark County, Ohio, Friday, October 13th, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from other Ohio Temples.

June 26, 1961. Aleppo Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, October 21, 1961, in the city of Worcester, Mass., proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Melha Temple.

June 26, 1961. Bagdad Temple. To hold Fall Ceremonial Saturday, November 4, 1961, in Missoula, Montana.

June 29, 1961. Zor Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, September 16, 1961, at Delavan, Wisconsin, Walworth County, proper waiver having been received from Tripoli Temple.

July 1, 1961. Alcazar Temple. To hold a Special Session on Monday, 10th day of July, 1961 for the purpose of creating a previously elected candidate as a Noble. This candidate is a traveling salesman and will be in town for this one day only.

July 6, 1961. El Mina Temple. To hold a Special Session for the purpose of electing and obligating two candidates at Port Arthur, Texas on July 22, 1961, since these two Novices are desirous of becoming Nobles as soon as possible and the next session will not be until September 12, 1961.

July 17, 1961. El Maida Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Sept. 12th instead of Tuesday, the 26th day of September. 1962, in order that you have ample time for your circus promotion between the first fall meeting and the opening dates of the circus.

July 20, 1961. Rizpah Temple. To hold a Summer Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of August, 1961, in Benton, Kentucky, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Kentucky Temples.

July 20, 1961. Al Kaly Temple. To hold Stated Meeting on Friday, the 6th day of October, 1961, instead of Friday, the 13th day of October, 1961, as a number of Nobles from your Temple desire to attend a Ceremonial of Ballut Abyad Temple in Albuquerque, New Mexico, on October 13th.

July 27, 1961. Ansar Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session jointly with Mohammed and Ainad Temples on October 14, 1961, in the Junior High School in Quincy, Illinois, waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the two other Illinois Temples—Medinah and Tebala.

July 31, 1961. Abba Temple. To hold a special Session for the purpose of creating Henry M. Ziskowski, a seaman-shipmaster of Mobile Port.

July 31, 1961. Nile Temple. To hold Stated Meeting on Wednesday, 6th day of September, 1961, at Country Club at Lake Ballinger.

August 2, 1961. Tangier Temple. To hold a Special Session for the purpose of obligating Philip E. Curtis who is a Lt. Colonel in the Air Force and will be leaving for England September 1st. This will take place sometime during the month of August.

August 7, 1961. Ainad Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 23rd day of September, 1961, in Mt. Carmel, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala and Ansar Temples.

August 7, 1961. Ainad Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 7th day of October, 1961, in Carbondale, Illinois, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Medinah, Mohammed, Tebala and Ansar Temples.

August 9, 1961. Scimitar Temple. To cancel Regular Session on Friday, the 1st day of September, 1961, inasmuch as Temple Officers and several of your Units will be attending meeting of Central States Shrine Association and also because Temple is being redecorated at that time.

August 9, 1961. Al Kaly Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 16th day of September 1961, in Durango, Colorado, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from El Jebel Temple.

August 28, 1961. Al Malaikah. To hold a Ceremonial Session in Catalina, Thursday, September 14th, 1961 to obligate about eight brothers who are business men and cannot get away to attend the Ceremonial on October 14th in Palm Springs.

August 28, 1961. Mohammed, Ainad and Ansar. Each Temple in its own entity, will ballot upon petitions at an hour to be announced by notice from each Temple to its members in the Junior High School, a joint ceremonial session will be held in the same place for the purpose of initiating candidates into the Shrine, and a joint parade will be held. Since the city of Quincy is concurrent jurisdiction of the five Illinois Temples, waivers have been received from Medinah and Tebala Temples and are attached. Session to be Saturday, 14th of October, 1961.

August 28, 1961. Al Malaikah Temple. To hold an initiation of Candidates into the Shrine. Since Palm Springs is in concurrent jurisdiction, waiver has been secured from El Bekal Temple and is attached. Session to be October 13 and 14, 1961.

August 30, 1961. El Bekal. To hold a Special Session to initiate and create one candidate whose application has been pending for various reasons. Date to be sent in after the meeting.

September 5, 1961. Salaam Temple. To hold a Stated Session on Monday 9th of October instead of September 18, 1961, in order to space more properly Temple activities.

September 14, 1961. Alee Temple. To hold a Quarterly Meeting on Monday, October 16, 1961, instead of Monday, October 9, 1961, as the Temple Auditor has requested an extra week in which to prepare the Quarterly Financial Statement.

September 14, 1961. Mirza Temple. To hold a Special Meeting on Thursday, the 21st day of September, 1961, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine in the Masonic Temple in Caney, Kansas.

September 15, 1961. Korein Temple. To hold Monthly Meeting on Friday, the 3rd of November, 1961, in Cheyenne, instead of the regularly scheduled date of Friday, November 10th, due to holding a Ceremonial on November 4th in Cheyenne, Wyoming, and a large attendance is expected at that time.

September 18, 1961. Kербela Temple. To hold a Special Meeting Saturday morning, September 23, 1961, to ballot on candidates whose petitions will come in after the Stated Meeting on September 19, 1961.

September 22, 1961. El Bekal. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 16th day of December, 1961, in Palm Springs, California, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Malaikah Temple.

September 25, 1961. Mirza Temple. To hold special election on Wednesday the 18th day of October, 1961, for the purpose of electing a High Priest and Prophet and an Oriental Guide at your regular stated meeting on that day. This election necessary due to resignation of Addison C. Irby as High Priest and Prophet.

October 6, 1961. Al Malaikah Temple. To hold Stated Session on Saturday, the 21st day of October, 1961, instead of Saturday, October 14, 1961, at 5:30 P.M. Change in date is necessary due to Ceremonial in Palm Springs on the 14th. The time change is because of a Family Show beginning at 8:00 P.M.

October 16, 1961. El Karubah Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday the 21st day of October 1961, in Monroe, Louisiana, to receive petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations, and transact such other business as may come before the meeting. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waiver has been received from Jerusalem Temple.

October 16, 1961. El Karubah Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday the 4th day of November 1961 in Winnfield, Louisiana, to receive petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations and transact such other business as may come before the meeting. This being concurrent jurisdiction, proper waiver has been received from Jerusalem Temple.

October 17, 1961. El Mina Temple. To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, 1st day of November, 1961, for the purpose of electing and obligating a candidate who is leaving for college and cannot return for your Fall Ceremonial.

October 17, 1961. El Mina Temple. To hold a Special Session on Friday, 24th day of November, at 7:00 P.M., and on Saturday, the 25th day of November, 1961, to elect Candidates who will be eligible to receive the Order.

October 15, 1961. Mirza Temple. To hold a Special Session on Wednesday, the 25th day of October, 1961, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine in the Masonic Temple in Mound City, Kansas.

October 30, 1961. Kerak Temple. To hold an Annual Meeting on Monday, the 8th day of January, 1962, instead of Wednesday, the 24th day of January, 1962, in order to ease the demand on your Potentate with respect to installation of Shrine Club Presidents for the ensuing year. Due notice must be given to the Nobility concerning this change in date.

November 1, 1961. Scimitar Temple. To hold Special Session on Thursday, the 9th day of November, 1961, for the purpose of taking the following Nobles and a few others into the Shrine as they were unable to attend your Ceremonial in June: Wesley Ford, Harry Russell Hooper, James Cecil Johnson, George John Schultz Jr., Seth Ramon Shackelford, J. P. Lowery, George W. Warren, J. E. Haynie, Barnie Haynie.

November 3, 1961. Mahi Temple. To hold an Annual Election on Thursday, the 11th day of January, 1962, instead of Thursday, January 4th, 1962. Proper notice must be given to entire membership and said notice to include Sec. 206 of the Imperial Council By-Laws.

November 9, 1961. El Karubah Temple. To hold Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 18th day of November, 1961, at the Municipal Auditorium, 705 Grand, Shreveport, Louisiana, and to receive petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations and transact such other business that may come before it at that time.

November 13, 1961. Jerusalem Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Tuesday the 14th day of November, 1961, for the purpose of creating A. Y. Holliday as a new member of the Shrine.

November 8, 1961. Al Bedoo Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, November 18th, 1961 in Great Falls, Montana, proper waivers having been received from Algeria and Bagdad Temples.

November 22, 1961. Jerusalem Temple. To hold a Special Session on Tuesday the 28th day of November, 1961, for the purpose of conferring Shrine Degrees on Dr. Guy A. Caldwell.

November 22, 1961. Moila Temple. To hold Annual Meeting on the 10th day of January, 1962, instead of the 17th day of January, 1962, in order that the present Potentate will be able to be present as he must attend a meeting in connection with his business on the regularly scheduled meeting date. Proper notice must be given to the entire membership and said notice to include Sec. 206 of the Imperial Council By-Laws.

November 24, 1961. Alzarfar Temple. To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Thursday, the 30th day of December 1961, for the purpose of obligating approximately twenty petitions that are holdovers from your May and October Ceremonials.

November 29, 1961. Kerbela Temple. To hold a Business Session on Saturday, the 9th day of December, 1961, for purpose of balloting upon any late petitions that might come in on the morning of your Ceremonial.

November 28, 1961. Salaam Temple. To hold a Special Session on Friday, December 8, 1961, for the purpose of creating two Novices.

December 8, 1961. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 18th day of December, 1961, for the purpose of obligating a candidate who was unable to be present at your Ceremonial on November 27th.

December 15, 1961. Calam Temple. To hold an Annual Meeting on Saturday, January 6, 1962, instead of Thursday, January 11, 1962.

December 18, 1961. Damascus Temple. To hold their February Regular Monthly meeting on Wednesday, the 31st day of January, 1962, instead of Wednesday, the 7th day of February, 1962, since your annual Shrine Circus opens on February 7th.

January 5, 1962. Algeria Temple. To hold their Annual Session on the 15th day of January, 1962, opening at 7:00 p.m. instead of 8:00 p.m., in order to expedite the routine business so that the election of officers and representatives may be done in proper time.

December 26, 1961. Afifi Temple. To hold their annual Business Session at 8 p.m. on January 11, 1962, instead of January 4, 1962, inasmuch as many of their officers and members will not have returned from California where they attended the East-West Game.

January 8, 1962. Tigris Temple. To hold a Special Session on Monday, the 15th day of January, 1962, for the purpose of obligating a candidate in short form who was unable to be present at the December Ceremonial because of his job as a traveling salesman.

January 9, 1962. Algeria Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Friday and Saturday, the 18th and 19th of May, 1962, in Bozeman, Montana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Al Bedoo and Bagdad Temples.

January 26, 1962. Nile Temple. To hold a Special Session on February 23 or 24, or March 2 or 3, for the purpose of conferring the Order of the Mystic Shrine, in short form, on Brother Harold Martin Peckman whose occupation is such that he may not be able to report for initiation at Ceremonial on June 2, 1962.

February 7, 1962. Al Malaikah Temple. To hold a Ceremonial on Friday, Saturday and Sunday, April 27, 28 and 29, 1962, in Las Vegas, Nevada, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Kerak Temple.

February 12, 1962. Al Malaikah Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting, Saturday, April 14, 1962, at 5:00 P.M. instead of 8:00 P.M., inasmuch as a family show is scheduled for that evening, account the official visitation of Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.

February 13, 1962. Alzarfar Temple. To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of March, 1962, for approximately 35 Candidates who will not be able to attend the regular Spring Ceremonial in May.

February 14, 1962. Zenobia Temple. To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of March, 1962, in Defiance, Ohio, for the purpose of conferring the First and Third Sections, subject to receipt of waivers from other Ohio Temples.

February 15, 1962. Ahmed Temple. To hold a Regular Meeting on Friday, the fourth day of May, 1962, instead of Friday, the 11th day of May, 1962, since the date of the 11th would conflict with the date of the Scottish Rite Reunion.

February 15, 1962. Hillah Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 16th day of June, 1962, in Eugene, Oregon, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Al Kader Temple.

February 19, 1962. El Jebel Temple. To cancel Regular Meeting of Monday, the 9th of April, 1962 provided the Nobility is advised of the cancellation and informed of new date.

February 19, 1962. Zor Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 12th day of May, 1962, in the city of LaCrosse, Wisconsin, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Tripoli Temple.

February 21, 1962. Kosair Temple. To hold Regular Stated Session on Friday, the 27th day of April, 1962, instead of Friday, the 13th day of April, 1962, as the latter date would conflict with your annual circus.

February 23, 1962. Ismailia Temple. To hold Stated Session on Saturday, June 16th, instead of Wednesday, March 14, 1962, as you desire to hold this session in connection with your Ceremonial of June 16th. Your meeting of Wednesday, May 9, 1962, will be held as stated.

March 1, 1962. Afifi Temple. To postpone Regular Stated Meeting until Thursday, the 8th day of March, 1962, due to heavy snow.

February 28, 1962. Al Bedoo Temple. To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 10th day of March, 1962, in Miles City, Montana, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Bagdad and Algeria Temples. This to be a FULL and COMPLETE Ceremonial consisting of First, Second and Third Sections.

February 28, 1962. Al Bedoo Temple. To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 19th day of May, 1962, in Great Falls, Montana, proper waiver of jurisdiction having been received from Algeria and Bagdad Temples. This to be a FULL and COMPLETE Ceremonial consisting of First, Second and Third Sections.

March 5, 1962. Tadmor Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 13th day of April, 1962, in the city of Canton, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from Ohio Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction.

March 6, 1962. Zembo Temple. To hold a Stated Session on Thursday, the 3rd day of May, 1962, instead of Friday, the 4th day of May, 1962, due to the Divan attending the annual meeting of the Pennsylvania Shrine Association in Reading, Pa., on May 4, 5, 6. The Nobles of your Temples must be notified in ample time of this change.

March 7, 1962. Alee Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Monday, the 16th day of April, 1962, instead of Monday, the 9th day of April, 1962, inasmuch as members of the Divan will be in Atlanta on the latter date. Please make sure the Nobles of your Temple are notified of this change in date.

March 12, 1962. Zorah Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 1st day of June, 1962, instead of Friday, the 8th day of June, 1962, to favor the Scottish Rite which will hold a statewide meeting of the Council of Deliberation on June 8th.

March 16, 1962. El Mina Temple. To hold a Special Session on Saturday, April 28th, 1962, at the Goodhue Hotel in Port Arthur, Texas for the purpose of electing candidates to receive the order, at our Ceremonial on that date.

March 28, 1962. Afifi Temple. To hold a Spring Ceremonial jointly with El Katif Temple on Friday, June 1st, 1962, and on Saturday, the 2nd day of June, 1962, in the Tri-City area of Washington, near Pasco. This Ceremonial will be held in El Katif's jurisdiction.

March 28, 1962. Afifi Temple. To obligate Douglas Babcock at your Regular Stated Meeting on April 5th. Brother Babcock is a fisherman and

a logger and he plans to leave Tacoma the first week in April for fishing in Alaska.

March 28, 1962. El Karubah Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, the 28th day of April, 1962, in Lake Charles, Louisiana, to receive petitions, ballot on candidates, make creations and transact such business that might come before it at that time. Waiver of jurisdiction has been received from Jerusalem Temple.

March 28, 1962. El Karubah Temple. To hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 12th day of May, 1962, at the Municipal Auditorium, 705 Grand Street, Shreveport, La., inasmuch as the Temple does not have sufficient room for the Nobles who will attend.

April 5, 1962. Abba Temple. To hold a Special Meeting Thursday, April 12, 1962, to obligate Cecil Massey of Daphne, Alabama, as he is a commercial fisherman and will be unable to attend the regular ceremonial.

April 6, 1962. Ainad Temple. To hold a Regular Stated Meeting on Friday, June 8, 1962, instead of Friday the 15th day of June 1962, in order that you may stage a mammoth parade in connection with an R.C.A. Rodeo to be held at the Fairgrounds in Belleville, Illinois on June 15th. Please make sure the Nobility is advised of this change.

April 9, 1962. Al Bedoo Temple. To hold a Regular Stated Meeting on Thursday, April 26, 1962, instead of April 19, 1962, which is Maundy Thursday. Due to the number of Scottish Rite members belonging to our Temple it is felt that we should change the above date.

April 11, 1962. Kerbela Temple. To hold a Business Session at 9:00 A.M. on Saturday the 5th day of May, 1962, for the purpose of receiving and voting on petitions.

April 12, 1962. Anezeh Temple. To hold Stated Session on Tuesday, the 22nd day of May, 1962, instead of Tuesday, the 15th day of May. This change in order to hold the dedication of the Mexico City Unit earlier the same day and both events will be honored by the presence of Imperial Officers and Board of Trustees.

April 16, 1962. Zembo Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, June 8, 1962, instead of Friday June 1, 1962. The change being necessary due to the Potentate and many of your Nobles being absent on a trip to Europe.

April 16, 1962. Zembo Temple. To hold a Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 9, 1962, instead of Saturday, June 1, 1962. The change being necessary due to the Potentate and many of your Nobles being absent on a trip to Europe.

April 23, 1962. Tripoli Temple. To have a Goodwill Caravan on Saturday the 16th day of June, 1962, to tour the following towns: Union Grove, Twin Lakes, Lake Geneva, Burlington and Waterford. Waiver of jurisdiction for this tour received from Zor Temple.

April 23, 1962. Bahia Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Wednesday, September 5, 1962, instead of Thursday, September 6, 1962.

April 24, 1962. Abdallah Temple. To hold a Special Meeting Tuesday, June 12, 1962, to conduct the regular business of the Temple, and such business as regularly comes before it, due notice being given to all members.

April 25, 1962. Yelduz Temple. To hold a Stated Session on Monday, May 7, 1962, instead of Thursday, May 3, 1962, due to a conflict with your opening of the Shrine Circus in Aberdeen.

April 26, 1962. Tadmor Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on Friday, the 15th day of June, 1962, in the City of New Philadelphia, Ohio, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Ohio Temples.

April 27, 1962. Bahia Temple. To hold a Cold Sands Ceremonial in Orlando on Saturday the 16th day of June, 1962.

April 27, 1962. Zor Temple. To hold a Stated Meeting on June 6, 1962, instead of June 13, 1962, because of your ceremonial scheduled on June 9th.

May 1, 1962. Mocha Temple. To hold a Spring Ceremonial on Saturday, the 9th day of June, 1962, in Brantford, Ontario, Canada.

May 3, 1962. Za-Ga-Zig Temple. To have Candidate Charlie E. Agee obligated on Saturday, the 19th day of May, 1962, since he was unable to be present at your Spring Ceremonial on April 30th. We understand he will be initiated for you by El Kahir Temple at their Ceremonial on May 19th.

May 10, 1962. Damascus Temple. To cancel regular June meeting, June 6th, as you feel that the attendance would not warrant holding a meeting at that time.

May 14, 1962. Jerusalem Temple. To hold a Special Meeting sometime within the dates of May 14th and May 24th to communicate the degrees on Brothers Henry J. Fray, Jr. and Willis Joseph Rucker, Jr., who were unable to be present at your Ceremonial of May 12th.

May 12, 1962. El Mina Temple. To hold a special meeting on Tuesday, the 22nd day of May, 1962, in Freeport, Texas, for the purpose of electing and initiating six (6) Novices who work aboard ship and unable to be present at regular ceremonial.

May 17, 1962. Hadi Temple. To hold a Ceremonial on Saturday, the 28th day of July, 1962, in Vincennes, Indiana, proper waivers of jurisdiction having been received from the other Indiana Temples.

May 28, 1962. Salaam Temple. To obligate several candidates at its Stated Session on Friday, the 15th day of June who for business reasons cannot be present at the Ceremonial Session on Saturday, June 16th. Permission is also granted to obligate five candidates on Monday, the 18th day of June, who cannot be present on either June 15th or 16th.

June 4, 1962. Al Bahr Temple. To hold a Special Meeting on Friday evening, the 22nd day of June, 1962, for the purpose of obligating candidates who will be unable to be present in the afternoon of Saturday, June 23rd, when your Ceremonial is scheduled.

June 5, 1962. Scimitar Temple. To hold a Special Meeting on Friday, the 15th day of June, for the purpose of initiating some candidates who were unable to be with you at your Ceremonial on May 26th.

June 15, 1962. Scimitar Temple. To cancel Stated Session scheduled for Friday, the 6th day of July, 1962. This cancellation is due to the fact that many of your Divan and Nobility will be attending the Imperial Council Session.

APPROVED OR DISAPPROVED TEMPLE BY-LAWS AND/OR AMENDMENTS

July 14, 1961. Melha Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 14, 2nd and 3rd paragraphs, and deletion of Article IV, Sections 1 and 3 approved.

Approval given subject to power of Temple, by a majority vote, to expend contingency fund.

July 24, 1961. El Riad Temple. Amendment to Article V, Section 4 approved.

August 7, 1961. Western Shrine Association. New by-laws approved.

October 23, 1961. Zuhrah Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 1 approved.

October 24, 1961. Akdar Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 704 approved subject to qualifications of accompanying opinion.

October 25, 1961. Khiva Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 11 by adding new Section 11a and amendment to Article XI, Section 12 disapproved.

October 30, 1961. Al Menah Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 4 by deletion of entire last paragraph approved.

November 6, 1961. Omar Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 2 approved.

November 10, 1961. Rajah Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 2 approved.

November 14, 1961. Alee Temple. Amendment to Article XVI approved.

November 21, 1961. Pyramid Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1 and Article VII, Sections 4 & 5 approved.

December 4, 1961. Boumi Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 7 approved.

December 15, 1961. Mirza Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 2 and Article VI, Section 1 (Paragraph a) approved.

December 15, 1961. Oleika Temple. Amendment to Section 37 approved.

December 15, 1961. Al Kaly Temple. Amendment to Article XIII, Section 1 and Article X, Section 3 approved.

December 20, 1961. Orak Temple. Amendment to Article I, Sections 2 and 3 approved.

January 30, 1962. Ali Ghan Temple. New by-laws disapproved except as to Article VI, Section 2 which is approved.

January 30, 1962. Hejaz Temple. New by-laws approved except as to Article II, Section 2 which is disapproved.

January 30, 1962. Zamora Temple. Amendment to Article VII, Section 2; Article X, Sections 1, 2 & 3 and Article VII, Section 1 disapproved, with the exception of Article VII, Section 1 which is approved.

January 30, 1962. Melha Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 9 approved.

January 30, 1962. Zor Temple. New by-laws approved with exception of prohibition in Article VI, Section 1 of resignations which is disapproved.

January 30, 1962. Morocco Temple. Amendment to Article XXXVI approved.

February 1, 1962. India Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 1 approved.

February 1, 1962. Khiva Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 1 approved.

February 12, 1962. Islam Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Section 1 and Article IV, Section 1 disapproved.

February 14, 1962. Hasan Temple. Amendment to by-laws by adding section to be known as Article 8 (A) disapproved.

March 12, 1962. El Mina Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 2 and Article IV, Section 4-B approved.

March 12, 1962. Khiva Temple. Amendment to Article XI, Section 11 by adding Section 11A, and amendment to Article XI, Section 12 approved.

April 18, 1962. Islam Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Section 1 and Article IV Sections 1, 3, 4 & 5 approved.

May 7, 1962. Hillah Temple. Amendment to Article X, Section 2 approved.

May 12, 1962. Morocco Temple. Amendment to Article XL approved.

May 16, 1962. Afifi Temple. Amendment to Article III, Section 6; Article III, Section 2 and Paragraphs 2 & 3 of Section 6 approved.

May 19, 1962. Zor Temple. Amendment to Article VI, Sections 1 & 2 approved.

June 13 1962. Syria Temple. Amendment to Article IX, Section 3 approved.

July 2, 1962. Rameses Temple. Amendment to Article II, Section 1, Paragraph 1; Article IV, Section 1, Paragraph 3; and Article VI, Sections 1, 3, 4 & 6 approved."

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
of North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 1,
 SERIES OF 1961-1962

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA, JULY 1, 1961

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
 the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

At the Eighty-Seventh Annual Session of the Imperial Council held in Miami, Florida, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 20, 21 and 22, 1961, the following officers were elected and installed:

IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS FOR 1961-1962

MARSHALL M. PORTER.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone AMherst 2-9561	Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
Telephone JACKson 6-5121	Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tenn.	
HAROLD C. CLOSE.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Telephone HARRison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.,	Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.	
O. CARLYLE BROCK.....	<i>Imperial Assistant Rabban</i>
Telephone GLendale 6-7064	Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania	
BARNEY W. COLLINS.....	<i>Imperial High Priest and Prophet</i>
Telephone 35-20-02	Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico	
CHARLES E. MERRILL.....	<i>Imperial Oriental Guide</i>
Telephone WOodward 1-4980	Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan	
LEONARD P. STEUART.....	<i>Imperial Treasurer</i>
Telephone DEatur 2-4800	Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.	
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS.....	<i>Imperial Recorder</i>
Telephone RAndolph 6-4700	Ararat Temple
323 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois	

- ORVILLE F. RUSH.....*Imperial First Ceremonial Master*
 Telephone MEtropolitan 8-1352 Kena Temple
 Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY.....*Imperial Second Ceremonial Master*
 Telephone CEntral 6-7060 Medinah Temple
 30 No. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN.....*Imperial Marshal*
 Telephone THornwall 5-5695 Afifi Temple
 1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- J. WORTH BAKER.....*Imperial Captain of the Guard*
 Telephone MElrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis 4, Indiana
- EDGAR L. TURNER.....*Imperial Outer Guard*
 Telephone HILLcrest 4-3100 Aleppo Temple
 32 Fremont St., Needham Heights, Massachusetts

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Frank Selkirk Morley, D.D., Al Azhar Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple
	Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple
	John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Dispensations and Charters

H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
 340 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple	

Finance and Accounts

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
c/o Midland Implement Co., Billings, Montana

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	Ernest C. Hueter, Islam Temple
Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, *Chairman*
2010 1st National Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple	Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, *Chairman*
910 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Washington

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple	Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
Clem McClelland, Arabia Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Special Committee On Code Provisions

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston, Massachusetts

Membership

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Liaison*

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*
100 N.W. 4th St., Evansville, Indiana

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Vice Chairman*
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, *Chairman Emeritus*

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION CHAIRMEN :

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*
Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple, *Dixie Shrine Association*
Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple, *Georgia Shrine Association*
Cecil L. Morris, Ansar Temple, *Great Lakes Shrine Association*
James W. Hilton, Medinah Temple, *Illinois Shrine Association*
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple, *Indiana Shrine Association*
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*
Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*
George Levy, Mecca Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*
Carl Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*
L. D. Keller, Aladdin Temple, *Ohio Shrine Association*
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*
Oscar R. Olson, Syria Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*
M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*
Oscar L. King, Sr., Kerbelah Temple, *Tennessee Shrine Association*
Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*
C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*

Time and Place Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Secretary Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

ADVISORY :

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*
James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, *Southeast Representative*
Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, *Midwest Representative*
C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, *Southwest Representative*
George W. Lane, Jr., Korā Temple, *Northeast Representative*

Masonic Relations

Galloway Calhoun, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple, *Secretary*
Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple
Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
919 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, California

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Headquarters Imperial Session

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alberta, Canada

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Charles E. Wells, Rameses Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, *Chairman*
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Mississippi

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple	Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple

Shrine Rooms

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.

National Shrine Headquarters—Chicago

Thomas C. Law, Yaarab Temple, *Chairman*
136 Forrest Ave., N.W., Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Georgia

George E. Stringfellow,
Crescent Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION**Jurisprudence and Laws**

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,
Vice Chairman
Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

W. A. Johnston, Khartum Temple
Stanley Garrity, Ararat Temple

Finance and Accounts

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
Richard Nelson, Gizeh Temple
W. A. Johnston, Khartum Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market St., San Francisco 5, California

COLORADO CORPORATION**Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals
for Crippled Children**

(The membership of the Board is incorporated in this General Orders
to complete the record. The Secretary is Ex-Officio.)

GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple.....*Chairman*
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

THOMAS C. LAW, Yaarab Temple.....*Vice Chairman*
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., P. O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Georgia

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Ararat Temple.....*Secretary*
323 No. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

LEONARD P. STEUART, Almas Temple.....	<i>Treasurer</i>
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.	
WALTER G. SEEGER, Osman Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota	
ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Aleppo Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
73 Tremont St., Boston, Massachusetts	
HAROLD LLOYD, Al Malaikah Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California	
HARVEY A. BEFFA, Moolah Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri	
GERALD D. CRARY, Naja Temple.....	<i>Trustee</i>
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota	
MARSHALL M. PORTER, Al Azhar Temple.....	<i>Imperial Potentate</i>
The Court House, Calgary No. 43, Alta., Canada	
GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Al Chymia Temple.....	<i>Deputy Imperial Potentate</i>
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee	
HAROLD C. CLOSE, Sphinx Temple.....	<i>Imperial Chief Rabban</i>
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut	
GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Zamora Temple	
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama	<i>Junior Past Imperial Potentate</i>
GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Karem Temple.....	<i>General Counsel</i>
P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas	

The Chairman and members of each Committee are admonished not to disclose to persons interested in any pending matter the probable result, recommendation or other committee action with respect thereto. Reports shall be made to the Imperial Council or to the Imperial Potentate as may be appropriate under the circumstances.

Potentates Please Note:

SUBMISSION OF CONSTRUCTION PLANS FOR APPROVAL

The Potentates of Temples intending to engage in any building or construction program for the use of their members or any other collateral purposes, either through the fraternal organization or through a separately incorporated not-for-profit holding company, shall first submit to the Imperial Potentate any such plans and proposals for his examination and approval.

Attention is called to Section 119 of the By-laws of the Imperial Council (Iowa Corporation) which requires that complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple, and through him to the Imperial Potentate. All correspondence with respect to matters which are pending before or which might be referred to a committee should be directed, as provided in Section 119, to the Imperial Potentate rather than to the committee or its Chairman. Only by maintaining orderly channels of communication can the work of the Shrine be conducted in an orderly and efficient manner.

Because of some unpleasant past experiences, you are again advised that it is a violation of Imperial Council laws and edicts to use firecrackers, torpedoes, cannons or any other explosive device by which anyone could be injured.

It must also be understood that the use of sirens is reserved in most areas as emergency warning and therefore is forbidden to Shriners in parades and on the streets.

Temple officers are charged with the responsibility of requiring strict observance of these rules by their membership and proper policing of all Shrine functions to insure that no such violations occur.

ATTENTION IS CALLED TO THE CHANGES IN THE BY-LAWS AND CODE OF THE IOWA CORPORATION AND THE BY-LAWS OF THE COLORADO CORPORATION, THE REVISED SECTIONS BEING QUOTED IN FULL AND THE REVISIONS, WHEREVER POSSIBLE, ITALICIZED.

BY-LAWS — IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLE III

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested *in writing* by one hundred (100) Representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given *in writing* to each subordinate Temple and to each Representative to the Imperial Council, *sent by air mail at least 7 days prior to the date of such session*, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

ARTICLE VI

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America *and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple.*"

ARTICLE VII

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, *Code*, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely preserve and keep, official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples which he shall honor with his presence. *He may, however, designate any member of the Imperial Council to preside over all or any part of any session of the Imperial Council.*

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office

shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One-Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved *in writing* by the Imperial Potentate before payment except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, *who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine*, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next Annual Session of the Imperial Council and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the *Board of Directors*, to appoint an attorney-at-law, *who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine*, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation, and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him *including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes*.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, *available* for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, *and* such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 56. The remaining officers *shall* perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE VIII

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS: To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial

Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council *for appropriate action*. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 66. **DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS.** To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council *for such action thereon as it may deem proper*. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee. shall be placed in its possession.

Sec. 69. **JURISDICTIONAL LINES.** To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred *for examination and report*, all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples.

Sec. 73. **NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS.** The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council *for appropriate action*, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same *are* received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

ARTICLE XII

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5.00). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple *except* upon application to, and *with the approval of* the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XIV

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

ARTICLE XV

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

".....Temple, A.A.O.N.M.S. of..... This is to certify that Noble.....is a member of.....Temple and declared to be in good and regular standing during the year....."

.....,
Signature of Member.

.....
Recorder."

All Temples shall secure their *cards* from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish

to the Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.

ARTICLE XVII

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by *this corporation*.

CODE — IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLE XXI

Flag of Temple

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A.A.O.N.M.S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor.

ARTICLE XXVII

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple or Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching or maintenance or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples.

ARTICLE XXVIII

Sec. 239. If a dispensation is granted, the members of such Temple under dispensation shall be liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, *but the Temple shall be liable in full to the Imperial Council* for the per capita tax and assessments of new members created.

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable *only to it thereafter for dues and assessments*; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from such member for the current year.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until *the third Annual Imperial Council Session thereafter*.

ARTICLE XXIX

Sec. 254. A demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed *establishment* or change of Lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until *the third Annual Imperial Council Session thereafter*.

ARTICLE XXX

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the *Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple* shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused *or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple* shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular

meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: 'Shall the Noble be reinstated?' If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph 'm'), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph 'm', or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

ARTICLE XXXVI

Temples in Iowa

(Amended only insofar as the jurisdictions of Kaaba and Za-Ga-Zig Temples are concerned.)

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties, *and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.*

Temples in Canal Zone

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, *the Virgin Islands*, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

ARTICLE XXXVII

Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council provided *they* shall first *have been* referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation. *Amend. 1955*

BY-LAWS — COLORADO CORPORATION

ARTICLE V

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the Corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941; and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, *and* to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of *seven* members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of

said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, prescribe at such meetings, and report *thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation.*

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty (30) days *after* his election as such, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, *who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine*, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, the audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the Corporation fifteen (15) days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the Corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney-at-law as General Counsel *who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine*, to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may be properly delegated to him, *including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.*

RESOLUTIONS ADOPTED

Whereas, for many years past, Shrine Temples, under dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, have visited and conducted ceremonials in the Far East and Europe, and in so doing have materially spread the Sunshine of the Shrine among the peoples of the world, and

Whereas, the desire of qualified Masons in other countries to become affiliated with Temples of the North American Continent has increased, and such ceremonials have become an important event in the lives of those Masons living in foreign lands, and

Whereas, we desire to encourage greater harmony between our Temples and qualified Masons throughout the world, regardless of nationality, for the purpose of fostering and preserving the principles and teachings of our fraternity, now therefore, Be it resolved:

That it is the consensus of opinion of this body of Representatives to the Imperial Council that the practice of holding ceremonial sessions in extraterritorial countries should continue, and that qualified Masons of other nationalities continue to be permitted to be initiated into the Shrine, pursuant to the laws of the Imperial Council, and that the Imperial Potentate be requested to appoint a committee to draft legislation to effectuate this declaration of policy and to present it for consideration to the Imperial Council at Toronto in 1962.

Also, that, in the interim, the Imperial Potentate be requested to issue dispensations, for such extraterritorial ceremonials and that any Temple holding a ceremonial under such dispensation be allowed to accept candidates for membership providing they are duly qualified pursuant to Article X, Section No. 85 of the Imperial By-Laws defining Prerequisites for Membership in the Order.

Respectfully submitted,

VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER
Potentate, Islam Temple

Whereas, the Imperial Council has been in operation for three quarters of a century, and

Whereas, the major portion of the Code was drafted in the early days of the existence of our Order, and

Whereas, the Code is drafted in a form and style which is no longer modern, and

Whereas, the Code has been frequently amended and even more frequently interpreted by edicts and orders, and

Whereas, the arrangement of the articles of the Code is not as systematic and logical as it could be, and

Whereas, there is currently no publication containing all the law governing our Order; Now, therefore, be it

Resolved, That the incoming Imperial Potentate be authorized, in his discretion, to appoint a committee to undertake a revision and codification of the by-laws of the Iowa and Colorado Corporations and the Code of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,

EARL SACHSE
Potentate, Zor Temple

1962 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

The next Session of the Imperial Council will be held in Toronto, Canada the week of July 1, 1962. The Director General is Illustrious Noble Alfred J. B. Gray, 81 Sighthill Ave., Toronto 7, Ont., Canada.

Chief Rabbans of Temples have full authority to make plans for attending this Session with the Units of their Temples, and this includes the authority for making contracts for rooms in Toronto as well as making contracts for transportation facilities incident to this Pilgrimage, provided, however, that such plans have been approved by a vote of the membership of the Temple in accordance with the Temple's by-laws.

The Imperial Potentate desires to bring to the attention of all Temples Officers the following:

HOUSING—Imperial Council Session at Toronto. In accordance with past and present instructions, "To enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held," and instructing all "Potentates and Recorders to refrain from making housing arrangements for their units through anyone except the Convention Housing Committee, and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Potentate naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held," with the further direction that "any Temple having made arrangements for housing its units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith," the following order in compliance with the previous directive and

expressly confirming the same, is now issued relating to the 1962 Session in Toronto.

Potentates, Recorders, and all other Nobles, are reminded that an Imperial Session must house (1) official Imperial Representatives, (2) Uniformed Units, (3) the General Nobility, and (4) the general public,—in that order of precedence. The official Representatives are annually paid mileage and per diem to transact the business of the Imperial Session; the Uniformed Units are present, at the expense of their respective Temples, to assure the pageantry, music and color so characteristic of the Shrine. Their housing requirements are paramount. Without the Representatives there would be no business transacted to justify the Imperial Session; without the Uniformed Units there would be no parade. It is not intended by your Imperial Potentate that the Uniformed Units of sundry small Temples are to be quartered, contrary to their desires, in third rate, back street hotels, merely to afford facilities for large delegations of visiting Shriners and tourist agency customers who attempt to corner the hotel room facilities to the detriment of those who make the Imperial Session possible.

Hotel room assignments at Toronto are to be obtained through the Housing Chairman. The Chairman of the Housing Committee at Toronto is Alfred J. B. Gray. The Director General is requested to report to the Imperial Potentate any violations of the above directive. It is hoped that no disciplinary action will be found necessary in the case of any Potentate or any Temple violating either the spirit or the letter of this order.

RESPONSIBILITY OF POTENTATES

The Potentate of each Temple is reminded of his individual official responsibility for the operation of his Temple in accordance with the Code and By-Laws of the Imperial Council.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE VISITATIONS

It will be the desire of your Imperial Potentate to make as many official visitations as are possible. It will also be his desire to fully co-operate with all Temples requesting visitations. I trust that the Temples will understand that it is physically impossible to make every official visitation on the requested date, but every effort will be made to accommodate.

The Imperial Potentate wants you to use his official visit for the best interests of Masonry and the Shrine, and he will be glad to speak to audiences of not only Shriners and their families, but also Master Masons and their families.

It is suggested that if convenient time is available that a press conference of newspaper, radio and TV representatives be arranged for the Imperial Potentate during his official visitation.

Mrs. Porter will accompany Imperial Potentate Porter on his visitations unless notified otherwise. It is suggested that no breakfast or morning engagements be planned since the Imperial Potentate will need the morning for rest and personal correspondence work.

In preparing a program for the official visit of the Imperial Potentate, it is requested that a complete resume of your Temple program and what you desire the Imperial Potentate to do, be sent to him (copy to Central Office) as far in advance as possible. He should be informed at what function you want him to speak and the type of audience he will have, that is, whether Shriners only, Shriners and their ladies, Shriners and Masons and their ladies, or whether he is to talk to the public. This will acquaint him with your plans and also give him the opportunity to advise you on your program.

REQUESTS FOR DISPENSATIONS

IN REQUESTING DISPENSATION FOR SPECIAL MEETINGS, YOUR LETTER SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WITH COPY TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER'S OFFICE, AND BOTH LETTER AND COPY WITH ANY WAIVERS INVOLVED BE SENT TO THE IMPERIAL RECORDER.

PROPER DISPLAY OF 3 NATIONAL FLAGS

Each Temple of the Order is instructed to provide and display at all Shrine parades and Shrine functions the three National flags under which Shrine Temples chartered by the Imperial Council operate, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico. These three National flags should take their proper place in all Shrine Temple Color Squads and should also be properly displayed at all Shrine meetings.

Information concerning the proper display of these National flags may be obtained from the Office of the Imperial Recorder.

A SPECIAL NOTE FOR COLOR SQUADS

Do not dip any of the three National Flags—United States, Canada or Mexico—at the reviewing stand in a passing parade, except to a Sovereign authority—e.g., the President, the Queen, or the like. The National Flags must always be carried upright. You may dip the other flags.

We are advised that on September 5, 1945, through the medium of Order-in-Council PC 5888, His Excellency the Governor General in Council, on the recommendation of the Prime Minister of Canada, ordered that the Red Ensign with the Shield of the Coat of Arms of Canada in the fly, be flown from buildings of the Canadian Government. This flag is referred to as the Canadian "Red Ensign." The Order states this flag is to be used wherever place or occasion may make it desirable to fly a distinctive Canadian flag.

On all state visits abroad by Canada's representatives, including the Asiatic tour by former Prime Minister St. Laurent, "O Canada" was played as a distinctive Canadian anthem.

It is noted in history that few National Anthems are adopted by legislation, but rather have gained their place because of general usage by the people of the country concerned. Therefore, for the purpose of expressing loyalty or fidelity to Canada as a Nation, "O Canada" is played.

From the information we have been able to assemble in our extensive research it is concluded that for the purposes of the Shrine, all Temples are instructed that the proper Canadian Flag to be used in Temple Color Squads and at all Shrine meetings is the Canadian "Red Ensign" (explained above), and the proper Canadian Anthem to be used is "O Canada."

All Shrine Temples are hereby instructed to provide in their Color Squads in parades and to display at all Shrine meetings the flags of the three countries under which Shrine Temples are chartered, i.e., United States, Canada and Mexico.

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN" CAN NOT BE USED IN ANY PROMOTION WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF GALLOWAY CALHOUN, PAST IMPERIAL

**POTENTATE, CHAIRMAN OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES,
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.**

It is directed that the attached Summary of this General Orders No. 1 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 1st day of July, A.D. 1961, and of the Order A. H. 1381.

Attest:

MARSHALL M. PORTER
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SUMMARY GENERAL ORDERS NO. 1

This General Orders contains a list of the newly elected Imperial Divan officers, committee appointments made to date, members of the Board of Trustees, miscellaneous instructions to Temple officers and Nobles, amendments to laws adopted at the Imperial Council Session, resolutions adopted, suggestions regarding the Imperial Potentate's visitations, and other information of value to Temple officers and Nobles.

The complete details of all General Orders are to be kept on file in the Recorder's office and will be made available to any Noble for review.

**GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
of North America
(An Iowa Corporation)**

GENERAL ORDERS No. 2,
SERIES OF 1961-1962

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA, JULY 3, 1961

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

**A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING
BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the

funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law, whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and

full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies, are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 2 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 3rd day of July, A.D. 1961, and of the Order A. H. 1381.

Attest:

MARSHALL M. PORTER
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
of North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 3,
 SERIES OF 1961-1962

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
 CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA, JULY 6, 1961

*To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of
 the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:*

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

**USE OF THE NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS
 FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"**

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR *HOSPITAL* WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *within* Shrine Temples, or individual *members* thereof, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project, the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Galloway Calhoun, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, P. O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas, or his successor in office, for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS CRIPPLED CHILDREN IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

Shrine Temples are not permitted to use the name "Shrine charities" in any of their promotions other than that which is for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Use of the Shrine name in any form is in the minds of the public synonymous with the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Temples are permitted to use the term "Temple activities" in promotions that do not benefit Shriners Hospitals but rather are promoted for the benefit of other Temple activities.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 3 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 6th day of July, A.D. 1961, and of the Order A. H. 1381.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder
GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Potentate
MARSHALL M. PORTER

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the

Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
of North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 4
SERIES OF 1961-1962 \

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA, AUGUST 31, 1961

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates, Records of the Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

Potentates and Records of Temples are directed to send prompt notice to the Imperial Recorder of all gifts or bequests upon which any con-

dition or trust is imposed, of which they may obtain knowledge and which has been made to or for the benefit of the Temple, the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or any other Shrine organization, and shall give full information as to all such gifts or bequests.

The required notice and information is necessary in order that full records may be maintained, that proper steps may be taken to preserve the income tax exemption of the Imperial Council and the several Temples, and that such assistance may be given and such action may be taken as may be desirable in furthering the objects and purposes of the donors and testators.

If Temples will follow this program the Imperial Recorder will assist in seeing that the gift or bequest is handled so that taxes will not be imposed that are not properly payable if the true nature and purpose of the gift or bequest is made clear in the records of the Temple.

It is directed that this General Orders No. 4 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the same made upon the minutes of the Session at which it is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 31st day of August, A.D. 1961, and of the Order A.H. 1381.

Attest:

MARSHALL M. PORTER
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

GENERAL ORDERS
THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
of the
Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
of North America
(An Iowa Corporation)

GENERAL ORDERS No. 5,
SERIES 1961-1962

OFFICE OF THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE
CALGARY, ALTA., CANADA, MAY 15, 1962

CALL FOR THE ANNUAL SESSION OF 1962

To the Representatives of the Imperial Council, Potentates and Recorders of Subordinate Temples, and the Nobility of the Order:

"ES SELAMU ALEIKUM"

You and each of you are hereby notified that the Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America will be held in the City of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on the dates of July 3, 4 and 5, 1962. The Session will open at 2:00 P.M., Tuesday, July 3, 1962, in O'Keefe Centre in Toronto. After the opening day the following meeting schedule will be strictly adhered

to: 9:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon, and 1:30 p.m. to 5:00 p.m. each day. The Imperial Potentate is calling this session as a three-day session and each Representative attending will receive per diem for three days, i.e., Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday.

In the event we are unable to complete the business of this session, Representatives should prepare for a possible Friday session, July 6.

The Wednesday morning election of officers session will be held in O'Keefe Centre at 9:00 a.m. Immediately after the election of the Imperial Potentate we will recess and the Pageant honoring the Imperial Potentate-Elect will be presented. Your ladies are cordially invited to the Imperial Potentate's Pageant beginning at 9:15 a.m.

After the pageant we will reconvene in O'Keefe Centre to complete the election of officers, including the first ballot for Imperial Outer Guard before adjournment for lunch. We will then recess and luncheon will be served to the Representatives in the Concert Hall of the Royal York Hotel. The afternoon session will convene at 1:30 p.m. in O'Keefe Centre.

REPRESENTATIVES' HEADQUARTERS HOTEL

Representatives' headquarters hotel will be the Royal York Hotel. The Imperial Council Committees will meet in the several meeting rooms in the Royal York Hotel on the Main Mezzanine Floor. The Imperial Recorder's Office will be in the Quebec Room, Royal York Hotel.

REGISTRATION

Registration headquarters for Representatives only, in the Algonquin Room, Royal York Hotel, will be open as follows:

Sunday, July 1 — 12:00 noon to 6:00 p.m.

Monday, July 2 — 9:00 a.m. to 8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, July 3 — 7:00 a.m. to 12:00 noon

In order to register, Representatives must present properly signed credentials and are requested to present themselves promptly at Registration Headquarters, sign the register, and receive their official badges, upon their arrival in Toronto.

CHURCH SERVICE

The church service will be held Sunday, July 1, at 11:00 a.m. in St. Andrews Presbyterian Church, King and Simcoe Streets, Toronto, Canada, conducted by Imperial Chaplain Frank Selkirk Morley, D.D. and the Reverend Paul Sterling.

BANQUETS, LUNCHEONS, ETC.

The Imperial Potentate's Banquet for Representatives and their ladies will be held in the Canadian Room and adjacent areas on the Convention Floor in the Royal York Hotel on Wednesday evening, July 4, 1962, at 8:00 p.m. Doors open at 7:00 p.m. In his registration envelope each Representative will receive two (2) tickets for this Banquet, provided his wife is attending.

Luncheons for Representatives will be served in the Concert Hall on the Convention Floor in the Royal York Hotel on Wednesday and Thursday. Tickets for these luncheons will be in your registration envelope.

Representatives' ladies Luncheon and Entertainment will be in the Canadian Room on the Convention Floor of the Royal York Hotel, Thursday, July 5, 1962, at 12:00 o'clock noon. Admission will be by ticket only. Each Representative's registration envelope will contain a ticket for his lady, if attending.

Grandstand seat tickets for both parades will be in the Varsity Stadium and Representatives will have tickets for these grandstand seats in their registration envelopes.

You will be advised of other social affairs through the medium of a Program to be issued.

OFFICIAL OPENING

The Official Opening Service of this Imperial Council Session will take place on Tuesday, July 3, 1962, promptly at 2:00 p.m., in O'Keefe Centre. A special opening service is being prepared to which the ladies are invited.

SPECIAL NOTICE TO RECORDERS

In order that proper tribute may be paid to our departed Nobility, Recorders of subordinate Temples are requested to immediately send direct to Illustrious Noble F. Lawrence Bulfinch (Bekdash Temple), Chairman of the Necrology Committee, 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H., memoranda relative to distinguished Nobles of their membership who have died since the last session of the Imperial Council. The Committee on Necrology is dependent on the co-operation of the Recorders for this information.

EMERITI MEMBERS

Please advise the office of the Imperial Recorder immediately the name of any Representative of your Temple who will become eligible for Emeritus membership by attendance at the 1962 session of the Imperial Council so that the Chairman of the Committee on Emeriti Members may be notified.

ARTICLE VIII, Section 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. "... No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee unless the same is received by the Imperial Recorder at least 30 days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon."

NOTICE TO POTENTATES AND RECORDERS

The Imperial Recorder's Office in the Quebec Room on the Main Mezzanine Floor of the Royal York Hotel, will open on Friday morning, June 22, 1962. In order to expedite the work of the office and facilitate the preparation of the necessary reports to the Imperial Council, it would be a great accommodation if the Potentates and Recorders would forward any changes in Representatives so as to reach the Chicago office on or before June 20th.

With reference to the matter of appointing Representatives, PLEASE NOTE THAT SECTION 18 OF ARTICLE IV STATES THAT THE APPOINTMENT OF REPRESENTATIVES REPLACING ELECTED REPRESENTATIVES UNABLE TO BE PRESENT, MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER BEFORE 9:00 A.M. OF THE FIFTH DAY PRECEDING THE DAY FIXED FOR THE OPENING SESSION OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, FOR THE

CURRENT YEAR. THIS MEANS THAT SUCH APPOINTMENT MUST BE RECEIVED BY THE IMPERIAL RECORDER ON OR BEFORE 9:00 A.M. ON THURSDAY, JUNE 28, 1962.

RECEPTION FOR NEWLY ELECTED IMPERIAL POTENTATE

The reception and inauguration pageant for the newly elected Imperial Potentate will take place in O'Keefe Centre Auditorium immediately after he is elected on Wednesday morning, July 4th. Everyone, including the ladies, is invited to attend and honor our newly elected Imperial Potentate.

COMMITTEE LIST

Appointed by Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter

There have been occasions when members of Committees of the Imperial Council have informed interested Nobles of the results or probable results of a Committee's consideration of a particular matter. Embarrassing situations have resulted.

The reports of the Committees are to be made to the Imperial Potentate or to the Imperial Council. There should be no discussions of pending matters with persons not on the Committee unless at the directions of the Committee for the sole purpose of obtaining information.

The careful observance of this request will make for more efficient functioning by the Committees with respect to the matters referred to them in the carrying out of their important assignments.

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Frank Selkirk Morley, D.D., Al Azhar Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws Committee

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,

Vice Chairman

Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah
Temple

Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple

Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple

Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple

Dispensations and Charters

H. Gordon Love, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
340 Scarboro Ave., Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple

Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad
Temple

Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem
Temple

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple

Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple

Finance and Accounts

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
c/o Midland Implement Co., Billings, Montana

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple

Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, *Chairman*
2010 1st National Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple

Grievances and Appeals

Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple, *Chairman*
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, Washington

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple
James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple George C. Foster, Moolah Temple
John E. Patton, Al Menah Temple Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Constitutional Revision

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple, *Chairman*
Kansas Gas and Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kansas

Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple Earl Sachse, Zor Temple

Membership

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Liaison*

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*
100 N.W. 4th St., Evansville, Indiana

Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Vice Chairman*

Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, *Chairman Emeritus*

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION CHAIRMEN:

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*
Reginald Poe, El Karubah Temple, *Dixie Shrine Association*
Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple, *Georgia Shrine Association*
Cecil L. Morris, Ansar Temple, *Great Lakes Shrine Association*
James W. Hilton, Medinah Temple, *Illinois Shrine Association*
Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple, *Indiana Shrine Association*
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*
Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*
George Levy, Mecca Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*
Carl Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*
L. D. Keller, Aladdin Temple, *Ohio Shrine Association*
S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*

Oscar R. Olson, Syria Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*
 M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*
 Oscar L. King, Sr., Kerbela Temple, *Tennessee Shrine Association*
 Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*
 C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*

Time and Place Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
 2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple,	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
<i>Secretary</i>	Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple	Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

ADVISORY :

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Pacific Coast Representative*
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple, *Southeast Representative*
 Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple, *Midwest Representative*
 C. Victor Thornton, Moslah Temple, *Southwest Representative*
 George W. Lane, Jr., Kora Temple, *Northeast Representative*

Masonic Relations

Glenn V. Culp, El Kalah Temple, *Chairman*
 340 South 13th East St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent	J. Parker Coombs, El Kalah Temple
Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple
R. L. Allen, Al Chymia Temple	Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
 Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
 919 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 11, Illinois

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
 26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
 74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N.H.

Frank Selkirk Morley, D.D., Al	Deane R. Quinton, Kora Temple
Azhar Temple, <i>Imperial Chaplain</i>	Elliott Anderson, Melha Temple
Denzil M. Rowe, Bektash Temple	Alvin R. Kulz, Palestine Temple

Headquarters Imperial Session

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
 The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Walter S. Page, Al Azhar Temple
Fred J. McBrien, Ramesses Temple	
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia	
Temple	

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, *Chairman*
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Mississippi

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple

Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem
Temple
J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple

George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms)

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

James A. Blades, Acca Temple
Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple
George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Charlie Pinnell, Acca Temple

Charles W. Cowan, Boumi Temple
William O. Holloway, Kazim Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive
Temple

Transportation Committee

Carl H. Pierson, Mizpah Temple, *Chairman*
National Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Wilfred G. Brown, Afifi Temple
J. S. Russell, El Jebel Temple
J. Minton Sharp, Kербela Temple

Harold J. May, Kismet Temple
Averill C. Colby, Orak Temple
Harry A. Spencer, Sesostri Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Chairman*
75 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey

Sherburne P. Anderson, Ballut
Abyad Temple
Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad
Temple

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
James P. Moore, Crescent Temple
Clarence T. Drayer, Murat Temple
Russell Guy Carr, Bahia Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple
Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple
George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple
William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam
Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple
Clayton F. Andrews, Sesostri
Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Shrine Clubs

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, *Chairman*
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas

Don K. Spalding, Moila Temple
 Alfred E. Maage, Jr., Tripoli
 Temple
 Jack Webster, Abou Ben Adhem
 Temple

Herman Slotsky, Abu Bekr Temple
 Edward R. Geagan, Ararat Temple
 J. S. Russell, El Jebel Temple
 Edwin L. Kessler, India Temple
 E. M. Fagan, III, Scimitar Temple

Committee To Study Shrine and Masonic Populations

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
 Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor
 Temple

Special Resolutions

Carl N. Stokes, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
 117 N. Century St., Memphis 11, Tennessee

Ray F. Holmes, Moslah Temple
 Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple

Clarence T. Drayer, Murat Temple

Ritual Committee

Henry H. Spragins, Karem Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas

William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
 Fred A. Nicholson, Cyprus Temple
 Robert W. Peters, El Katif Temple
 Charles A. Giusti, Jerusalem
 Temple

John R. Collard, Jr., Khiva Temple
 R. S. Huston, Midian Temple

Opening Ceremonies

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
 The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Mervyn G. Graves, Al Azhar
 Temple, *Vice Chairman*
 Patrick O'Brien, Karnak Temple
 Robert W. Cameron, Khartum
 Temple

Eber J. Hall, Rameses Temple
 Charles E. Wells, Rameses Temple
 Percy C. Bolton, Rameses Temple

Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
 5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah
 Temple
 Emilio D'Acosta, Anezeh Temple
 George P. Thomas, Islam Temple

Don K. Spalding, Moila Temple
 Fred W. Gellerman, Naja Temple
 Louis J. Best, Tripoli Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple, *Chairman*
 75 Prospect Street, East Orange, New Jersey

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple
 Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple
 Ralph M. Wolfe, Almas Temple
 Russell Guy Carr, Bahia Temple

Ward R. Sterling, Ben-Ali Temple
 Wilbert V. Pike, Jr., Crescent Temple
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
 Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Warren C. Mielke, Aad Temple
 Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple
 Hyman Berger, Abba Temple
 A. Clayton Dial, Abdallah Temple
 Jack Webster, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 C. William Homa, Abou Saad Temple
 Henry C. Doerr, Abu Bekr Temple
 Herman Slotsky, Abu Bekr Temple
 James A. Blades, Acca Temple
 John F. Martin, Ahmed Temple
 Paul H. Carey, Aladdin Temple
 Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
 Robert A. Heffner, Al Malaikah Temple

Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
 Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
 Richard H. Koenigsdorf, Ararat Temple
 Joe E. Walters, El Maida Temple
 Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple
 Clayton D. Phillips, Kerak Temple
 Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple
 James L. Whaley, Nur Temple
 Gilbert Young, Oleika Temple
 W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
 Henry T. Bischoff, Salaam Temple
 August E. Ruser, Tangier Temple

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

Edward R. Geagan, Ararat Temple, *Chairman*
 505 Shukert Bldg., 1115 Grand, Kansas City 6, Missouri

L. Kirts Osborne, Jr., Aladdin Temple
 James C. Bayley, Aleppo Temple
 Charles E. Newton, Jr., Arabia Temple

Stanley Wurtz, Moolah Temple
 Norman A. Smith, Moslem Temple
 Earl W. Anderson, Zuhrah Temple

Committee To Study Reports on Business Practices

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, *Chairman*
 521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple

Public Safety

George J. Murphy, Boumi Temple, *Chairman*
 1526 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.

Warren C. Mielke, Aad Temple
 Alfred E. Hopkins, Aahmes Temple
 Hyman Berger, Abba Temple
 A. Clayton Dial, Abdallah Temple
 Jack Webster, Abou Ben Adhem Temple
 C. William Homa, Abou Saad Temple
 Herman Slotsky, Abu Bekr Temple

James C. Bayley, Aleppo Temple
 Russell L. Rector, Algeria Temple
 Archie M. Day, Jr., Alhambra Temple
 J. Wallace Close, Ali Ghan Temple
 Willard S. Christine, Al Kader Temple
 Harold N. Spath, Al Kaly Temple
 Allan J. Knight, Al Koran Temple

James A. Blades, Acca Temple
 Wilfred G. Brown, Affi Temple
 C. George Stipe, Ahmed Temple
 Lawrence E. Snyder, Ainad Temple
 Perry W. Ward, Akdar Temple
 L. Kirts Osborne, Jr., Aladdin
 Temple
 Mervyn G. Graves, Al Azhar
 Temple
 Lloyd M. Mitchell, Al Bahr Temple
 Roy R. Stewart, Al Bedoo Temple
 William O. Mullins, Alcazar Temple
 Carl N. Stokes, Al Chymia Temple
 Sidney E. Disher, Alee Temple

Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah
 Temple
 William J. Liverman, Almas Temple
 John E. Patton, Al Menah Temple
 Harold W. Kent, Aloha Temple
 Isadore Torch, Al Sihah Temple
 George W. Henry, Alzafar Temple
 Earle R. Webster, Anah Temple
 Denzil M. Rowe, Bektash Temple
 Martin O. Betz, Bektash Temple
 Dewey E. S. Kuhns, Beni Kedem
 Temple
 William H. Polkinghorn, Moslem
 Temple

Tilers

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
 32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.

Herbert M. Faulkner, Aleppo
 Temple
 Clarence T. Young, Aleppo Temple
 Donald E. Hodges, Hasan Temple
 Robert H. Stockman, Hejaz Temple
 Roy E. Douglass, Hella Temple
 Claude H. Esselstrom, Hillah
 Temple
 Edwin L. Kessler, India Temple
 Percy C. Wilson, Irem Temple
 Cecil A. Munger, Isis Temple
 George P. Thomas, Islam Temple
 Richard F. Ball, Ismailia Temple
 Raymond A. Long, Jaffa Temple
 Charles A. Giusti, Jerusalem
 Temple
 Kenneth E. Naugle, Kaaba Temple
 Plummer G. McCrady, Kalif
 Temple
 William Gould Taylor, Kalurah
 Temple
 L. Neil Gately, Karem Temple
 Patrick O'Brien, Karnak Temple
 William O. Holloway, Kazim
 Temple
 William G. Micklin, Kem Temple
 Donald L. Black, Kena Temple
 Clayton D. Phillips, Kerak Temple
 J. Minton Sharp, Kerbela Temple
 Robert W. Cameron, Khartum
 Temple
 Brock J. Scott, Khedive Temple
 John R. Collard, Jr., Khiva Temple
 Harold J. May, Kismet Temple
 John E. Carman, Kora Temple
 Roy E. Wilson, Korein Temple
 Clay L. Johnson, Kosair Temple
 Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple

Clarence T. Drayer, Murat Temple
 Fred W. Gellerman, Naja Temple
 Arthur H. Ritchie, Nemesis Temple
 Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple
 James Lee Pryor, Nur Temple
 John M. Hartman, Oasis Temple
 Andrew J. Cothran, Omar Temple
 Averill C. Colby, Orak Temple
 Clifford E. Irving, Oriental
 Temple
 Harry William Briese, Osiris
 Temple
 Dean H. Field, Osman Temple
 Richmond L. Spencer, Palestine
 Temple
 Cecil E. Burke, Philae Temple
 Harold D. Smith, Pyramid Temple
 Stanley S. Stephens, Rajah Temple
 John W. Fenwick, Rizpah Temple
 Houston A. Brian, Sahara Temple
 Jacob A. Wingerter, Salaam
 Temple
 Glenn S. Bradford, Saladin Temple
 Leon Dunham, Scimitar Temple
 Harry A. Spencer, Sesostris
 Temple
 Arthur L. Wasserman, Sphinx
 Temple
 William A. Prince, Sudan Temple
 Ted O. Groehl, Suez Temple
 Lester L. Bartlett, Syria Temple
 Raymond Long, Syrian Temple
 Claude V. D. Emmons, Tadmor
 Temple
 Frank L. Frost, Tangier Temple
 Bernard L. Moeck, Tebala Temple
 Everett T. Hansen, Tehama
 Temple

Clarence J. Hamm, Luxor Temple
 Ernest R. Williams, Mahi Temple
 A. D. Hanna, Maskat Temple
 Clifford E. Brundage, Mecca Temple
 Harold W. Cleveland, Media Temple
 William Trubeck, Medinah Temple
 Richard C. Zoller, Melha Temple
 Elliot Anderson, Melha Temple
 John Baird, Melha Temple
 R. S. Huston, Midian Temple
 George L. Nicholson, Mirza Temple
 David H. Hostetter, Mizpah Temple
 W. J. A. McCormack, Mocha Temple
 Carleton R. Smith, Mohammed Temple
 J. Wendell Fargis, Morocco Temple
 Norman A. Smith, Moslem Temple
 Huntress T. Clark, Mount Sinai Temple

Loren H. McFarland, Sr., Tehran Temple
 Frederick P. White, Tigris Temple
 A. Doty Bailey, Wahabi Temple
 W. Coulter Rennick, Wa-Wa Temple
 H. Len DeFoor, Yaarab Temple
 Walter B. Thompson, Yelduz Temple
 Floyd A. Springer, Za-Ga-Zig Temple
 Willard M. Mobley, Zamora Temple
 Charles A. B. Heinze, Zembo Temple
 J. Walter Fenner, Zem Zem Temple
 Robert M. Fellabaum, Zenobia Temple
 Albert W. Schneider, Ziyara Temple
 John A. Mooney, Sr., Zor Temple
 Wallace H. Grosbach, Zorah Temple
 Earl W. Anderson, Zuhrah Temple

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, *Chairman*
 327 North Main St., Rockford, Illinois

Joe C. Howell, Hasan Temple,
Vice Chairman
 George P. Fullman, Abou Saad Temple
 Richard G. Taylor, Abou Saad Temple
 Hunter G. Cockrell, Acca Temple
 George D. Winfree, Ahmed Temple
 Robert T. Gow, Akdar Temple
 B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple
 Harold M. Long, Al Bahr Temple
 Harvey B. Leggee, Aleppo Temple
 Wm. K. Converse, Algeria Temple
 Harry A. Taylor, Al Kaly Temple
 Frederick Wilken, Almas Temple
 Roberto Wallentin, Anezeh Temple
 G. Wilbur Bell, Ansar Temple
 Loy D. Johnston, Antioch Temple
 J. Lewis Coffelt, Arab Temple
 Richard H. Koenigsdorf, Ararat Temple
 Walter S. Jorgensen, Bagdad Temple
 M. V. McDonald, Bedouin Temple
 J. T. Browning, Ben Hur Temple
 Walter S. Jeffries, Jr., Crescent Temple

Paul B. McCray, Kaaba Temple
 William J. Donnelly, Kalif Temple
 W. F. Quebe, Karem Temple
 Robert M. McCarrell, Karnak Temple
 Aubrey B. Burton, Kazim Temple
 John E. Hostetter, Kerak Temple
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple
 Geo. F. Sengel, Kosair Temple
 Glen T. Renegar, Lu Lu Temple
 James C. Hathaway, Mahi Temple
 James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
 Harold Sherman, Mecca Temple
 Harold G. MacDonald, Medinah Temple
 Frederick W. DeWitt, Melha Temple
 J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple
 Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple
 Leonard B. Potter, Mohammed Temple
 Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple
 Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple
 Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
 Carl H. Kubler, Naja Temple
 Hart Cooper, Nur Temple
 Walter A. MacNary, Orak Temple

H. C. LeManquais, El Bekal Temple
 Joe E. Walters, El Maida Temple
 Martin L. Gunn, Hamasa Temple
 Walter L. Miller, Jr., Hejaz Temple
 Victor N. Christopher, Islam Temple
 Michel Caplan, Jerusalem Temple

W. Ellis Arnold, Sahara Temple
 Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
 J. Harry Leggett, Scimitar Temple
 Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
 Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
 John G. Evans, Tadmor Temple
 August E. Ruser, Tangier Temple
 Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple
 Harry E. Briggs, Zorah Temple

Greeters and Ambassadors

Laurence Healey, Gizeh Temple, *Chairman*
 1138 Nelson St., Vancouver 5, B. C.

Tom B. Moyer, Anezeh Temple
 Kurt T. Bretscher, Ansar Temple
 Charles E. Mathews, Antioch Temple
 Warren G. Paramore, Arab Temple
 Charles E. Newton, Jr., Arabia Temple
 Edward R. Geagan, Ararat Temple
 Preston K. Ramsey, Bagdad Temple
 J. M. Fogg, Bahia Temple
 Sherburne P. Anderson, Ballut Abyad Temple
 Ora W. Lamb, Bedouin Temple
 Agnew G. Walker, Bektash Temple
 Hiram H. Hendren, Ben Ali Temple
 Jack Roberts, Ben Hur Temple
 R. Glenn Lilly, Beni Kedem Temple
 Charles W. Cowan, Boumi Temple
 Harold A. Carmichael, Cairo Temple
 Gordon M. Fairley, Calam Temple

Wilbert V. Pike, Jr., Crescent Temple
 Stanley D. Seigler, Cyprus Temple
 A. Gould Hatch, Damascus Temple
 Raleigh W. Milian, Egypt Temple
 Ralph E. Barnes, El Bekal Temple
 Norris Smith, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 George E. Hobbs, El Hasa Temple
 J. S. Russell, El Jebel Temple
 James E. Kelty, El Kahir Temple
 Alvin M. Phillips, El Karubah Temple
 Robert W. Peters, El Katif Temple
 Paul C. Vogel, El Korah Temple
 Thomas C. Patterson, El Maida Temple
 Ray F. Bobbitt, El Mina Temple
 Paul A. Batcheller, El Riad Temple
 Robert E. Lucy, El Zagal Temple
 Ray H. Dancy, El Zaribah Temple
 Edward E. Fritz, Hadi Temple
 A. B. Hilton, Hamasa Temple

Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants

B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple, *Chairman*
 3118 Cambridge Road, Lansing, Michigan

Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple, *Vice Chairman*
 Frank B. Ells, Aleppo Temple
 Philip L. Johnson, Arabia Temple
 Temple

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple
 T. M. Gribble, Karem Temple
 Clarke W. MacKenzie, Saladin

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
 114 Sansome Street, San Francisco 4, California

Edmund S. Marshall, Al Azhar Temple
 G. A. Engbloom, Al Azhar Temple

Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
 Robert H. Austin, Kalurah Temple

R. Price, Al Azhar Temple
 Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple
 George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
 Temple
 B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh
 Temple

Cecil Sisson, Karem Temple
 Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple
 Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
 Ralph Moore, Moslem Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple

Imperial Marshal's Aides

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Chairman*
 1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington

Cecil Walrath, Afifi Temple
 Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple
 James S. Smith, Maskat Temple
 Marvin G. Lane, Moslem Temple
 Charles Kaufman, Moslem Temple
 John W. Turner, Omar Temple

Sam S. Toler, Jr., Sudan Temple
 Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple
 Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
 Paul R. Swab, Zembo Temple
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem
 Temple

Imperial Captain of the Guard Aides

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
 Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave., Indianapolis 4, Indiana

C. E. Desenfants, Ben Ali Temple
 M. W. Glosserman, Ben Hur
 Temple
 Milton S. Czatt, Cairo Temple
 Elbert S. Rawls, Calam Temple
 James P. Moore, Crescent Temple
 Harold B. Shults, Cyprus Temple
 Norbert D. Greene, Damascus
 Temple
 Jarvis O. McSwain, Egypt Temple
 Jesse M. Allen, El Bekal Temple
 Robert Gustin, Elf Khurafeh
 Temple
 Warner Kenyon, El Hasa Temple
 Verne S. Warriner, El Jebel
 Temple

Glen W. Brehm, El Kahir Temple
 F. Sprague Adam, El Kalah
 Temple
 E. D. Clark, El Karubah Temple
 Roy M. Bialkowsky, El Katif
 Temple
 Harley A. Mathisen, El Korah
 Temple
 Austin A. Pritchett, El Maida
 Temple
 John H. Terry, El Mina Temple
 Lowell C. Hansen, El Riad Temple
 George McHose, El Zagal Temple
 John W. Harmon, El Zaribah
 Temple
 Ross S. Nicholson, Gizeh Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
 P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple,
Vice Chairman
 Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
 W. A. Johnston, Khartum Temple
 Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
 Temple
 Robert G. Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
 Temple

Finance and Accounts

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
 1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple
 Richard Nelson, Gizeh Temple
 W. A. Johnston, Khartum Temple
 George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
 Temple

Edwin A. Martini, Aad Temple
 Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah
 Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

George E. Stringfellow, Crescent
Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple,
Secretary

Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah
Temple

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam
Temple

Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli
Temple

Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Trust Fund Allocation Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Chairman*
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Bank Advisory Committee

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple, *Chairman*
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Committee on Trust Contracts

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Florida

James A. Smith, Almas Temple
Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

Committee on Business Practices

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

**Committee on Transportation of Patients to
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children**

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Committee on Amendments to Rules & Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D., *Chairman, Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons*
Eleanor Baird, *Executive Administrator, Shriners Hospitals*

Building & Equipment Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham, Ala.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Budget Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Burns Center Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple

Cleft Palate & Harelip Committee

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Committee Re Procedure for Keeping Potentate of Temples Informed Re Admissions, Discharges and First Examination Appointments at Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple Eleanor Baird, *Executive Administrator, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*

Florida Crippled Children's Clinic Committee

John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Insurance Committee

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple, *Chairman*
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Legal Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

Committee On Dilatory Activities

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

**Palestine Temple, AAONMS, A Rhode Island
Charitable Corporation**

Harold Lloyd (elected 1/1959 to 1962)

Harvey A. Beffa (elected 1/1960 to 1963)

Marshall M. Porter (elected 1/1961 to 1964 to succeed himself)

Public Relations & Publicity Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple
J. Edgar Turner, Aleppo Temple

Medical Records Committee

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple, *Chairman*
2626 So. 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

John Royal Moore, M.D.

Joseph S. Barr, M.D.

Sherman S. Coleman, M.D.

Harold A. Sofield, M.D.

Salary & Personnel Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple

Retirement Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple

**Committee on Patient Input For Shriners Hospitals
for Crippled Children**

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris
Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Shrine Movie Committee

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Special Purposes Committee

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
The Court House, Calgary, Ont., Canada

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

Committee for the Study of Additional Hospitals

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

Committee to Check Oil Interests

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple

James S. Smith, Maskat Temple

In view of the number of Representatives who complain that they are not well enough acquainted with the motions that come before the Representatives' gathering for consideration, the Chair will adopt the practice of asking the mover of a resolution to explain it and the seconder to add such explanation as he thinks is needed. The Representatives will then participate in the debate and the mover of the resolution will have the right to speak last or close the debate.

It is hoped that this program will give the Representatives a better understanding of the problems involved so that they may be more intelligently informed.

This procedure will be followed unless there is some objection from the meeting.

PROPOSED LEGISLATION
(Iowa Corporation)

The words italicized in the proposed amendments represent additions to the various sections as they now read. Deletions have been so noted following each proposed amendment.

Submitted by Peter J. Kleinkauf, a Representative of Irem Temple

Sec. 15, Article IV, now reads as follows:

"Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reached six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reached one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representa-

tives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 15, Article IV:

"Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative *who shall be its duly elected Potentate*. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives, *one of whom shall be the duly elected Potentate* when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives, *one of whom shall be the duly elected Potentate* when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives, *one of whom shall be the duly elected Potentate* when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Section 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them."

Submitted by Harvey B. Leggee, Recorder of Aleppo Temple, and Emeritus Representative:

Section 110, Article XIV, as it now reads:

"Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, a sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

"It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

"It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

"The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

Amend. 1951."

Proposed Amendment to Sec. 110, Article XIV:

"Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

"It shall be permissible for any Emeritus member of the Imperial Council to have the letter "E" embroidered in the crescent under the star or in place thereof, a size not larger than 3/4 inch high.

"It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

"It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

"The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers."

Submitted by Peter J. Kleinkauf, a Representative of Irem Temple

Sec. 205, Article XXIV, now reads as follows:

"Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P.M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all said officers is concluded.

"Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor."

Proposed amendment to Sec. 205, Article XXIV:

"Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and Representative, or Representatives, *as provided in Article IV, Section 15*, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P.M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

"Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor."

RESOLUTION SUPPORTING FOREIGN CEREMONIALS

Submitted by Victor N. Christopher, a Representative
of Islam Temple

WHEREAS: the Representatives to the Imperial Council approved a Resolution presented to the Imperial Council at the sessions held in Miami in June of 1961, which approval resulted in a dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, authorizing Islam Temple to take its turn in the rotation of Temples which have been making ceremonial visits to the Far East for some forty years, and

WHEREAS, the subsequent Ceremonial Tour conducted by Islam Temple to Manila, Hong Kong, Taipei, and Tokio met with the hearty approval of the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, of China, and of Japan, and most cordial welcomes from Civic as well as Fraternal leaders, and

WHEREAS, we again brought the Shrine to the many Shriners in the Far East, whose membership embraces some 75 Temples of the Shrine, and

WHEREAS, Islam Temple proudly initiated into Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, in full and regular form, 132 worthy new members who had the necessary Masonic qualifications, as set forth in Section 85 of Article X of By-Laws, now therefore

BE IT RESOLVED: that it is the consensus of opinion of the representatives here assembled at Toronto, that foreign ceremonials should continue to be conducted, under dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, and that the qualifications for membership in A.A.O.N.M.S. should remain the same as presently stated in Section 85 of Article X of the By-Laws.

Section 223, Article XXVII, now reads as follows:

"Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions

must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

"A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate."

The Special Committee appointed to study the subject of Foreign Ceremonials, proposes this section be amended by deleting the second paragraph of Section 223 and same will then read:

"Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction."

In lieu of the second paragraph of Section 223 which The Special Committee proposes be deleted, the following new section is proposed:

"Section 223 (a). A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or foreign countries which are not within the jurisdiction of any Temple, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate. If such dispensation be granted for a ceremonial session in a foreign country, the candidates must be qualified as required by Section 85 of Article X of the by-laws, and in addition must be affiliated with only such Masonic Bodies as are recognized by the Grand Lodge of Masons for the state, province, territory or country in which the Temple is located. The qualification of each candidate shall be personally vouched for in writing by one or more of the elective officers of the Temple, as well as by an investigating committee regularly appointed by the Potentate of such Temple. Ballotting on candidates may be had only at a regular session of the Temple, or at a special session of the Temple duly called for that purpose, pursuant to the By-Laws, and such regular or special session, as the case may be, must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located.

"Notwithstanding any residence requirement of Section 222 or Section 251 to the contrary, a Temple with a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate to hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or foreign countries which are not within the jurisdiction of any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico who at the time is stationed in one of the states, territories or foreign countries for which such dispensation was granted, without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in this section, initiate him as a member of such Temple."

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California, submitted the following Resolution and an identical one was also submitted by MOSLAH TEMPLE, Fort Worth, Texas:

BE IT RESOLVED that there be added to Article XXVII of the Iowa Code a new section, to be numbered 223 (a), to read as follows:

"As authorized and provided under the By-Laws and Code, the Imperial Potentate should grant a dispensation or dispensations to a Shrine Temple to hold a foreign ceremonial or ceremonials in a foreign country or countries, whenever requested by a Temple, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the By-Laws and Code and the established practices and customs relating to foreign ceremonials, subject, however, to the terms and conditions of a written agreement between interested Temples and Temples which have previously been granted a prior dispensation to hold a foreign ceremonial in such foreign country.

"Said ceremonial or ceremonials shall be conducted in said foreign country in accordance with the By-Laws and Code and the terms of said written agreement, and as said agreement is amended from time to time, in which is set forth matters covering the fiscal period, accounting and supervisory procedure relating to the operation, maintenance, supervision and control of said ceremonials and all Shrine Clubs and groups in the foreign area covered by said dispensation or dispensations."

Section 224, Article XXVII, now reads as follows:

"Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction; it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any

such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

Amend. 1952."

The Special Committee appointed to study the subject of Foreign Ceremonials, proposes this section be amended by adding the following paragraph:

"Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

"No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized anywhere in the world outside the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of such Temple as is willing to sponsor it and assume the responsibility for its supervision; and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the By-Laws and Regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several states, countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose authority the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine Club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple under whose authority said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation."

Section 235, Article XXVIII, now reads as follows:

"Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952."

The following amendment has been proposed by Two Representatives of Tigris Temple, Frederick P. White and Edward O. Yackel, Jr., so that Section 235 will read:

"Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal

of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction. *The restrictions mentioned herewith do not apply to the Capital City of any country in North America.*

A request for a dispensation for a new Temple to be located in Tyler, Texas, has been received.

ARTICLE XXXVI, Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council and by Agreement of Temples

Temples in Canada

now reads as follows:

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Nova Scotia.
Proposed Amendment to Article XXXVI, Temples in Canada:

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island and Newfoundland.

Colorado Corporation

Submitted by Harold C. Close, Representative of Sphinx Temple

Sections 8 and 9 of Article III, as they now read:

"Section 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation."

"Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session."

Proposed Amendments to Sections 8 and 9, Article III:

"Sec. 8. The members of *this* corporation shall be all the members in good standing of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, herein referred to as 'Imperial Council' and such other persons as are elected to membership by the members of *this* corporation at the annual meeting of *this* corporation.

"Any member who shall cease to be a member in good standing of said Imperial Council shall cease at that time to be a member of *this* corporation and to have any further rights as a member in *this* corporation.

"Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session, and may meet concurrently with the Imperial Council at its annual session."

POTENTATES, PLEASE NOTE

The Day Parade will start promptly at 9:00 a.m. on Tuesday, July 3. The route of march will be through Varsity Stadium. The head of the

parade will be at the rear of the O'Keefe Centre at Yonge Street just south of Front Street, and the Reviewing Stand will be in Varsity Stadium.

The Night Parade will start promptly at 8:00 p.m. on Thursday, July 5. The route will be the same as the day parade.

Potentates will instruct commanders of their Uniformed Units that all movements in this parade **MUST BE FORWARD MOVEMENTS AND NO AUTOMOBILES WILL BE PERMITTED UNLESS DISPLAYING THE WINDSHIELD PARADE PERMIT ISSUED BY THE IMPERIAL MARSHAL. THIS REGULATION WILL BE ENFORCED.**

PLEASE BE SURE THAT THE FOLLOWING INFORMATION IS UNDERSTOOD BY YOUR FLAG CORPS NOBLES:

FLAG PROTOCOL

REMEMBER: *In Canada, the United States Citizen is the foreigner* Since the Imperial Council Session parades will be held in Toronto, Ontario, Canada, all Temples are requested to see that their Flag Corps are properly equipped with the three National Flags.

Please issue instructions to all interested parties to the effect that proper flag protocol be observed as follows:

In Canada, proper flag protocol dictates that on all occasions the Canadian flag (Red Ensign) be placed in the honor position at the right in the line of march. That is to say that the Canadian flag will occupy the same position that the Stars and Stripes enjoys in Shrine parades in the United States. *Under no circumstances* should any of the three national flags be dipped at a reviewing stand. To do so is a breach of respect for any national flag. (The only time a national flag is dipped is in respect to the leader of that country on the reviewing stand.)

The national anthem of Canada is "O Canada." It would be well for your band and Chanters to include this song in their library and use it. All Temples have been supplied with a complimentary copy of both this song and the Mexican Anthem.

The DeMolay has very nicely handled this subject by the following words sung to the tune of "GOD SAVE THE QUEEN" which happens to be the same tune used in "AMERICA."

TWO COUNTRIES BY THE SEA

God save our gracious Queen,
Long live our noble Queen,
God save the Queen;
Send her victorious,
Happy and glorious,
Long to reign over us,
God save the Queen.

My Country, 'tis of thee,
Sweet land of liberty,
Of thee I sing;
Land where my fathers died,
Land of the pilgrims' pride,
From every mountain side,
Let freedom ring.

Two countries by the sea,
 Two nations great and free,
 One anthem raise.
 One race of ancient fame,
 One tongue, one faith we claim,
 One God whose glorious name
 We love and praise.

At meetings the group of flags is placed in the same order at the right of the speaker on the stage.

Please see that this information gets to all your Nobles and is understood by them.

OFFICIAL PARADE ORDER

Much time and thought goes into the preparation of Official Parade Orders for Imperial Council Parades at Imperial Sessions, and in order to insure the very best for all concerned these orders must be strictly observed.

No Temple Officers will be permitted in the parades without their Temple Uniformed Units. No floats will be permitted in the parade unless they are approved by Director General Alfred Gray, whose office is located in Room 052 of the Royal York Hotel, c/o Shrine Convention Headquarters. The attention of all Potentates and heads of Uniformed Units is again specifically directed to the previous General Orders, with reference to explicit parade regulations quoted below:

SPECIAL MESSAGE RELATING TO SHRINE PARADES

I. The purpose of Shrine Imperial Session "parades" is to offer an opportunity for all participating Temples to display in public much of the pageantry and glamour of the Shrine. To effectuate their full purpose, however, the parades should also afford pleasure for all marching units who make a great display possible.

Especially in recent years, there have been very reasonable grounds for dissatisfied criticism by a growing number of Temples. Splendid marching units, and Temples with special display features, located by numerical precedence early in the parade on the actual line of march, have executed spectacular street drills which in themselves add much to the general picture but which retard the forward movement of the parade as a whole.

As a result, many of our newer and small Temples, located far back in the line of march, have unquestionably taken punishment. (1) The forward movement of the parading column has been repeatedly halted, (2) There have been exasperating delays, (3) Units have been required to stand in line,—not for minutes, but for hours—as a result of the cumulative loss of time due to repeated feature specialties and street maneuvers by units "marching" nearer the head of the line, (4) Due to repeated delays in the line ahead, units marching numerically nearer the end of the parade have found themselves weary and disgusted, marching down deserted streets.

Suggestions have been made in vain for a correction of the above difficulties. Some have urged rotation in the order of precedence by Temples in future parades; others have demanded abolition of retarding street movements; others have suggested that performing units shall "march" at the end of the column.

Most recently, direct orders forbidding any but "forward marching movements," although complied with by many Temples, have been repeatedly disregarded by others. Dignified efforts by Imperial Marshals to enforce the orders have been brusquely ignored.

The order now issued by your Imperial Potentate, relating to parades in Toronto, Ont., Canada, may prove unpopular or it may approach a reasonable solution; you have his assurance that the decision has been reached only after long and earnest consideration of the problem.

The day "parade" in Toronto, Ont., Canada will be a parade throughout, and in no part a pageant. Only so-called "forward marching movements" will be permitted; such a movement may be defined as a marching movement which at no time during the parade causes a following unit, in either the same Temple or any other Temple, to mark time, halt, or cease forward progress. The order is to be complied with not only according to the letter, but also the spirit of the ruling; in other words, units of no Temple are indirectly to violate the order through the subterfuge or expedient of having undue distances between units.

Your Imperial Potentate believes that every Potentate, thus notified in advance, and with the order applicable to all, will graciously comply with the above directive. Units not desiring to comply with this parade regulation are not to form in line for the parades. The regulation will be rigidly enforced. Units of any Temple violating the parade regulations will be excluded from the parades; the Potentate of each Temple is responsible and accountable for the conduct of each unit of his Temple on parade, and the commander of each parading Temple unit is accountable for his unit. Your Imperial Potentate has every confidence that the loyal cooperation of the Nobility will permit no violation of any regulation which plainly assures fair play for all, and that no disciplinary action will be necessary.

Any question whether a given street maneuver is a retarding marching movement should be submitted to the Imperial Marshal at least 30 days before the Imperial Session.

II. Motor Vehicles. There has been growing criticism relative to the unreasonable number of motor vehicles in recent Shrine parades. The use of large numbers of cars in smaller local communities for the obvious purpose of padding and bolstering a small parade is quite understandable; not only do Imperial Session parades require no padding, but the constant interruption of spectacular marching features by the unreasonable use of motor vehicles for visiting Officers and Divans, add unnecessary confusion and danger in the initial parade formation and spoils the pageantry from the spectator's viewpoint. In Toronto, Ont., Canada, the short distance and nature of the proposed route of the parades and the congestion of traffic will demand the elimination of other than ONE CAR for the officers of each Temple. Regulations issued through the office of the Director General will be enforced.

In no event is any Temple to have more than ONE CAR in the parades—the same to be occupied by the Potentate and Divan of the Temple. No more than five Nobles, including the driver, will be permitted in a car.

III. Marching cadence will be 110 steps to the minute.

IV. Intervals of not over 50 feet between Temples, and 20 feet between units, are to be constantly maintained.

V. The Reviewing Stand will be in the Varsity Stadium for the Day Parade and the Night Parade. At the Reviewing Stand, Temple Divans

will give hand salute, or eyes right, but not stop to salaam. Temple Potentates will remain with their Units and not mount the Reviewing Stand.

VI. Appropriate markers, easily distinguishable, will be provided before reaching the Reviewing Stand, to designate points for eyes right or salute.

VII. Special attention is called to the fact that the Imperial Marshal and his Deputies are merely enforcing the directives of the Imperial Potentate; courteous and prompt cooperation is expected of the Nobility.

VIII. Attention of all Potentates, with reference to any and all Shrine parades, is also called to the specific provisions of Section 227 of the Imperial Code, which provides that "no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying the Temples. No females or female impersonators shall be permitted to participate in parades." A Potentate is personally responsible and accountable for knowingly permitting any violation of this regulation. Unless and until Shrine custom is changed to the contrary, no children, no woman or girl, has any place in a Shrine parade. Proper Shrine policing at successive points on any Shrine parade route should certainly guarantee against any violation of the above rule at an official reviewing stand.

If your Uniformed Units attend the Imperial Council Session in Toronto, Ont., Canada, it will be necessary for you to supply two members of your Temple (preferably law enforcement officer members of your Temple) to act as Provost Guard during the Imperial Council Session. Provost Marshal is Noble Robert Wannell, Rameses Temple. Provost Headquarters will be in the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ont., Canada. Each Potentate will kindly advise Noble Wannell the names of the two Nobles who will serve on the Provost Guard, and the names must be submitted in duplicate. The members of the Provost Guard are to be instructed that they will meet with Noble Wannell for instructions, etc., on Monday, July 2, at his headquarters.

POTENTATES ARE ADVISED THAT THE USE OF WATER PISTOLS, ELECTRIC CANES, ELECTRIC BRIEF CASES, SNAKES OR OTHER REPTILES, FIRECRACKERS, CANNONS, SIRENS AND OTHER OBJECTIONABLE DEVICES WILL NOT BE PERMITTED. MEMBERSHIP ATTENDING IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSIONS SHOULD BE CAUTIONED REGARDING THE ABOVE.

ROLL CALL

The Imperial Potentate advises that there may be a roll call of Representatives at any time during the sessions of the Imperial Council. Please take due notice and maintain constant attendance at all business sessions of the Imperial Council.

IMPORTANT MEETING OF ALL REPRESENTATIVES, POTENTATES, CHIEF RABBANS, RECORDERS AND INTERESTED SHRINE WORKERS

On Thursday, July 5, 9:00 a.m., all Representatives, Potentates, Chief Rabbans, Recorders and members of Temple Membership Committees in attendance at this session of the Imperial Council are urged and expected to attend an important discussion to be conducted by Deputy Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper. This meeting is not restricted to those mentioned above, but all members of the Shrine are cordially invited to this discussion.

All members of the Shrine are extended a special invitation. The meeting will be held in the O'Keefe Centre and the Imperial Council will convene immediately following the close of this meeting.

HOUSING—IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

In order to enable the Housing Committee of future Imperial Council Sessions to properly negotiate with hotel authorities of the city in which an Imperial Council Session will be held, Potentates and Recorders are instructed to refrain from making housing arrangements for their Units through anyone except the convention Housing Committee and then only after an official announcement by the Imperial Council naming the city in which the next Imperial Council Session will be held. Any Temple having made arrangements for housing its Units in violation of this order is hereby directed to cancel same forthwith.

MEETING OF IMPERIAL DIVAN

A joint meeting of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, will be held in the Alberta Room, Main Mezzanine Floor, Royal York Hotel, on Tuesday, Wednesday and Thursday, June 26, 27 and 28, 1962 at 9:00 a.m.

GENERAL OBSERVATIONS

It is suggested that it would simplify the details of registration if the Representatives of the various Temples will arrange to register at the same time, if this can be done conveniently.

Attention is called to the fact that each Representative in coming to the Imperial Council Session should not overlook his CREDENTIALS, his CURRENT CARD and his HOTEL ASSIGNMENT CONFIRMATION. If he contemplates using his Directory at the meeting, he should not neglect to bring his individual copy with him.

Official notice has been received that the following Illustrious Nobles, listed alphabetically by Temple name, will be candidates for Imperial Outer Guard:

C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple
 Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple
 George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple
 Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple

USE OF NAME "SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN"

UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES IS IT PERMISSIBLE FOR THE NAME *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN*, OR ANY PART THEREOF, TO BE USED DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY AS A VEHICLE FOR THE PROMOTION OF OTHER TEMPLE FUND-RAISING ACTIVITIES. ANY ATTEMPT, DIRECTLY OR INDIRECTLY, TO MAKE USE OF PUBLIC SUPPORT AND ADMIRATION FOR OUR *HOSPITAL* WORK, INCIDENT TO THE PROMOTION OF *OTHER* TEMPLE ACTIVITIES, IS NOT ONLY CLEARLY UNETHICAL, BUT A VIOLATION OF SHRINE LAW.

Shrine Temples, organizations *with* Shrine Temples, or individual *members thereof*, desiring to promote any entertainment or other project,

the proceeds of which, or any portion thereof, are to be donated to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are directed to first submit their proposition to Walter G. Seeger, Chairman, Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, 850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn., or his successor in office for express approval.

Shrine Temples or organized bodies within Shrine Temples, holding any circus or other entertainment to which the public is invited, where any notice or advertisement states that the proceeds, or a portion thereof, will be turned over to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, or some particular Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are admonished to properly account for such funds and pay them over promptly to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children or to the Governing Board of the particular hospital publicly designated as the beneficiary of such funds.

THE UNAUTHORIZED USE BY ANY TEMPLE, OR INDIVIDUAL MEMBER THEREOF, OF THE NAME, *SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN* OR ANY PART OF SAID TITLE, OR ANY OTHER TITLE USING THE WORDS *CRIPPLED CHILDREN* IN ANY NOTICE OR ADVERTISEMENT OR TICKET THAT MIGHT OR COULD CONFUSE A PURCHASER OR SUBSCRIBER IN ANY SOLICITATION OF FUNDS, IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been called the world's greatest philanthropy. It is our charity. It was pioneered, designed, sponsored and created by Shriners. Every Shriner can be justly proud of its record of achievement. Let us one and all direct our combined efforts *within the framework of our Code* to the end that this great charity may attain even greater success.

This official Order is not intended to interfere with legitimate programs sponsored and carried on by subordinate Temples or their several organizations; but in order that all members of the Nobility may understand the necessity for *Supervision* of any and all fund-raising campaigns for the use of our Hospitals, so that the good name, purpose and dignity of our organization may be maintained, you are directed to bring this Order to the attention of the Nobility through your Temple publications or in the usual manner.

Because of apparent confusion in the minds of some Nobles, we give you the following brief procedure and urge that you read it to your Nobles and also publish it in your Temple publications in order to acquaint all of your Nobility with these facts.

A NECESSARY BUSINESS PROCEDURE IN HANDLING BEQUESTS FOR SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

When notice of an estate benefiting our Shrine charity work is received by anyone, such notice should immediately be sent to the Imperial Recorder and Secretary who will thereupon obtain a certified copy of the will for our permanent records, and furnish copies to the General Counsel and the local Board of Governors interested. Thereafter the office of the General Counsel will communicate with the executor of the estate, or his attorney, or with some local contact who will handle the matter for us. If the estate involves the payment of a specific bequest, it will be ascertained whether or not the funds are sufficient to pay the bequest in full, and in cooperation with the

executor we will advise him of our exemption from federal and estate taxes, etc. If the estate involves a testamentary trust, or a residuary bequest to our organization, or if a specific bequest is abated for some reason, then we obtain a copy of the inventory as well as copies of all documents relating to the administration of the estate, including a copy of the final account and the order of distribution.

If *real* property is involved, generally speaking, it passes to our organization by operation of law whereupon we may dispose of the same unless it is sold by the executor for use in the payment of debts of the estate. Where real property is received, the sale thereof is handled through the office of the General Counsel upon the approval of the officers of the corporation, and in conjunction with the local Board of Governors where property is located in close proximity to one of the hospitals, in accordance with an established procedure, including the obtaining of competent appraisals and full information regarding the property. In connection with securities and other *personal* property, we examine the list of assets and advise with the executor and his counsel whether or not the securities or other personal property should be sold or distributed to us in kind. All of said information is handled through the office of the General Counsel direct with the executor or his attorney, or by someone locally representing us in the transaction.

Distribution is usually made direct to the office of the General Counsel, whether it be in items of cash, securities, or other property, and after checking same with the final account, it is transferred to the Secretary's office for proper recording on the books and accounts of the Central Office and a transfer of such funds to the particular Hospital account to which the same may belong.

Only by this procedure is it possible to know accurately, promptly, and in detail, whether or not we receive our proper share of the distribution of an estate, and to assure all receipts being correctly entered on the books and records of the Central Office. Any other method of handling bequests not only tends to develop a certain amount of confusion, but also may in some instances jeopardize our tax exemption status as a charitable organization. Imperial Officers, Illustrious Potentates of Temples, Recorders, all Nobles of the Order, as well as interested parties in banks and trust companies are requested to familiarize themselves with this brief business procedure and in the future to notify the office of the Imperial Recorder and Secretary immediately upon learning of any estate in which Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may be interested.

COMMITTEE MEETINGS

THE JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS COMMITTEE will meet with the Imperial Divan on Friday and Saturday, June 29 and 30 in the Alberta Room of the Royal York Hotel and also in the Prince Edward Island Room of the Royal York Hotel, beginning Saturday, June 30.

THE FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS COMMITTEE will meet on Sunday, July 1, and Monday, July 2, at 9:00 a.m. in the Newfoundland Room of the Royal York Hotel.

THE MEMBERSHIP COMMITTEE of the Imperial Council will meet with all Temple Officers and Representatives in the Concert Hall, Convention Floor of the Royal York Hotel on Monday, July 2, 1962, at 2:00 p.m. All Nobles interested in membership promotion work are cordially invited to attend. Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow, Liaison Officer on Membership, and Illustrious Sir Henry B. Struby, Chairman of the Imperial Council Membership Committee, will be in charge of this meeting.

THE DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS COMMITTEE will meet in the New Brunswick Room, Main Mezzanine Floor of the Royal York Hotel on Monday, July 2, at 9:00 a.m.

THE GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS COMMITTEE will meet in the Nova Scotia Room, Main Mezzanine Floor, Royal York Hotel, on Monday, July 2, at 9:00 a.m.

THE JURISDICTIONAL LINES COMMITTEE will meet in the New Brunswick Room, Main Mezzanine Floor, Royal York Hotel, on Monday, July 2, at 9:00 A.M.

Other Committees will meet on call as the occasion arises.

The Illustrious Potentate, Divan and Nobility of Rameses Temple in Toronto have prepared an attractive program for the entertainment of the Imperial Council, including two parades to be held Tuesday morning and Thursday night. Each Representative is entitled to two tickets for the parades if his wife is attending. Additional tickets may be secured through the Director General's office, Room 052 of the Royal York Hotel, Toronto, Ont., Canada.

It is directed that a summary of this General Orders No. 5 be read to the Nobility of each Temple at the first Session following its receipt, and record of the entire General Orders be made upon the minutes of the Session at which the Summary is read.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this 15th day of May, A.D. 1962, and of the Order, A.H. 1381.

Attest:

MARSHALL M. PORTER
Imperial Potentate

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (A Colorado Corporation)

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS, MAY 15, 1962

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To All Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on July 3, 4 and 5, 1962.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

Attest:

MARSHALL M. PORTER
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

Next is the Report on Transactions of Imperial Officers which ordinarily would be given by Past Imperial Potentate Leonard Steuart who is not with us today although he is in town. The report will be made by Past Imperial Potentate Gardiner Wilson.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Your Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers, to whom the address of the Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, was referred; submits the following recommendations:

1. That all matters relating to finance, revenue, expenditures and bonds be referred to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.
2. That all matters relative to edicts, orders, decisions and recommendations as to statutes and laws be referred to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.
3. That all matters pertaining to grievances and appeals be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals.
4. That all matters pertaining to dispensations and charters be referred to the Committee on Dispensations and Charters.
5. That all matters pertaining to jurisdictional lines be referred to the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.

The Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers is fully aware of the fact that Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter was forced to curtail his schedule of Temple visitations during his administration. This was due to the deaths of the General Counsel and both the Chairman and Vice Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

It became necessary for Imperial Sir Porter to devote much of his time and effort during the year to a review and reorganization of procedures and business practices with a re-assignment of tasks due to these untimely deaths.

Nonetheless, the Imperial Potentate and his charming wife Lillian have each given unsparingly of their time, talents and charm and have made a wealth of friendships wherever they have visited. They are gentle Christian folk with whom it is a joy and privilege for anyone to know and associate.

The history of our Order will record Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter as one of the strong Shrine leaders of the Order who did a tremendous job in a most trying time of unfortunate circumstances. His work this year will live long after he is gone.

It is the unanimous opinion of this Committee that the decisions, rulings, and actions taken by the Imperial Potentate this past year were in the best interests of our Order and reflect the high regard he holds for his obligation and his duty to the Shrine.

We each extend our sincere compliments to him for an eminently successful tenure of office which can only result in a greater and more glorious future for the Shrine.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Transactions of
Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Chairman
Robert G. Wilson, Jr.
William H. Woodfield, Jr.
Harold Lloyd
Harvey A. Beffa
Remmie L. Arnold

Walter C. Guy
Gerald D. Crary
Thomas W. Melham
George E. Stringfellow
George A. Mattison, Jr.

The report is signed by ten members of the Committee and I move adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

You have heard the motion as seconded on the adoption of that report as read. Those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is a vote.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: There are in the audience some distinguished Masons, some of whom were on the platform and introduced. I want to bring them up here a little later and introduce them and have them say something to you. I propose to do that at this convention as we go along rather than do it now because we want to get the mechanics of our operations under way.

I have received, and would like to put in the record, a telegram from the Grand Knight of the Toronto Council of the Knights of Columbus in which he says, "It is the prayerful wish of the Toronto Council Knights of Columbus that your deliberations during this convention may further the cause of peace and harmony among all people. Best wishes. Lawrence Gaudette."

We have a telegram from St. Paul. "You and members of the Imperial Divan would want to know that Tom S. Rishworth is in Miller Hospital St. Paul. Condition not serious or critical as yet. My father is an Emeritus Member of the Imperial Council for many years. Would appreciate word from his friends I am sure."

The Chicago office has a letter saying that Howard Foley is not coming to Toronto. He has a heart condition which precludes him from leaving Washington.

I am not going to say anything about those fellows who haven't registered but the rules do, and the rules will be enforced.

We have Ad Vitam members absent, George H. Rowe and Clayton F. Andrews. I am sure you will all want to know that Clayton F. Andrews is in pretty good shape. He was in Chicago on a Committee meeting of the Board of Trustees but his doctor felt that the length of these meetings over here was such that he would be unwise to come and he has written regretfully that he cannot be with us.

I have a list of Emeritus Members who are absent here. The Imperial Recorder tells me that it is the practice to send them a wire of greetings from this meeting. I will not read the list. I will receive a motion that that practice be followed and a wire be sent to them from this meeting.

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: I so move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Any discussion? All in favor. Opposed. Carried.

It is a requirement of the Code that after the Call is printed that Representatives named to any Committees, their names and Committees to which named shall be announced at the commencement of these Sessions.

After the Call was printed I appointed to Dispensations and Charters Clarence T. Drayer of Murat, to Grievances and Appeals Carl L. Buck of Midian and Clayton D. Phillips of Kerak Temple.

Now, gentlemen, we have had quite a day. We have a lot of work to do and some is very interesting work. I think we are going to have time to get through if everybody attends to their knitting and comes on time. The first order of business tomorrow morning will be the election of Imperial Officers and I purpose, unless there is some objection, to follow that by the election of the Officers and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation with the hope that we will have the whole matter behind us. We will meet to elect the Imperial Potentate and then adjourn for his installation which will, I think, be held in this place.

I would like therefore, if this outline of procedure meets with your approval, to recognize Noble W. Clyde Oliver who is the Chairman of the Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, for an announcement.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. As you have been previously advised, tomorrow will be our election day. In order to facilitate the distribution of the ballots your Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks, asks your cooperation in that on your arrival tomorrow morning at this auditorium or theater that you go immediately to the table in the lobby to secure your ballot. In order to obtain your ballot, Nobles, it will be necessary that you in some way identify yourself through your Representative's badge. Should that be lost or destroyed your Representative's credentials card will suffice.

Upon your leaving this auditorium tomorrow for lunch the ballots will be cast and tabulated during the lunch hour and we will try to give you the result immediately upon the starting of the meeting tomorrow afternoon.

I would ask too that the members of the Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks Committee meet with me immediately following the recess of this Session at the area to my right down here for just a few short moments. Thank you very much.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You will have presented at this meeting what those of us who have studied it regard as a new break-through into another great charitable operation for the child in the field of burns. It has had a good study for more than three years by all the talent that your Officers are capable of putting together. We have thoroughly examined our financial position. We have studied and recognized the need for such a venture. It is peculiarly suitable to our talents.

It is proposed to submit the matter to you in a dramatic presentation. After it has been submitted there will, of course, be a discussion about the wisdom and the method by which we go into it, but while it is being presented and until we get to that discussion there is really nothing that would preclude our wives and other Shriners from seeing it. Having that in mind I would like to depart from the fixed practice of following the agenda, to set a specific time at which you may see and hear this dramatic presentation which will be made so that you will know the figures, you will know the nature of the work, you will know its difficulties and I think you will see its virtues. So I am going to suggest that come what may we adjourn anything that we are doing at two o'clock tomorrow and any of you who choose may bring your wives, your sweethearts, your children or your visiting Shrine guests so that they may share with us this story. At the close they will be asked to leave as they were at the opening today and we will introduce and discuss a resolution on which we can come to a conclusion.

Now I know that is going to interrupt and delay the voting but I venture to say to you that this will, in the future, if adopted, be regarded by those who come after us as a matter of like importance to the Shrine as was the crippled child forty years ago.

Unless there is some objection I would like then to say to you that that program will be followed and this item will be on the agenda for consideration at two o'clock tomorrow afternoon. This Committee is under the Chairmanship of Harvey Beffa and he will have charge of the presentation. You will hear the material. You will see some pictures. You will hear from the doctors. I think Harvey has worked out a first-class explanation of all that is involved.

If there is not an objection I would like to know whether before adjournment anyone has anything to say that we may now deal with. If not, with the assurance that we will be back here in the morning at opening time nine o'clock—and I would say to you that it would be unreasonable for you to expect your Divan and Past Potentates to come as well dressed. (*Laughter and applause*)

Now, Dr. Morley our Chaplain has an announcement to make that I think may be of interest to a lot of you. Frank, will you come forward?

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK S. MORLEY: In our Church announcements

are made at collection time so I guess collection will be taken up after this announcement, Marsh.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Not in this audience, Frank. (*Laughter*)

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK S. MORLEY: I have been asked to arrange Church Service tomorrow, Independence Day, at Timothy Eaton Memorial Church where we have been graciously offered the services of their Church for our worship tomorrow at eight o'clock so that those from the United States may hold an Independence Day Service. Timothy Eaton Memorial Church is located at 230 St. Claire Avenue West and the time is eight o'clock. I trust that a great many of you will take advantage of this opportunity to attend that Service. A band from among the Nobles will provide the music.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, is it the intention of the Imperial Council to lay aside the edict regarding firecrackers so we can let some loose tomorrow on Independence Day? (*Laughter and applause*) Not in Church. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Well, now this is a quiet city and I understand that it has laws about firecrackers, but the Director General tells me that having regard to the restraint under which you will be suffering by reason of those laws he has arranged to put on tomorrow night out at the Fair Grounds, where we were at the Peace Monument, following the Banquet which will be cut short so you can go, the biggest set of fireworks that we have ever seen in this country, and that Exhibition Grounds out there is a fireworks country. So let's save them up and blow them up instead of doing them here and there. (*Applause*)

Now I don't want to adjourn here if there is anyone who has any questions? Failing a question this meeting stands adjourned until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Eighty-Eighth Imperial Council Session adjourned at 4:25 P. M. to reconvene at 9:00 A. M., Wednesday, July 4, 1962, in the O'Keefe Centre.)

MORNING SESSION

Wednesday, July 4, 1962

Nine Five O'Clock A.M.

The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America reconvened in the O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on Wednesday, July 4, 1962, at 9:05 A.M., Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The Reverend Dr. Morley, the Imperial Chaplain, will give the Invocation.

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK S. MORLEY: Let us pray. O God as Thou dost fold back the darkness of the night to enfold us in the golden glory of the day, so do to our hearts so with devoted hearts and sane minds we may perform the business of this great Order to the glory of God, to the welfare of mankind and to the service of suffering humanity, increasing the fellowship of the world, increasing the storehouse of the world's love, good will and healing power. Hear our prayer, we beseech Thee, in the Name of our Lord. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: This morning we will proceed to the election in the Iowa Corporation to be followed in due course by the election in the Colorado Corporation. I am now open to receive nominations for the office of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine.

I recognize John Vesey.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: The candidate I shall nominate suggested that I make his nomination very brief. He called my attention to the fact that brevity is the soul of wit. I have heard that before. (*Laughter*)

Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. It was my pleasure in 1952 at Miami, Florida, to nominate a fine young Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple for Imperial Outer Guard. You elected him and have advanced him through the Line.

Knowing that I would be seventy-five years of age when he would be nominated for Imperial Potentate, I suggested that he get a younger Noble to carry on for me. He refused and said, "You'll be there and going strong." I am here, but I will have to admit the city blocks are getting a little longer and the stair steps a little higher each year. However, I am proud to be here and, as a matter of fact, I am proud to be anywhere today. (*Laughter*)

Seriously, I am honored to nominate George Madden Klepper, our present Deputy Imperial Potentate—and still a young Past Potentate of Al Chymia Temple, under sixty years of age—for Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term.

And feeling quite sure that there will be no other nominations, Imperial Sir, I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and that Imperial Recorder George Saunders cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council Session for George Madden Klepper to be our Imperial Potentate during the ensuing term. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Are there any other nominations? Hearing none I declare the motion carried and George M. Klepper the single nominee for the office. Will Mr. Saunders now come forward and cast the ballot.

I guess George is busy doing some of the hundreds of things that he has to do for me. I have him kind of bent over. Here he is. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I am extremely pleased to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for George M. Klepper as Imperial Potentate for the ensuing term. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: This Session will stand adjourned until the Call of the Chair following the pageant incident to the election of the new Imperial Potentate. Those non-Shriners and the ladies who were asked to leave may now be returned to the hall and others who would like to see the ceremony will be welcome too. This includes all Shriners and their wives and such of their friends as may want to come in. After the pageant I will call the meeting to order to continue with the election.

Gentlemen, I made a suggestion and got John Vesey all nervous. He says, "How do you know he is going to accept?"

Come on out here, George. (*Standing applause*) Do you accept this office?

NORLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, I will accept. I will have a little more to say about that later. (*Applause*)

(A short recess was taken at 9:10 A.M. following which a pageant was staged honoring the newly elected Imperial Potentate, Noble George M. Klepper. Following the pageant the following ceremonies took place.)

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: Nobles and ladies, we have come to Shrinedom's highest moment. Proudly I present our gracious First Lady, Margaret, and the newly elected Imperial Potentate of North America, George Madden Klepper. (*Applause*)

I present now the lovely daughter of our First Family, Miss Betty Klepper, escorted by Noble Ray Wunderlich. (*Applause*)

Noble George M. Klepper, Jr., his lady, Gladys, with them George Madden Klepper, III and Karen Klepper. Not present, but very real members of the rooting section, are Margaret Lee, age two, and James Donald, age eight months. (*Applause*)

And now I introduce to you the new Imperial Chaplain, Noble Rev. Wayne W. Gray, Minister of the Covenant Presbyterian Church of Monroe, Louisiana, accompanied by his Illustrious Potentate, Alvin M. Phillips of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Please remain seated. I request Brother Gray to ask Divine Guidance.

REV. AND NOBLE WAYNE W. GRAY: Almighty God, Thou Who hast made man for Thyself, we thank Thee for the call to serve Thee through serving others. We pray that Thou wilt bless us in order that we may bless Thy Holy Name and be Thy servant on this land where you have placed us.

We pray Thy special Blessing on this new Imperial Potentate in his many duties, Thy Wisdom, Thy Guidance on him and his family as they seek to carry out this service for others.

May all of our words and thoughts and deeds be for Thy Glory and may we count ourselves faithful stewards of Thine in this year to come. We pray Thy Name in Thy Goodness and that we may do Thy Will to the best of our ability.

In Thy Holy Name we offer this prayer and make this plea. Amen.

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER, JR.: Dad, from all your family, all Memphis, and all the Shriners of North America it gives me a great deal of pride and also a lot of love to present you with the Imperial Potentate's fez. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Thank you, son.

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: The Imperial Recorder, George Saunders, will make a presentation at this time.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, for the many years past in the history of the Shrine organization Imperial Potentates have traveled the length and breadth of this great continent of ours behind the banner which symbolizes the office to which these Representatives have elected you today. May only joy and happiness attend you throughout your administration as you move behind this banner. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Thank you, George.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Before you present the Grand Master I have a number of wires which should be of interest to all of George's friends. They come from Congress members. Units of his Temple, from Senators, from the heads of Masonic organizations, Grand Masters of Masons throughout the country, from the heads of Scottish Rite. I see a telegram from Ted Doss, a letter from Dr. Claude Young, from William Koch. These are Sovereign Grand Inspectors General of the Southern Jurisdiction Scottish Rite. I see a letter here from Luther Smith. There are many such letters that I know George will cherish and be happy to place in his book of memories.

George, I am happy to present you with this sheaf of telegrams and letters. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Thank you, George, thank you so much.

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: Imperial Sir, it gives me great pleasure to present Noble Sam Stephenson of Kerbel Temple, Knoxville, Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of the State of Tennessee.

NOBLE SAM STEPHENSON: I bring greetings from the 90,000 Masons

of our organization to one of our beloved members. We wish him all the success in the world. (*Applause*)

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: Representing the entire State and Noble Buford Ellington, Governor of Tennessee, is the Hon. Joe Carr, Secretary of State and a Past Potentate of Al Menah Temple, who will make a presentation to the Imperial Sir.

NOBLE JOE CARR: Imperial Sir, ladies and Nobles. I bring you greetings from 3½ million people in Tennessee and express the regret that our Governor couldn't be here today to do this honor in person. He is a Noble himself but he is attending the Governors' Conference at this time.

This is truly a great hour to Tennessee and we are proud, we are proud of our Imperial Sir and it is a great pleasure for me at this time to present him with this little certificate.

The State of Tennessee by His Excellency Buford Ellington, Governor of Tennessee, to the Hon. George M. Klepper. With special trust and confidence in your patriotic valor and fidelity I do by these presents constitute you a Colonel Aide on the Governor's Staff in the State of Tennessee and to hold such office under the conditions. Given unto my hand and seal at Nashville, Tennessee, on the second day of July 1962. Signed by Governor Ellington. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Thank you so much, Joe. I appreciate this more than I can say. I am very proud to be a Colonel on the Governor's Staff.

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: And now I present Commissioner James W. "Jimmy" Moore, former major league ball player, who brings greetings from your fellow citizens and best wishes from Mayor Henry Loeb. (*Applause*)

COMMISSIONER JAMES W. MOORE: Imperial Sir and Nobles. I had a fifteen minute speech lined up for you this morning and I know you would have enjoyed it. (*Laughter*) But I want to tell you something, this Toronto hospitality has done something to my throat. (*Laughter*) So if you will bear with me I will cut that fifteen minute speech down to a very few words. Will you bear with me? (*Applause*)

On behalf of the entire City Commission, the citizens of the City of Memphis, I am instructed to inform you that we all love you, we respect you and we honor you, George Klepper, in spite of, not because of, but in spite of the fact that you are a Republican. (*Laughter and applause*) (Presented key to the City of Memphis.) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Thank you, Jimmy.

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: From the easternmost part of Tennessee we present the Divan of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville: The Illustrious Poten-

tate, J. Minton Sharp; Chief Rabban and a Past Grand Master, E. Guy Frizzell; Assistant Rabban, Lawrence J. Sharp; High Priest and Prophet Thomas W. McDowell; Oriental Guide, Glenn W. Whistler; Treasurer, Jerry T. Henderson; Recorder, Oscar L. King. (*Applause*)

Alhambra Temple from Chattanooga salutes you. We present: Illustrious Potentate, Archie M. Day, Jr.; Chief Rabban, Forrest F. Cate, Jr.; Assistant Rabban, Harold E. Brown; High Priest and Prophet, David Soloff; Oriental Guide, Robert E. Cooper; Treasurer, E. H. Spencer; Recorder, U. K. Whaley. (*Applause*)

From Nashville, the capital city of Tennessee, we present the Divan of Al Menah Temple: Illustrious Potentate, John E. Patton; Chief Rabban, John D. Whalley; Assistant Rabban, Jack Norman, Jr.; High Priest and Prophet, Albert G. Bennett; Oriental Guide, Clyde R. Watson; Treasurer, J. Nelson Bryan; Recorder, William L. Dunn. (*Applause*)

And now with pardonable pride, I present the Divan from your beloved home Temple, Al Chymia: The Illustrious Potentate, Carl N. Stokes; Chief Rabban, L. D. Erwin; Assistant Rabban, R. S. Guenther; High Priest and Prophet, George Holley; Oriental Guide, S. L. Tubbs; Treasurer, W. Hoytte Austin; Recorder, J. C. "Bill" Hankins. (*Applause*)

And now Potentate Carl Stokes will make a special presentation.

NOBLE CARL N. STOKES: Imperial Sir, you have brought great unity to the Temples of Tennessee and all of us are very proud of you in this great moment in your life. It affords me genuine pleasure to present to you a small token of our love and affection, our esteem and respect. When you return to Memphis on July 26 this little gift from the four Temples of Tennessee and the Uniformed Units of Al Chymia will permit you and Margaret to drive away in a 1962 Lincoln Continental. (*Applause*)

Imperial Sir, from the Divan of Al Chymia Temple a little gift, the Imperial Potentate's five star pin. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Well, this is quite a proposition but I want to express my thanks to the Temples of Tennessee, to my Temple, to the Units, for this wonderful presentation. I assure you that we will think often of it and enjoy it and thank you so much.

I also particularly want to express my appreciation to my fine Divan in Al Chymia. They have worked on this matter through the years and I deeply appreciate this and will wear it with pleasure and I hope with honor. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: Of the thirty living Past Potentates of Al Chymia Temple, we are fortunate to have thirteen of them present today. These Illustrious Sirs are: 1960, Luther R. Power; 1959, Tom Lucas; 1958, Jack Brittan; 1957, Jim Conner; 1955, Matthew R. Cole; 1953, Blanchard S. Tual; 1952, R. L. "Mike" Allen, a Past Grand Master of the

Grand Lodge of Tennessee, a Past President of the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands, and a Representative to this Imperial Session; 1951, Otis P. Caldwell; 1949, J. C. Hankins, now serving as Recorder of Al Chymia Temple; 1945, B. Wray Williams; 1942, Judge Louis D. Bejack; 1926, John B. Vesey, the first National President of the Order of Cabiri and an Emeritus Representative to this Imperial Session. (*Applause*)

Another Representative to this Imperial Session from Al Chymia Temple is Noble Wiley O. May, Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Tennessee. (*Applause*)

And now I present the Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter. (*Short pause*) Do you suppose he has disappeared already? (*Laughter*) You know, he appeared yesterday for a time and presided and then disappeared. Just like a judge. I can say that because I don't have to appear in his court.

Ladies and gentlemen, Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter. (*standing applause*)

Nobles and ladies, once again it is my high pleasure to present to you Imperial Potentate-Elect George Madden Klepper, Sr. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE-ELECT KLEPPER: Mr. Master of Ceremonies, Imperial Sir, Most Worshipful Grand Master, Imperial Officers, Illustrious Sirs, Nobles and ladies. First, if you will permit me, I would like to take this opportunity to thank my Temple and all of the Units for the wonderful job that they have done in presenting this little pageant. They have worked tirelessly for the last year planning this celebration and my heart goes out to them for their wonderful presentation. I personally had not seen it. In fact, although I worked on the picture I had really not seen the picture and I was over in the wings to watch it.

At this time it is customary for the Imperial Sir-elect to give you some idea of what his plans are and to tell you what he proposes to do. First, I would like you to understand that I fully realize the real responsibilities of this office and I want to assure you that I will endeavor to the best of my ability to carry on the office with the proper honor and dignity it deserves and at all times I hope I will conduct myself not as an Imperial Officer, but I want to conduct myself with the dignity as one, but I want you to look on me as just another Shriner.

I want you to know that I am not a crusader nor am I a reformer and, if you will permit a little levity, I want to assure you that I will not endeavor to establish any new frontiers in the Shrine. (*Laughter and applause*)

Some years ago in the Imperial Line we agreed to a program of continuity and that is going to be more or less my program. I want to carry on the great work that Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa started in "Each one bring one." The life line of our Order is membership and I want to stress that in my visitations around the country.

I also liked the program of Past Imperial Potentate Tom Melham of "Togetherness." I want to, if I can, bring Craft Masonry and the Shrine closer together. We have made great strides and I feel we are making great progress and I want to continue that to the best of my ability.

I also want to carry forth not the program of Frank Land, but what Frank Land represented. He devoted his life to young men and I feel like, and it is not a selfish proposition altogether because I think it is necessary to help Masonry, that we should work with youth, and I think we can do a great service to our country and our people by realizing that the youth of today is the man of tomorrow. We have to look to them for the future leadership and I think we can make as Shriners a great contribution if the Temples will support DeMolay. I think it is important from that standpoint as well as important to educate young men into the ways of the Faith and also give them some ideas of what Craft Masonry is. I think when you see the DeMolay Degree you realize they carry forth the principles of Craft Masonry.

I want to also follow the program of Past Imperial Potentate Walter Guy. That is the program of "Let's improve what we have." When you analyze the record of the Shrine you find that we have increased our membership more than 500,000 in the past twenty years and I assure you that in that 500,000 increase there is bound to be a lot of hidden talent we haven't tapped and I would like to see the Temples make the Shrine a little more interesting to those who are not participating. In other words, that is the program we are following in our Temple this year and we have had wonderful success with it and I hope to dwell on that.

I also want to follow the program of Past Imperial Potentate Clayton Andrews in this one particular chiefly, and that is that I am a great believer in the Second Section of the Shrine. During the past twenty years I have attended nineteen Shrine Directors Association meetings. I think the Second Section is something that every Shriner remembers. I think it is, you might say, the hub around which his Shrine life is centered, whether it happened to him or if not it happened to his friend. I think the Second Section is most important. But I hope during my year that the Second Section will be within the Temple. I think that when you have initiations and put the candidates on street corners chained to a lamp post or in a small jail on the street and bring them out before the public in that manner, it is all right so far as that individual is concerned, but I believe it is a detriment to other men who might join the Order and would not wish to face that public embarrassment as they see it. So I would like to urge Temples to have a good Second Section, it can be hot and everything else, but let's have it inside just for the membership. (*Applause*)

Now, ladies and gentlemen, I also want to follow the program of Past Imperial Potentate George Stringfellow in reference to coordinating the

Shrine operations. He has been and is a great organizer and I hope to carry forth some of his ideas in organization.

Last, but not least, I want to say this. It has been a real pleasure to serve under our Past Imperial Potentates. They have been most kind in helping and instructing me and taking me into their confidence and explaining things. I do appreciate it and I assure you that the Shrine in my opinion in past years has been in perfect hands. The men have been dedicated and I am proud that I had the opportunity to serve with them.

I also want to take the program of Past Imperial Potentate George Mattison and that was the program of "State's rights." In other words, I hope the Temple difficulties can be handled within the Temple and I assure you that if necessary I will be available to try to help you settle any little troubles that might present themselves, but I hope we can hold it all in the Temple.

Now, my friends, I have a very wonderful experience in being able to follow—and I believe the record will bear this out—one of the greatest Imperial Potentates that the Shrine has ever had. (*Applause*) I want to assure you that he has had many problems. We have experienced some sad deaths and there have been many things that have had to be done but I want to also assure you that on every occasion he was "Johnny on the spot" with the right answer in every way and it has been a real pleasure to serve with him. It has helped me no end to have his advice and counsel and I, of course, have reference to my dearly beloved "Marsh" Porter. (*Applause*)

Now, friends, I just want to say this and then I will call it the end. Margaret and I will travel together. We want to visit as many Temples as possible and we want to come in to your community and try to be one of you. As I said before, I go into this office realizing, of course, the high office that it is in the Order and I want to be in every respect your Imperial Potentate but when the year is over I want you to remember me as George Klepper, a Shriner, a Mason, and a Past Imperial Potentate. Thank you so much. (*Standing applause*)

NOBLE BLANCHARD S. TUAL: That is all, ladies and gentlemen. You all come and see us. (*Applause*)

(Following a short recess, the auditorium was tiled for the continuation of business at 11:25 A.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, it is time we came to order. It is mighty difficult to determine if we have a quorum. You are scattered all over this hall like an army in retreat. Don't you like one another? Won't you close in just a bit? Well, if you can't close in we will have to use you as you are.

We will now resume the Session. Last year at Miami, as most of you

know, Imperial Sir George Mattison was taken ill and I had to preside at the Session. We were all concerned and distressed because the news at that time was serious. I am happy to tell you that he has made an excellent and a complete recovery and he was back to work by Christmas time. *(Applause)*

He has been of great assistance this year and has taken on responsibilities for which he was peculiarly fitted by reason of his experience on the Divan and on the Hospital Board and I am grateful to him for the unstinting way in which he has served in my regime.

Nevertheless, that was no more than his duty and he still owes me some time because he took up three or four days of my time in Miami. *(Laughter)* So I made a deal with him. I am going to give him the gavel and let him work it out. *(Laughter and applause)*

(Past Imperial Potentate George Mattison, Jr. now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, I am here with just a little bit of a strange feeling. I recall on one occasion there was a terrible tragedy in the South and the President of one of our airlines was in a plane crash. He was supposed to address the Aero Club of Birmingham and he didn't show. One year later he came and addressed the club.

Now, fellows, I am a year late here. I want to offer you my apologies for something that you couldn't call an Act of God because it wasn't. It was caused by my act and God was kind to me and let me live. I had a light stroke in Miami and was in the hospital for a month. I just tell you for information, some of you may not know it. I have recovered and the greatest news ever, a month ago my doctor, who is with a life insurance company, said, "George, you are well today and a prospect for insurance." I thank God and I hope to help Him in the future because He has been so kind to me.

Thank you very much for your attention. If we have a quorum we will start the order of business.

Mr. Imperial Recorder, I understand we are going to have some further elections, is that correct?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: That is correct.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Is there anyone here who wants to nominate the Deputy Imperial Potentate? I think I should recognize Noble Wasserman, the Potentate of Sphinx Temple and I so recognize him.

NOBLE ARTHUR L. WASSERMAN: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council. For the office of Deputy Imperial Potentate it is an honor for Sphinx Temple and a distinct pleasure for me to present the name of the present Imperial Chief Rabban, Harold C. Close. Imperial Sir, if there are no objections I move that the nominations be closed, the rules be

suspended, and the Imperial Recorder be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Harold C. Close for Deputy Imperial Potentate.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) I hear a second to the motion. Hearing no further nominations, all in favor of the motion say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. Harold, you are Deputy Imperial Potentate. Do you—

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I am happy to cast the unanimous ballot of the Imperial Council Session for Harold C. Close for Deputy Imperial Potentate for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Harold, you are now really elected. Do you accept? (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir, Nobles. I do accept and I sure do thank you all. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Just a minute, Harold. Let's have a spot on him.

NOBLE JOHN VESEY: Imperial Sir, we would like to have the spot off us and on the stage.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: May I just explain. I understand that when the stage comes up here we will move forward and then the lights will be on us.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Do you want us to delay this thing?

VOICES: No! No!

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: I didn't think you did. I am now happy to recognize our good friend Past Potentate Jim McKnight who wants to make a nomination for Imperial Chief Rabban.

NOBLE JAMES A. MCKNIGHT: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives. It is again indeed a pleasure for our Temple to place in nomination the name of O. Carlyle Brock for the office of Imperial Chief Rabban for the Shrine of North America. Hearing no further nominations I move that the nominations be closed, the rules suspended, and our Potentate, J. Walter Fenner, cast the unanimous ballot. (*Motion seconded*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the motion. I heard a second. Any discussion? All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. I declare him elected and I would like to ask J. Walter Fenner, Potentate of Zem Zem Temple to cast the unanimous ballot for O. Carlyle Brock.

NOBLE J. WALTER FENNER: Imperial Sir, it is an honor and a pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot for O. Carlyle Brock for Imperial Chief Rabban.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Where is O. Carlyle Brock? Carlyle, do you accept?

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Sir, I do accept but I am mindful as I rode out to the exhibition grounds the other day with a little eight year old son to my right and one to the left and as the elder was counting the cars in front and asking how long before I would lead the procession, the younger one not to be outdone turned to me and said, "Daddy, how can you be so sure you will be Imperial Potentate?" (*Laughter*)

I do thank you Nobles and I will always try to be worthy of that trust. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Carlyle, you are now Imperial Chief Rabban.

I might add to his statement that it is unusual when you see an old rough baldheaded man like that with the two sweet little children he has got. (*Laughter*)

The Chair recognizes Emilio D'Acosta of Anezeh Temple for the nomination for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Imperial Sir, again I have the pleasure of nominating Barney M. Collins on this occasion for the office of Imperial Assistant Rabban for the ensuing year. And hearing no other nominations I move you, Sir, that the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that Illustrious Potentate Tom Moyer of Anezeh Temple be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention for Barney Collins.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Emilio, would you accept an amendment? It is Barney W. Collins.

NOBLE EMILIO D'ACOSTA: Barney W. Collins. (*Motion seconded*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the motion and the amendment. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. It is so ordered. I call Tom Moyer, Potentate of that great Temple in Mexico, Anezeh.

NOBLE TOM B. MOYER: Imperial Sir, it is a distinct pleasure and honor to cast the unanimous ballot for Barney Collins for Imperial Assistant Rabban.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Barney, do you accept?

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir and Representatives, thank you for supporting me all these years and for the eighth consecutive time I say, "Si, Senor." (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: The Chair recognizes Potentate Norman A. Smith of Moslem Temple who desires to make the nomination for the office of High Priest and Prophet.

NOBLE NORMAN A. SMITH: Imperial Sir, Representatives. It is my happy privilege to place in nomination for the office of Imperial High Priest and Prophet the name of Charles E. Merrill, a Past Potentate of Moslem Temple. And if there are no other nominations I move that the rules be suspended and the nominations be closed and Imperial Past Potentate Walter Guy be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot of this convention in favor of Charles E. Merrill. Thank you.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the motion. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. I declare him elected.

Walter Guy, can you hustle up here fast? I ask you to cast the unanimous ballot for Charlie Merrill.

NOBLE WALTER C. GUY: I am happy to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Noble Charles Merrill for Imperial High Priest and Prophet for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Do you accept, Charlie?

NOBLE CHARLES E. MERRILL: Imperial Sir and delegates to this convention, I just died a thousand deaths. I thought he was going to pass it over. Thank you very much. I truly accept and will do my best. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Thank you, Charlie, sorry for the interruption.

The Chair will recognize an old buddy of mine, a Representative from Tuscaloosa, Zamora Temple, James R. Maxwell. He wants to make a nomination.

NOBLE JAMES R. MAXWELL: Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. I am an alumnus of the University of Alabama and reside in Tuscaloosa, Alabama, the home of the University, which presently boasts of having a football team which was voted the number one team in the nation. I am here today to nominate one of the most illustrious and distinguished sons of the University, one who probably gathered in more honors at the University than any student who ever attended, and who was recently elected to a high office by the University.

I am, therefore, delighted to place in nomination the name of Imperial Sir Orville F. Rush as Imperial Oriental Guide. Hearing no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I suggest and move that the rules be suspended, that the nominations be closed, and that the unanimous ballot of this assembly be cast for Orville F. Rush as Imperial Oriental Guide by Noble Edward E. Buckley of Kena Temple.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Is it seconded? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Ed, you have a job.

NOBLE EDWARD E. BUCKLEY: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives.

It is a distinct honor as Representative of Kena Temple to cast the unanimous ballot of this august body for the Senior Past Potentate of Kena Temple, Orville F. Rush, for Imperial Oriental Guide.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: This is a Bessemer graduate of Alabama who migrated to Washington. Do you accept, Orville?

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: I do, Imperial Sir, with thanks to my fellow Representatives for their continued magnificent expression of confidence. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: The Chair recognizes Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa who desires to make a nomination at this time.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir and Representatives to this Imperial Council. Again it is a privilege and a pleasure to present the name of a Past Imperial Potentate for re-election to the office of Imperial Treasurer. I give you Imperial Sir Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing year.

Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and the unanimous ballot be cast for Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer for the ensuing term by Imperial Recorder George Saunders.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the nomination. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) The nomination is moved and seconded. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. So ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a genuine pleasure for me to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Leonard P. Steuart for Imperial Treasurer.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Imperial Sir, do you accept?

NOBLE LEONARD P. STEUART: Imperial Sir, I do. After serving this Imperial Council for a quarter of a century. I have almost run out of words to thank you but I do thank you from the bottom of my heart. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: The Chair recognizes Past Potentate, Past Recorder, past a lot of things, Leslie Swan of India Temple who desires to make a nomination.

NOBLE LESLIE H. SWAN: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is a high honor and a mighty distinguished privilege to nominate this Noble.

I have known him and watched him through the years since the time he was Assistant Recorder of Ararat Temple. His services are always outstanding. I take pleasure in again nominating Imperial Sir George M. Saunders to succeed himself as Imperial Recorder—a little pause—and Imperial Potentate, there being no other nominations I move that the nominations close, that the rules be suspended, and that Noble Howard Millington, Recorder Emeritus of Mirza Temple, cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing term.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) Those favoring say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." So ordered.

Howard, step it up, boy, and cast it.

NOBLE W. HOWARD MILLINGTON: It is my privilege and pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of all the Imperial Council Representatives present for George M. Saunders for Imperial Recorder for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: George, do you accept?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles, it is a pleasure for me to accept. I am appreciative of your continued confidence in what I do and your continued friendship. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, it has been a great pleasure working with this man you have just re-elected Recorder. He is diligent and efficient. I have caught him in the office Sunday mornings, not only Saturday afternoons.

What is the next one? I thought you were efficient? (*Laughter*)

The Chair recognizes Illustrious William Trubeck, Potentate of Medinah Temple, who wishes to make a nomination.

NOBLE WILLIAM TRUBECK: Imperial Sir, members of the Imperial Divan, Representatives to the Imperial Council. As Potentate of Medinah Temple. I have the very distinct and exhilarating pleasure of placing in nomination the name of Thomas F. Seay for the office of Imperial First Ceremonial Master and in the interest of saving time I should like to recommend that the rules be suspended and that the nominations be closed and that the Imperial Recorder George Saunders cast one unanimous ballot representing the vote of these Representatives for Thomas F. Seay as Imperial First Ceremonial Master of the Imperial Council.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the nomination. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) Moved and seconded. All in favor will say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. So ordered.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a distinct privilege for me and, of course, a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Im-

perial Council for Imperial Sir Thomas F. Seay to serve in the office of First Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term. The ballot is cast.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Thomas F. Seay, transplanted Kentuckian, a great friend of mine, do you accept?

NOBLE THOMAS F. SEAY: Imperial Sir, Representatives of the Eighty-Eighth Imperial Council Session, I also want to thank you for your continued support. I accept, Sir. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: The Chair now recognizes Potentate Wilfred Brown of Afifi Temple who wishes to make a nomination. Come right up, Noble.

NOBLE WILFRED G. BROWN: Imperial Sir, Representatives. It is a real pleasure and privilege that we of Afifi Temple have in nominating Chester A. Hogan. We look to the west and Chester Hogan. It is a real privilege to be here. I wish to place in nomination the name of Chester A. Hogan for the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the nomination. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) I didn't hear a word about the Needle or the World's Fair. They are slipping. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. Who is going to cast the ballot?

NOBLE WILFRED G. BROWN: I wish that the rules be suspended and the Imperial Recorder cast the unanimous ballot.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of this Imperial Council for Imperial Sir Chester A. Hogan to serve in the office of Imperial Second Ceremonial Master for the ensuing term.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: "Chick," you have been elected, do you accept? I beg your pardon, Chester A. Hogan, do you accept? (*Laughter*)

NOBLE CHESTER A. HOGAN: Imperial Sir, I do accept. Please come to the World's Fair next door, thank you. (*Laughter and applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: I knew it was coming.

The Chair would now recognize Clarence Drayer, Potentate of Murat Temple.

NOBLE CLARENCE T. DRAYER: Imperial Sir, Representatives to this Imperial Council. For and on behalf of Murat Temple in Indianapolis it is a great honor and a privilege to place in nomination the name of J. Worth Baker for Imperial Marshal for the ensuing year. If there be no further nominations I move the nominations be closed, that the rules be suspended, and that the Recorder of Murat Temple, Karl L. Friedrichs, cast the unanimous ballot for J. Worth Baker.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the motion. Is it seconded? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. Carried.

Karl, are you in good fettle today to do that task?

NOBLE KARL L. FRIEDRICHS: Very easily, Imperial Sir. It is a pleasure to cast the unanimous ballot of those present for J. Worth Baker for the office of Imperial Marshal.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Worth Baker, do you accept?

NOBLE J. WORTH BAKER: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives, I am unspeakably appreciative of your continued support. I do accept. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: We are a little pressed for time but normally we would ask J. Worth Baker to give us a ukelele solo. (*Laughter*)

I recognize the Potentate of Aleppo Temple who desires to make a nomination.

NOBLE JAMES C. BAYLEY: Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. As Potentate of Aleppo Temple I have the privilege and the honor to place in nomination for the office of Imperial Captain of the Guard a Past Potentate of our Temple whom you overwhelmingly elected Imperial Outer Guard in Miami last year, Edgar Lloyd Turner. If there are no further nominations, Imperial Sir, I move the nominations be closed, the rules be suspended, and the Potentate of our sister Temple, Melha, Illustrious Richard C. Zoller, be instructed to cast the unanimous ballot for Imperial Sir Edgar Lloyd Turner for the position of Imperial Captain of the Guard.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the motion. Is there a second? (*Motion seconded*) All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." Now we would like to have the Illustrious Potentate of Melha Temple step forward and do the duty.

NOBLE RICHARD C. ZOLLER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs. It is a distinct honor for Melha Temple and a very personal pleasure for me as its Potentate to cast one ballot for Edgar L. Turner as Imperial Captain of the Guard for the ensuing year.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Ed, are you here? Boy, there are four people sure glad you have been pushed up the Line a little bit because they want that spot you have. (*Laughter*) Do you accept?

NOBLE EDGAR L. TURNER: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives, the answer is decidedly yes. Thank you. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Boys, I was at the Kentucky Derby. I wish I had known that word "decidedly" then. (*Laughter*)

You know what is customary after the Captain of the Guard is elected. That is when something hits the electric fan. (*Laughter*)

I am going to ask the four candidates who are announced—and I am going to ask the Imperial Recorder to call their names—to come to the stage and decide who is going to be nominated first. You know how it goes. You have been doing it a long time. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, official notices have been received from the following Nobles listed alphabetically as candidates for Outer Guard: C. P. MacGregor, Al Malaikah Temple; Roland E. St. John, Antioch Temple; George W. Della, III, Boumi Temple; Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple.

If there are other aspirants at this time they should come forward so we can have spots for them.

(The four candidates assembled on stage and drew for nominating position.)

VOICES: Introduce them!

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Would you like to meet them now?

C. P. MacGregor, come forward into the spotlight. (*Applause*)

Roland St. John of Antioch Temple. (*Applause*)

George W. Della, III of Boumi Temple. (*Applause*)

Aubrey G. Graham of Khedive Temple. (*Applause*)

Nobles, there are your candidates.

Now you can be seated. (The candidates resumed their seats on the floor.)

The Chair will recognize Illustrious Potentate Bob Turley of Oleika Temple for the purpose of the nomination. Bob Turley, are you here? Right over here.

Now we work by the field rules. We are going to keep these nomination speeches limited. We have a rather limited length of time. I think everybody understands the rules. If we have to talk over ground rules we will talk them over a little later.

Bob Turley.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this Imperial Council. We have no greater responsibility than that which now confronts us, the election of an Imperial Outer Guard, because ten

years from now it is very likely that the man elected Imperial Outer Guard today will be elected Imperial Potentate and take upon himself the awesome and even frightening responsibilities of that high office. For 365 days of that year he will be in a sense the Imperial Council because upon his shoulders will rest its responsibility and in his hands will lie its authority. Therefore, I say to you that he will be to the public the Shriner of North America, and as Representatives of our respective Temples it now is our job to select the best man for that job.

Four Illustrious Nobles are offered by their respective Temples. I count them all as friends. I hope after this speech they will all count me as a friend. I am sure you would do the same. I submit to you that this is not a popularity contest. This is a job of selecting the best man for this high office. Now I have heard it said that a man somehow becomes better qualified after he has run three or four times for Outer Guard. I respectfully submit to you that is not so. I say our job is to choose the man who is best qualified to serve in the Imperial Line and to serve as Imperial Potentate.

I offer to you a man whom I think is well qualified by character, ability, wisdom, charity, zeal and experience for this high office. For more than twenty-five years he has well served his community, Freemasonry, his Temple and this Imperial Council.

He has been Trustee of the Norfolk Community Fund, Co-chairman of the USO, Chairman of the American Red Cross, Director of the Norfolk Council of Social Agencies, General Chairman of the Federal Safety Council, Area Chairman of the Federal Services Joint Crusade, and President of Tidewater Council, Boy Scouts of America. He is the recipient of the Boy Scouts' Silver Beaver award which, as you know, is the highest award that the Boy Scouts of America can give. In 1940 he was selected by the Junior Chamber of Commerce as the outstanding young man of the year.

He is a member of both the York and Scottish Rites and holds the Legion of Honor award from DeMolay which, incidentally, was publicly presented to him by Past Imperial Potentate Frank Land, the founder of DeMolay.

He served his Temple as Director of Public Relations, Director of the Uniformed Units, and as a member of its Shrine Circus Committee. From its beginning, fifteen years ago, he has served as Vice Chairman of the Oyster Bowl, which has raised over \$800,000 for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. He was Potentate of his Temple when only thirty-three years of age, and since 1953 has served as its Treasurer. He has also served as a Director of Norfolk Court No. 75, R.O.J.

He is an Emeritus Member of this Imperial Council and this year is serving his twenty-sixth year as a Representative. He has served this

Council as a member and as Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee, as a member and Chairman of the Grievances and Appeals Committee, as a member of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee, the Shrine Activities Commission, Special Committee on Jurisdiction of the Shrine outside the Continent of North America, and is now Regional Director of the Wills and Bequests Committee.

Since 1955 he has been a member of the Board of Governors of the Greenville Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

He is fifty-seven years old. He has a lovely wife and two lovely children. He is a member of the Park Place Methodist Church and serves on its Board of Stewards.

After a lifetime devoted to public service he is now Postmaster of Norfolk, Virginia.

Imperial Sir, I now offer in nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard a man of great stature and imposing qualifications, a man of character, ability, wisdom, charity, zeal and unmatched experience, Illustrious Sir Aubrey G. Graham of Khedive Temple, Norfolk, Virginia. *(Applause)*

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the nomination of Illustrious Aubrey G. Graham of Khedive Temple. No seconding speeches are allowed, as you know.

The Chair now recognizes Potentate Charles Mathews of Antioch Temple for the purpose of making a nomination.

NOBLE CHARLES E. MATHEWS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives to this 88th Imperial Council Session. As Potentate of, and representing the 7500 members of Antioch Temple, situated in Dayton, Ohio, it is our privilege and pleasure to again place into nomination for the office of Imperial Outer Guard the name of our Illustrious Past Potentate, Roland E. St. John.

Ohio, frequently referred to as the Mother of Presidents, has within her borders six Temples which represent some 50,000 Nobles. Antioch in the sixty-four years of its existence has not been honored with having an illustrious son in the Imperial Line, and it has been twenty years since an Ohio Temple has been so honored.

Our candidate is a young man having been born in Minot, North Dakota on November 21, 1911, and as such will bring to the Imperial Line the benefit of his energy and drive.

He is a self-made and successful businessman in the field of transportation, well qualified and capable of assuming the responsibilities of an Imperial office.

Roland is a member of all Bodies of the Masonic Lodge. He is an active Shriner and most dedicated in the work of our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. His thirty-five years of experience in the handling and transportation of handicapped and crippled children for the Gorman School for the handicapped, and Barney Crippled Childrens Hospital in Dayton is evidence of his devotion to these unfortunate kiddies. In fact, I might say, Nobles, that this is hardly a business venture for Roland. It is a duty he has assumed because we have been unable to get anybody else to assume these responsibilities. In fact, a few years ago when New York City purchased a special type of bus to transport the handicapped; Roland immediately went to New York and purchased five such buses.

He has been faithful to his civic responsibilities. He has been active in most every drive of any consequence we have had in Dayton, Ohio. I would like to point out that for eighteen years he served as a Director on his Township School Board, twelve years as President. For nine years he was a Director on the County Board of Education and three years as President. For the past five years he has been a Director of our Council for Retarded Children.

At the present time he is a Director of the Indiana Motor Bus Association and Chairman of the Ohio Bus Association.

These are just a few of the highlights of the civic responsibilities, business responsibilities, he has assumed.

Nobles, I give you our candidate for the office of Imperial Outer Guard, our Illustrious Past Potentate Roland E. St. John. Thank you. *(Applause)*

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Nobles, you have heard the nomination of Roland E. St. John.

The Chair now recognizes Charles W. Cowan, Illustrious Potentate of Boumi Temple. Charlie, was you here?

NOBLE CHARLES W. COWAN: I'm coming.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Roger Murdock, get on deck. We might as well save a little time.

NOBLE CHARLES W. COWAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives to the Eighty-Eighth Council Session. This is a happy occasion for me to be able to return to the land of my birth and to have the distinct honor and privilege as the Potentate of Boumi Temple, Baltimore, Maryland, in placing in nomination the name of a distinguished Past Potentate of our Temple for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard.

This Noble is an outstanding Mason, a Past Master of his Lodge, a member of the Grand Lodge of Maryland, a member of the Scottish

and York Rite Bodies, a member of DeMolay and has the honor of having received the Legion of Honor Degree.

He is a member of the National Sojourners. He is a former Unit member of the Patrol of Boumi Temple, member of the Royal Order of Jesters, a distinguished citizen of Maryland. He is a member of the Episcopal Church.

He is a successful attorney, a member of the Maryland Legislature for the past twenty-three years and today President of the Maryland Senate in which position he serves as Lieutenant Governor.

Our candidate has had extensive experience in business and finance, having both the knowledge and working ability to help manage the large sums of money such as are in our foundation.

Nobles, if you will join with me and reflect for a moment you will observe that our candidate is a Noble fifty-four years of age, having had broad business and financial experience, having the understanding and vision to join with the Imperial Sirs you have elected today in the magnificent undertaking of moving to the great achievements of the future in all of Shrinedom and in our Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Imperial Sir, it is with a heart full of pride that I present in nomination for the high office of Imperial Outer Guard George W. Della, III, Past Potentate of Boumi Temple. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Thank you. You have heard the nomination of George W. Della, III.

The Chair now recognizes Chief Rabban Roger Murdock of Al Malaikah Temple who desires to make a nomination.

Before he makes his remarks, Representative Charles Webber go get your ballot. You failed to pick it up.

NOBLE ROGER E. MURDOCK: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, members of the Imperial Divan, Illustrious Sirs, Representatives all. I bring you the greetings of our Potentate, Illustrious Sir Joe Beranek, Jr., his Divan and nearly 29,000 members of Al Malaikah Temple located in the City of Los Angeles.

It is my pleasant duty today to place in nomination the name of Illustrious Past Potentate C. P. "Chick" MacGregor for the office of Imperial Outer Guard. Since our last Session in Miami in 1961, when Al Malaikah's candidate was the runner-up for the election to this office, he has attended the meetings of every Regional Shrine Association. He has visited 106 Temples and has traveled over 47,000 miles. This has afforded him the opportunity personally to meet most of the Representatives to the Imperial Council. It has also given you the opportunity for a face to face meeting with our candidate, to feel the warmth of his personality, to be in-

spired by his vigor, his enthusiasm and his dedication to the Shrine, and to evaluate his qualifications to this Imperial office.

It seems unnecessary, therefore, for me to describe in detail, or even to enumerate, the offices of responsibility which he has held in Masonic, fraternal, civic, service and philanthropic organizations. I assure you, however, that they are myriad in number and his leadership has been both inspiring and effective. By his record he has demonstrated his capacity for leadership in the Imperial Council.

He has the enthusiastic and unqualified support of Al Malaikah Temple. We urge you to join with us for the election of C. P. "Chick" MacGregor to the office of Imperial Outer Guard. (*Applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the nomination of "Chick" MacGregor, C. P. MacGregor officially.

Are there any other nominations?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I move you that the nominations be closed. (*Motion seconded*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. Carried.

Will Noble Clyde Oliver please come to the rostrum to give instructions to you fellows casting your first ballot in the Imperial Council. You tell them, Clyde, not who but how.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, first I would like to say that there are still a few unclaimed ballots in the lobby of this theater. I would suggest if there are any Representatives in the room who do not have their ballots that they secure them immediately.

I cannot tell you how to vote but I would like to tell you where to vote. In a few minutes we will be recessed for lunch and as we leave this theater I would ask that the Representatives in the section to my far right and far left to move to the aisles and as you go out you will find ballot boxes at the end of each aisle for you to vote. May I also ask, Nobles, that you not fold your ballot. It will help your Tellers and may save some time.

The first order of business at this afternoon's session, as I understand, will be the announcement of the vote and I would ask, if I may, Imperial Sir, that each of you be in your seats at that time.

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: Thank you, Clyde.

Now, fellows, sometime you may have more than one ballot. It would expedite when you come back to this hall if you got your ballot if you should need it for the second ballot.

Now before turning the microphone and gavel back to the Imperial

Potentate I want to add one word in advance to what you will hear a little later. At two o'clock, Nobles, you are going to have presented here one of the most important phases that this Shrine has had the privilege of having presented to it. I urge each and every one of you to be back here at two o'clock. The Imperial Sir will tell you something about that but I want to say to you that you have been very patient with me and, to Imperial Sir "Marsh", I thank him so much for what he did in stepping into my Session in Miami and I do appreciate his letting me appear here today before you fellows and thanks so much.

"Marsh," here is the gavel. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You know, this performance by George this morning has brought me some cheer. I am about to become a Past Potentate and there is a general sort of understanding that they are old models and they don't run very well but I think they are all right and we can put them to work. (*Applause*)

Now I am going to remind you that at two o'clock we will have the presentation of the "burns" material. I think it is something that will have an historic significance. You will in time to come, if we carry it. I hope, be proud that you were here. We want to do something to record those who were here because we now know too little about what happened when we decided to go into the crippled children's hospital work and time does terrific things. So far as I know, Imperial Sir "Len" Stuart is the only man now serving in the Imperial Council who was there when crippled children became our charity. So I hope you appreciate that this may, if we carry it, be a privilege that we will want to look back on, that others will want to know something about.

Now the presentation is of such a type as I am sure will interest the ladies and certainly be of interest to Shriners even though they are not Representatives. I hope you will all try to be back here at two o'clock. I hope you will be in your places so we can proceed with it. I am sure you will find it very much worth-while.

Your lunch is ready. If you have a ticket it is free; if you haven't, it is cash. It is in the Concert Hall in the Royal York Hotel. That is the place where the Recorders' Banquet was the other night on the convention floor and the ticket is a pink ticket.

Now will you proceed to cast your ballots. We are recessed until two o'clock. Don't forget that you may bring the ladies, and other Shriners too may come.

The Tellers say they want to change the instructions. Fold the ballot, once only.

(The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 12:20 P. M. to reconvene in the O'Keefe Centre at 2:00 P. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Wednesday, July 4, 1962

Two-Five O'clock P. M.

The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Wednesday, July 4, 1962, at 2:05 P. M., Imperial Potentate Porter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Will the meeting come to order. Will you find your places quickly as you can. You may sit anywhere. Bear in mind that you are going to have to move, those who are not Representatives, at the end of the meeting but you may in the meantime sit anywhere. I hope that those who are outside may be advised that the meeting is about to commence. I would wish that they would come in because we will not want movement in the hall in the course of this report.

May I say that gentlemen are expected to refrain from dropping their cigar butts on the carpet and crushing them into the carpet with their heels which I myself observed on the way home this noon. I don't want to buy a new carpet and I don't want to leave the marks on my host's carpet. (*Applause*)

I now declare this meeting open. The record should show that it is not a closed meeting, that it was opened with the consent of all present in order that there might be the broadest possible understanding of our purpose.

I should report to the Representatives that I closed the ballot in the absence of the Representatives and authorized a count. It ought to have been closed in the presence of the Representatives so that anyone who had an objection to its form could then have made the objection. I ask now whether any Representative has any objection to that ballot or the closing and counting of it. Hearing no objection—

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, I have a question. Is the Imperial Council in order to do business?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: No, I don't think it is but unless you would like to stay here Friday I hope you will help me to get the business done. (*Applause and cheers*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The second part is what got the applause. The first part of your sentence was a direct answer which was all I was inquiring about.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: There will be no charge for the extra. (*Laughter and applause*)

Let the record show that despite the irregularity I am going to accept the indications that I have had as agreement by the Representatives that the ballot box was properly closed and the count was authorized. So if

we want to unseat the elected candidate we are going to have a lovely lawsuit and I will be in the witness box and I am not good at it. (*Laughter*)

It will be necessary to have another ballot. I think that it is so important to have continuity in the burns matter that we will proceed to its conclusion before another ballot is taken because I think this is a matter on which we should put our minds free from any collateral issues.

NOTE: See Colorado Proceedings for Burns Center Committee Report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I told you in the presence of others when this meeting was not properly tiled that in your absence I had taken the responsibility of closing the ballot box and authorizing the count. As I told you that, I was asked whether in my judgment this then improperly constituted body was in shape to approve what I had done. Now that it is properly constituted I would like you to approve what I have done so that any question that may arise out of my conduct will be cleared up.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: So move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been so moved that the closing of the box and the counting in the absence of the Representatives in the circumstances in which it occurred on authority of the Imperial Potentate be approved. Those in favor. Those who will be opposed. I don't hear them. Carried.

Now then we have the Tellers ready to report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the first ballot. There were a possible 729 votes, and 707 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 353. The votes were distributed as follows: Roland E. St. John, 34; George W. Della, III, 198; Aubrey G. Graham, 209; C. P. MacGregor, 264.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: This requires another ballot and the Tellers will now tell you how we propose to facilitate that.

NOBLE ROLAND E. ST. JOHN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. I want to take this opportunity to thank the Representatives who supported me so ardently and at this time I would like to withdraw my name from the ballot at this Session. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. If we may have just a few moments and if the Tellers are within the range of my voice I would appreciate it if they would assume their respective stations in the lobby of this theater, also the men who have been charged with the responsibility of manning the ballot boxes, if you would resume your respective stations.

I will proceed to attempt to tell you what our plans are. Upon the suggestion of the Imperial Potentate we will stand in recess. We will adjourn

to the lobby at the front of this theater, obtain your ballots at the station from which you obtained them this morning, and as you return to your positions in the theater you will find a ballot box at the head of each of the four center aisles. There you will be asked to deposit these after you have completed voting and they will be tabulated just as quickly as they can be.

You have heard that Roland E. St. John has withdrawn his name. Consequently there will be three candidates as of this moment: George W. Della, III, Aubrey G. Graham and C. P. MacGregor.

Imperial Sir, if I have neglected to properly instruct the Representatives I will take further instructions.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You will now cast your ballots and we will stand in recess for that purpose.

(Recess from 4:25 P. M. to 4:35 P. M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, it appears that there are some Representatives who have not picked up their ballots. Anyone who has not picked up his ballot should go at once and pick up his ballot and vote because we do not want to close the boxes until everyone has had a chance to vote but we do want to go on because we have a lot of work to do. Please, if you have not picked up your ballot please go and get it.

(Recess from 4:35 P. M. to 4:58 P. M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, the ballot boxes are now closed. Any objection? (*No response*) They are closed and the Tellers will proceed with the count.

Gentlemen, we have spent a lot more time than I would have liked. We are going to have trouble finishing tomorrow. Some of these gentlemen want to sign the Burns resolution and I think they should. I am wondering if the rest of you will take your places in the hope that we can move and in the hope of so saving time.

I would like the record to show that Past Potentate Bulfinch who is the Chairman of the Necrology Committee, was ready today in his proper place on the agenda to deal with the Necrology report and to put on the little ceremony that it is customary for us to hold in memory of those who have passed on. Because of the Burns Center matter it did not reach its right place and would have to be put over until tomorrow. He will have to go home in the morning and in those circumstances we can hardly have the ceremony. The report he has placed in my hands and I would like somebody to move that it be received and placed in the record.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: So move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Carried.

(Here follows the Report of the Necrology Committee.)

NOBLE F. LAWRENCE BULFINCH: During the past year our Shrine has lost some of our most Illustrious members. We pause at this time that this 88th Imperial Council Session give respectful consideration to its distinguished dead.

The Service will be opened with the assistance of Aleppo Temple Chanters.

(Selection by Aleppo Temple Chanters.)

You have heard the beautiful Memorial Service, honoring the names of Galloway Calhoun and Thomas Cassels Law, and it will be recorded and printed as a part of the proceedings.

It is with deep sorrow and regret that I place the names of the following Nobles on our record:

EDWARD G. SCHULTZ

Mahi Temple, Miami, Florida

On Thursday July 6th, 1961 the Black Camel claimed one of America's best known Shriners. Edward G. Schultz of Mahi Temple answered the call to glory with the same faith, we believe, that he practiced so long in his role as one of the principal benefactors of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Ed was a dedicated advocate of this great work. He had visited practically every Shrine Temple; had purchased at least one rung on the Ladder of Baby Smiles, for each Shrine Temple; and bore the proud distinction of being the only "Ambassador at large" for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

To his wonderful wife Katherine, together with his sons, we express our deepest sympathy, and may their hearts be sheltered from further sorrow by the realization that it might very well be that the inspiration of Noble Ed Schultz is responsible for countless thousands of dollars, and good will for the Shrine, and our Hospitals.

TUNIS E. STINSON

Moslem Temple, Detroit, Michigan

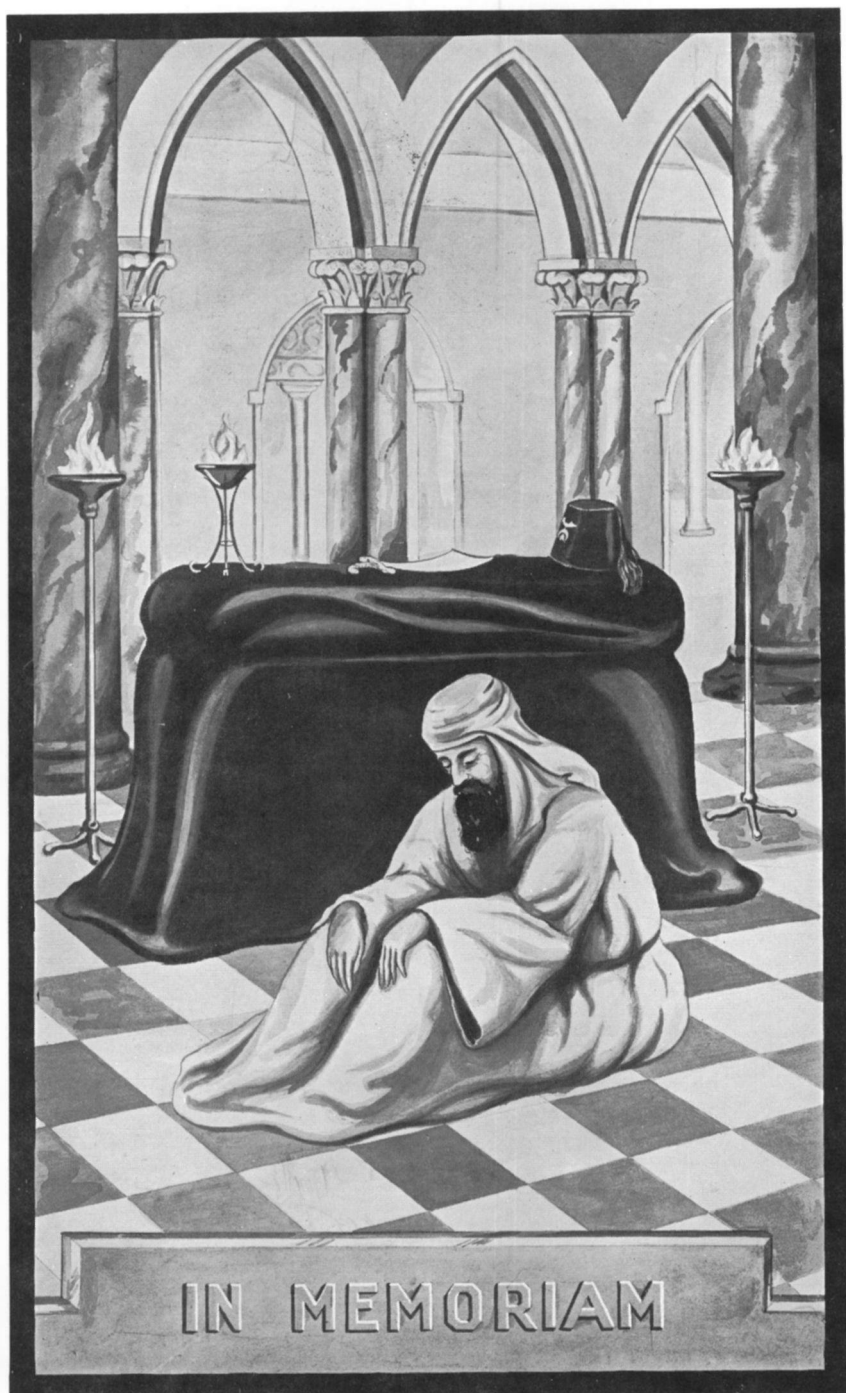
On December 8, 1961 Tunis E. Stinson, 33rd, joined the great caravan to meet so many of his friends who had gone before him. Tunis served Moslem Temple of Detroit, Michigan as its Potentate in 1928. He went on to serve his Temple as Recorder from 1929 through January 1960, and was a leader in the promotion of Moslem's Circus for many years. He was best known to the members of the Imperial Council for a long time as one of the Imperial Recorder's Registration Assistants.

CLIFFORD EARL COX, M.D.

Murat Temple, Indianapolis, Indiana

Death, on October 14th, 1961, removed from the ranks of Murat Temple, and Shrinedom, one of its most familiar and beloved figures, Clifford Earl Cox, M.D.

Dr. Cox was Potentate of his Temple in the years 1935 and 1936, and



IN MEMORIAM

served out the remaining term of the 1937 Potentate, who with the Recorder, was killed in a tragic automobile accident.

He was Treasurer of his Temple for 23 years, was a Representative to the Imperial Council for many years, and was Director-General of the 1941 Imperial Council Session at Indianapolis.

His life is marked by his long unselfish service to the Shrine, its objectives and to Masonry.

WILLIAM GEORGE ZETZMANN

Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana

On April 13th, 1962 William George Zetzmann of Jerusalem Temple, New Orleans, Louisiana became a part of that innumerable caravan on his journey to the great beyond.

"Bill" was Potentate of Jerusalem Temple in 1942 and will long be remembered for the active parts which he took in all branches of Masonry, particularly in the work of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

One of the most outstanding citizens of New Orleans and the State of Louisiana, he leaves behind him a splendid record of achievement.

In addition the Black Camel has passed through the tents of 85 distinguished members of our Order, who have answered the final summons, since the last Imperial Council Session. Their names will be recorded and printed in the report of this Session.

AAD TEMPLE, Duluth, Minnesota

Glen S. Locker—Potentate 1949—Died March 25, 1962

Willis A. Putman—Potentate 1935—Died September 29, 1961

AAHMES TEMPLE, Oakland, California

William M. Huffman—Potentate 1954—Died March 26, 1962

AHMED TEMPLE, Marquette, Michigan

Robert T. Peters—Past Potentate and Past Recorder—Died March 5, 1962

AKDAR TEMPLE, Tulsa, Oklahoma

Harry M. McFann—Potentate 1921—Died June 9, 1962

AL BAHR TEMPLE, San Diego, California

Robert Murray McDonald—Potentate 1941—Died March 19, 1962

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE, Memphis, Tennessee

Dave M. Williams—Potentate 1961 and Member Imperial Council—Died November 1, 1961

ALGERIA TEMPLE, Helena, Montana

James W. Spear—Potentate 1931—Died August 21, 1961

AL KALY TEMPLE, Pueblo, Colorado

Dave A. Pitman—Potentate 1954—Died October 27, 1961

ALMAS TEMPLE, Washington, D. C.

Julius B. Gay—Potentate 1950—Died May 4, 1962

William E. Schooley 33°—Treasurer—Died January 21, 1962

ALZAFAR TEMPLE, San Antonio, Texas

Putt Darden Mathis—Potentate 1935, Charter Member and Recorder Emeritus—Died April 3, 1962

ANAH TEMPLE, Bangor, Maine

Webster L. Brown—Recorder Emeritus—Died February 15, 1962
Charles W. Shea—Potentate 1937—Died December 23, 1961

ANEZEH TEMPLE, Mexico City, Mexico

Howard P. Hickman—Potentate 1927—Died August 5, 1961

ANTIOCH TEMPLE, Dayton, Ohio

Edwin Blair Tizzard—Potentate 1937—Died December 15, 1961
Ernest K. Steiner—Potentate 1949—Died February 3, 1962

ARARAT TEMPLE, Kansas City, Missouri

H. B. R. Allen—Potentate 1961 and Member Imperial Council—Died October 13, 1961

BAGDAD TEMPLE, Butte, Montana

Roger F. Silvernale—First Ceremonial Master 1961—Died December 22, 1961

Hugo Carl Heinsch—Potentate 1937—Died September 30, 1961

Fred A. Baxter—Potentate 1941—Died August 26, 1961

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE, Albuquerque, New Mexico

Glen W. Borland—Past Potentate—Died March 1, 1962

Erle M. Connell—Past Potentate—Died May 11, 1962

BEDOUIN TEMPLE, Muskogee, Oklahoma

Dr. William E. Overmyer—Chief Rabban and Member Imperial Council—Died November 1, 1961

BEKTASH TEMPLE, Concord, New Hampshire

Hon. H. Styles Bridges—Senior U.S. Senator from New Hampshire—Died November 26, 1961

Dr. Joseph W. Haines—2nd Ceremonial Master—Died March 11, 1962

BENI KEDEM TEMPLE, Charleston, West Virginia

Jess Poffenbarger—Recorder—Died March 18, 1962

CYPRUS TEMPLE, Albany, New York

Henry J. Funk—Potentate 1930—Died October 6, 1961

Elmer E. Ross—Potentate 1929—Died January 27, 1962

EGYPT TEMPLE, Tampa, Florida

Erle Laurence Wirt—Potentate 1922—Died April 16, 1962

EL HASA TEMPLE, Ashland, Kentucky

Donald H. Putnam—Past Potentate—Died February 9, 1962

EL JEBEL TEMPLE, Denver, Colorado

Clem W. Collins—Potentate 1936—Died March 23, 1962

William T. Mayfield—Potentate 1927—Died April 12, 1961

Schuyler C. Peck—Past Recorder—Died November 13, 1961

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE, Fargo, North Dakota

Fred O. Olsen—Potentate 1951—Died August 4, 1961

HADI TEMPLE, Evansville, Indiana

Earl C. Lacer—Chief Rabban and Member Imperial Council—Died October 18, 1961

HELLA TEMPLE, Dallas, Texas

Marshall Newcomb—Potentate 1952—Died June 26, 1961

Dennis Guy Colwell 33°—Potentate 1949—Died 1962

Herbert D. Morris—Potentate 1904—Died July 3, 1961

ISLAM TEMPLE, San Francisco, California

Alfred J. Gock—Potentate 1938—Died April 6, 1962
Herman Wertsch—Recorder Emeritus—Died June 5, 1962
Charles A. Adams—Past Grand Master of California—Died May 2, 1962

ISMALIA TEMPLE, Buffalo, New York

Clarence K. Porter—Past Potentate—Died April 9, 1962
George T. Vandermeulen—Past Potentate—Died December 29, 1961

KAZIM TEMPLE, Roanoke, Virginia

J.O.D. Copanhaver—Past Potentate and Treasurer—Died February 21, 1962

KHARTUM TEMPLE, Winnipeg, Canada

Frederick W. Parish—Potentate 1950—Died August 24, 1961

KISMET TEMPLE, Brooklyn, New York

Alfred C. MacCulloch—Potentate 1959—Died May 28, 1962

KOREIN TEMPLE, Rawlins, Wyoming

Edward Brothenton Peverley—Potentate 1947—Died November 16, 1961

LU LU TEMPLE, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania

George W. Knell, Sr.—Lu Lu's oldest Shriner 105 years old—Died December 26, 1961

MAHI TEMPLE, Miami, Florida

Frank E. Pepper—Past Potentate—Died 1962
R. Henry Baldwin, M.D.—Past Potentate—Died 1962

MELHA TEMPLE, Springfield, Mass.

Dr. Emil U. Dillenback 33°—Outstanding Mason and Shriner—Died June 7, 1962

MIDIAN TEMPLE, Wichita, Kansas

Dr. Tracy York—Potentate 1946—Died March 8, 1962

MIZPAH TEMPLE, Fort Wayne, Indiana

Charles H. Gumpfer—Potentate 1920—Died February 16, 1962

MOCHA TEMPLE, London, Canada

Dr. R. W. Shaw—Potentate 1912—Died August 1, 1961

MOSLEM TEMPLE, Detroit, Michigan

S. Harold Edlund—Chief Rabban and Representative to Imperial Council—Died October 10, 1961
Lyle C. Ling—Potentate 1935—Died May 21, 1962
Charles E. Swales 33°—Potentate 1930—Died January 19, 1962

MURAT TEMPLE, Indianapolis, Indiana

Charles E. Wilson 33°—Former Secretary of Defense—Died September 26, 1961

NAJA TEMPLE, Deadwood, South Dakota

S. Standish Schouweiler—Potentate 1958—Died April 5, 1962

NILE TEMPLE, Seattle, Washington

James W. Woodford—Potentate 1943—Died January 18, 1962

NUR TEMPLE, New Castle, Delaware

Hart Cooper—Potentate 1954 and Member Imperial Council—Died June 27, 1962

OMAR TEMPLE, Charlestown, South Carolina

F. Oliver Bates—Past Potentate and Treasurer—Died October 20, 1961

ORAK TEMPLE, Hammond, Indiana

Mark L. Dickover—Charter Member—Died June 1, 1962
 F. Richard Schaaf—Charter Member—Died February 2, 1962
 Bernhardt F. Hagge—Potentate 1955—Died March 23, 1962
 Newton M. Campbell—Potentate 1950—Died May 31, 1962
 Olin L. Downs—Potentate 1937—Died May 28, 1962
 Winfred D. Hunter—Potentate 1921—Died May 21, 1962

OSIRIS TEMPLE, Wheeling, West Virginia

Lynn Harkey—Died July 14, 1961

PYRAMID TEMPLE, Bridgeport, Connecticut

Ronald B. MacKenzie—Potentate 1961 and Member Imperial Council
 —Died June 24, 1961

RIZPAH TEMPLE, Madisonville, Kentucky

Everett Howdon—Past Potentate—Died January 1961
 Dr. Samuel E. Paris—Past Potentate—Died May 10, 1962
 J. K. Jones—Director Emeritus—Died February 3, 1962

SALAAM TEMPLE, Newark, New Jersey

Harvey N. Petty—Recorder Emeritus—Died April 24, 1962

SALADIN TEMPLE, Grand Rapids, Michigan

Dr. Waldemar B. Mitchell—Potentate 1956—Died August 18, 1961
 Jacob Zweedyk—Potentate 1944—Died June 8, 1962

SCIMITAR TEMPLE, Little Rock, Arkansas

Roy Donham—Past Potentate—Died March 5, 1962

SPHINX TEMPLE, Hartford, Connecticut

Thomas W. Corby—Potentate 1961—Member Imperial Council—Died
 December 14, 1961

SYRIAN TEMPLE, Cincinnati, Ohio

George Gluckenberg—Potentate 1941—Died January 11, 1962
 Herman Hartman—Wrote song, "I'm Proud To Be A Shriner"—Died
 October 15, 1961
 Leslie W. Cors—Potentate 1945—Died June 24, 1962

TEBALA TEMPLE, Rockford, Illinois

George E. Mundy—Potentate 1952—Died February 2, 1962

WAHABI TEMPLE, Jackson, Mississippi

Fred C. Holderfield—Potentate 1951—Died April 22, 1962
 Shelby B. Drummond—Director—Died September 27, 1961

Frank Selkirk Morley D.D., Imperial Chaplain, will offer the prayer
 ("The Lord's Prayer," by Aleppo Temple Chanters.)

("Taps" sounded by buglers.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now there is another matter on which
 I can put an item in the record and that I want you to be acquainted with. It
 concerns the indemnity of the Imperial Potentate and the per diem for the
 Representatives, and I will deal with them separately.

I am not concerned because I am about to expire and couldn't get any of this money if voted. We have under our law what is called a contingency fund. It is really a funny name for it because there is no contingency about it. It is going to cost you that much and more if you are Imperial Potentate. But it says that the Imperial Potentate may have \$5,000 to take care of his secretarial expenses and \$20,000 to take care of all other expenses. I have found in my year that it is not enough. I knew that. I knew that when I took the job. I intended that. I did not expect ever to be kept whole.

However, it is clear from my experience, and I think from that of some who went before me, that some adjustment in that item may be necessary. It is an awkward item for the Divan to deal with because everybody below the Imperial Potentate is going to benefit by any increase that they vote. I would not know what the figure should be because I believe that it must be kept as a position of honor and not one of reward. I think it ought to belong to a man who doesn't want it and perhaps can't afford it and then you will get dedication and I think we have got some of those people. However, I don't think that ought to be construed as a license to hurt them.

But I proposed to the Divan today and I told them that I would submit it to you as their unanimous opinion, including of course the incoming Imperial Potentate who is immediately concerned and somewhat embarrassed by this discussion, we agreed today that a Committee should be appointed, say of five, two to be chosen from the Representatives, that they should together consider this problem, make their recommendation for consideration at the mid-winter meeting of the Divan, that any resulting adjustment would be made retroactive so that the incoming Imperial Potentate, George Klepper, would not be deprived of it. It will give us a chance intelligently to consider the matter and possibly alter the manner in which this indemnity is given. I want you to know that that is going on and you may find in your budget after the midwinter meeting a retroactive item for compensation properly assignable to this six months.

Now the other item is your per diem. We pay \$25 per day and we all know it isn't adequate and I don't think it is our object ever to make it adequate. It is in aid of our own efforts. It is not enough. Your Iowa Corporation, however, is not a rich corporation and there is a limit on the distance we may safely go. We are studying by every possible avenue through which we can improve the financial position of the Iowa Corporation, but in the meantime we want to exercise care.

Your Divan would like to recommend to the Committee on Per Diem that at this Session it be increased \$5 per day, that is to \$30 from \$25, still not enough, but that a like Committee give consideration to that item too because actually it may not need to be increased. It may need only to be spread. The fact is that we have expenses for four days for what is technically a three-day meeting.

Now, gentlemen, I put these two items to you so you will know what your Imperial Divan has been considering and the conclusions they have reached and unless there is some serious objection these recommendations will pass to the appropriate Committee on Per Diem and committees to consider them will be set up in the circumstances I have outlined. Is there any question? (*No response*). There seems common agreement that things are going up, economists to the contrary notwithstanding. (*Laughter*).

The Tellers Committee is now ready to report.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the second ballot. There were a possible 733 votes; 712 actually voted. There were no spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 357. The votes were distributed as follows: George W. Della, III, 157; Aubrey G. Graham, 269; C. P. MacGregor, 286.

Imperial Sir, I await your further instructions.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: The Chair recognizes Noble George Della. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE W. DELLA, III: Imperial Sir-elect and Representatives to this Imperial Council. First I want to thank the Representatives for casting their votes in my behalf for Imperial Outer Guard but I find now that I must withdraw my name on the next ballot and hope that we may come back again. Thank you for the opportunity of having my name before the Council. (*Applause*)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I now recognize Brother Clyde Oliver, Chairman of the Tellers.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir, Representatives. Again, if the Election Judges and Clerks Committee are within the hearing of my voice I would request that they resume their stations. Likewise, the Nobles who manned the ballot boxes if they will resume their respective stations. We will proceed within the third ballot. Just a moment, Nobles. If you will please give these fellows a chance to get to their stations it would be appreciated because it will eliminate a lot of confusion I am sure.

We will proceed accordingly, Nobles. There will be a vote taken. The ballot will be cast. As it appears, there are two candidates, C. P. MacGregor and Aubrey G. Graham, although your ballot will show four names.

(Recess from 5:10 P.M. to 5:20 P.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, have you all voted? Has everybody voted? The Tellers will close the ballot box and undertake to count.

Now, gentlemen, they are just counting the ballots for two candidates. I think the candidates are entitled to know the result and I think we should know the result. We will not have an acceptance speech tonight but we will set aside a couple of hours for that in the morning. (*Laughter*)

Now if you will just be patient, boys, I would like to have a quorum here at any rate so that we can declare the successful candidate elected and that he leaves tonight with his proper title.

George Mattison and I ran in New York and no provision had been made for a car for the extra candidate so we went down Fifth Avenue with George holding office on one side of the car and I on the other, and we have got along about like that ever since. (*Laughter*)

So if you will just be patient, boys, it won't take long and I think it would be a nice courtesy to these fellows if we waited for the result.

The doors to the Imperial Potentate's Banquet are open at seven o'clock. The program says we start to eat at eight o'clock. I would like, if possible, to have you there so we can start at seven forty-five due to the fact that we have a Shrinerrama tonight which has been especially developed to reward those disciplined souls who didn't set off firecrackers today. (*Laughter*) That firecracker program is supposed to start at ten-thirty and we want to let everybody away from the Imperial Potentate's Banquet in time to get out there. There will be normal transportation and there will be some extra buses at the hotel to take you out there.

I may tell you that the speech I will make has been shortened. It will not take but a minute or two. The entertainment will consist of a soloist and a ballet.

Now you can help us along if you will just press a little to be well on time so we can try to save fifteen minutes.

(Recess from 5:25 P. M. to 5:35 P. M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You don't suppose we have a situation where our Tellers can't count, do you? (*Laughter*)

George has just brought up another problem. He says we had better elect because he just printed three sets of ballots. (*Laughter*)

Here come the Tellers, boys.

NOBLE W. CLYDE OLIVER: Imperial Sir and Representatives. It is with pleasure that I give you the result of the third ballot. There were a possible 733 votes, and 705 actually voted. There were two spoiled ballots. Necessary for a choice, 352. The votes were distributed as follows: C. P. MacGregor, 291; Aubrey G. Graham, 412. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, the meeting stands adjourned

until—just a moment. “Chick,” why don’t you do it tomorrow? We all know you want to do it.

VOICES: Let him do it!

NOBLE C. P. MacGREGOR: Imperial Sir and Representatives. In the first place I want to congratulate Mr. Graham. He is a wonderful gentleman and I would like to make it unanimous if you don’t mind. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion to make it unanimous. Do you approve?

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: “Chick”, my congratulations on an excellent run and you have behaved as a Shriner in the best traditions of the Shrine when you make it unanimous.

Now, then, I may be ahead of myself. Do you suppose this fellow Graham will take the job? Do you accept?

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: I do accept. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We will expect a nice well shortened speech in the morning, Sir, with some well chosen words.

(The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council adjourned at 5:45 P. M. to reconvene in the O’Keefe Centre at 9:00 A. M., Thursday, July 5, 1962.)

MORNING SESSION

Thursday, July 5, 1962

Nine-ten O’clock A. M.

The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the O’Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Thursday, July 5, 1962, at 9:10 A. M., Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The Imperial Chaplain will call for Divine Blessing.

REV. AND NOBLE FRANK S. MORLEY: Grant, O God, that we may cooperate in the work that Thou hast given us to do, bringing all things to happy conclusion. What we have done which is wrong wilt Thou make right, what we have done that is weak wilt thou make strong, what we have done that is right wilt Thou establish. Wherever there is good, beauty or truth, may we feel Thy Cooperation, Thy Guidance and Thy Strengthening Power, so that when we leave these meetings we may depart knowing that a great and good work has been done and feel Thy Benediction upon us through Jesus Christ our Lord. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would like to ask the newly elected Outer Guard to come up to the platform so that we may welcome him and you may see him. Aubrey. (*Applause*)

NOBLE AUBREY G. GRAHAM: Imperial Sir Marshall M. Porter, Imperial Sirs and Representatives to this great Canadian convention here. I am very grateful for the honor you have conferred upon me. While I feel very humble, I take pride in the fact that over the years I have been privileged to serve Shrinedom in a small way.

I want to mention to you that the three unsuccessful candidates, good Masons, good Shriners and gentlemen, were always most courteous and kind to me. There was never anything during the campaign except friendship, sportsmanship, and everything that ought to go into a campaign of this kind. I appreciate, with a great deal of warmth, their friendship, and I want them to know of my friendship for them.

I want to thank Illustrious Noble Bob Turley of Oleika Temple for nominating me to this high office. I am grateful for his cooperation and I sincerely appreciate his fine effort.

It is quite a coincidence that I was privileged to join the Shrine in June of 1929, and my first Shrine trip was to Toronto, Canada, in June of 1930. It was my privilege to come here as a member of the Drum Corps. I was a green, I can't say country boy, but city boy, if you will, I don't know the proper word, but I was just a kid with a wonderful spirit about the Shrine. I can assure you that this spirit has prevailed through the years and that it will continue throughout my Shrine life. I also want to say that if I can be of service to any of you, I am at your command.

I am most grateful, and deep appreciation also comes from my wife and two children. Thanks a million to every one of you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now, Ed Martini has a very pleasant duty to perform and I would like Past Imperial Potentate Harold Lloyd to come to the podium.

NOBLE EDWIN A. MARTINI: Imperial Sir, Nobles. It pleases me first to bring you the greetings of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons and congratulate you, Sir, on a well organized and conducted meeting and to wish you continued success.

The General Grand Chapter, as most of you know, is the largest Masonic organization under one head in the world and, as is all Masonry, we are vitally concerned with the application of that obligation wherein we say after we pledge ourselves to all that is good, just, right and true, these things to do unto all mankind, more especially a Brother Mason. The application of that principle in Capitular Masonry is on an international basis and it is said that the sun never sets on a Chapter of Royal Arch Masons affiliated with the General Grand Chapter, and it is our sincere hope that their aim and goal is the pursuit of that laudable objective.

As such and for many years past the General Grand Chapter each Triennial recognizes the outstanding efforts of Masons, a Mason in the field of business, a Mason in the field of Government, and a Mason in the Arts.

During the past Triennial the General Grand Chapter Triennial Award, as it is known, was awarded to Mr. J. C. Penney, whom all of you know as a distinguished businessman and Mason. It too was awarded to Dr. Theodor Vogel who has been so active in the reestablishment of Masonry in Germany and the free European continent.

And it pleases me as General Grand High Priest today to award the Triennial Medal of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons to the outstanding Mason in the arts, Imperial Sir Harold Lloyd. (*Applause*)

Companion Lloyd is not a novice in Masonry nor in the arts. To us he has been a Mason since 1924 and that he has served with distinction, there is little doubt. He has been active in the arts in clean, wholesome entertainment for man and woman alike, for children especially, for over fifty years. His devotion to Masonry, to the Shrine, and in particular to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, date back many years and we are honored to present him with this memento, not for its intrinsic value but with all the sincerity that we can amass in complimenting one who has given unselfishly of his time and effort to his fellow man nationally and internationally. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HAROLD LLOYD: Imperial Sir, General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons, Nobles, delegates to this Imperial Council Session all. I am sure that there are moments in all of our lives when certain things happen to us that are indelibly imprinted upon our minds. I can say this is a memorable occasion to me. I feel highly honored to have been recognized by this great Masonic Order of the General Grand Chapter of Royal Arch Masons. I hope that I will blend in with the other Masons who have received this distinguished recognition. I am most appreciative. Thank you very much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I wonder if Judge Hamill would come up to the podium. I have been commissioned to perform a very pleasant duty. I have been commissioned by the Supreme Council of the Order of DeMolay to present to its Grand Master, Judge Hamill, this symbol of his office. It gives me a great deal of personal pleasure as the occupant of the office of the head of the Shrine to pay this tribute in the presence of all of us to a man who as head of DeMolay is contributing so much to the formation of character in those to whom we look to carry on as we have carried on until now. May I wish you, Sir, Godspeed and the help of Masons everywhere. (*Applause*)

NOBLE RALPH E. HAMILL: Imperial Sir, Mr. Justice, and Nobles. We of DeMolay recognize that Justice Porter represents and exemplifies integrity and character and those are the things that we in DeMolay are trying to instill in the minds and hearts of these boys.

You know, I didn't know that my jewel showed so much. It has been held together with safety pins and apparently George Saunders noticed that

and that accounts for the fact that they have this beautiful jewel and I certainly appreciate the fact that Justice Porter presented this to me.

You know, Nobles, let me say one thing and I won't take but two minutes. A few years ago a certain prominent Canadian jurist said that if a hound dog gets fat it can't hunt and if it gets a little bit fatter it won't hunt. I thought yesterday as I sat in this audience here was a Canadian saying to us in the United States that we want to watch our liberties and I assure you that we are giving up our liberties for security. I want to be specific and in DeMolay we are specific.

Let me conclude by telling you one thing and that is in the City of Indianapolis in April distinguished Masons, the heads of all the presiding offices of York Rite, your Imperial Potentate, our Scottish Rite presiding officers, and the heads of all appendant bodies, did something that was wonderful. I think it gave a joint Masonic-DeMolay soul, just as you have acquired a soul in the Shriners Hospitals, when these men put their arms around these boys and said, "Son, we are going to walk along the pathway of life with you." It was a wonderful thing.

Now, Imperial Potentate and Imperial Potentate-elect, let me say this, that the Order of DeMolay is bursting with pride in the fact that we have our first member to attain the high rank of Imperial Potentate of the Shrine and in recognition of the outstanding work that Justice Porter has done and George Klepper is going to do would they please come forward as I would like to present to them beautiful cuff links and tie clasps with the shield of the Order of DeMolay on them. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Is Bob Turley in the house?

I have a story to tell you. I went down to visit Oleika Temple on the occasion when they were dedicating their new Temple and while I was there it came to my notice that there was a very interesting story behind it. When we started to build our hospitals back in 1922 or '23 Oleika Temple had accumulated \$80,000 with which to start to build a Temple. Moved as they were by the purpose of the Shrine and the Hospitals, conscious as they were of the situation with respect to money, which Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa yesterday made so clear to us in the vivid presentation of the history of the Hospitals, that Temple took all of its \$80,000 and gave it to the Hospitals and they did without a Temple until last year.

I thought that was a remarkable contribution that was a fine sample of the kind of sacrifice that must have been made by the Shriners who with great courage took on this tremendous venture when their abilities to finance it were not anything like what they are now and their courage took the place of their means. I thought that this Temple's contribution should be marked by some means and I have made and I want to present now to Bob a plaque which I hope will hang in that new Temple. It tells the story I have told you. I want to request my successor, George Klepper, to call on you boys and help you hang it some time in the course of his trip this year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: I am proud of this. As some of you know, I had nothing to do with the building, equipping and giving to the Imperial Council of a 20-bed hospital in 1926 by Oleika Temple, but I am extremely proud of the fact that our Temple sacrificed a mosque at that time so that children could be treated for crippling diseases over the years.

I would like for you to know that the Chairman of that Building Committee and a leader in the movement to use our funds for crippled children instead of for our own purposes, was Fred Bryant who is an Emeritus Member of this Council and who is here now. If he would, I would like for him to stand up. (*Applause*)

I am extremely proud of my association with the Shrine. I have been for all the years that I have been in the Shrine. I am extremely proud of my association with Oleika Temple. But I was never more proud of the Shrine than yesterday when we determined to use what we have in extending our field in order that we might save lives as well as limbs. Thank you and thank you, Imperial Sir. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I now call for the Report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters. The Chairman of that Committee is Past Potentate Gordon Love of my Temple. He left last night, not just with my permission but at my request. He is the President of the Calgary Stampede. It opens on Monday. It is its fiftieth anniversary. There is work to do. I am the Treasurer. We are putting up a \$50,000 gold brick in a raffle out there and I didn't like the Treasurer and the President to be absent together with that gold brick lying around. (*Laughter*)

We will now hear the report from a member of the Committee who has been good enough to say that he will make it in place of the Chairman. Kenneth Hall from Al Kader.

NOBLE KENNETH B. HALL: Thank you, Imperial Sir. I am very happy to take this place for Gordon Love who is Chairman of the Dispensations and Charters Committee.

Before I make the report I would like to say that it was the Committee's unanimous opinion that the material which was presented to us Monday for a dispensation for a new Temple in Texas was very well presented. The Temples affected, the existing Temples, were on hand to give a welcoming hand to this new proposed Temple. All of the jurisdictional lines have been worked out at their suggestion and it was really gratifying to have Shriners get together and have the existing Temples give the proposed new Temple a pat on the back. Therefore, Imperial Sir and Imperial Council, here is the report. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Dispensations and Charters have carefully considered the petition for a dispensation of certain qualified Shriners of Texas. We have conferred with the Potentates, Representatives and Nobles of the Texas

Temples affected. Your Committee has also met jointly with the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines as required by Section 238 of the Code.

We find that the petition is in accordance with the requirements of the Imperial Code and we recommend granting the dispensation requested to Sharon Temple, under dispensation, to have exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in Texas, to-wit:

Cherokee
Gregg
Harrison
Henderson

Marion
Nacogdoches
Anderson
Panola

Rusk
Shelby
Smith
Upshur
Wood

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Dispensation & Charters

H. Gordon Love, *Chairman*
Kenneth B. Hall
Charles H. Lembke
Virgil F. Frizzell

Everett H. Trunk
Karl L. Friedrichs
Clarence T. Drayer

This is signed by all members present of the Dispensations and Charters Committee. I move you, Imperial Sir, that this report be accepted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: May I interrupt the proceedings. Imperial Sir George E. Stringfellow would like to have a meeting in Room C, down below here, of the Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels, consisting of Sherburne Anderson, Richard Taylor, Frederick Wilken, James Moore, Clarence Drayer and Russell Carr, beginning now.

Before we vote on that motion we have to have a report on jurisdictional lines on the same subject. Is the Chairman of Jurisdictional Lines ready to report? Here he comes. There is some reason for believing I am not too wide awake this morning. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. Your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines meeting in conjunction and with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters are very heppy to report that the following Temples in Texas were most cooperative in solving our problem. Karem Temple of Waco, Hella Temple of Dallas, and Arabia Temple of Houston, gave up of their exclusive jurisdiction for the new Temple under dispensation, Sharon Temple, thirteen counties and the result was that we have the beginning of a fine new Temple by agreement of the surrounding Temples. Our report is as follows: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

To your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has been referred the request for establishment of jurisdictional lines for Sharon Temple under dispensation, in Texas. Your Committee has examined the situation, has met jointly with the Committee on Dispensations and Charters as required by the Code, and recommends that Sharon Temple, U.D., Tyler, Texas, shall have as exclusive jurisdiction the following Counties in Texas, to wit:

Anderson
Cherokee
Gregg
Harrison
Henderson
Marion
Nacogdoches

Panola
Rusk
Shelby
Smith
Upshur
Wood

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, *Chairman*
Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.
Jesse A. White
Leslie H. Swan
Frank H. Butcher
Quinn Glover
Clarence M. Sheasley

This report is signed by all members of the Committee. I move the adoption of the report and reference to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: May we take that report as having been referred to Jurisprudence and Laws and ask its Chairman now to express their opinion.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The granting of a dispensation to Sharon Temple at Tyler, Texas requires the amendment of the Code to provide for its jurisdiction as recommended by the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines. Therefore, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposes that Article XXXVI of the Imperial Code be amended by specifying the jurisdiction of Sharon Temple, and by amending the provisions of said Article relating to the jurisdictions of Arabia, Hella and Karem Temples so as to redefine the respective jurisdictions of said Temples, so that the particular provisions shall read as follows:

ARTICLE XXXVI

Temples in Texas

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend; concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun; and concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Pannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufmann, Lamar; Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comancho, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

SHARON TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Smith, Upshur and Wood Counties.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*
J. Edgar Bowron
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Edwin K. Steers
John Y. Jordan, Jr.

The report is respectfully submitted and signed by all members of the Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws. I move the approval of the report, the adoption of the amendment and the granting of the dispensation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: All of which means that if these motions carry there will be a Temple in Tyler, Texas, with jurisdiction which the record will now show. I think we can do this with one vote. I think it may be of interest that Galloway Calhoun's son will be the appointive Assistant Rabban of the new Temple.

Those who are in favor of carrying the motion in the record necessary to create a dispensation for a Temple and ultimately for a Temple at Tyler, Texas, will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed. Let the record show that it carried without a dissenting voice. (*Applause*)

A repetition of the spirit in which the new Temple was made possible by its neighbors.

Jurisdictional Lines is ready to make a report on a matter dealing with Philae Temple.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, this has to do with the other. There is no dispute. The fact that the new Temple was named Sharon I think bears just some mention because it is very interesting. Tyler being the rose capital, at least of Texas, wanted to have some name for the Temple that would have some reference to the fact that they are the rose capital and that is why the name Sharon, the Rose of Sharon, was selected for the Temple. Thinking it might be of interest I now put it in for comment on the granting of the dispensation to the new Temple.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now, Sir, the next report of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee.

NOBLE WILLIAM H. KNOWLTON: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am happy to report that on behalf of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines that the Canadian Temples likewise were cooperative on the matter contained on page 26 of your Call where Philae Temple was asking for exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Newfoundland and Province of Prince Edward Island. Luxor Temple of St. John, New Brunswick, was likewise interested in this matter, being the adjacent Temple. Karnak Temple of Montreal was remotely interested.

All were consulted and all in attendance. All came to a final agreement that was satisfactory to all Temples concerned in which it was agreed that Philae Temple should have exclusive jurisdiction over Newfoundland and Luxor have concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island. The report is as follows. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

To your Committee on Jurisdictional Lines has been referred the request of Philae Temple for establishment of jurisdictional lines for the Provinces of Newfoundland and Prince Edward Island, now open territory.

Your Committee has reviewed the situation, has met with the Temples involved, and recommends that Philae Temple be granted exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Newfoundland and concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

Your Committee desires to congratulate the Temples involved for their splendid cooperation and spirit of friendliness.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, *Chairman*

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.

Jesse A. White

Leslie H. Swan

Frank H. Butcher

Quinn Glover

Clarence M. Sheasley

This report is signed by all members of the Committee. I move its adoption and reference to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Is the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws ready now to report?

NOBLE J. EDGAR BOWRON: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The adoption by this Imperial Council of the report of the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines with respect to the jurisdiction of Philae and Luxor Temples requires an amendment of the Code to implement and give effect to that report. Therefore, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposes

that the provisions of Article XXXVI of the Imperial Code relating to the respective jurisdictions of Luxor and Philae Temples be amended so as to read as follows:

Temples in Canada

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of New Brunswick, and concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, and concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws
Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*
J. Edgar Bowron
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Edwin K. Steers
John Y. Jordan, Jr.

The report is signed by all members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. I move the acceptance of the report and the adoption of the amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Are there any questions? Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." Let the record show that it carried without a dissenting voice.

Now, Imperial Sir Close, if you would like to take the microphone.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Nobles, yesterday some of the Representatives complained that the Imperial Divan was in the dark. Today they are in the light and may I also inform you that it is not the first time that some of you have been in the dark.

For several years many of us have felt the need for a Public Relations Department in our Central Office. Public relations is simply: What other people think of us. Webster defines it this way: "Those functions of a corporation concerned with informing the public of its activities, policies, etc. and attempting to create favorable public opinion."

If we create a favorable opinion in the minds of the general public and those non-Shriners who are eligible to join our organization, then we create in the latter a desire to become Shriners and in the former a desire to contribute to our charity. If we continue to depend in a large measure upon the general public to help support our hospitals, as we do today, and if we are to continue to grow in numbers and create in Masons a desire to become

Shriners, then a good public relations program properly organized and efficiently administered, is essential.

While this body appropriates a substantial amount each year for public relations and in recent years some public relations activities and individual programs have been developed, there has been no continuity or sustained effort in this direction.

I am convinced :

1. That we must do more in this field.
2. That a well informed public can be our most enthusiastic supporters.
3. That a well informed membership will develop our most enthusiastic workers.
4. That to be effective, any public relations program must be capably administered and have continuity over a long period of years.

I am also convinced that the only way we can give permanence to such a program is by legislation of this body after due consideration.

In order that we all may become better informed about the subject, I move that the incoming Imperial Potentate be asked to appoint a Committee of three, whose duties shall be :

1. To investigate the need for a Department of Public Relations;
2. To determine how such a department could be set up in our Fraternity;
3. To estimate the personnel required and to approximate the annual cost of such an operation for a five year period;
4. That the Committee report to the next Session of this Imperial Council, and
5. That a sum of \$5,000.00 be appropriated for the expenses of this Committee.

Now, just in relation to the appropriation may I say this. This is a matter I have discussed with people who have been interested in public relations in the Shrine and who are here at this convention, and that includes some of your Past Imperial Potentates. It is felt that this Committee may require consultation with people who are very familiar with the subject and may be necessary to pay a fee for such consultation. I am sure if the Committee does not use the funds that we will be so advised and we will be advised of their expense. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that such a Committee be appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate. Those who

are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed. The motion carries and the Committee will be appointed.

Has Jurisprudence and Laws anything in hand that is ready to report?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: We have, Sir. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, a proposed amendment to Section 110, Article XIV, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation.

With your unanimous consent I will refrain from reading the entire Section as it would be if amended and say that the only change which would be effected by the proposed amendment is the inclusion of a paragraph as follows: (*Reading*)

It shall be permissible for any Emeritus member of the Imperial Council to have the letter "E" embroidered in the crescent under the star or in place thereof, a size not larger than 3/4 inch high.

(Here follows the entire Section 110 as thus amended:)

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recordors and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

It shall be permissible for any Emeritus member of the Imperial Council to have the letter "E" embroidered in the crescent under the star or in place thereof, a size not larger than 3/4 inch high.

It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

This amendment, if adopted, would permit an emeritus member of the Imperial Council to have the letter "E" embroidered on his fez. The proposed amendment is in proper form. The Imperial Council should have the benefit

of the views of the Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels, and it is recommended that the proposal be referred to that Committee.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, <i>Chairman</i>	Merwyn H. Brown
J. Edgar Bowron	Edwin K. Steers
Elmer P. Bromley	John Y. Jordan, Jr.
Jack M. Streight	

The report is signed by all of the members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. I move the adoption of the report and the approval of the recommendation. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor. Those opposed. The report will be referred to the Committee accordingly.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws is prepared to report on one other item in the list of legislative items.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 15, Article IV, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative who shall be its duly elected Potentate. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives, one of whom shall be the duly elected Potentate when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives, one of whom shall be the duly elected Potentate when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives, one of whom shall be the duly elected Potentate when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

This amendment, if adopted, would provide that every Temple Potentate shall be a Representative of his Temple to the Imperial Council. The policy of the Imperial Council, as indicated by its action upon similar proposals, has been to permit Temples to elect Representatives of their choice, except, of course, Ad Vitam, Emeriti and At Large Representatives.

It is the belief of your Committee that every Temple Potentate was elected as a Representative to this Imperial Council Session. This being so, there would seem to be no need for the proposed amendment.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, <i>Chairman</i>	Merwyn H. Brown
J. Edgar Bowron	Edwin K. Steers
Elmer P. Bromley	John Y. Jordan, Jr.
Jack M. Streight	

The report is signed by the entire Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. Imperial Sir, I move that the report be adopted. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Well, gentlemen, the Committee report simply means that in their opinion it is not necessary. That is not an answer because their function is to tell you whether it is legally possible and for you to determine whether it is wise. To me, and I only intervene to say this to you, I think the great struggle of your recent Imperial Potentates has been to keep each Temple independent unfettered by general laws. If a Temple wants its Potentate it can elect him. If it doesn't want him it doesn't have to have him, unless by the adoption of this amendment we impose on them what they would not freely adopt themselves.

May I put the motion on the basis that the report means that the legislation ought not to be introduced. Let's put it that way. Those who vote in favor of this motion will be opposed to the introduction of the legislation. Is that clear?

VOICES: No! No!

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Well, why don't we introduce the amendment?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: To get the matter before the Imperial Council I move the adoption of the amendment. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion which has been seconded. It means that the Temple must elect its Potentate as a Representative. Those who are in favor—

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, there should be some discussion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Well, if there is not understanding there should be some discussion but we need not have discussion if there is understanding.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The amendment has an intent. The intent is that the Illustrious Potentate shall be a Representative. As the Committee reported, every Temple elects its Potentate and there is a little thrill in being elected rather than just saying, "You just go because you are Potentate." However, at this Session every Potentate of every Temple has been elected.

VOICE: No!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: 166 Potentates were elected, is that right, Imperial Recorder?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Yes, sir.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now I think I can show to the proposer of the

amendment that they do not gain but they lose by this because under Section, well, whatever the Section is, I will get to it, there was a place where if an elected Representative cannot serve for some reason or other the Temple has to have an election in order to replace him, but if so that the Imperial Recorder should get a notification within five days that no election is possible then the Potentate may appoint a substitute and that refers in the present Code to elected Representatives and the Potentate according to this amendment would not be an elected Representative, and if a Potentate in a Temple discovered as they got closer to the meeting time that he could not go to the Imperial Council he could not appoint a substitute for himself and so his Temple would be deprived of the talents and the vote of an additional Representative for his Temple. Therefore, I strive and strove by spreading a little light, in a like manner that the amendment takes away some of your benefits of having the Potentate elected. I think the amendment should be defeated. (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It was Section 18. I think the record should show it was Section 18, Article IV, Lou, that you were looking for, just so the record is clear.

You have heard the question. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed.

Jurisprudence and Laws is now ready to report on a companion measure.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: Imperial Sir, what was your ruling on the last motion?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I didn't rule but the motion is lost and the Potentates stay home unless they stay popular. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers and Representative, or Representatives, as provided in Article IV, Section 15, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P. M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected

the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

This is a companion measure intended to implement the proposal to amend Section 15, Article IV of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*
J. Edgar Bowron
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Edwin K. Steers
John Y. Jordan, Jr.

It would seem that the proposed amendment to Section 15 having failed to carry that there would be no need for making any change in Section 205. The Committee reports that the amendment is in proper form but is now in apparent conflict with Section 15 as it now reads.

I move that the report be adopted and that the proposed amendment be tabled. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion to table. Those in favor. Those opposed. Carried.

There is a rather pleasant little incident now to occur if the representative officers of Al Malaikah will come forward. They have an investiture for the New Imperial Potentate.

NOBLE JOE BERANEK, JR.: Imperial Sir George Klepper, it is my deep pleasure to introduce to you Captain George Jones of the Scimitar Patrol of Al Malaikah who has a presentation to make to you. Captain Jones.

NOBLE GEORGE JONES: Imperial Sir, on behalf of the Al Malaikah Patrol and as a tradition that has existed for approximately eleven or twelve years and as you are about to take another step in your Masonic career, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present to you the Al Malaikah swagger stick and symbolic on the band is your Masonic career. Thank you, Sir.
(*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Thank you, Captain. I am kind of lost for words. I do appreciate this gift and will guard it and put it among my treasures. Thank you so much. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We are about ready for foreign ceremonials. It is getting close to lunch. I wouldn't want to be stuck somewhere abroad at lunch time but I would like to get on with it because if we get these large problems out of the way, the difficult ones, we can hurry at the tail of the day if we have to. I hope you will be patient for a moment or two. What we are trying to do is expedite so we can shorten there proceedings.

Will the Potentate of Rameses, the Potentate of Karnak, and the representatives of the Ottawa Club and the gentlemen from Tigris who have a motion before the house, meet with me at adjournment because that motion needs some change. If it carries in its present form it means that a Temple could be established with fewer members than a thousand as a starting point, which means you would have a runt in the capital city, Ottawa. I think we should give real consideration before we permit the creation of a Temple with less than a thousand members. So let's have a visit boys, and perhaps we can solve the problem without any debate or difficulty. Will you do it?

NOBLE PATRICK O'BRIEN: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now I think we can start on foreign ceremonials. Let me say that the material on the agenda presents an almost impossible job for a Chairman. It reminds me of the Scotchman who got mad and said, "If you do that to me I will get on my horse and ride off in all directions." And that is exactly what the motions do, they go in all directions and which has priority is a matter of some difficulty. However, Jurisprudence and Laws are prepared to report and we may as well get ourselves thoroughly confused and get on with it.

I'm sorry. Orville Rush is Chairman of the Committee on Shrine Rooms in the Washington Memorial and he will now make us a report.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir and fellow Representatives. The Imperial Shrine Rooms, located in the George Washington Masonic National Memorial building at Alexandria, Virginia, continue to be an outstanding attraction for tourists and visitors to the vicinity of Washington, D. C. I understand that for a period of 15 years, two million persons have visited these Rooms and viewed the Shrine displays. As might be expected, with the passing of time, the number of visitors has been decreasing slightly each year for the past several years. From June 1, 1961 to May 31, 1962, visitors totaled 97,294, with 935 from foreign lands. The record discloses that there were visitors from foreign lands every week during the year.

The cost for maintaining these Shrine Rooms continues at a relatively small figure. According to Imperial Council records, for the year ended

December 31, 1961, the total cost, including custodians' salaries, rent, telephone, supplies, maintenance and repairs and incidentals was \$7,395.68.

Then we hear the expression "Shrine on display" we automatically think of Shrine parades but the Shrine Rooms are constantly on display every day of the week throughout the calendar year. The Shrine is now 90 years of age and, as a continuing organization, its history becomes increasingly important as it grows older. Imperial Potentate Porter and I agree that these Shrine Rooms should constitute a growing memorial to the Shrine and that we should adopt a policy of long range planning. We presented these thoughts to the Imperial Divan and there was general agreement.

I was able to persuade an official of the National Gallery of Art to accompany me on an inspection of the Shrine Rooms and he thereupon made various suggestions as to improvements. Some improvements have already been made in these Rooms and others are in the process of being accomplished. It is our desire that every Noble of the Mystic Shrine be proud of the displays in the three Shrine Rooms at the National Memorial Masonic Temple.

This report is signed by me as Chairman of the Committee and I therefore move the adoption of the report.

Respectfully submitted,
Orville F. Rush, *Chairman*

(Motion seconded)

(Deputy Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, you have heard the motion. It has been seconded. Is there a call for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." It is carried.

(Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I see two or three items to keep us going so we can make a fresh start on the others after lunch. I am going to try to whittle away on these because there is only a short time before lunch. I think it would be unfortunate to split the debate on foreign ceremonials so I am going to try to keep on so we can deal with that later.

Is the Committee prepared to report on Emeriti Members? Wiley Harris.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Will Lew Parsons of El Jebel and Bob Vetter of Akdar please come to the stage.

NOBLE WILEY P. HARRIS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Representatives. These two worthy Nobles have attained that degree of satisfaction to the By-laws by which they are entitled to receive this honorable distinction of being declared Emeritus Members. Albeit always in making this report that the records of these worthy Nobles can be placed in the proceedings

to be an inspiration to others, suffice it to say that in addition to being in attendance at this Imperial Council for eighteen years their record of service to Masonry, to their Temple, to their community, is outstanding and certainly would entitle them to those honors.

It is now my very great pleasure to present to these two Nobles, if the resolution is passed, their certificate of membership. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate and Representatives of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members to the Imperial Council respectfully submits the following report:

Your Committee has considered the qualifications of the Representatives whose names have been certified by the Imperial Recorder as having been duly elected Representatives for, and actually present at eighteen Imperial Council Sessions, and we now declare them as being eligible and entitled to the honor as Emeriti Members of this Imperial Council.

The following Nobles are so entitled:

1. Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostri's Temple
2. Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple
3. B. W. Vetter, Akdar Temple

The entire Committee present at this Imperial Council Session has signed the report.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Nomination of
Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, *Chairman*
Remmie L. Arnold
Munger T. Ball
J. Henry Curdes
J. B. Whittington

Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the Committee's report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion to adopt the report. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The report is carried without a dissenting voice.

NOBLE WILEY P. HARRIS: We have one Past Imperial Potentate, Clayton F. Andrews, who could not be present at the meeting and he has asked that his certificate be delivered to the Imperial Recorder and transmitted in due course.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Mr. Chairman, as a matter of explanation, Clayton Andrews' eighteen years of service wound up at the end of last year's Session. This is dated back to 1961.

NOBLE WILEY P. HARRIS: Noble Parsons, it is my proud privilege to present you with this certificate. I know you will cherish it all through life.

And Noble Vetter, to you also and congratulations. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Our General Counsel, Stanley Garrity, is the Chairman of the Committee which was appointed pursuant to a resolution of this body at Miami last year to revise the Code. As I have told you, the work is under way but I think perhaps he should report for the record now. I won't be there to beat him but I think probably the incoming Potentate will keep pressure on him in the hopes that we will have seven or eight of the ten commandments ready for action next year.

NOBLE STANLEY GARRITY: Imperial Sir, Imperial Officers and Representatives to this Imperial Council Session. Following the close of the 1961 Imperial Council Session your Imperial Potentate appointed to the Revision Committee Past Potentate Earl Sachse of Zor Temple and Past Potentate Herbert White of Tangier Temple and myself. All I can say is that a very large amount of work has been done. The Committee has had meetings. I can say to you that we are undertaking to do what the resolution said, revise and codify, and we hope that this time next year or at the next annual meeting we will have much to submit to you. From this morning very definitely there will be one thing submitted to you and that will involve the membership of the Colorado Corporation. I believe that was assigned to us today.

Imperial Sir, that constitutes my report. It is oral in nature but I will be glad to write it up if you would like.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It is news to me that the problem of the Colorado Membership was first assigned to the Committee this morning. It has been in on the confusion all year. That is one that will have to be taken care of.

As a matter of fact, let me say this to you, that all of the Officers of the Divan have been sending problems to this Committee. Now it doesn't matter what they are as long as they arise out of the Constitution—there are a lot of odd things when you come to use this Constitution every day and put pressure on it when it has to be used for the purpose for which it was meant, namely to define your position. The Committee has accumulated a lot of excellent problems which it will consider in dealing with this matter. It would facilitate its work if any remaining problems could be brought to its attention promptly. So if any of you have doubts of the provisions of the Code and By-laws, and particularly a Recorder, will you send them on to Stanley Garrity so that the work when it gets under way can be undertaken on the basis that all of the problems are before the Committee.

I suppose I should ask for adoption of that report which is really a report on progress.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: So move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. Carried. I want to tell you boys that you are advised next year when you come to bring your sleeping bags. (*Laughter*)

The Committee on Grievances and Appeals is asked to convene on the stage immediately after recess is announced.

The Report of the Committee on Transportation, Noble Carl H. Pierson, could be received now.

Will the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem meet with Past Imperial Potentate Beffa on the stage here at adjournment.

NOBLE CARL H. PIERSON: There will be no confusion with this report. (*Reading*)

Imperial Sirs and Representatives of the 88th Session of the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Transportation is happy to report that to the best of our knowledge all matters pertaining to transportation have been handled satisfactorily.

Respectfully submitted and signed by the Committee:

Carl H. Pierson, *Chairman*
 Wilfred G. Brown
 J. S. Russell
 J. Minton Sharp
 Harold J. May
 Averill C. Colby
 Harry A. Spencer

I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that this report be adopted. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." I declare it carried.

Will the Imperial Officers bring the jewel boxes when they come back because there is going to be a little jewel swapping at a ceremony later in the day.

You know, for two pins I would call a roll call. (*Laughter*) I certainly could wreck this. I think we would expedite matters if we now adjourned to return at one-thirty. Lunch is at the same place as it was yesterday and use the yellow tickets.

(The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council recessed at 11:55 A. M. to reconvene in the O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, at 1:30 P. M., Thursday, July 5, 1962.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 5, 1962
 One-Forty O'Clock P. M.

The Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council reconvened in the O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, Thursday, July 5, 1962, at 1:40 P. M., Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, are we ready to go to business? Come in, boys.

In the Call on page 26 there is an amendment to Section 235 which was proposed by two Representatives from Tigris Temple, although I am satisfied that they are not personally concerned about it. It doesn't affect their territory. In order to get the matter on the floor I think we should move the amendment. There have been some discussions in the noon hour which will require that we have a further amendment but probably we had better take it in the ordinary course and have the motion and then have a motion to amend.

These are better workmen than I had any idea. They have the amendment agreed to and it is incorporated in the report of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee. While I was eating lunch these fellows were working. That is the kind of cooperation to have. Is the Committee ready to report?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: The Committee is ready to report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The Committee is ready to report, gentlemen.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 235, Article XXVIII, of the Code of the Iowa Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple; provided, that such dispensation shall not be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in unoccupied territory without last mentioned such restriction. The restrictions mentioned herewith do not apply to the Capital City of any country in North America."

The last sentence is the new matter originally proposed and set forth in the Call. The proposed amendment is in proper form.

The Representatives who proposed the amendment, the Nobles interested in its enactment and the Temples affected, have agreed upon and have requested the submission of a substitute amendment, which substitute is as follows:

"Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing

in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple. No such dispensation shall be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in the Capital City of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the last stated restriction."

That means, Nobles, that if you adopt the substitute amendment it will mean that Ottawa may apply for a dispensation with a thousand or more names upon its petition even though one of the Temples from which it would draw its membership would be or become less than 3,000. I continue the report. (*Reading*)

The agreed substitute is in proper form. In order to give effect to the agreement of the parties and to submit to the Imperial Council a proposed amendment which would permit consideration of a proposed amendment as agreed upon, the Committee proposes the aforesaid substitute and the members of the Committee move the adoption thereof.

Respectfully submitted,
Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*
J. Edgar Bowron
Elmer P. Bromley
Jack M. Streight
Merwyn H. Brown
Edwin K. Steers
John Y. Jordan, Jr.

The report is signed by all of the members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. I move the adoption of the report and the adoption of the substitute amendment.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, you have heard the motion. Is there a seconder? (*Motion seconded*)

May I at this stage make a statement in the presence of all who are concerned territorially so that the record will show for our guidance in the future just what I understand that these arrangements are to be. This involves a piece of the Province of Ontario which lies in the area now belonging to Rameses. It is in the east end of the Province some three hundred miles from Toronto. It is just south of Montreal, maybe one hundred twenty miles from Montreal. In that triangle sits Ottawa.

VOICE: North Montreal.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Yes, North Montreal.

The Temples concerned, Rameses and Karnak, have agreed with the boys in Ottawa that Ottawa may try for a Temple even though Karnak is below the 3,000 but it is a condition of that agreement, as I understand it, that if and when Ottawa asks for a dispensation it will be on terms that the territory will be concurrent between Rameses, Karnak and the new Temple if and when created in Ottawa. Is that a proper statement, gentlemen? It

is concurrent territory when Ottawa is born. All three of them will have rights in that territory and it is on that condition that this is now moved by the Committee.

Now does that clear up or is there any other item?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Just one thought. You have placed it very clearly. You have asked the two Temples involved if they agree. As long as you make it for the record wouldn't it be well for a representative from both of the Temples say they believe it to be so, to make the record complete.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I saw them nod their heads and I know them all and they are awfully reliable I have found. I suppose the reporter can't interpret the nod of the head.

Do you mean yes?

NOBLE PATRICK O'BRIEN: Imperial Sir, we do.

NOBLE EBER J. HALL: Imperial Sir, we are glad to support this Temple to the limit of our ability. We have even spoken of having joint ceremonials in the area in order to help. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Of course, I know it.

NOBLE GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.: They didn't give their names, addresses and telephone numbers. (*Laughter*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." Carried without a dissenting voice. (*Applause*)

Is Joe Beranek in the hall?

NOBLE JOE BERANEK, JR.: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Joe, I have in my hand a report from the Committee on Masonic Relations of which Glenn Culp of Salt Lake City is the Chairman. He explained to me that he had to leave for the Conference of Grand Masters and that I might ask you in his stead to put in this report. Will you do that?

NOBLE JOE BERANEK, JR.: Very happy to, yes, Sir. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council:

Your Committee on Masonic Relations wishes to report that a meeting of this Committee was called and officially held at 10:00 A. M., July 2, 1962 and herewith presents its suggestions and recommendations:

As we all know, our Shrine membership depends entirely upon the Blue Lodge and the potential is either great or small, as we help to make it. Therefore, it behooves us to strengthen our relationship and work more

closely with the Masonic Order. There are many ways by which this can be accomplished. We submit the following five suggestions:

FIRST—Every Noble should visit a Blue Lodge as often as possible.

SECOND—All Shrine Temples should feature a Master Mason's Night, inviting all Master Masons, making it either a "stag" affair or including their wives, the entertainment being provided by the Uniformed Units of the Temple or professional talent. This program should include a short talk on the purposes and accomplishments of the Shrine with particular emphasis on the work of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It is suggested that a better attendance can be assured if refreshments could be provided.

THIRD—It is recommended that a Shrine Night be encouraged as a part of each Worshipful Master's program for his year. Here again, entertainment by the Temple could be, and should be provided by the Chanters, Oriental Band or any smaller musical group. This also, is a most opportune time to present a brief sales talk on membership in the Shrine.

FOURTH—This Committee feels that we should go beyond the Masonic Lodge and develop a fine relationship with the Order of DeMolay and Job's Daughters International, in our various communities. This can be done by helping to provide the kind of leadership needed within these organizations. It is to be remembered that first impressions are the lasting impressions. It is recommended that the Shrine, through its many facets, take part in the Youth Program by providing active leadership, entertainment, sponsor dances and other activities of interest to the young people.

FIFTH—And finally, your Committee recommends that a definite effort should be made by each Temple to further good public relations within the oasis served, and that direct cooperation with the Most Worshipful Grand Lodge of each state, through its Grand Master, be a part of the Shrine program that will insure complete harmony and greater benefits for all Masonic endeavors.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Masonic Relations

Glenn V. Culp, *Chairman*

George E. Stringfellow

R. L. Allen

J. Parker Coombs

Walter C. Ploeser

Joe Beranek, Jr.

I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE FRANK L. FROST: Imperial Sir, I believe they overlooked the Order of Rainbow for Girls. I wonder if the Chairman would include that and then have it complete for our youth.

NOBLE JOE BERANEK, JR.: I would be very happy to include the Order of Rainbow for Girls and I am sure the Committee would go along.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: All in favor. Opposed. Carried.

I believe we have a couple of Committees standing by. The Ritual Committee, Henry H. Spragins, is the Committee ready to report? (*No response*)

George Stringfellow on Regalia.

NOBLE GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW: Noble Drayer of Murat Temple has my report.

NOBLE CLARENCE T. DRAYER: Imperial Sir, in the official Call for this meeting on pages 19 and 20 there was printed a proposed amendment concerning the fez. Your Committee has reviewed that situation and since it applies to only some 62 Emeriti Members your Committee makes the following recommendation. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

Since each and every Representative received an official call to this meeting in which certain proposed amendments were printed therein, we the undersigned, members of the Committee on Regalia, Emblems and Jewels recommend the adoption of the proposed amendment to Section 110, Article XIV printed on pages 19 and 20 of the official call of this meeting which has been approved as to form by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Regalia, Emblems
and Jewels

George E. Stringfellow, *Chairman*

Richard G. Taylor

Frederick Wilken

James P. Moore

Clarence T. Drayer

Russell Guy Carr

Sherburne P. Anderson

The report is signed by all members of the Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of this report. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the report. Any discussion?

NOBLE HERMAN L. ENGELHARDT: Imperial Sir, I am an Emeritus Member. According to this proposed amendment my understanding is that you can take the star out and put an "E" in or superimpose an "E" on that star. Now, if we take a look at the Imperial Divan when they become an Emeritus Member they can also put an "E" in that star.

Now I have received a Shrine pin from my beloved friend George Stringfellow with an "E" in it and many Nobles have come up and said, "What does that "E" stand for?" Now in this Shrine directory for each year you list all the Emeritus Members and then underneath each Temple it shows again who the Emeritus Members are.

Therefore, Imperial Sir, I move that this amendment be tabled (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The motion to table has been seconded. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." It is tabled.

This report is by Past Imperial Potentate Beffa on the subject of mileage and per diem.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs and members of this Imperial Council. This is the report of your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. (*Reading*)

As provided in Article V, Sections 25 and 26 of the By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, your Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, in keeping with the law, recommends for those entitled to receive pay, twenty cents (20c) per mile one way by the shortest route available from the locations of their Temples to Toronto, Canada, as complied by the Association of Railroads' short line routes and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty Dollars (\$30) for each day of the three days' attendance at the Eighty-Eighth Annual Session of the Imperial Council.

All members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30) per day for four (4) extra days. All members of the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30) per day for two (2) extra days. All members of the Dispensations and Charters Committee shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Jurisdictional Lines Committee shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30) per day for one (1) extra day. All members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30) per day for two (2) extra days.

We recommend that the Registration Assistants who are not Representatives be paid mileage and per diem in the same amount paid Representatives of their respective Temples. With regard to this subject matter it is the recommendation of this Committee that in the future the number of the Registration Assistants to be paid who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council shall be limited to four (4) and that if there are more than that number who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council the reigning Imperial Potentate shall designate those to be paid.

Also your Committee recommends that not more than four (4) Imperial Marshal's Aides who are not Representatives to the Imperial Council, the identity to be by the reigning Imperial Potentate, be paid mileage and per diem in the same amount paid Representatives of their respective Temples.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Mileage and Per Diem

Harvey A. Beffa, *Chairman*
Emilio D'Acosta
George P. Thomas
Don K. Spaulding
Fred W. Gellerman
Louis J. Best

Nobles, your Committee recommends receiving and approval and the adoption of this report.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*)

Hold everything. Jurisprudence and Laws tells me that it needs an amendment to the Code to carry into effect and that amendment is now ready for submission. I am sorry to have been in such a hurry to increase the overhead. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

In order to implement and make effective the recommendation of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem, and at the request of that committee, your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws proposes an amendment to Section 25 of Article V of the By-Laws of the Iowa Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty Dollars (\$30) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1962 session. The members of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*

J. Edgar Bowron

Elmer P. Bromley

Jack M. Streight

Merwyn H. Brown

Edwin K. Steers

John Y. Jordan, Jr.

The amendment is in proper form. The only change which it makes in the existing provision is to change \$25 so that it shall read \$30.

I move you, Sir, that the amendment to the By-laws be adopted and that the report be received and filed. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Moved and seconded that the By-laws be amended as has been recited. This will require a two-thirds vote. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed. It is carried.

Now I will put the motion by Past Imperial Potentate Beffa on the report of the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed. It is carried.

PAYROLL
AND REPORT OF THE COMMITTEE ON MILEAGE
AND PER DIEM
1962 IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION
HELD AT
TORONTO, CANADA, JULY 3, 4 and 5

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AAD TEMPLE					
	Duluth, Minnesota				
62001	Palmer N. Hegvold.....	862	172.40	90.00	262.40
62002	James B. Enochs.....	862	172.40	90.00	262.40
62003	Warren C. Mielke.....	862	172.40	90.00	262.40
62004	James P. Crawford.....	862	172.40	90.00	262.40
AAHMES TEMPLE					
	Oakland, California				
62005	Herman L. Engelhardt.....	2754	550.80	90.00	640.80
62006	Alfred E. Hopkins.....	2754	550.80	90.00	640.80
62007	William G. MacKay.....	2754	550.80	90.00	640.80
62008	Charles W. Campbell.....	2754	550.80	90.00	640.80
62009	Robert H. Fouke.....	2754	550.80	90.00	640.80
ABBA TEMPLE					
	Mobile, Alabama				
62010	Hyman Berger.....	1235	247.00	90.00	337.00
62011	Charles S. Trimmier.....	1235	247.00	90.00	337.00
62012	Guy Turner.....	1235	247.00	90.00	337.00
62013	Hubert Hall.....	1235	247.00	90.00	337.00
ABDALLAH TEMPLE					
	Kansas City, Kansas				
62014	A. Clayton Dial.....	970	194.00	90.00	284.00
62015	Lawrence S. Lefholz.....	970	194.00	90.00	284.00
62016	Don V. Williams.....	970	194.00	90.00	284.00
62017	John W. Mullinix.....	970	194.00	90.00	284.00
ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE					
	Springfield, Mo.				
62018	Jack Webster.....	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
62019	John K. Hulston.....	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
62020	J. E. Hard.....	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
62021	Raymond Hyett.....	955	191.00	90.00	281.00
ABOU SAAD TEMPLE					
	Panama Canal Zone				
62022	Richard G. Taylor.....	2920	584.00	90.00	674.00
62023	C. William Homa.....	2920	584.00	90.00	674.00
62024	Burton E. Davis.....	2920	584.00	90.00	674.00
62025	Subert Turbyfill.....	2920	584.00	90.00	674.00
62026	George P. Fullman.....	2920	584.00	90.00	674.00
ABU BEKR TEMPLE					
	Sioux City, Iowa				
62027	Herman Slotsky.....	1009	201.80	90.00	291.80
62028	Denver Krall.....	1009	201.80	90.00	291.80
62029	Larry Searing.....	1009	201.80	90.00	291.80
62030	Henry C. Doerr.....	1009	201.80	90.00	291.80
ACCA TEMPLE					
	Richmond, Virginia				
62031	Remmie L. Arnold, Sr.....	653	130.60	90.00	220.60
62032	Joe T. Mizell, Jr.....	653	130.60	90.00	220.60
62033	James A. Blades.....	653	130.60	90.00	220.60
62034	William W. Hitchens.....	653	130.60	90.00	220.60
62035	William C. Seibert.....	653	130.60	90.00	220.60
62036	Hunter G. Cockrell.....	653	130.60	90.00	220.60

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AFIFI TEMPLE					
	Tacoma, Wash.				
62037	Chester A. Hogan-----	2622	524.40	90.00	614.40
62038	Void-----				
62039	Wilfred G. Brown-----	2622	524.40	90.00	614.40
62040	John D. Cochran-----	2622	524.40	90.00	614.40
62041	J. Alden Woodworth-----	2622	524.40	90.00	614.40
62042	Daniel J. McDonald-----	2622	524.40	90.00	614.40
AHMED TEMPLE					
	Marquette, Mich.				
62043	C. George Stipe-----	599	119.80	90.00	209.80
62044	John F. Martin-----	599	119.80	90.00	209.80
62045	Algot C. Stam-----	599	119.80	90.00	209.80
62046	George D. Winfree-----	599	119.80	90.00	209.80
AINAD TEMPLE					
	East St. Louis, Ill.				
62047	Louis Chackes-----	712	142.40	90.00	232.40
62048	Lawrence E. Snyder-----	712	142.40	90.00	232.40
62049	Lloyd E. Turnbull-----	712	142.40	90.00	232.40
62050	David F. Mallett-----	712	142.40	90.00	232.40
62051	J. C. Nichols, Jr.-----	712	142.40	90.00	232.40
AKDAR TEMPLE					
	Tulsa, Oklahoma				
62052	Robert T. Gow-----	1140	228.00	90.00	318.00
62053	Perry W. Ward-----	1140	228.00	90.00	318.00
62054	Harold B. Putnam-----	1140	228.00	90.00	318.00
62055	B. W. Vetter-----	1140	228.00	90.00	318.00
62056	William A. Hensley-----	1140	228.00	90.00	318.00
ALADDIN TEMPLE					
	Columbus, Ohio				
62057	L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.-----	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
62058	Clarence W. England-----	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
62059	Earl J. Brothers-----	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
62060	Paul H. Carey-----	407	81.40	90.00	171.40
AL AZHAR TEMPLE					
	Calgary, Alberta				
62061	Marshall M. Porter-----	2040	408.00	90.00	498.00
62062	Mervyn G. Graves-----	2040	408.00	90.00	498.00
62063	Robert G. Fallis-----	2040	408.00	90.00	498.00
62064	H. Gordon Love-----	2040	408.00	120.00	528.00
62065	Walter S. Page-----	2040	408.00	90.00	498.00
AL BAHR TEMPLE					
	San Diego, Cal.				
62066	Void-----				
62067	Delavan J. Dickson-----	2673	534.60	90.00	624.00
62068	Harold M. Long-----	2673	534.60	90.00	624.00
62069	Richard F. Quiggle-----	2673	534.60	90.00	624.00
AL BEDOO TEMPLE					
	Billings, Montana				
62070	Carl A. Rahn-----	1761	352.20	150.00	502.20
62071	Roy R. Stewart-----	1761	352.20	90.00	442.20
62072	R. Kenneth Richardson-----	1761	352.20	90.00	442.20
62073	Harold Hewitt-----	1761	352.20	90.00	442.20
62074	Robert L. Glasgow-----	1761	352.20	90.00	442.20
ALCAZAR TEMPLE					
	Montgomery, Alabama				
62075	William O. Mullins-----	1091	218.20	90.00	308.20
62076	Horace O. Davis-----	1091	218.20	90.00	308.20
62077	Malcom E. Sharpe-----	1091	218.20	90.00	308.20
62078	John O. David-----	1091	218.20	90.00	308.20

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AL CHYMIA TEMPLE					
	Memphis, Tenn.				
62079	George M. Klepper.....	976	195.20	90.00	285.20
62080	John Vesey.....	976	195.20	180.00	375.20
62081	Carl N. Stokes.....	976	195.20	90.00	285.20
62082	L. D. Erwin.....	976	195.20	90.00	285.20
62083	R. L. Allen.....	976	195.20	90.00	285.20
62084	Wiley O. May.....	976	195.20	90.00	285.20
ALEE TEMPLE					
	Savannah, Georgia				
62085	J. Curtis Lewis.....	1254	250.80	90.00	340.80
62086	Edward A. Perkins.....	1254	250.80	90.00	340.80
62087	George E. Oliver.....	1254	250.80	90.00	340.80
62088	Robert W. McGee.....	1254	250.80	90.00	340.80
ALEPPO TEMPLE					
	Boston, Mass.				
62089	Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62090	Edgar L. Turner.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62091	William P. Lombard.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62092	Harvey B. Leggee.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62093	James C. Bayley.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62094	Herbert N. Faulkner.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62095	Clarence G. Young.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62096	George B. Rowell.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
ALGERIA TEMPLE					
	Helena, Montana				
62097	William K. Converse.....	2000	400.00	90.00	490.00
62098	Dr. John C. Hawke.....	2000	400.00	90.00	490.00
62099	Don O. Koefod.....	2000	400.00	90.00	490.00
62100	Russell L. Rector.....	2000	400.00	90.00	490.00
62101	Homer Terwilliger.....	2000	400.00	90.00	490.00
ALHAMBRA TEMPLE					
	Chattanooga, Tenn.				
62102	Archie M. Day, Jr.	826	165.20	90.00	255.20
62103	Void.....				
62104	R. E. Anderson.....	826	165.20	90.00	255.20
62105	Marion T. Ridley.....	826	165.20	90.00	255.20
ALI GHAN TEMPLE					
	Cumberland, Maryland				
62106	J. Wallace Close.....	508	101.60	90.00	191.60
62107	Woodward D. Pealer.....	508	101.60	90.00	191.60
62108	C. William Hetzer.....	508	101.60	90.00	191.60
62109	Lewis J. Ort.....	508	101.60	90.00	191.60
AL KADER TEMPLE					
	Portland, Oregon				
62110	Willard S. Christine.....	2631	526.20	90.00	616.20
62111	Leib L. Riggs.....	2631	526.20	90.00	616.20
62112	Lyle W. Hammack.....	2631	526.20	90.00	616.20
62113	Kenneth B. Hall.....	2631	526.20	120.00	646.20
AL KALY TEMPLE					
	Pueblo, Colorado				
62114	Harold N. Spath.....	1564	312.80	90.00	402.80
62115	Morris O. Shanstrom.....	1564	312.80	90.00	402.80
62116	Ralph H. Simmons.....	1564	312.80	90.00	402.80
62117	Harry A. Taylor.....	1564	312.80	90.00	402.80
AL KORAN TEMPLE					
	Cleveland, Ohio				
62118	Charles G. White.....	283	56.60	90.00	146.60
62119	Allan J. Knight.....	283	56.60	90.00	146.60
62120	Paul A. Chevallard.....	283	56.60	90.00	146.60
62121	Clarke H. Joy.....	283	56.60	90.00	146.60
62122	Edward J. Kelsey.....	283	56.60	90.00	146.60

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE					
	Los Angeles, Cal.				
62123	Harold Lloyd.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62124	Robert A. Heffner.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62125	Joe Baranek, Jr.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62126	Roger E. Murdock.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62127	Elmer P. Bromley.....	2707	541.40	210.00	751.40
62128	C. P. MacGregor.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
ALMAS TEMPLE					
	Washington, D. C.				
62129	Leonard P. Stuart.....	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62130	Frederick Wilken.....	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62131	Void.....				
62132	William J. Liverman.....	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62133	Rudy G. Larson.....	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62134	Ralph M. Wolfe.....	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62135	Harry Martens, Jr.....	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
AL MENAH TEMPLE					
	Nashville, Tenn.				
62136	Raymond E. Leathers.....	788	157.60	90.00	247.60
62137	John E. Patton.....	788	157.60	150.00	307.60
62138	James N. Stansell.....	788	157.60	90.00	247.60
62139	John D. Whalley.....	788	157.60	90.00	247.60
ALOHA TEMPLE					
	Honolulu, Hawaii				
62140	Harold W. Kent.....	4857	971.40	90.00	1,061.40
62141	Herbert C. Dunn.....	4857	971.40	90.00	1,061.40
62142	John C. Linczer.....	4857	971.40	90.00	1,061.40
62143	Richard H. Rice.....	4857	971.40	90.00	1,061.40
AL SIHAH TEMPLE					
	Macon, Georgia				
62144	Isadore Torch.....	1051	210.20	90.00	300.20
62145	Sam E. Patton.....	1051	210.20	90.00	300.20
62146	Robert R. Cain.....	1051	210.20	90.00	300.20
62147	Joe A. Witherington.....	1051	210.20	90.00	300.20
ALZAFAR TEMPLE					
	San Antonio, Texas				
62148	George W. Henry.....	1641	328.20	90.00	418.20
62149	Barney Norris.....	1641	328.20	90.00	418.20
62150	B. L. Raborn, Jr.....	1641	328.20	90.00	418.20
62151	John W. Cones, Jr.....	1641	328.20	90.00	418.20
ANAH TEMPLE					
	Bangor, Maine				
62152	Earle R. Webster.....	678	135.60	90.00	225.60
62153	Frank H. Fenderson.....	678	135.60	90.00	225.60
62154	Sheldon F. Goldthwait.....	678	135.60	90.00	225.60
62155	Simear F. Sawyer.....	678	135.60	90.00	225.60
ANEZEH TEMPLE					
	Mexico City, Mexico				
62156	Barney W. Collins.....	3086	617.20	90.00	707.20
62157	Emilio D'Acosta.....	3086	617.20	90.00	707.20
62158	Tom B. Moyer.....	3086	617.20	90.00	707.20
62159	Hilton J. Byars.....	3086	617.20	90.00	707.20
62160	Roberto Wallentin.....	3086	617.20	90.00	707.20
ANSAR TEMPLE					
	Springfield, Illinois				
62161	Kurt T. Bretscher.....	641	128.20	90.00	218.20
62162	DeWitt C. Lindley.....	641	128.20	90.00	218.20
62163	G. Wilbur Bell.....	641	128.20	90.00	218.20
62164	William R. Schnirring, Jr.....	641	128.20	90.00	218.20

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ANTIOCH TEMPLE					
	Dayton, Ohio				
62165	Charles E. Mathews	428	85.60	90.00	175.60
62166	Paul E. Yeazel	428	85.60	90.00	175.60
62167	Loy D. Johnston	428	85.60	90.00	175.60
62168	Roland E. St. John	428	85.60	90.00	175.60
ARAB TEMPLE					
	Topeka, Kansas				
62169	Warren G. Paramore	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
62170	Delmer D. Daly	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
62171	Paul E. Thorson	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
62172	J. Lewis Coffelt	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
ARABIA TEMPLE					
	Houston, Texas				
62173	Charles E. Newton, Jr.	1532	306.40	90.00	396.40
62174	Carl T. Denson, Jr.	1532	306.40	90.00	396.40
62175	Paul A. Nelson	1532	306.40	90.00	396.40
62176	Miles Strickland	1532	306.40	90.00	396.40
ARARAT TEMPLE					
	Kansas City, Missouri				
62177	George M. Saunders	942	188.40	90.00	278.40
62178	Edward R. Geagan	942	188.40	90.00	278.40
62179	Richard H. Koenigsdorf	942	188.40	90.00	278.40
62180	W. Baker Browning	942	188.40	90.00	278.40
62181	Edward L. Bittner	942	188.40	90.00	278.40
BAGDAD TEMPLE					
	Butte, Montana				
62182	Preston K. Ramsey	1997	399.40	90.00	489.40
62183	Edward O. Gunkel	1997	399.40	90.00	489.40
62184	Walter S. Jorgensen	1997	399.40	90.00	489.40
62185	Cortez A. Peacock	1997	399.40	90.00	489.40
BAHIA TEMPLE					
	Orlando, Florida				
62186	J. M. "Jack" Fogg	1477	295.40	90.00	385.40
62187	A. J. Thomas, Sr.	1477	295.40	90.00	385.40
62188	Charles V. Snapp, Jr.	1477	295.40	90.00	385.40
62189	Russell Guy Carr	1477	295.40	90.00	385.40
BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE					
	Albuquerque, N.M.				
62190	Charles H. Lembke	1830	366.00	120.00	486.00
62191	Sherburne P. Anderson	1830	366.00	90.00	456.00
62192	Sidney J. Hayman	1830	366.00	90.00	456.00
62193	Chester R. Brown	1830	366.00	90.00	456.00
62194	John P. Mathis	1830	366.00	90.00	456.00
BEDOUIN TEMPLE					
	Muskogee, Oklahoma				
62195	Void				
62196	Zac Farmer	1173	234.60	90.00	324.60
62197	Ora W. Lamb	1173	234.60	90.00	324.60
62198	Paul Alexander	1173	234.60	90.00	324.60
62199	M. V. McDonald	1173	234.60	90.00	324.60
62200	E. E. (Bob) Easton	1173	234.60	90.00	324.60
BEKTASH TEMPLE					
	Concord, N.H.				
62201	F. Lawrence Bulfinch	579	115.80	90.00	205.80
62202	Agnew G. Walker	579	115.80	90.00	205.80
62203	Denzil M. Rowe	579	115.80	90.00	205.80
62204	James F. Goodwin	579	115.80	90.00	205.80
62205	Martin O. Betz	579	115.80	90.00	205.80
BEN ALI TEMPLE					
	Sacramento, Cal.				
62206	Hiram H. Hendren	2671	534.20	90.00	624.20
62207	C. E. Desenfants	2671	534.20	90.00	624.20
62208	Ward R. Sterling	2671	534.20	90.00	624.20
62209	F. Melvyn Lawson	2671	534.20	90.00	624.20

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
BEN HUR TEMPLE					
Austin, Texas					
62210	J. Carroll Hinsley.....	1561	312.20	90.00	402.20
62211	E. Bloomquist.....	1561	312.20	90.00	402.20
62212	Marshall V. Turner.....	1561	312.20	90.00	402.20
62213	J. T. Browning.....	1561	312.20	90.00	402.20
BENI KEDEM TEMPLE					
Charleston, W. Va.					
62214	Void				
62215	R. Glenn Lilly.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62216	A. Bruce Aker.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62217	Dewey E. S. Kuhns.....	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62218	Virgil F. Frizzell.....	585	117.00	120.00	237.00
BOUMI TEMPLE					
Baltimore, Maryland					
62219	Charles W. Cowan.....	496	99.20	90.00	189.20
62220	George E. Rogers.....	496	99.20	90.00	189.20
62221	Preston A. Pairo.....	496	99.20	90.00	189.20
62222	George W. Della, III.....	496	99.20	90.00	189.20
CAIRO TEMPLE					
Rutland, Vermont					
62223	Harold A. Carmichael.....	455	91.00	90.00	181.00
62224	Milton S. Czatt.....	455	91.00	90.00	181.00
62225	John E. Hill.....	455	91.00	90.00	181.00
62226	Francesco D. Magrone.....	455	91.00	90.00	181.00
CALAM TEMPLE					
Lewiston, Idaho					
62227	Gordon M. Fairley.....	2393	478.60	90.00	568.60
62228	Elbert S. Rawls.....	2393	478.60	90.00	568.60
62229	Robert B. Wright.....	2393	478.60	90.00	568.60
62230	James C. Lewis.....	2393	478.60	90.00	568.60
CRESCENT TEMPLE					
Trenton, New Jersey					
62231	George E. Stringfellow.....	501	100.20	90.00	190.20
62232	Arthur E. Armitage, Sr.....	501	100.20	120.00	220.20
62233	Edward J. Scudder.....	501	100.20	90.00	190.20
62234	Wilbert V. Pike, Jr.....	501	100.20	90.00	190.20
62235	James P. Moore.....	501	100.20	90.00	190.20
62236	Arthur E. Armitage, Jr.....	501	100.20	90.00	190.20
62237	Walter S. Jeffries, Jr.....	501	100.20	90.00	190.20
CYPRUS TEMPLE					
Albany, New York					
62238	Fred A. Nicholson.....	388	77.60	90.00	167.60
62239	Stanley D. Seigler.....	388	77.60	90.00	167.60
62240	Harold B. Shults.....	388	77.60	90.00	167.60
62241	Edgar C. Luby.....	388	77.60	90.00	167.60
62242	Frank H. Feil.....	388	77.60	90.00	167.60
DAMASCUS TEMPLE					
Rochester, N.Y.					
62243	A. Elmer Raithel.....	159	31.80	90.00	121.80
62244	A. Gould Hatch.....	159	31.80	90.00	121.80
62245	Norbert D. Greene.....	159	31.80	90.00	121.80
62246	Nathaniel M. Bates.....	159	31.80	90.00	121.80
62247	Arden F. Rootes.....	159	31.80	90.00	121.80
EGYPT TEMPLE					
Tampa, Florida					
62248	Raleigh W. Milian.....	1468	293.60	90.00	383.60
62249	Jarvis O. McSwain.....	1468	293.60	90.00	383.60
62250	R. Stewart Lang.....	1468	293.60	90.00	383.60
62251	W. Bruce Kerr.....	1468	293.60	90.00	383.60
EL BEKAL TEMPLE					
Long Beach, Cal.					
62252	Ralph E. Barnes.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62253	Jesse M. Allen.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62254	James Munholland.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62255	H. C. "Hal" LeManquais.....	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE					
	Saginaw, Mich.				
62256	Norris Smith-----	270	54.00	90.00	144.00
62257	Robert Gustin-----	270	54.00	90.00	144.00
62258	Dale Williams-----	270	54.00	90.00	144.00
62259	Harry Ellis-----	270	54.00	90.00	144.00
EL HASA TEMPLE					
	Ashland, Kentucky				
62260	George E. Hobbs-----	538	107.60	90.00	197.60
62261	Warner Kenyon-----	538	107.60	90.00	197.60
62262	Ernest N. Meade-----	538	107.60	90.00	197.60
62263	George Waggoner, Jr.-----	538	107.60	90.00	197.60
EL JEBEL TEMPLE					
	Denver, Colorado				
62264	J. S. Russell-----	1525	305.00	90.00	395.00
62265	Verne S. Warriner-----	1525	305.00	90.00	395.00
62266	Richard H. Martin-----	1525	305.00	90.00	395.00
62267	Lewis S. Parsons-----	1525	305.00	150.00	455.00
EL KAHIR TEMPLE					
	Cedar Rapids, Iowa				
62268	Void				
62269	James E. Kely-----	718	143.60	90.00	233.60
62270	Glen W. Brehm-----	718	143.60	90.00	233.60
62271	T. Hubert DeWees-----	718	143.60	90.00	233.60
62272	George W. Paul-----	718	143.60	90.00	233.60
EL KALAH TEMPLE					
	Salt Lake City, Utah				
62273	Lincoln G. Kelly-----	2015	403.00	150.00	553.00
62274	J. Parker Coombs-----	2015	403.00	90.00	493.00
62275	F. Sprague Adam-----	2015	403.00	90.00	493.00
62276	Elmer A. Vail-----	2015	403.00	90.00	493.00
62277	Glenn V. Culp-----	2015	403.00	90.00	493.00
EL KARUBAH TEMPLE					
	Shreveport, La.				
62278	John A. Walden-----	1283	256.60	90.00	346.60
62279	N. H. McClamroch, Jr.-----	1283	256.60	90.00	346.60
62280	Alvin M. Phillips-----	1283	256.60	90.00	346.60
62281	E. D. Clark-----	1283	256.60	90.00	346.60
62282	Frank P. Stadler-----	1283	256.60	90.00	346.60
EL KATIF TEMPLE					
	Spokane, Wash.				
62283	Robert W. Peters-----	2252	450.40	90.00	540.40
62284	Roy M. Bialkowsky-----	2252	450.40	90.00	540.40
62285	Elmer C. Mortan-----	2252	450.40	90.00	540.40
62286	J. Douglas Kile-----	2252	450.40	90.00	540.40
EL KORAH TEMPLE					
	Boise, Idaho				
62287	J. Harry Hopffgarten-----	2280	456.00	90.00	546.00
62288	Paul C. Vogel-----	2280	456.00	90.00	546.00
62289	Harley A. Mathisen-----	2280	456.00	90.00	546.00
62290	Robert T. Sproat-----	2280	456.00	90.00	546.00
62291	Earl R. Farber-----	2280	456.00	90.00	546.00
EL MAIDA TEMPLE					
	El Paso, Texas				
62292	Joe E. Walters-----	1892	378.40	90.00	468.40
62293	Thomas C. Patterson-----	1892	378.40	90.00	468.40
62294	Austin A. Pritchett-----	1892	378.40	90.00	468.40
62295	Frankie L. Cochran-----	1892	378.40	90.00	468.40
EL MINA TEMPLE					
	Galveston, Texas				
62296	Munger T. Ball-----	1582	316.40	90.00	406.40
62297	Ray F. Bobbitt-----	1582	316.40	90.00	406.40
62298	John H. Terry-----	1582	316.40	90.00	406.40
62299	Archie M. Crow-----	1582	316.40	90.00	406.40
62300	Hugh B. Neild-----	1582	316.40	90.00	406.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

191

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
EL RIAD TEMPLE					
Sioux Falls, S. D.					
62301	Paul A. Batcheller-----	1047	209.40	90.00	299.40
62302	Lowell C. Hansen-----	1047	209.40	90.00	299.40
62303	Albert E. Egger-----	1047	209.40	90.00	299.40
62304	Warren E. Cumming-----	1047	209.40	90.00	299.40
EL ZAGAL TEMPLE					
Fargo, N. D.					
62305	Robert E. Lucy-----	1121	224.20	90.00	314.20
62306	George McHose-----	1121	224.20	90.00	314.20
62307	Glen F. Nelson-----	1121	224.20	90.00	314.20
62308	Edward V. Lahr, Jr.-----	1121	224.20	90.00	314.20
EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE					
Phoenix, Arizona					
62309	Raymond H. Dancy-----	2324	464.80	90.00	554.80
62310	Fred L. Steele-----	2324	464.80	90.00	554.80
62311	John W. Harmon-----	2324	464.80	90.00	554.80
62312	William R. Schnorr-----	2324	464.80	90.00	554.80
GIZEH TEMPLE					
Vancouver, B. C.					
62313	Laurence Healey-----	2664	532.80	90.00	622.80
62314	Ross S. Nicholson-----	2664	532.80	90.00	622.80
62315	Jack M. Streight-----	2664	532.80	210.00	742.80
62316	Kenneth Speirs-----	2664	532.80	90.00	622.80
HADI TEMPLE					
Evansville, Indiana					
62317	Edward E. Fritz-----	663	132.60	90.00	222.60
62318	Arthur D. Ortmeyer-----	663	132.60	90.00	222.60
62319	Henry B. Day-----	663	132.60	90.00	222.60
62320	Henry B. Struby-----	663	132.60	90.00	222.60
HAMASA TEMPLE					
Meridian, Miss.					
62321	A. B. Hilton-----	1122	224.40	90.00	314.40
62322	James T. Singley-----	1122	224.40	90.00	314.40
62323	Martin L. Gunn-----	1122	224.40	90.00	314.40
62324	J. W. Carmichael-----	1122	224.40	90.00	314.40
HASAN TEMPLE					
Albany, Georgia					
62325	Donald E. Hodges-----	1126	225.20	90.00	315.20
62326	Talmadge D. Melton-----	1126	225.20	90.00	315.20
62327	Ruter E. Coleman-----	1126	225.20	90.00	315.20
62328	Joe C. Howell-----	1126	225.20	90.00	315.20
HEJAZ TEMPLE					
Greenville, S. C.					
62329	Robert H. Stockman-----	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
62330	B. Jack Foster-----	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
62331	Walter L. Miller, Jr.-----	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
62332	Fitzhugh L. Smith-----	1010	202.00	90.00	292.00
HELLA TEMPLE					
Dallas, Texas					
62333	Roy E. Douglass-----	1403	280.60	90.00	370.60
62334	E. D. Malone-----	1403	280.60	90.00	370.60
62335	Louis A. Priestester-----	1403	280.60	90.00	370.60
62336	John C. Harris-----	1403	280.60	90.00	370.60
HILLAH TEMPLE					
Ashland, Orgeon					
62337	C. H. Esselstrom-----	2973	594.60	90.00	684.60
62338	Lyndel W. Newbry-----	2973	594.60	90.00	684.60
62339	Lloyd H. Griggs-----	2973	594.60	90.00	684.60
62340	J. E. Jorgensen-----	2973	594.60	90.00	684.60

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
INDIA TEMPLE					
Oklahoma City, Okla.					
62341	Leslie H. Swan.....	1258	251.60	120.00	371.60
62342	Edwin L. Kessler.....	1258	251.60	90.00	341.60
62343	W. Wally Frankfurt.....	1258	251.60	90.00	341.60
62344	William A. Landers.....	1258	251.60	90.00	341.60
62345	William Van Stuck.....	1258	251.60	90.00	341.60
IREM TEMPLE					
Wilkes-Barre, Pa.					
62346	Percy C. Wilson.....	371	74.20	90.00	164.20
62347	Max Rosenn.....	371	74.20	90.00	164.20
62348	Dean E. Roan.....	371	74.20	90.00	164.20
62349	Peter J. Kleinkauf.....	371	74.20	90.00	164.20
ISIS TEMPLE					
Salina, Kansas					
62350	Cecil A. Munger.....	1129	225.80	90.00	315.80
62351	O. D. Edgington.....	1129	225.80	90.00	315.80
62352	Vern A. Webster.....	1129	225.80	90.00	315.80
62353	Herbert N. Holland.....	1129	225.80	90.00	315.80
ISLAM TEMPLE					
San Francisco, Cal.					
62354	William H. Woodfield, Jr.	2760	552.00	90.00	642.00
62355	Ernest C. Hueter.....	2760	552.00	150.00	702.00
62356	George P. Thomas.....	2760	552.00	90.00	642.00
62357	Walter R. Castro.....	2760	552.00	90.00	642.00
62358	Lowell E. Braden.....	2760	552.00	90.00	642.00
62359	Victor N. Christopher.....	2760	552.00	90.00	642.00
ISMAILIA TEMPLE					
Buffalo, N. Y.					
62360	Void.....				
62361	Henry P. Bronkie.....	127	25.40	90.00	115.40
62362	Richard F. Ball.....	127	25.40	90.00	115.40
62363	Harry W. Hutton.....	127	25.40	90.00	115.40
62364	Thomas F. Dodds.....	127	25.40	90.00	115.40
62365	Edward A. Rath.....	127	25.40	90.00	115.40
JAFFA TEMPLE					
Altoona, Pa.					
62366	Raymond A. Long.....	363	72.60	90.00	162.60
62367	Donald R. Wolford.....	363	72.60	90.00	162.60
62368	Void.....				
62369	Leon W. Fraker.....	363	72.60	90.00	162.60
JERUSALEM TEMPLE					
New Orleans, La.					
62370	Charles A. Guisti.....	1325	265.00	90.00	355.00
62371	Blaine R. Gregory.....	1325	265.00	90.00	355.00
62372	Michel Caplan.....	1325	265.00	90.00	355.00
62373	Thomas M. Nastasi.....	1325	265.00	90.00	355.00
KAABA TEMPLE					
Davenport, Ia.					
62374	Clarence A. Lay.....	671	134.20	90.00	224.20
62375	Kenneth E. Naugle.....	671	134.20	90.00	224.20
62376	Earl R. Ackerman.....	671	134.20	90.00	224.20
62377	Paul B. McCray.....	671	134.20	90.00	224.20
62378	Raymond F. Knecht.....	671	134.20	90.00	224.20
KALIF TEMPLE					
Sheridan, Wyoming					
62379	Plummer G. McCrady.....	1721	344.20	90.00	434.20
62380	Iver C. Schonberg.....	1721	344.20	90.00	434.20
62381	William J. Donnelly.....	1721	344.20	90.00	434.20
62382	Hugh Knoefel.....	1721	344.20	90.00	434.20

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

193

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
KALURAH TEMPLE					
Binghamton, N. Y.					
62383	William Gould Taylor-----	304	60.80	90.00	150.80
62384	J. Donald Garnsey-----	304	60.80	90.00	150.80
62385	Frederick A. Johnson-----	304	60.80	90.00	150.80
62386	William H. May-----	304	60.80	90.00	150.80
KAREM TEMPLE					
Waco, Texas					
62387	W. F. Quebe-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
62388	L. Neil Gately-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
62389	Arthur J. Williams-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
62390	John R. Rogers-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
62391	Henry H. Spragins-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
KARNAK TEMPLE					
Montreal, Quebec					
62392	Patrick O'Brien-----	334	66.80	90.00	156.80
62393	Frederick E. Sayles-----	334	66.80	90.00	156.80
62394	Robert M. McCarrell-----	334	66.80	90.00	156.80
62395	Robert J. Coffey-----	334	66.80	90.00	156.80
KAZIM TEMPLE					
Roanoke, Virginia					
62396	William O. Holloway-----	726	145.20	90.00	235.20
62397	Raymond G. Rhodes-----	726	145.20	90.00	235.20
62398	Eugene M. Bane-----	726	145.20	90.00	235.20
62399	Aubrey B. Burton-----	726	145.20	90.00	235.20
KEM TEMPLE					
Grand Forks, N. D.					
62400	William G. Micklin-----	1157	231.40	90.00	321.40
62401	W. E. Balsukot-----	1157	231.40	90.00	321.40
62402	Alonzo Swingen-----	1157	231.40	90.00	321.40
62403	Gordon Graham-----	1157	231.40	90.00	321.40
KENA TEMPLE					
Alexandria, Va.					
62404	Orville F. Rush-----	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62405	Donald L. Black-----	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62406	Layton S. Sorber-----	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62407	Edward E. Buckley-----	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
62408	Lyman M. Kelley-----	536	107.20	90.00	197.20
KERAK TEMPLE					
Reno, Nevada					
62409	Clayton D. Phillips-----	2517	503.40	150.00	653.40
62410	Elmer Whitby-----	2517	503.40	90.00	593.40
62411	John E. Hostetler-----	2517	503.40	90.00	593.40
62412	Merwyn H. Brown-----	2517	503.40	210.00	713.40
KERBELA TEMPLE					
Knoxville, Tenn.					
62413	J. Minton Sharp-----	779	155.80	90.00	245.80
62414	E. Guy Frizzell-----	779	155.80	90.00	245.80
62415	Fred R. Conner-----	779	155.80	90.00	245.80
62416	Lester A. Ballew, Jr.-----	779	155.80	90.00	245.80
KHARTUM TEMPLE					
Winnipeg, Manitoba					
62417	Robert W. Cameron-----	1208	241.60	90.00	331.60
62418	Alexander Turk-----	1208	241.60	90.00	331.60
62419	Roy C. Brown-----	1208	241.60	90.00	331.60
62420	Joseph F. Bellamy-----	1208	241.60	90.00	331.60
KHEDIVE TEMPLE					
Norfolk, Va.					
62421	Aubrey G. Graham-----	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
62422	Brock J. Scott-----	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
62423	Frank W. Kellam-----	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
62424	Melvin T. Blassingham-----	728	145.60	90.00	235.60
62425	Iesse A. White-----	728	145.60	120.00	265.60

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
CHIVA TEMPLE					
	Amarillo, Texas				
62426	John R. Collard, Jr.-----	1502	300.40	90.00	390.40
62427	El Whitaker-----	1502	300.40	90.00	390.40
62428	J. A. "Bill" Holmes-----	1502	300.40	90.00	390.40
62429	Mel C. Kruse-----	1502	300.40	90.00	390.40
QUISMET TEMPLE					
	Brooklyn, N. Y.				
62430	William B. Falconer-----	510	102.00	150.00	252.00
62431	Void-----				
62432	Harold J. May-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
62433	George A. Harken-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
62434	Edward R. Gailer-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
62435	Edward M. Hill-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
KORA TEMPLE					
	Lewiston, Maine				
62436	John E. Carman-----	612	122.40	90.00	212.40
62437	Deane R. Quinton-----	612	122.40	90.00	212.40
62438	George W. Lane, Jr.-----	612	122.40	90.00	212.40
62439	Wright Lorimer Dresser-----	612	122.40	90.00	212.40
KOREIN TEMPLE					
	Rawlins, Wyoming				
62440	Roy E. Wilson-----	1667	333.40	90.00	423.40
62441	Leeland U. Grieve-----	1667	333.40	90.00	423.40
62442	James E. Hogg-----	1667	333.40	90.00	423.40
62443	S. Ken Briggs-----	1667	333.40	90.00	423.40
KOSAIR TEMPLE					
	Louisville, Ky.				
62444	George F. Sengel-----	601	120.20	90.00	210.20
62445	Oris F. Barnette-----	601	120.20	90.00	210.20
62446	Clay L. Johnson-----	601	120.20	90.00	210.20
62447	E. Skiles Jones-----	601	120.20	90.00	210.20
62448	Albert G. Miller-----	601	120.20	90.00	210.20
LU LU TEMPLE					
	Philadelphia, Pa.				
62449	Stanley Czarnecki-----	515	103.00	90.00	193.00
62450	Harold L. Gerringer-----	515	103.00	90.00	193.00
62451	Glen T. Renegar-----	515	103.00	90.00	193.00
62452	Charles T. Wakefield-----	515	103.00	90.00	193.00
LUXOR TEMPLE					
	St. John, N.B.				
62453	Clarence J. Hamm-----	816	163.20	90.00	253.20
62454	Ralph John Coy-----	816	163.20	90.00	253.20
62455	Vernon Clifford O'Neill-----	816	163.20	90.00	253.20
MAHI TEMPLE					
	Miami, Florida				
62456	Ernest R. Williams-----	1679	335.80	90.00	425.80
62457	Cecil J. Mobley-----	1679	335.80	90.00	425.80
62458	Malcolm C. McAllister-----	1679	335.80	90.00	425.80
62459	James C. Hathaway-----	1679	335.80	90.00	425.80
MASKAT TEMPLE					
	Wichita Falls, Texas				
62460	Void-----				
62461	A. D. Hanna-----	1460	292.00	90.00	382.00
62462	Robt. L. More, Jr.-----	1460	292.00	90.00	382.00
62463	W. A. "Pete" Spoons-----	1460	292.00	90.00	382.00
62464	James S. Smith-----	1460	292.00	90.00	382.00
MECCA TEMPLE					
	New York, N.Y.				
62465	Clifford E. Brundage-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
62466	LeGrand S. Allen-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
62467	Hudson K. Mason-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00
62468	Walter A. DeLamater-----	510	102.00	90.00	192.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

195

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
MEDIA TEMPLE					
Watertown, N.Y.					
62469	Harold W. Cleveland-----	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
62470	Fred G. Sommerville-----	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
62471	Arlton R. Bush-----	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
62472	Eugene Crayford-----	295	59.00	90.00	149.00
MEDINAH TEMPLE					
Chicago, Illinois					
62473	Thomas F. Seay-----	499	99.80	90.00	189.80
62474	William Trubeck-----	499	99.80	90.00	189.80
62475	Walter H. Vartan-----	499	99.80	150.00	249.80
62476	William M. Weisenborn, Jr.-----	499	99.80	90.00	189.80
62477	Harold G. MacDonald-----	499	99.80	90.00	189.80
MELHA TEMPLE					
Springfield, Mass.					
62478	Richard C. Zoller-----	491	98.20	90.00	188.20
62479	Elliott Anderson-----	491	98.20	90.00	188.20
62480	John Baird-----	491	98.20	90.00	188.20
62481	Frederick W. DeWitt-----	491	98.20	90.00	188.20
MIDIAN TEMPLE					
Wichita, Kansas					
62482	R. S. "Steve" Huston-----	1155	231.00	90.00	321.00
62483	L. G. Grandfield-----	1155	231.00	90.00	321.00
62484	Carl L. Buck-----	1155	231.00	150.00	381.00
62485	Carl B. Richardson-----	1155	231.00	90.00	321.00
MIRZA TEMPLE					
Pittsburg, Kansas					
62486	Eugene W. Mears-----	1017	203.40	90.00	293.40
62487	James G. Duff-----	1017	203.40	90.00	293.40
62488	W. Howard Millington-----	1017	203.40	90.00	293.40
62489	H. Kenneth Decker-----	1017	203.40	90.00	293.40
MIZPAH TEMPLE					
Fort Wayne, Indiana					
62490	Carl H. Pierson-----	373	74.60	90.00	164.60
62491	J. Henry Curdes-----	373	74.60	90.00	164.60
62492	David H. Hostetter-----	373	74.60	90.00	164.60
62493	Joseph W. Fazy, Jr.-----	373	74.60	90.00	164.60
62494	W. Don White-----	373	74.60	90.00	164.60
62495	Richard E. Means-----	373	74.60	90.00	164.60
MOCHA TEMPLE					
London, Ontario					
62496	Void-----				
62497	W. J. A. McCormack-----	115	23.00	90.00	113.00
62498	Frank H. Butcher-----	115	23.00	120.00	143.00
62499	William R. Finlayson-----	115	23.00	90.00	113.00
62500	Thomas W. Page-----	115	23.00	90.00	113.00
MOHAMMED TEMPLE					
Peoria, Illinois					
62501	Carleton R. Smith-----	626	125.20	90.00	215.20
62502	Elliott B. Young-----	626	125.20	90.00	215.20
62503	M. Carroll Baymiller-----	626	125.20	90.00	215.20
62504	Leonard B. Potter-----	626	125.20	90.00	215.20
MOILA TEMPLE					
St. Joseph, Mo.					
62505	Everett H. Trunk-----	949	189.80	120.00	309.80
62506	Don K. Spalding-----	949	189.80	90.00	279.80
62507	Thomas B. Hunter-----	949	189.80	90.00	279.80
62508	W. E. Chatham-----	949	189.80	90.00	279.80
62509	Leonard F. Bainter-----	949	189.80	90.00	279.80

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
MOOLAH TEMPLE					
	St. Louis, Mo.				
62510	Harvey A. Beffa.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62511	George C. Foster.....	715	143.00	150.00	293.00
62512	Stanley Wurtz.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62513	Leonard Hamm.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62514	Oliver A. Berwin.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62515	Walter C. Ploeser.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
MOROCCO TEMPLE					
	Jacksonville, Fla.				
62516	J. Wendell Fargis.....	1313	262.60	90.00	352.60
62517	Joseph H. Riggs.....	1313	262.60	90.00	352.60
62518	Warren L. Jones.....	1313	262.60	210.00	472.60
62519	J. Dillon Kennedy.....	1313	262.60	90.00	352.60
MOSLAH TEMPLE					
	Fort Worth, Texas				
62520	Ray F. Holmes.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62521	Robert W. Leonard.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62522	Earnest E. Sanders.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62523	C. Victor Thornton.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
MOSLEM TEMPLE					
	Detroit, Michigan				
62524	Charles E. Merrill.....	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62525	Void.....				
62526	Norman A. Smith.....	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62527	William H. Polkinghorn.....	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62528	Frank A. Bostrom.....	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62529	Joseph E. Ross.....	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE,					
	Montpelier, Vt.				
62530	Huntress T. Clark.....	460	92.00	90.00	182.00
62531	Frederick P. Davis.....	460	92.00	90.00	182.00
62532	G. Douglas Roben.....	460	92.00	90.00	182.00
62533	Void.....				
MURAT TEMPLE					
	Indianapolis, Indiana				
62534	J. Worth Baker.....	494	98.80	90.00	188.80
62535	Karl L. Friedrichs.....	494	98.80	120.00	218.80
62536	Edwin K. Steers.....	494	98.80	210.00	308.80
62537	Clarence T. Drayer.....	494	98.80	120.00	218.80
62538	Evert A. Johnson.....	494	98.80	90.00	188.80
NAJA TEMPLE					
	Deadwood, S.D.				
62539	Gerald D. Crary.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62540	Fred W. Gellerman.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62541	Ernest J. Grieb.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62542	Elvin E. Wick.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
62543	Carl H. Kubler.....	1435	287.00	90.00	377.00
NEMESIS TEMPLE					
	Parkersburg, W.Va.				
62544	Arthur T. Ritchie.....	483	96.60	90.00	186.60
62545	Paul R. McKinney.....	483	96.60	90.00	186.60
62546	J. Wesley Vaughan.....	483	96.60	90.00	186.60
62547	Ronald L. Cottrill.....	483	96.60	90.00	186.60
NILE TEMPLE					
	Seattle, Washington				
62548	Cliff Mortensen.....	2582	516.40	90.00	606.40
62549	Aurie J. Thompson.....	2582	516.40	90.00	606.40
62550	Ford Q. Elvidge.....	2582	516.40	150.00	666.40
62551	Sig E. Rehnstrom.....	2582	516.40	90.00	606.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

197

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
NUR TEMPLE,					
Wilmington, Delaware					
62552	James Lee Pryor-----	513	102.60	90.00	192.60
62553	Void-----			90.00	192.60
62554	William B. Johnson, Jr.-----	513	102.60	90.00	192.60
62555	James L. Whaley-----	513	102.60	90.00	192.60
OASIS TEMPLE					
Charlotte, N.C.					
62556	J. B. Whittington-----	914	182.80	90.00	272.80
62557	John M. Hartman-----	914	182.80	90.00	272.80
62558	Ralph O. Hood-----	914	182.80	90.00	272.80
62559	J. Y. Jordan, Jr.-----	914	182.80	210.00	392.80
62560	Roy S. Smith-----	914	182.80	90.00	272.80
OLEIKA TEMPLE					
Lexington, Ky.					
62561	Fred Bryant-----	569	113.80	90.00	203.80
62562	Robert J. Turley-----	569	113.80	120.00	233.80
62563	Robert L. Stivers-----	569	113.80	90.00	203.80
62564	Edmund Bouton-----	569	113.80	90.00	203.80
62565	Gilbert Young-----	569	113.80	90.00	203.80
OMAR TEMPLE					
Charleston, S.C.					
62566	A. J. Cothran-----	1052	210.40	90.00	300.40
62567	Robert S. Reese-----	1052	210.40	90.00	300.40
62568	John W. Turner-----	1052	210.40	90.00	300.40
62569	D. Dixon Lee-----	1052	210.40	90.00	300.40
ORAK TEMPLE					
Hammond, Indiana					
62570	Averill C. Colby-----	479	95.80	90.00	185.80
62571	George H. Guffin-----	479	95.80	90.00	185.80
62572	N. Reed Merriam-----	479	95.80	90.00	185.80
62573	Walter A. MacNary-----	479	95.80	90.00	185.80
ORIENTAL TEMPLE					
Troy, N.Y.					
62574	Clifford E. Irving-----	394	78.80	90.00	168.80
62575	Melvin D. Tuttle-----	394	78.80	90.00	168.80
62576	Charles E. Amend-----	394	78.80	90.00	168.80
62577	Harry S. Taylor-----	394	78.80	90.00	168.80
OSIRIS TEMPLE					
Wheeling, W.Va.					
62578	Harry William Briesse-----	419	83.80	90.00	173.80
62579	James W. Snodgrass, Jr.-----	419	83.80	90.00	173.80
62580	Leonard E. Van Dyne-----	419	83.80	90.00	173.80
62581	Harry J. Hinerman-----	419	83.80	90.00	173.80
OSMAN TEMPLE					
St. Paul, Minnesota					
62582	Void-----				
62583	Walter G. Seeger-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62584	Bennard G. Ratzlaff-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62585	Harold O. Lindberg-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62586	Dean H. Field-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62587	Kenneth O. Johnson-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
PALESTINE TEMPLE					
Cranston, R.I.					
62588	Richmond L. Spencer-----	589	117.80	90.00	207.80
62589	Alvin R. Kulz-----	589	117.80	90.00	207.80
62590	Herbert W. Ellis-----	589	117.80	90.00	207.80
62591	Bertram Clarke-----	589	117.80	90.00	207.80
PHILAE TEMPLE					
Halifax, N.S.					
62592	Cecil E. Burke-----	1095	219.00	90.00	309.00
62593	Frank L. Townsend-----	1095	219.00	90.00	309.00
62594	Kenneth Thomson-----	1095	219.00	90.00	309.00

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
PYRAMID TEMPLE					
	Bridgeport, Conn.				
62595	Harold D. Smith.....	566	113.20	90.00	203.20
62596	George B. Wheeler.....	566	113.20	90.00	203.20
62597	Walter E. Heinig.....	566	113.20	90.00	203.20
62598	Charles B. Smith.....	566	113.20	90.00	203.20
RAJAH TEMPLE					
	Reading, Pa.				
62599	Stanley S. Stephens.....	456	91.20	90.00	181.20
62600	William W. Yost.....	456	91.20	90.00	181.20
62601	George L. Markley.....	456	91.20	90.00	181.20
62602	L. Earl Frederick.....	456	91.20	90.00	181.20
RAMESES TEMPLE					
	Toronto, Ontario				
62603	Eber J. Hall.....	-0-	-0-	90.00	90.00
62604	Fred G. McBrien.....	-0-	-0-	90.00	90.00
62605	Percy C. Bolton.....	-0-	-0-	90.00	90.00
62606	Charles E. Wells.....	-0-	-0-	90.00	90.00
RIZPAH TEMPLE					
	Madisonville, Ky.				
62607	John V. Fenwick.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62608	David A. Parish.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62609	Ben M. Strother.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
62610	Joel G. Hurley.....	715	143.00	90.00	233.00
SAHARA TEMPLE					
	Pine Bluff, Arkansas				
62611	Houston A. Brian.....	1108	221.60	90.00	311.60
62612	William W. Perry, Jr.....	1108	221.60	90.00	311.60
62613	James F. McLellan, Jr.....	1108	221.60	90.00	311.60
62614	W. Ellis Arnold.....	1108	221.60	90.00	311.60
SALAAM TEMPLE					
	Newark, N.J.				
62615	Jacob A. Wingerter.....	504	100.80	90.00	190.80
62616	Benjamin H. Priest.....	504	100.80	90.00	190.80
62617	Thomas O. Conklin.....	504	100.80	90.00	190.80
62618	Void				
SALADIN TEMPLE					
	Grand Rapids, Mich.				
62619	Glenn S. Bradford.....	347	69.40	90.00	159.40
62620	W. Edward Dewey.....	347	69.40	90.00	159.40
62621	J. Art Byers.....	347	69.40	90.00	159.40
62622	Lawrence Van Zee.....	347	69.40	90.00	159.40
SCIMITAR TEMPLE					
	Little Rock, Ark.				
62623	Walter C. Guy.....	1075	215.00	90.00	305.00
62624	Quinn Glover.....	1075	215.00	120.00	335.00
62625	Leon Dunham.....	1075	215.00	90.00	305.00
62626	E. M. Fagan, III.....	1075	215.00	90.00	305.00
62627	R. R. Stair.....	1075	215.00	90.00	305.00
62628	J. Harry Leggett.....	1075	215.00	90.00	305.00
SESOSTRIS TEMPLE					
	Lincoln, Nebraska				
62629	Void				
62630	Harry A. Spencer.....	1057	211.40	90.00	301.40
62631	Herbert A. Ronin.....	1057	211.40	90.00	301.40
62632	Jack Devoe.....	1057	211.40	90.00	301.40
62633	Edwin Schultz.....	1057	211.40	90.00	301.40
SPHINX TEMPLE					
	Hartford, Conn.				
62634	Harold C. Close.....	517	103.40	90.00	193.40
62635	Arthur L. Wasserman.....	517	103.40	90.00	193.40
62636	Arthur E. B. Tanner.....	517	103.40	90.00	193.40
62637	Emory R. Morse.....	517	103.40	90.00	193.40
62638	William F. Seelig.....	517	103.40	90.00	193.40

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

199

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
SUDAN TEMPLE					
New Bern, N.C.					
62639	William A. Prince	878	175.60	90.00	265.60
62640	Charles A. Harris	878	175.60	90.00	265.60
62641	William J. Bundy	878	175.60	90.00	265.60
62642	Sam S. Toler, Jr.	878	175.60	90.00	265.60
SUEZ TEMPLE					
San Angelo, Texas					
62643	Ted O. Groebel	1629	325.80	90.00	415.80
62644	Felix H. Rosser	1629	325.80	90.00	415.80
62645	Martin G. Browne	1629	325.80	90.00	415.80
62646	Perry J. C. Byars	1629	325.80	90.00	415.80
SYRIA TEMPLE					
Pittsburgh, Pa.					
62647	J. Milton Ryall	357	71.40	150.00	221.40
62648	Void				
62649	Clarence M. Sheasley	357	71.40	120.00	191.40
62650	Kenneth T. Paxton	357	71.40	90.00	161.40
62651	Lester L. Bartlett	357	71.40	90.00	161.40
62652	Clyde S. Shumaker	357	71.40	90.00	161.40
62653	William H. Latimer, Jr.	357	71.40	90.00	161.40
SYRIAN TEMPLE					
Cincinnati, Ohio					
62654	Raymond Long	487	97.40	90.00	187.40
62655	Harry M. Bader	487	97.40	90.00	187.40
62656	Arnold C. Moreland	487	97.40	90.00	187.40
62657	Walter L. Gross	487	97.40	90.00	187.40
TADMOR TEMPLE					
Akron, Ohio					
62658	William H. Knowlton	320	64.00	120.00	184.00
62659	Claude V. D. Emmons	320	64.00	90.00	154.00
62660	Glenn H. Griffiths	320	64.00	90.00	154.00
62661	A. J. B. Miller	320	64.00	90.00	154.00
62662	John G. Evans	320	64.00	90.00	154.00
TANGIER TEMPLE					
Omaha, Nebraska					
62663	Void				
62664	Frank L. Frost	987	197.40	90.00	287.40
62665	F. Jerome Given	987	197.40	90.00	287.40
62666	Herbert T. White	987	197.40	90.00	287.40
62667	August E. Ruser	987	197.40	90.00	287.40
TEBALA TEMPLE					
Rockford, Illinois					
62668	W. Clyde Oliver	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62669	Void				
62670	Bernard L. Moeck	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62671	James M. Wright	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62672	David L. Klontz	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62673	Dawn A. Smith	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
TEHAMA TEMPLE					
Hastings, Nebraska					
62674	Everett T. Hansen	1139	227.80	90.00	317.80
62675	C. Vernon Evans	1139	227.80	90.00	317.80
62676	Earl B. Baldwin	1139	227.80	90.00	317.80
62677	Myron W. Springer	1139	227.80	90.00	317.80
TEHRAN TEMPLE					
Fresno, Cal.					
62678	Nelson W. Sherwood	2668	533.60	90.00	623.60
62679	Loren H. McFarland, Sr.	2668	533.60	90.00	623.60
62680	Harry O. Beck	2668	533.60	90.00	623.60
62681	Seymour C. Sterling	2668	533.60	90.00	623.60

Check No.	Temple, location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
TIGRIS TEMPLE					
Syracuse, N.Y.					
62682	Frederick P. White	240	48.00	90.00	138.00
62683	Edward O. Yackel, Jr.	240	48.00	90.00	138.00
62684	Void				
62685	William D. Roach	240	48.00	90.00	138.00
TRIPOLI TEMPLE					
Milwaukee, Wisconsin					
62686	Thomas W. Melham	584	116.80	90.00	206.80
62687	Void				
62688	Alfred E. Maage, Jr.	584	116.80	90.00	206.80
62689	Lester H. Ness	584	116.80	90.00	206.80
62690	B. Howard Schaffer	584	116.80	90.00	206.80
62691	Louis J. Best	584	116.80	90.00	206.80
WAHABI TEMPLE					
Jackson, Miss.					
62692	Wiley P. Harris	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62693	Samuel E. Birdsong	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62694	A. Doty Bailey	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62695	E. Ray Meeks, Sr.	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62696	L. D. Robertson	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62697	Emmett O'Mara	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
WA-WA TEMPLE					
Regina, Sask					
62698	W. Coulter Rennick	1565	313.00	90.00	403.00
62699	Harry Duckett	1565	313.00	90.00	403.00
61700	G. W. C. Johns	1565	313.00	90.00	403.00
62701	E. Astell	1565	313.00	90.00	403.00
YAARAB TEMPLE					
Atlanta, Georgia					
62702	H. Len DeFour	963	192.60	90.00	282.60
62703	Thomas S. Perry	963	192.60	90.00	282.60
62704	R. W. Schilling	963	192.60	90.00	282.60
62705	Daniel D. Shermer	963	192.60	90.00	282.60
YELDUZ TEMPLE					
Aberdeen, S.D.					
62706	Walter B. Thompson	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62707	Carl W. Larson	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62708	William G. Marshall	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
62709	William M. Richardson	1187	237.40	90.00	327.40
ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE					
Des Moines, Iowa					
62710	Floyd A. Springer	846	169.20	90.00	259.20
62711	Karl M. McCulloch	846	169.20	90.00	259.20
62712	Erman L. Dutcher	846	169.20	90.00	259.20
62713	Orville W. Lowe	846	169.20	90.00	259.20
ZAMORA TEMPLE					
Birmingham, Alabama					
62714	George A. Mattison, Jr.	969	193.80	90.00	283.80
62715	Willard M. Mobley	969	193.80	90.00	283.80
62716	David A. McCoy	969	193.80	90.00	283.80
62717	James R. Maxwell	969	193.80	90.00	283.80
62718	J. Edgar Bowron	969	193.80	210.00	403.80
ZEMBO TEMPLE					
Harrisburg, Pa.					
62719	Charles A. B. Heinze	413	82.60	90.00	172.60
62720	T. Dale Taylor	413	82.60	90.00	172.60
62721	Roy R. Allsopp	413	82.60	90.00	172.60
62722	Earl W. Blizzard, Jr.	413	82.60	90.00	172.60

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

201

Check No.	Temple, Location, and Representative	Miles Traveled	Amount of Mileage	Per Diem	Total
ZEM ZEM TEMPLE					
	Erie, Pa.				
62723	O. Carlyle Brock-----	188	37.60	90.00	127.60
62724	J. Walter Fenner-----	188	37.60	90.00	127.60
62725	Carl R. Thomas-----	188	37.60	90.00	127.60
62726	James A. McKnight-----	188	37.60	150.00	187.60
62727	Wayne R. Painter-----	188	37.60	90.00	127.60
ZENOBIA TEMPLE					
	Toledo, Ohio				
62728	Void				
62729	Edwin F. Baertschi-----	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
62730	Robert M. Fellabaum-----	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
62731	Kenneth D. McElroy-----	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
62732	John V. Longberry-----	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
62733	Howard E. Smith-----	284	56.80	90.00	146.80
ZIYARA TEMPLE					
	Utica, New York				
62734	Albert W. Schneider-----	293	58.60	90.00	148.60
62735	George B. Grow-----	293	58.60	90.00	148.60
62736	Clarence H. Haas-----	293	58.60	90.00	148.60
62737	Sidney N. Warren-----	293	58.60	90.00	148.60
ZOR TEMPLE					
	Madison Wisconsin				
62738	John A. Mooney, Sr.-----	629	125.80	90.00	215.80
62739	John G. Thompson-----	629	125.80	90.00	215.80
62740	Earl Sachse-----	629	125.80	90.00	215.80
62741	Myron E. Ripplinger-----	629	125.80	90.00	215.80
ZORAH TEMPLE					
	Terre Haute, Indiana				
62742	Wallace H. Grosbach-----	565	113.00	90.00	203.00
62743	Maxwell A. Adolfts-----	565	113.00	90.00	203.00
62744	Harry E. Briggs-----	565	113.00	90.00	203.00
62745	J. Richard Hawkins-----	565	113.00	90.00	203.00
ZURAH TEMPLE					
	Minneapolis, Minn.				
62746	Earl W. Anderson-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62747	Milton E. Nordstrom-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62748	Ervin L. Haase-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
62749	C. Kenneth Beach-----	901	180.20	90.00	270.20
IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN					
62750	Frank Selkirk Morley, D.D.-----	2040	408.00	90.00	498.00
REGISTRATION ASSISTANTS					
62751	B. Newton Barber - Elf Khurafeh Temple-----	270	54.00	90.00	144.00
62752	Joseph C. Davidson - Moslem Temple-----	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62753	Frank B. Ells - Aleppo Temple-----	585	117.00	90.00	207.00
62754	Philip L. Johnson - Arabia Temple-----	1532	306.40	90.00	396.40
62755	George F. Thagard, Sr. - El Bekal-----	2707	541.40	90.00	631.40
62756	T. M. Gribble - Karem Temple-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
62757	Clarke W. MacKenzie - Saladin Temple-----	347	69.40	90.00	159.40
62758	Charles W. Marshall - Medinah Temple-----	499	99.80	90.00	189.80
62759	A. C. Upleger - Karem Temple-----	1467	293.40	90.00	383.40
IMPERIAL MARSHAL'S AIDES					
62760	Marvin G. Lane - Moslem Temple-----	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62761	Charles Kaufman - Moslem Temple-----	226	45.20	90.00	135.20
62762	Paul R. Swab - Zembo Temple-----	413	82.60	90.00	172.60
62763	Alfred F. Porter - Syrian Temple-----	487	97.40	90.00	187.40
GENERAL COUNSEL					
62764	Stanley Garrity - Midian Temple-----	1155	231.00	90.00	321.00
TOTALS -----		808,859	\$161,771.80	\$68,760.00	\$230,531.80

I have just received a telegram from Mrs. MacKenzie, widow of Past Imperial Potentate Morley MacKenzie who was a member of Rameses Temple, whom we had hoped would be here at this time. Since his death she has been living north of here. We asked her to come down and she has found herself unable to do so.

"My sincere thanks for your kind telegram. Please convey to all members of the Imperial Council my best wishes and my regrets that I cannot be there."

I think the record should show that the Jurisprudence and Laws report was considered before we illegally raised our pay. (*Laughter*)

Now this extra pay thing has got a trick in it. You are going to get it all right but your checks were made out at the old rate of \$25, so your extra \$5 will have to be sent to you which probably means you will put it into liquid assets in your own States instead of the Province of Ontario. (*Laughter and applause*)

I tell you the thing is bad for business, boys, and I have said that to you kind of off the record because the Mayor is here. (*Laughter*) I would like to declare a recess to receive him. I think he is going to say something nice to us and I would like to have him received. Do I have permission to recess?

VOICES: Yes! Yes! (*Applause*)

(The Imperial Council Session recessed from business at 2:15 P.M.)

(His Worship Mayor Nathan Phillips was received to standing applause.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: His Worship Mayor Nathan Phillips.

HON. NATHAN PHILLIPS: Imperial Potentate, gentlemen. This is a very exclusive body. This is one place where the Mayor can't just walk in without permission. (*Laughter*)

I came here at this time to address a few words to the Imperial Potentate, the Honorable Mr. Justice Marshall M. Porter of the Supreme Court of Alberta.

I have on several occasions this week endeavored to emphasize the great honor that the Shrine has bestowed upon Toronto by holding its international convention here this week. We deem it a very, very great honor and you will have noticed that the people of our city have taken you all to their hearts and I say that very, very sincerely. (*Applause*)

A great deal of the credit for Toronto having the honor of this convention in our midst is due I know to the influence of our own Past Potentate of Rameses Temple, Mr. Alfred J. B. Gray. About a year ago, I believe it was, I learned that a decision had been made and at that time Mr. Justice Porter, who I was informed would be the head of the Shrine this year, called on me and I presented him with a pair of gold cuff links, not the Christmas

jewelry kind, made by Canadian workmen and engraved with the crest of the coat of arms of the City of Toronto to symbolize the link that binds him and what he represents to the City of Toronto.

Well, you are here now and I want the Imperial Potentate to take something back with him from the Corporation of the City of Toronto to ever remind him of his visit to the City and I have here a sterling silver tray which I hope, Imperial Sir, you will be proud to display in your home. You can use it. You can't wear it out because it is made of Canadian silver. *(Laughter)* And it is engraved with these words:

"Presented by the Corporation of the City of Toronto to the Honorable Mr. Justice Marshall M. Porter, Supreme Court of Alberta, Imperial Potentate A.A.O.N.M.S., on the occasion of the Eighty-Eighth Session of the Imperial Council held in Toronto July 1 to 6, 1962."

That is signed by Nathan Phillips as Mayor and T. E. Norris as the City Clerk.

There is one thing that has to be added to this and we will add it before you leave and that is the crest of the corporation. The engraver didn't have time to complete it.

This is presented to you and, of course, for yourself and your family, your very charming wife, as something nice to hand on to the family. I don't know how many glasses this will hold. *(Laughter)* They tell me that you are a great entertainer. I don't know whether you consume more than you pass out. *(Laughter and applause)* Or whether you ever pass out. *(Laughter)* But I want you to accept this from the people of Toronto. We want you to take this. You really can't hold it too long but we want you to take it as a symbol of love from us and a memento of this occasion. *(Applause)*

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Sir, I receive this as a token of esteem to the Shrine. I will cherish it as a reminder of a delightful time in your city on this fine occasion and I thank you for it and I hope you will express my thanks to the members of the corporation.

Now I have some news for you and I want the meeting, if they will permit me, to suspend the rules, and I will explain it to you, sir. We have been talking about you, sir. We came to a reasonable level of agreement and we put it in writing and one of our Nobles, Illustrious Sir Stokes, will come — if they will let me suspend the rules so that we can discuss this matter — will come here and read you what they said. *(Applause)*

Do I have permission to suspend the rules?

VOICES: Yes! Yes! *(Applause)*

NOBLE CARL N. STOKES: *(Reading)*

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S. :

Your Committee on Special Resolutions begs leave to submit the following report :

WHEREAS, this our 88th Annual Session, convened in the great city of Toronto, Ontario, Canada, has been in many ways, one of the most constructive, the most successful and the most enjoyable in the history of our great organization, and

WHEREAS, this was achieved by the intelligent planning, the enthusiastic cooperation, coordination and ceaseless labor of our great Host Temple, Rameses, in creating an atmosphere of cordial hospitality and welcome, the memory of which will ever remain with us, and

WHEREAS, it is impossible to record the numerous names of those who contributed to this historic and epochal event in which every Representative will be forever proud; nevertheless, we desire to give especial mention to our most able and beloved Imperial Potentate, Justice Marshall M. Porter; the Director General, Alfred J. B. Gray; the Potentate of Rameses Temple, Eber J. Hall; the Divan and entire nobility of Rameses Temple; and Past Imperial Potentate, Harvey A. Beffa, for his vivid, dramatic and magnificent report on research and treatment for childrens' burns.

WHEREAS, much dignity and inspiration were added to our gathering by the presence and participation of the following distinguished and Honorable Sirs :

Hon. John Keiller Mackay
Lieutenant Governor
Province of Ontario

His Worship Mayor Nathan Phillips

Judge R. J. Treleven
Grand Master of the Ancient Free and Accepted
Masons of Canada, Province of Ontario

William H. Harper
Past Grand Master of the Grand Lodge of Ancient Free
and Accepted Masons, Province of Ontario

Mr. R. C. Berkinshaw
Sovereign Grand Commander of the Supreme Council 33°
Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Canada

Charles W. Emmett
Grand First Principal of the Grand Chapter of Royal Arch
Masons of Canada in the Province of Ontario

George E. Bushnell
Grand Commander Supreme Council 33° Ancient and
Accepted Scottish Rite, Northern Jurisdiction, United
States of America

Edwin A. Martini
General Grand High Priest of the General Grand Chapter
Royal Arch Masons

Charles E. Wells
Past Grand Master and Grand Chancellor of the Sovereign
Great Priory of Canada, Knights Templar

Andrew F. Tannahill
Past Grand Sovereign of the Red Cross of Constantine
of Canada

Ralph E. Hamill
Grand Master of Order of DeMolay for Boys

NOW THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED that the Imperial Council and Nobles attending the 88th Annual Session of the Imperial Council, Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, commend and congratulate Rameses Temple, the city officials of Toronto and especially the Police Department for its courteous, cooperative and efficient service, and all those who participated in making this session outstanding, and one long to be remembered. We extend to them our grateful appreciation and gratitude for everything that has been done for our comfort and enjoyment, and express our very deep and sincere thanks, and we shall leave this wonderful and hospitable city of Toronto with keen regret, but with an earnest desire for a speedy return.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Special Resolutions

Carl N. Stokes, *Chairman*
Ray F. Holmes
Walter C. Ploeser
Clarence T. Drayer

Sir, I move the adoption of the resolution. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that the resolution as read be adopted. Those in favor will say, "Aye." Now then is anybody in the mood to stand up and say, "Nay"? (*No response*) (*Standing applause*)

That resolution has been communicated, Sir, and it says better than I can what we think.

HON. NATHAN PHILLIPS: Need I say more than a simple thank you. I want to commend you on the way you conduct your meetings. It is just on a par with the Toronto City Council. (*Laughter and applause*)

(His Worship Mayor Nathan Phillips was escorted from the auditorium and the Imperial Council reconvened in tiled session at 2:25 P.M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Henry, are you ready to report?

NOBLE HENRY H. SPRAGINS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, Representatives. I hope that you will permit me to take advantage of this opportunity as a citizen of Tyler and a Past Potentate of Karem Temple to thank every Representative for their very kind consideration of the application for a Shrine Temple in East Texas. It was the result of the dream and the plan and the work of Galloway Calhoun that we received this dispensation this morning and we the citizens of East Texas do thank you.

As Chairman of the Ritual Committee we have only one recommended change to make. In the First Section ceremony where the word "Comrade"

is used, which is a common acknowledgment of one communist to another, it is our feeling that the word should be changed to "Noble" and we therefore make that motion. (*Applause*) (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: All comrades are now to become Nobles. (*Laughter*) Are you ready for the question?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those who are in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay". It is carried.

Now we have a couple of matters that may take some time. No one can forecast if they are capable of taking time. I have been cleaning up some of these things because I know what happens when the serious matters are disposed of, I will have trouble holding a quorum. I would like to get the Time and Place Committee in shape where all of you are here to deal with this report. May we now have it?

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Imperial Potentate and fellow Representatives. Article VIII, Section 75, of the By-laws of the Iowa Corporation provides for a Committee on Time and Place to make necessary negotiations for the holding of an Annual Session of the Imperial Council. In accordance therewith the entire membership of the Time and Place Committee which will serve with me when I am due to be Chairman thereof, has had a meeting and I am delighted to report that a unanimous recommendation has been made on the basis of an invitation which I am about to call upon the Potentate, Illustrious William J. Liverman, of Almas Temple, Washington, District of Columbia, to this Imperial Session. Illustrious Sir Bill Liverman.

NOBLE WILLIAM J. LIVERMAN: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs, fellow Representatives. The membership of Almas Temple has voted unanimously to extend to you an invitation to hold your Imperial Session of 1965, during the week of July 11th, in Washington, D. C., Capital of the United States, termed by some as the Capital of the World. In this invitation, we have the support of the Commissioners of the District of Columbia, the Board of Trade, the Convention Bureau, the Hotel Association, the major organizations and the businessmen of the Washington Metropolitan area. We have all of the necessary facilities for a major convention and, with the hotels and motels now being constructed, we already have firm commitments for more than 12,000 rooms. I feel quite sure that every Noble in North America would be happy to parade down Pennsylvania Avenue, the "Avenue of Presidents", and I might add that we have one of the most modern stadiums in the world, with a seating capacity of over 45,000, for the staging of Shrine Pageants.

We have an auditorium which will accommodate 10,000 and there are several hotel auditoriums sufficient for the holding of our Imperial Council meetings.

In Washington, D. C., you will find some of the finest dining facilities in the world and more than one dining room which will accommodate over 3,000. We feel that we have no peer in tourist attractions. Washington, D. C., has always been the mecca for students and worldwide travelers throughout the tourist season. We are accustomed in Washington to handling conventions throughout the year, and assure you if you will accept our invitation that we should have one of the greatest conventions ever held in the history of the Shrine, in 1965. Representing the more than 5,000 Nobles of Almas Temple, I hereby officially extend to you an invitation to hold the 91st Annual Session in Washington, D.C., during the week of July 11, 1965. (*Applause*)

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Thank you, Illustrious Potentate Bill Liverman.

Representatives of this convention, I feel extremely fortunate and honored that six fine cities and six grand Temples were bidding in a spirited manner for this convention. Each and every one of these cities had much to offer. None have all the advantages. Some had more advantages than others. Yet all were considered in the light of the interest of 166 Temples and not the interest of a minority.

If I would have succumbed to my personal pride and desires I might have taken this Imperial Convention, with your permission, to the City of Montreal near the land of my birth and the university I attended, the streets I frequented as a young man, past the old barracks where I trained as a soldier, and the campus where I engaged in sports. But I am confident at this time that it would not have been for the best interest of Shrinedom in general.

Had I considered the ease in going to and from a convention city and had I been interested only in sparing the expense of my Temple surely I would have chosen Cleveland only a hundred miles away.

And then there was a terrific temptation to keep it within the confines of my own State in the City of Philadelphia. But surely this is bigger, bigger than any man's desires or the desires of any Temple, or the desires of a group of Temples of any one State. When I was elected in this Imperial Council I was elected by the Nobility of 166 Temples.

Imperial Sir and Representatives. As previously stated, our Time and Place Committee for 1965 has unanimously recommended the acceptance of the invitation of Almas Temple to have the 1965 Session in Washington, D. C., and I therefore move that this invitation be accepted provided satisfactory arrangements can be made. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that the report as submitted be adopted. Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The report as made is adopted.

Now I think Imperial Sir Close has something to say.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Potentate and Representatives. The only thing I would like to do at this time is to present to you the Potentate of Mecca Temple and the Director General of the 1964 Imperial Council Session in the City of New York. Would you come up, Illustrious Potentate, at this time.

I present the Illustrious Potentate of Mecca Temple, Clifford Brundage.

NOBLE CLIFFORD E. BRUNDAGE: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Imperial Sirs and Representatives all. The Ninetieth Imperial Session will convene in New York City starting the week of July the 19th. This convention in New York City in 1964 will be benefited by the opening of the World's Fair which at that time will be operating one hundred per cent.

At this time I would like to announce to the people who are worried about certain things that at this time we have 20,000 rooms on the contract. My name is in the little black book and I think I will be available twenty-four hours a day around the clock during the next two years.

In the meantime let's meet again at the World's Fair in New York City in 1964. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Thank you, Cliff. I just want to take one more moment. We are receiving requests for housing at this early date. Of course, there will be no commitments made for housing until after the 1963 Imperial Council Session in Chicago. It is all right if you want to put your application in—we are not soliciting them—but no commitments will be made until after next year's convention.

I am not going to ask you to vote on this at this time. We have voted a couple of times. I believe a real binding vote will be at the next Imperial Council Session. Thank you.

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Imperial Sir, Representatives and Nobles. I would like to ask Illustrious Sir William Trubeck to come forward, the Potentate of Medinah Temple, to extend to this body again the invitation to have the 1963 Imperial Council Session in the City of Chicago, Cook County, Illinois, our Eighty-Ninth Session.

NOBLE WILLIAM TRUBECK: Imperial Sir, Officers of the Imperial Council and fellow Representatives. As the Potentate of Medinah Temple I have the most pleasant duty to perform of furthering the invitation that was extended last year at Miami for the Imperial Council Session to be held in Chicago, Illinois, the week of July 7, 1963.

Medinah Temple has had wide experience in handling conventions, and certainly a Shrine convention, always with a great deal of success. We have had increased facilities added to our city in the last five years including housing and particularly one of the most beautiful buildings in which to hold conventions, that being McCormack Place on our lake front.

At lunch today I sat with some mutual friends from a Temple in Georgia with whom we have such close and friendly associations, that being Yaarab Temple, and I might add that after we had those boys in town with us on various occasions in the past we have had a little trouble in speaking the northern dialect again. You Nobles from Canada of course will appreciate that we have a little dialect situation in the United States and I found myself saying "You all come to Chicago" when I finished eating my lunch with these fine gentlemen from Georgia. (*Laughter*)

As a matter of fact, while they have not secured space yet in Chicago they have indicated that they wish to come again and to use, if the Housing Committee permits, the Sherman Hotel. Now that, you Canadians must understand, is a nasty word south of the Mason-Dixon Line. (*Laughter*) But we of Chicago will again arrange that the Sherman Hotel will be re-named for one week the Robert E. Lee Hotel. (*Applause and cheers*)

I just want to tell you one thing, that sound like a lot of rebel yells out there. I soldiered with a rebel outfit in the war and I found out that those grits were something to eat and I have had occasion to use some of that southern dialect to get by south of the line.

Seriously, Nobles, I have said all this in sincerity and friendship in order to reiterate our profound interest in having you come to Chicago from the north, the south, the east and west, from all Canada and Mexico, and from the Panama Canal Zone and Hawaii, and join with us in having another wonderful Shrine convention that will go into the record books as one of the greatest ever held by the Imperial Council. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. KLEPPER: Thank you, Illustrious Sir.

I am informed that if you are interested in housing you may write to the Chief Rabban, Brother Walter Vartan, and his address of course is in the directory. Housing orders are now being taken.

As Chairman of this Committee I move you that this convention be held in Chicago the week of July 7, 1963. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It has been moved and seconded that we go to Chicago at the time named in 1963. Those who are in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." We are going to Chicago.

Now I think Imperial Sir Barney Collins has something he would like to say.

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: Imperial Sir, fellow Representatives. At this time I wish to present the Potentate of Islam Temple from San Francisco who wishes to extend an invitation, George Thomas.

NOBLE GEORGE P. THOMAS: Imperial Sir, Imperial Representatives. Islam Temple by unanimous vote requested its Potentate this year at this time to invite the Imperial Council Session to San Francisco in 1966. I am

sure that many of the Nobles have attended Imperial Council Sessions in San Francisco and I can assure you that in 1966 if you do come that we shall provide all the things that are required for such a meeting and I am sure that our Convention and Tourist Bureau will do the job that needs to be done.

So I would leave with your Imperial Recorder letters from our Governor, our Mayor, our Convention and Tourist Bureau, and we hope that at the proper time you will consider the invitation of Islam Temple and the City of San Francisco. (*Applause*)

NOBLE BARNEY W. COLLINS: I move that this invitation be received and further action be deferred until our next Imperial Council Session in Chicago, pending complete and satisfactory arrangements to be made with the authorities in San Francisco. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." Carried.

We are waiting on a couple of Committee reports and I think we might pass now two formal resolutions that we normally pass at the end of the meeting. I think they are ready and Jurisprudence and Laws will attend to them.

NOBLE JACK M. STREIGHT: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I move you, Sir, that all of the acts and transactions of the Imperial Officers, the Board of Directors and others for the Iowa Corporation for the past year and at this Session be ratified and approved.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Do I hear a second? (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir, the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws was aware that I was about to ask a couple of questions. In adopting this motion we are not creating any laws or regulations for the Imperial Council?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: It is so believed.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: We are being asked to approve decisions and rulings made by our Imperial Potentate about certain specific matters or occurrences within some Temples. Have any Temples or Nobles affected or aggrieved by these decisions and ruling made an appeal? If so, has the appeal been heard and acted on by this Imperial Council?

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: They have not been so reported so retain your script as that will come on a little later.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Very well. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: As far as the Imperial Potentate's decisions are concerned they are in the report and have been available for review. If they are not in there I don't think I would worry about this

resolution. I didn't leave them out on purpose. There is an appeal pending but it is not involving a ruling of the Imperial Potentate.

Now then you have heard this motion. It has been seconded. Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." It is carried.

Another resolution is ready from Jurisprudence and Laws.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.

The Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws recommends that the rulings and decisions contained in the Imperial Potentate's report to the Imperial Council, be approved, ratified and confirmed.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, Chairman

J. Edgar Bowron

Elmer P. Bromley

Jack M. Streight

Merwyn H. Brown

Edwin K. Steers

John Y. Jordan, Jr.

NOBLE O. CARLYLE BROCK: Second the motion.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Mr. Chackes.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That is when I should have asked the questions. With your permission may the record show that the questions previously asked be asked right here?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That is what the Chair calls repetition.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I really didn't want it in the other place. If we switch is it all right with you?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We will give you lots of rope. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: In view of the excellent advice that the Imperial Potentate has had it hardly seems likely that any of the rulings would hereafter be determined erroneous but in the event that they should be found wrong I think you and I would agree that they should not be followed.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I think we can agree again.

You see, the advice he received was from him in the first place. Oh, well—(*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Let me say that I had excellent advice. The rulings were based on that advice and I would like you to approve them in terms of the resolution.

You have heard the resolution. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed say, "Nay." They are approved without a single dissenting voice.

Will the members of the Grievances and Appeals Committee meet with Noble George Foster over here to sign a report.

Gentlemen, we are in a bind. I have this year approved some Temple By-Law amendments and normally those are reported to this meeting. I do not have the list. Mr. Saunders does not have the list and the Chairman of Jurisprudence and Laws does not have the list. Mine are at home and so are his and the records are in Chicago. So, we will be unable to report them to you, although they are now all matters of record and, of course, they have been communicated to the Temples who are acting on them.

I do not quite know how to cure the omission. It will not affect the validity or in any way impede their use. So far as I see now it is just not possible to have them approved at this meeting because we cannot lay them on the table although we could put them in the record.

Will you do this. I will check those and certify that they were passed and include them in the report.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I so move. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed, "Nay." I give you my undertaking that that will be carried out in terms of their decision.

We are now going abroad.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: Imperial Sir and Imperial Representatives. There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 223 of Article XXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation to amend said Section. The Section incorporated to be amended is lengthy. It appears on page 22 of the Call. Unless requested I will not take up the time of the Session to read it.

(Here follows Section 223 as thus referred to.)

"Sec. 223. Temples May Hold Meetings, When. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

"Section 223 (a). A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in States, territories or foreign countries which are not within the jurisdiction of any Temple, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate. If such dispensation be granted for a ceremonial session in a foreign country, the candidates must be qualified as required by Section 85 of Article X of the By-laws, and in addition must be affiliated with only such Masonic Bodies as are recognized by the Grand Lodge of Masons for the state, province, territory or country in which the Temple is located. The qualification of each candidate shall be personally vouched for in writing by one or more of the elective officers of the Temple, as well as by an investigating committee regularly appointed by the Potentate of such Temple. Balloting on candidates may be had only at a regular session of the Temple, or at a special session of the Temple duly called for that purpose, pursuant to the By-laws, and such regular or special session, as the case may be, must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located.

"Notwithstanding any residence requirement of Section 222 or Section 251 to the contrary, a Temple with a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate to hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or foreign countries which are not within the jurisdiction of any Temple may receive and act upon the petition of any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico who at the time is stationed in one of the states, territories or foreign countries for which such dispensation was granted, without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in this section, initiate him as a member of such Temple."

This proposed amendment is in proper form.

There has also been referred to your Committee a proposed amendment to Article XXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation to amend said Section by adding thereto a new Section to be numbered No. 223 (a). This proposed amendment is in the Call on page 23. Unless some Representative requests it I will not take the time of the Session by reading.

(Here follows Section No. 223 (a) as thus referred to.)

"As authorized and provided under the By-laws and Code, the Imperial Potentate should grant a dispensation or dispensations to a Shrine Temple to hold a foreign ceremonial or ceremonials in a foreign country or countries, whenever requested by a Temple, in accordance with and subject to the provisions of the By-laws and Code and the established practices and customs relating to foreign ceremonials, subject, however, to the terms and conditions of a written agreement between interested Temples which have previously been granted a prior dispensation to hold a foreign ceremonial in such foreign country.

"Said ceremonial or ceremonials shall be conducted in said foreign country in accordance with the By-laws and Code and the terms of said written agreement, and as said agreement is amended from time to time, in which is set forth matters covering the fiscal period, accounting and supervisory procedures relating to the operation, maintenance, supervision and control of said ceremonials and all Shrine Clubs and groups in the foreign area covered by said dispensation or dispensations."

This proposed amendment is in proper form.

There has also been referred to your Committee a proposed amendment to Section 224 of Article XXVII of the Code of the Iowa Corporation and this appears on page 24 of the Call. Unless some Representative desires I will not read it.

(Here follows Section 224 as thus referred to.)

"Sec. 224. Shrine Organizations, Clubs. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the By-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt By-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the By-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple By-laws with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

"No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized anywhere in the world outside the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of such Temple as is willing to sponsor it and assume the responsibility for its supervision; and all Nobles, whether belonging to

said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the By-laws and Regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt By-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several states, countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose authority the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine Club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the By-laws of the Temple under whose authority said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple By-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation."

This proposed amendment is also in proper form.

There has also been proposed a resolution occurring on page 21 of the Call, a resolution proposed by Past Potentate Christopher of Islam Temple.

(Here follows the Resolution as thus referred to.)

"WHEREAS: the Representatives to the Imperial Council approved a Resolution presented to the Imperial Council at the sessions held in Miami in June of 1961, which approval resulted in a dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, authorizing Islam Temple to take its turn in the rotation of Temples which have been making ceremonial visits to the Far East for some forty years, and

"WHEREAS, the subsequent Ceremonial Tour conducted by Islam Temple to Manila, Hong Kong, Taipei, and Tokyo met with the hearty approval of the Grand Lodge of the Philippines, of China, and of Japan, and most cordial welcomes from civic as well as fraternal leaders, and

"WHEREAS, we again brought the Shrine to the many Shriners in the Far East, whose membership embraces some 75 Temples of the Shrine, and

"WHEREAS, Islam Temple proudly initiated into Ancient Arabic Order, Nobles of the Mystic Shrine in full and regular form, 132 worthy new members who had the necessary Masonic qualifications, as set forth in Section 85 of Article X of By-laws, now therefore

"BE IT RESOLVED: that it is the consensus of opinion of the representatives here assembled at Toronto, that foreign ceremonials should continue to be conducted, under dispensation from the Imperial Potentate, and that the qualifications for membership in A.A.O.N.M.S. should remain the same as presently stated in Section 85 of Article X of the By-laws."

This resolution is in proper form. The Committee is without information, except as it is advised by the resolution, as to the correctness of the recitals contained in it.

Since all of the matters herein reported are germane to the activities of the Shrine outside of North America, they are combined for the consideration and action of the Imperial Council.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Jurisprudence & Laws

Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*

J. Edgar Bowron

Elmer P. Bromley

Jack M. Streight

Merwyn H. Brown

Edwin K. Steers

John Y. Jordan, Jr.

I move that the report be received and filed.

IMPERIAL PONTENTATE PORTER: Is there a second to the motion to receive and file the report?

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Second.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the question. Now that involves no more than receiving and filing. That will get it before us. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." The motion is carried and we will act on it.

Now then, this is a Chairman's "mulligan". I want to tell you my problem, if you will let me for a minute.

This Committee is a Committee of the Representatives which we sent last year to work on a problem which we assigned. Its report is here. It is included in this report. There is another motion by Islam which simply says to let's forget all this and leave it alone. Then there is another motion which purports to divide Europe up, subject of course to changes from time to time by agreement of those who divided it. That is a little different than Caesar did. He didn't agree to any subsequent changes at all. He divided Gaul into three parts. That was his problem. This is subject to some change. These are the several items.

In the Committee report itself there is another complicating factor and that is Shrine Clubs and Shrine Corporations but I think that is part of the report.

Now if you concede that the Committee report should be considered we may find we have wasted a lot of time if the Islam resolution were to carry. Subsequently if we take up the Ahmes question we still have the broader question of going abroad to deal with. So I am simply stating, to make it clear, that if it become confused there is some explanation for it.

I call in aid as a parliamentarian, Illustrious Sir Jordan. It is lovely to be confused together.

Now, Sir, you have the floor.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Thank you, Imperial Sir and Nobles. Because I too share in your opinion that the confusion that has and now exists and in order that there may be a continuance of the spreading of the sunshine of the Shrine I would like to move that all these resolutions be tabled. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: Imperial Potentate and Representatives all. Inasmuch as my resolution as presented is one which explains largely what took place, I too am agreeable to tabling of my resolution as long as all of them are tabled. I second the motion.

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: A motion to table precludes discussion. If you want to—

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: Imperial Sir, I rise to a point of personal privilege to say that your Committee last year did not agree to table all of these resolutions and I would not want the Representatives to misunderstand Noble Fouke's motion.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That is right.

Those in favor of tabling the whole discussion, which is tantamount at this time to tabling all these resolutions with respect to foreign ceremonials, say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." No one is interested in a discussion at this time. (*Applause*)

Now, gentlemen, I would like the Deputy Imperial Potentate to take the floor. I want to move a motion dealing with the future treatment of this problem because I regard it as one.

(Deputy Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper now presiding.)

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have the floor, Imperial Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I want to move that the problem, legal and practical, involved in foreign ceremonials shall be referred to the Revision Committee with power to add to its numbers for the purpose of making a proper study of this subject and that we appropriate a sum not more than \$5,000 to enable the Chairman of that Committee to send to inquire into the actual conditions and practices prevailing in these foreign activities so that the Revision Committee will have some of the facts that I know and that this meeting does not have, and I so move.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: I would like to second the motion and in this connection it is my understanding, Imperial Sir, that the full opportunity will be made available for all information to be presented to this Committee.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: It is my concept that we ought to make a complete inquiry and know what we are doing. We had a Committee one

time of which I was a member. We just about half did the job. I think we did that half fairly well.

I made this motion. I have been in the Orient and I think I saw something over there. I am alarmed with what I hear from Europe where we are getting Scottish Rite Masons on a commission basis. I was telephoned by the promoter getting the commissions. I can't say what the deal is but I think we ought to know. I am not opposed to foreign ceremonials but I think we ought to do them properly because we are a secret society in a foreign land and surely we ought to be willing to be law abiding and submissive to the laws of whatever country we go to.

Let me tell you that three of us were driven this year by 33rds in Haiti and I would hate to see a foreign ceremonial there.

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir, we share that with you but in particular we are anxious to have the full spotlight so that the actual facts are presented fully.

VOICES: Question! Question!

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: You have heard the motion. All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, "No." The "Ayes" have it and it is so ordered.

(Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I just asked Imperial Sir Rush if he wanted to make a report on jurisdictional lines. That problem is in his hands and under study and I can assure you from what I have seen of his work that it is being thoroughly examined and I hope by this time next year that this vexed problem too will reach us with enough facts so it can be considered without being disturbed by emotional considerations.

Now we have a report from the Grievances and Appeals Committee and I believe that the report deals with what we call the Moslem matter. The Chairman of the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, Illustrious Sir Ford Elvidge.

NOBLE FORD Q. ELVIDGE: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and fellow Representatives. We, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals, to whom was submitted the appeal of J. Murray Brown of Moslem Temple beg leave to submit the following report. (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Re: MOSLEM TEMPLE

Appeal of J. Murray Brown

Having been in session Sunday, Monday and Tuesday, your Committee on Grievances and Appeals has thoroughly reviewed the course of proceedings against Appellant which was commenced in 1959 and which has led to

this appeal. It has heard evidence and arguments of counsel presented by both Moslem Temple and the Appellant, as well as evidence produced at its own request.

In October 1959, Appellant was charged by letter from the then Imperial Potentate with violations of the Imperial Council Code; and he was suspended pending investigation and trial for a period ending with the close of the 1960 Imperial Council Session at Denver.

Then in February 1960, a Special Commission was appointed by the Imperial Potentate to make an investigation concerning the charges against Appellant Brown and others. The Special Commission proceeded to hold hearings in Detroit and to hear testimony concerning these matters, making a written record of some 600 pages. As a result of his review of the record made by the Special Commission and after receiving its report, the Imperial Potentate, in June 1960, by a second letter made additional charges of misconduct.

Beginning on October 24, 1960, and continuing until November 4, 1960, Brown and others were tried on the charges made in the two letters referred to above, by a Trial Committee of Moslem Temple. Brown was found guilty and sentenced to be suspended from the Shrine for a stated period of time.

Appeal was taken to the 1961 session of the Imperial Council from that finding and sentence. The Imperial Council set aside and vacated that sentence of suspension and remanded the matter to Moslem Temple for further proceedings; upon the ground that there had been no compliance with Section 267 (b) of the Imperial Council Code. The Imperial Council directed that further proceedings be had in accordance with procedure set forth in Section 267 of the Code and in accordance with the report of the Grievances and Appeals Committee.

Subsequently, and pursuant to Section 267 (b), a grievance committee of Moslem Temple was appointed. It has considered the record and has reported to the Potentate of Moslem Temple its finding that probable cause exists for believing that an offense has been committed.

After appointment of the grievance committee, but before its consideration of the matter and report thereon, Appellant filed this appeal. He now complains in four particulars.

First, he charges that there is no valid complaint pending against him. This matter was considered by the Imperial Council in 1961 and it was held that the letters from the Imperial Potentate were adequate for initiating proceedings and constituted substantial compliance with Section 267 (b) of the Code. Therefore, we find no merit in this charge.

Second, he contends that the Grievance Committee appointed under Section 267 (b) was improperly appointed. Whether or not that be true, Counsel for Appellant was given an opportunity to interrogate the members of that committee concerning their interest in the matter; and Appellant states in his appeal that "... we proceeded to examine the five members of the Grievance Committee and could establish no showing of interest as would disqualify any of them." That being so, we fail to see how any impropriety in their appointment could have been prejudicial to Appellant's substantial rights.

Appellant's third contention is that the charges against him should be dismissed because of what he terms "an unconscionable delay" in the proceedings against him. It is our opinion, after a complete review of the record and after hearing evidence from both Illustrious Sir Frank A. Bostrom, who

served as Potentate of Moslem Temple during 1961, and Illustrious Sir Norman A. Smith, the present Potentate of Moslem Temple, that the delay in appointment of the Grievance Committee was occasioned by a determined effort to see that all proceedings against the Appellant would be in strict compliance with the applicable provisions of the Code and to insure that Appellant's rights would be fully protected. Wherefore, we believe his third contention to be not well founded.

Parenthetically, we call attention to subsections (c), (d), (h) and (i) of Section 267 of the Imperial Code which should insure Appellant a speedy trial now that the Moslem Temple Grievance Committee has made its determination that probable cause exists for believing that an offense has been committed, and to Section 232 of the Code which provides that any Temple neglecting to take action in a case such as this is subject to having its charter arrested.

Finally, Appellant asserts that he is entitled to appeal from the report of the Special Commission and to a hearing on an appeal from the order of suspension first imposed by the Imperial Potentate in 1959. The Special Commission was simply investigative in nature. It neither convicted the Appellant nor meted any punishment unto him. No appeal lies from its report. Inasmuch as that order of suspension long since expired by its own terms as well as by the provisions of Sections 35, 206 and 232 of the Code, that question is now moot and a hearing would be to no avail. That order of suspension having expired, and the suspension adjudged on findings by the Trial Committee in 1960 having been vacated and set aside by the Imperial Council in 1961 Appellant, upon payment of his dues, will be in good standing save for the charges pending against him upon which he must stand trial as provided by the Code.

These problems at Moslem Temple are weighty, to be sure, but they are not impossible of solution. Masons of good will, motivated by a strong sense of justice and an unswerving aim for the good of our Order, may now determine the guilt or innocence of the accused so that we may, for once and all, put behind us these difficulties which have plagued for so long a fine Temple and this Council.

Respectfully submitted, .

Committee on Grievances & Appeals

Ford Q. Elvidge, *Chairman*

John E. Patton

Robert J. Turley

Carl L. Buck

John Vesey

George C. Foster

Clayton D. Phillips

The report is signed by all members of the Committee. Imperial Sir, I move the adoption of the report. (*Motion seconded*)

NOBLE JOSEPH E. ROSS: Imperial Sir and delegates. Do I understand that Moslem Temple will now accept the dues of these three men?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: What the report says, as I understand the language and I will read it again, that order of suspension having expired and the suspension adjudged on the findings of the Trial Committee in 1960 having been vacated and set aside by the Imperial Council in 1961, Appellant

upon payment of his dues will be in good standing save for the charges pending against him upon which he must stand trial as provided by the Code.

NOBLE JOSEPH E. ROSS: Thank you. I would just like to say to the delegates of the Imperial Council that I am so full of gratitude to this Committee and I would like all the delegates all over this country to know that at the present time we feel that a number of the rocks are out of the road and under our pilot, our present Potentate Norman A. Smith, we are going to be guided home and by the time we meet here next year everybody here will be sure to know that Moslem Temple is back.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I think the thing he is elated about is that the party at issue here had already submitted a check for payment—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Oh, yes, he wanted to know if he could accept the money and the Committee says, yes, subject of course to the outstanding suspension.

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Those in favor of the adoption of this report say—

NOBLE FRANK A. BOSTROM: Imperial Sir. As a matter of record, with all the Representatives here, it should be clearly understood that the Appellant still has to stand trial on existing charges, am I right?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You are not only right but if you will look at the provisions of Section 232 you will find that now the report of the Inquiring Committee has been made there are mandatory provisions that the trial must proceed forthwith under the specified detail of Section 232 and those Sections which follow.

NOBLE FRANK A. BOSTROM: Thank you, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now are we ready for the question? Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The motion has carried.

Now I would like to say something to you that does not relate to this incident but that serves to make it a very real warning to us to put our house in order. A membership in the Shrine is a right, a highly prized right, which we expect to use and enjoy in a manner that befits a Shriner. He cannot as a Shriner hurt himself without hurting us. The injury may flow to his Temple. It may affect us all. There ought to be in our Code the clearest and simplest provision to enable a Temple promptly to try and punish an offender.

The Imperial Potentate can only suspend until the next meeting and I had a case not two weeks ago where I should have suspended. I did not because two weeks was not enough. The language which would permit this sovereign body to discipline a member is utterly confusing.

Now I am reciting these things to you and I know you would like to get away but I am reciting to you because I want you next year to know that when your Revision Committee comes up with some problems of first magnitude it is going to be essential we consider with care and patience and intelligence if we are to have the kind of an Order that we think we have and the right to protect it as we should be able to. The Revision Committee has the problem of this case in hand, this trial that I am sure will now proceed. There cannot be delays except such as are permitted by the law because once the report which has been received and referred by the way just Saturday, once that comes in you must proceed.

Now there is, of course, a right of appeal in the Temple as there is in the accused but there is no way in the world that the Imperial Council can be sure that there is a proper record of efforts made in such a case. This is one of the weaknesses among the dozen that there are.

I thought you might like to know this a difficult problem, that I think it is having careful attention in competent hands, and I hope it will be cleaned up. It has been a difficult and bothersome thing. The delays have been almost entirely due to the inadequacy of the provisions of the code giving somebody the right to deal with wrongs when they turn up.

Now we have a report from Finance and Accounts, these good looking fellows on the left here.

NOBLE CARL A. RAHN: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts respectfully reports that in compliance with the requirements of the By-laws we have carefully examined the annual report of the Auditor and, assuming same to be complete and correct, we recommend that it be placed on file and printed in the Proceedings of this Imperial Council Session. This report has been furnished each Representative and covers the period from January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961. Statement of budget appropriations and expenditures for the 12-month period, together with comparative figures of income and expense for the previous year, appear as Schedules 3 and 4 on pages 36 and 37 and Exhibit "C" on page 33.

Your committee has been furnished with a listing of all vouchers and checks issued during the period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, showing payee, amounts and accounts charged to, and same has been carefully examined and reviewed.

In preparing the budget, your Committee exercises all reasonable effort to anticipate and prepare for actual requirements. However, differences are bound to occur both over and under expenditures and the report reveals less expenditures than appropriations amounting to \$44,680.81 exclusive of capital expenditures.

The total appropriations amounted to \$610,489.49 as against total expenditures of \$565,808.68, leaving unexpended balance of \$44,680.81. These figures appear under Schedule 3 on page 36 of the Auditor's report. How-

ever, this unexpended balance was reduced to an actual excess of income over expense of \$16,281.45 because of a decline in income during 1961.

On capital expenditures for 1961 there was budgeted \$67,500.00 which included an estimated \$60,000.00 for building remodeling whereas actual expenditures were \$77,737.37 made up of \$1,682.17 for furniture and equipment and \$76,055.20 for building remodeling as outlined in Schedule 4, page 37.

We now present to you the following revised budget for calendar year 1962 for your consideration. This budget has been reviewed after careful consideration and consulting with the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Potentate-elect, the Deputy Imperial Potentate-elect, the Board of Directors, the Imperial Recorder, the Auditor and the Chairmen of the various Committees where expenditures are involved, along with actual expenditures to date this year.

SECTION 1 — Administration & General Operating Expense New Budget

1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund		\$ 20,000.00
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, secretarial and miscellaneous expense		5,000.00
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corporation)		5,000.00
4. Imperial Treasurers Office & Secretarial allowance		3,500.00
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corporation)		9,000.00
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary		4,800.00
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries		13,500.00
8. General Counsel's Fees (amount paid by Iowa Corporation)		6,000.00
9. Auditing		2,500.00
10. Stationery, supplies & printing		20,000.00
11. Communications: Postage, telephone, etc.		6,000.00
12. Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	8,500.00	
Special expense for DeMolay Matters for Imperial Recorder	1,500.00	10,000.00
13. Insurance & Surety Bonds excluding building		2,000.00
14. Social Security Tax		1,200.00
15. Other General Expenses: Office equipment, maintenance & miscellaneous		4,500.00
16. Building Maintenance:		
Maintenance	27,000.00	
Taxes (\$19,700.00 see footnote)		
Insurance	1,500.00	
Depreciation on Improvement	21,000.00	49,500.00
17. Imperial Divan & Board of Directors, Meetings & Reporting		11,000.00
18. Committee Meetings Expenses:		
Jurisprudence & Laws	6,500.00	
Membership	6,500.00	
Other Committees	3,500.00	16,500.00

TOTAL SECTION NO. 1

\$190,000.00

FOOTNOTE: Real Estate Tax—Final Court Order granting exemption has been entered and to date no notice to set aside order has been received. First half of taxes paid under protest and refund expected.

SECTION 2 — Other Operating Expenses

19. Public Relations Expense	\$ 40,000.00
20. Masonic Service Association donation	5,000.00

21. DeMolay donation:		
Not earmarked	5,000.00	
Earmarked for special emissaries of DeMolay for developing new chapters	5,000.00	10,000.00
22. Shrine Rooms, Alexandria, Va.—		
Maintenance	7,000.00	
Repairs on mechanized Shrine Parade	5,000.00	
Study for modernizing and revamping Rooms	2,500.00	14,500.00
23. Flowers		200.00
24. Imperial Officers' Jewels, repairs & issues		3,000.00
25. Past Imperial Potentate Flags		300.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 2		\$73,000.00
SECTION 3 — Annual Sessions Expenses		
26. Mileage and Per Diem	237,000.00	
27. Badges	1,368.95	
28. Headquarters	2,500.00	
29. Reporting Annual Session	500.00	
30. Other Session Expenses	500.00	
TOTAL SECTION NO. 3		\$241,868.95
TOTAL BUDGET		\$504,868.95
ESTIMATED INCOME FOR 1962		
Annual Dues	\$410,000.00	
Initiation Fees	80,000.00	
Interest on Bonds	17,500.00	
Miscellaneous Income	3,000.00	
Colorado Corp.—Contribution to National headquarters		
Operation & Maintenance	20,000.00	
Occupancy	50,000.00	70,000.00
TOTAL		\$580,500.00
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES		\$ 75,631.05

This revised operating expense budget for 1962 is reduced approximately \$4,000.00 over the original budget submitted to this body on June 22, 1961 at Miami, Florida.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Finance and Accounts

Carl A. Rahn, *Chairman*

Lewis S. Parsons

Lincoln G. Kelly

William B. Falconer

Walter H. Vartan

J. Milton Ryall

James A. McKnight

Ernest C. Hueter

The report is signed by the entire Committee. I move its adoption.
(*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those who are in favor will say, "Aye." Those who are oposed will say, "Nay." The report is adopted.

There is another report. If ready, we will have it.

NOBLE LEWIS S. PARSONS: (*Reading*)

To the Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Divan and Representatives of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.:

Your Committee on Finance and Accounts calls your attention to the report just made covering the calendar year of 1962. With the Iowa Corporation now operating on a calendar year basis, it is necessary for your Committee to budget at this time for your approval for 1963. We now present to you the following budget for 1963 for your consideration:

Expense Budget		
SECTION NO. 1 — Administrative & General		Suggested Budget
Item	Operating Expense	for 1963
1.	Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	\$ 20,000.00
2.	Imperial Potentate's Office, secretarial & misc. expense	5,000.00
3.	Imperial Treasurer's salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corp.)	5,000.00
4.	Imperial Treasurer's Office & Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00
5.	Imperial Recorder's Salary (as provided by By-laws of Iowa Corp.)	9,000.00
6.	Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00
7.	Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	13,500.00
8.	General Counsel's Fee (amount paid by Iowa Corp.)	6,000.00
9.	Auditing	2,500.00
10.	Stationery, Supplies and Printing	20,000.00
11.	Communications: Postage, Telephone, etc.	6,000.00
12.	Travel Expense: Imperial Recorder & Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	10,000.00
13.	Insurance & Surety Bonds	3,000.00
14.	Social Security Tax	1,500.00
15.	Other General Expenses: Office equipment, maintenance & misc	4,500.00
16.	Building Maintenance:	
	Maintenance	30,000.00
	Insurance	1,500.00
	Building Depreciation	22,000.00
17.	Imperial Divan & Board of Directors, Meetings & Reporting	11,000.00
18.	Committee Meetings Expense:	
	Jurisprudence & Laws	6,500.00
	Membership	6,500.00
	Other Committees	3,500.00
	TOTAL SECTION NO. 1	\$195,300.00
SECTION NO. 2 — Other Operating Expenses		
19.	Public Relations Expense	\$ 40,000.00
20.	DeMolay donation	5,000.00
21.	Shrine Rooms maintenance, Alexandria, Va.	7,000.00
22.	Flowers	200.00
23.	Imperial Officers' jewels, repairs & issues	3,000.00
24.	Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	300.00
	TOTAL SECTION NO. 2	\$ 55,500.00
SECTION NO. 3 — Annual Sessions Expenses		
25.	Mileage and Per Diem	\$212,000.00
26.	Badges	1,200.00
27.	Headquarters	2,500.00
28.	Reporting Annual Session	500.00

29. Other Session Expenses	500.00
TOTAL SECTION NO. 3	\$216,700.00
TOTAL BUDGET	\$467,500.00

ESTIMATED INCOME FOR 1963:

Annual Dues	\$410,000.00
Initiation Fees	80,000.00
Interest on Bonds	17,500.00
Miscellaneous Income	3,000.00
Colorado Corp. — Contribution to National Headquarters	
Operation & Maintenance	20,000.00
Occupation	50,000.00
	70,000.00
TOTAL	\$580,500.00
EXCESS INCOME OVER EXPENSES 1963	\$113,000.00

You will note from the above that the excess income over budgeted expense for 1963 is \$113,000.00.

Respectfully submitted,

Committee on Finance and Accounts

Carl A. Rahn, *Chairman*
 Lewis S. Parsons
 Lincoln G. Kelly
 Ernest C. Hueter
 William B. Falconer
 Walter H. Vartan
 J. Milton Ryall
 James A. McKnight

This report for 1963 is signed by the entire Committee and I move its adoption. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would like you to observe that we are solvent. Those who are in favor of the adoption of this report will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." The report is adopted.

Are there any other reports to be submitted to the meeting or is there anyone with anything to say to the meeting? The Imperial Recorder has an announcement to make.

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir. It is a question of ability to get enough U.S. dollars in Toronto after banking hours to cash checks. I have made arrangements with the Bank of Montreal in the Royal York Hotel for them to stay open tonight from five to seven o'clock to take care of you folks who may want to cash in American money your mileage and per diem checks. At the close of the Session the checks will be available, as was told you, without the increase in per diem. The increased amount will be mailed to you. The checks will be available in the lobby after the close of the Session. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We are now ready for the installation of officers. I hope that you will find it convenient to stay and witness this ceremony. I have always thought it was a very nice thing. I think they de-

serve your presence. The Installing Officer is Past Imperial Potentate Wilson and the Installing Marshal is Past Imperial Potentate Melham.

After the installation the new Imperial Potentate will announce his Committees in both Corporations which under the statutes are required to be announced. There will be others to come out in General Orders which he makes a little later.

(Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: All right, Nobles, I will assure you that this will be done as rapidly as possible in order that the Nobles you have selected can vault into the saddle. I would ask that the Marshal arrange the Officers in line preferably with the Imperial Potentate in front.

(The Imperial Officers-elect assumed the obligation of office conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Wilson.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: And now applicable only to your newly elected Imperial Potentate.

(Imperial Potentate-elect George M. Klepper assumed the obligation of office as conferred by Past Imperial Potentate Wilson.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILSON: Attention, Nobles! Hear ye this proclamation! To the glory of Allah the Merciful, the Compassionate, the one God of all creeds and climes, in the name and under the auspices of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and by virtue of the authority upon me conferred I now declare and proclaim the Officers of the Imperial Council duly installed.

Imperial George M. Klepper, I congratulate you personally on your well deserved promotion to this office of such great responsibility with its unparalleled opportunity for service, not only to a Nobility numbering over 800,000 but to mankind throughout North America, and I congratulate Shrinedom on its choice of an outstanding leader with the ability, background, experience and character so necessary to successfully guide our destiny.

Now, Imperial Potentate, into your competent hands I place the sceptre of authority. (*Standing applause*)

(Imperial Potentate George-M. Klepper now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Thank you, Past Imperial Sir.

We should next install the new Chaplain.

The new Chaplain is Reverend Wayne Gray, a member of El Karubah Temple, Shreveport, Louisiana, my former pastor. (*Applause*)

(Past Imperial Chaplain Frank S. Morley presented the Imperial Chaplain's jewel to Imperial Chaplain Wayne Gray.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Imperial Sir, I would like to pin my pastor, recently our Imperial Chaplain. Come over here, Frank. Thank you for a job well done.

(Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presented the Past Imperial Chaplain's jewel to Rev. and Noble Frank S. Morley.) (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: I ask Past Imperial Potentate—and that is the first time it has been used—Justice Marshall Porter to come forward. (*Standing applause*)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Well, "Marsh", this is an unexpected honor and an unexpected pleasure. As one judge to another I realize that anything a judge says, at least the judge's job that I hold, can be appealed, but I am sure there will be no appeal from such brief words as I speak now. I have watched your career in the Imperial Line and without disrespect to any Imperial Potentate who has ever served, or to my mind will ever serve, you have left a mark of distinction and dignity and wit and manhood to this office which will never be excelled.

(Noble Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. presented the Past Imperial Potentate's jewel to Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.) (*Standing applause*)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MARSHALL M. PORTER: Sir, from you those are words of high praise because I know they are sincere. May I say to each of you what a high privilege it has been to serve with you and in the furtherance of the grand cause for men and children which is ours. I thank you for myself and for my good wife. (*Standing applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles and Representatives, at this time I will ask the Imperial Recorder to read the Committee appointments. Be seated.

IMPERIAL RECORDER GEORGE M. SAUNDERS:

Appointments made by Imperial Potentate George M. Klepper

IOWA and COLORADO CORPORATIONS

General Counsel

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple

Auditor

Arthur C. Upleger, Karem Temple

Imperial Chaplain

Rev. Wayne W. Gray, El Karubah Temple

IOWA CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

John Y. Jordan, Jr., Oasis Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Jack M. Streight, Gizeh Temple
Elmer P. Bromley, Al Malaikah Temple	Merwyn H. Brown, Kerak Temple Edwin K. Steers, Murat Temple J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple

Dispensations and Charters

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Chairman*
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Mo.

Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple	Virgil F. Frizzell, Beni Kedem Temple
Kenneth B. Hall, Al Kader Temple	Karl L. Friedrichs, Murat Temple
Charles H. Lembke, Ballut Abyad Temple	

Finance and Accounts

Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Lewis S. Parsons, El Jebel Temple	J. Milton Ryall, Syria Temple
Lincoln G. Kelly, El Kalah Temple	James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple
William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple	
Walter H. Vartan, Medinah Temple	

Jurisdictional Lines

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple, *Chairman*
2010 First National Bank Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr., Crescent Temple	Frank H. Butcher, Mocha Temple Quinn Glover, Scimitar Temple
Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple	Clarence M. Sheasley, Syria Temple
Leslie H. Swan, India Temple	

Grievances and Appeals

John Vesey, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, Tenn.

James T. Harrison, Algeria Temple	Carl L. Buck, Midian Temple
Roger E. Murdock, Al Malaikah Temple	George C. Foster, Moolah Temple Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple
John D. Whalley, Al Menah Temple	Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple

Constitutional Revision

Stanley Garrity, Midian Temple, *Chairman*
Kansas Gas & Electric Bldg., Wichita, Kansas

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	Herbert T. White, Tangier Temple Earl Sachse, Zor Temple
Robert J. Turley, Oleika Temple	

Membership

Henry B. Struby, Hadi Temple, *Chairman*
100 N. W. 4th St., Evansville, Indiana

Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple, *Chairman Emeritus*
Herman L. Engelhardt, Aahmes Temple, *Vice Chairman*

REGIONAL ASSOCIATION CHAIRMEN :

Everett H. Trunk, Moila Temple, *Central States Shrine Association*
 Jack C. Williams, El Karubah Temple, *Dixie Shrine Association*
 Robert R. Cain, Al Sihah Temple, *Georgia Shrine Association*
 L. D. Keller, Aladdin Temple, *Great Lakes Shrine Association*
 James W. Hilton, Medinah Temple, *Illinois Shrine Association*
 Carl V. Bruce, Hadi Temple, *Indiana Shrine Association*
 Jesse A. White, Khedive Temple, *Mid-Atlantic Shrine Association*
 Palmer N. Hegvold, Aad Temple, *Midwest Shrine Association*
 George Levy, Mecca Temple, *New York-Ontario Shrine Association*
 Carl R. Mitchell, Palestine Temple, *Northeastern Shrine Association*
 A. J. B. Miller, Tadmor Temple, *Ohio Shrine Association*
 S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple, *Pacific Northwest Shrine Association*
 James A. McKnight, Zem Zem Temple, *Pennsylvania Shrine Association*
 M. T. Gossett, Al Menah Temple, *Southeastern Shrine Association*
 Oscar L. King, Sr., Kerbelah Temple, *Tennessee Shrine Association*
 Harvey McDonald, Alzafar Temple, *Texas Shrine Association*
 Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple, *Western Shrine Association*

Time and Place

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
 Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple,	Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple
<i>Secretary</i>	Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple	O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Director of Imperial Officers' Cars

Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
 Oldsmobile Division, General Motors Corp.
 205 West Touhy Ave., Park Ridge, Ill.

Imperial Cruise Director

Don B. Albertsen, Islam Temple
 26 O'Farrell St., San Francisco 8, Calif.

Necrology

F. Lawrence Bulfinch, Bektash Temple, *Chairman*
 74 West Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Headquarters Imperial Session

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
 2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple
 George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
 William M. Weisenborn, Jr., Medinah Temple

Nomination of Emeriti Members

Wiley P. Harris, Wahabi Temple, *Chairman*
 785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.

Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	Thomas D. Van Dine, Moslem
Munger T. Ball, El Mina Temple	Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	J. B. Whittington, Oasis Temple
J. Henry Curdes, Mizpah Temple	

Shrine Rooms

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple	Rudy G. Larson, Almas Temple
William W. Hitchens, Acca Temple	George E. Rogers, Boumi Temple
Howard P. Foley, Almas Temple	Edward E. Buckley, Kena Temple

Transactions of Imperial Officers

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
George H. Rowe, Ismailia Temple	George E. Stringfellow, Crescent Temple
Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple	Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostris Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple	Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Remmie L. Arnold, Acca Temple	
Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple	
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	

Shrine Clubs

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, *Chairman*
211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Ark.

Charles G. White, Al Koran Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	Thomas B. Hunter, Moila Temple
Melvin T. Blassingham, Khedive Temple	E. M. Fagan, III, Scimitar Temple
	Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple

Committee to Study Shrine and Masonic Populations

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple, *Chairman*
Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D.C.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

William H. Knowlton, Tadmor Temple

Opening Ceremonies

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia Temple, *Chairman*
540 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, Tenn.

Credentials

W. Howard Millington, Mirza Temple, *Chairman*
Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Advisory Committee on Shrine Circus Events

Lester H. Ness, Tripoli Temple, *Chairman*
7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wis.

L. D. Erwin, Al Chymia Temple	L. G. Grandfield, Midian Temple
E. Skiles Jones, Kosair Temple	Fred G. McBrien, Rameses Temple
Harry W. Hutton, Ismailia Temple	T. Dale Taylor, Zembo Temple

Committee on Operating Procedures

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple, *Chairman*
521 East 18th St., Erie, Pa.

Thomas F. Seay, Medinah Temple

Edgar L. Turner, Aleppo Temple

National Shrine Headquarters

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
Gerald D. Crary, Naja Temple	Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

**Committee on Disposition of
National Headquarters Donations**

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Charles E. Merrill, Moslem Temple

Protection of Emblems of the Order

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Robert H. Fouke, Aahmes Temple	Russell Guy Carr, Bahja Temple
Willard P. Lombard, Aleppo Temple	Ward R. Sterling, Ben Ali Temple
Ralph M. Wolfe, Almas Temple	S. Ken Briggs, Korein Temple

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple, *Chairman*
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks

W. Clyde Oliver, Tebala Temple, *Chairman*
327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

Imperial Potentate's Aides

Philip Sheridan, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
114 Sansome St., San Francisco 4, Calif.

Edmund S. Marshall, Al Azhar Temple	Jack F. Wolfram, Elf Khurafeh Temple
George M. Klepper, Jr., Al Chymia Temple	Judson H. Rodman, Khedive Temple
Carl N. Stokes, Al Chymia Temple	Royal W. Ryan, Kismet Temple
Cecil Sisson, Arabia Temple	Joseph C. Davidson, Moslem Temple
Paul R. Jarratt, Al Menah Temple	Ralph W. Moore, Moslem Temple
George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal Temple	Alfred F. Porter, Syrian Temple
Warren Williams, Egypt Temple	Clyde R. Swartz, Tripoli Temple
B. Newton Barber, Elf Khurafeh Temple	

Committee on Public Relations Program

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple, *Chairman*
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple
Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Contingent Fund Committee

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple, *Chairman*
The Court House, Calgary, Alta., Canada

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple	Walter C. Ploeser, Moolah Temple
Barney W. Collins, Anezeh Temple	Clarence T. Drayer, Murat Temple

COLORADO CORPORATION

Jurisprudence and Laws

Warren L. Jones, Morocco Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 4398, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

J. Edgar Bowron, Zamora Temple, <i>Vice Chairman</i>	James T. Singley, Hamasa Temple
Joe T. Mizell, Jr., Acca Temple	Herbert N. Holland, Isis Temple
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple	Ford Q. Elvidge, Nile Temple

Finance and Accounts

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple	William B. Falconer, Kismet Temple
Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple.	Cliff Mortensen, Nile Temple
Aubrey G. Graham, Khedive Temple	William H. Latimer, Jr., Syria Temple

Investment

Leonard P. Steuart, Almas Temple, *Chairman*
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D. C.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar Temple
Kenneth T. Paxton, Syria Temple

Wills, Bequests and Gifts

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California

Walter C. Guy, Scimitar Temple, <i>Secretary</i>	William H. Woodfield, Jr., Islam Temple
Joe Beranek, Jr., Al Malaikah Temple	Stanley Czarnecki, Lu Lu Temple
	Thomas W. Melham, Tripoli Temple
	Edwin F. Baertschi, Zenobia Temple

National Shrine Hospital Day

William M. Coffman, Islam Temple, *Chairman*
525 Market St., San Francisco 5, Calif.

Trust Fund Allocation Committee

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple, *Chairman*
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple
Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Bank Advisory Committee

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple, *Chairman*
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple
Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Committee on Operating Procedures

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple

Committee on Amendments to Rules and Regulations

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple
Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Building and Equipment Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Chairman*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Burns Center Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple
Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple
Harold C. Close, Sphinx
Temple

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple
George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora
Temple
O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem
Temple

Florida Crippled Children's Clinic Committee

George A. Mattison, Jr., Zamora Temple, *Liaison*
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, Ala.

James W. Warren, Egypt Temple,
Chairman

Alfred H. Simmons, Mahi Temple
John M. Hardy, Morocco Temple

Insurance Committee

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
Box 2533, Billings, Mont.

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo
Temple

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Legal Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

Public Relations, Publicity and Movie Committee

Harold Lloyd, Al Malaikah Temple, *Chairman*
P. O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

George M. Klepper, Al Chymia
Temple

J. Edgar Turner, Aleppo Temple

J. Worth Baker, Murat Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Medical Records Committee

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D., Sesostri Temple, *Chairman*
2626 South 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Marshall M. Porter, Al Azhar
Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.

Harold A. Sofield, M.D.

John Royal Moore, M.D.

Budget, Salary and Personnel Committee

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple, *Chairman*
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple

Gerald D. Cray, Naja Temple

Retirement Committee

Harvey A. Beffa, Moolah Temple, *Chairman*
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.

George M. Saunders, Ararat Temple, *Secretary*

Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Aleppo Temple

O. Carlyle Brock, Zem Zem Temple

Committee to Check Oil Interests

George F. Thagard, Sr., El Bekal
Temple

James S. Smith, Maskat Temple

Committee on Division of Expense of Annual Meetings of Corporations

Carl A. Rahn, Al Bedoo Temple, *Chairman*
Box 2533, Billings, Mont.

Chester A. Hogan, Afifi Temple

Orville F. Rush, Kena Temple

Walter G. Seeger, Osman Temple

Harold C. Close, Sphinx Temple

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles, we are just about to adjourn. First I want to tell the Imperial Divan that we will have a meeting immediately back at the hotel in the room adjoining the Quebec Room. It should not take over ten or fifteen minutes if you will all be prompt. The Trustees will be there and we will dispose of a few other matters so you can all get out of town tonight or tomorrow.

Before we have a motion to adjourn I will ask Rev. Wayne Gray, Imperial Chaplain, to ask the Blessing.

REV. AND IMPERIAL CHAPLAIN WAYNE GRAY: May the Lord our God bless you and keep you, make His Face to shine upon you, lift up His Countenance upon you and give you peace both now and in the life everlasting. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Nobles and Representatives, if there is nothing to come before the Eighty-Eighth Imperial Session I declare it closed. (*Applause*)

(The Eighty-Eighth Imperial Council Session adjourned at 4:00 P.M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
IMPERIAL TREASURER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961

Washington, D. C., December 31, 1961

*Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., in Meeting assembled at Toronto,
Canada on July 3, 1962.*

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

For the year from January 1, 1961 - December 31, 1961 inclusive, there is submitted herewith a report of the Imperial Treasurer, A.A.O.N.M.S. A detail of funds expended upon Warrants numbered 3048-3555, and 1001-1073 inclusive, and receipts as transmitted by the Imperial Recorder and other sources during the aforementioned period, accompany this report.

R E C E I P T S

January 1, 1961—Balance of Cash on Hand		\$ 153,534.44
RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER:		
January	18, 1961—Check No. 1055	\$ 70,000.00
	31, 1961—Check No. 1063	25,000.00
February	8, 1961—Check No. 1060	308,805.62
	28, 1961—Check No. 1070	7,861.87
March	23, 1961—Check No. 1075	3,000.00
	31, 1961—Check No. 1080	314.45
April	21, 1961—Check No. 1085	3,500.00
	30, 1961—Check No. 1090	25,435.67
May	19, 1961—Check No. 1095	8,000.00
	31, 1961—Check No. 1100	38,036.20
June	12, 1961—Check No. 1105	29,000.00
	19, 1961—Check No. 1106	31,000.00
	30, 1961—Check No. 1111	24,499.92
July	19, 1961—Check No. 1116	10,000.00
	31, 1961—Check No. 1121	31,022.53
August	31, 1961—Check No. 1130	633.01
September	25, 1961—Check No. 1135	20,000.00
	30, 1961—Check No. 1140	10,126.35
October	23, 1961—Check No. 1146	1,000.00
	31, 1961—Check No. 1151	10,359.32
November	24, 1961—Check No. 1156	18,000.00
December	18, 1961—Check No. 1161	12,945.95
	22, 1961—Check No. 1166	2,000.00
		690,540.89
Interest on Bonds		17,305.87
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$ 861,381.20
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61 - 12/31/61		
	(checks numbered 3048-3555	\$718,688.90
	1001-1073)	51,545.44
		770,234.34
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1961		\$ 91,146.86

R E C A P I T U L A T I O N

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 153,534.44
Receipts from Imperial Recorder	690,540.89
Interest on Bonds	17,305.87
	\$ 861,381.20
Warrants Paid 3048-3555	\$ 718,688.90
1001-1073	51,545.44
Cash in Bank—December 31, 1961	91,146.86
	\$ 861,381.20

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON
Washington, D. C.

IMPERIAL COUNCIL
PAYROLL ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961		\$ 1,000.00
Add: RECEIPTS		
6/8 For Mileage and Per Diem		312,214.40
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$ 313,214.40
Less: DISBURSEMENTS		
(Checks numbered 61001-61749)	\$307,096.60	
(Check numbered 61750—Returned to General Fund)	6,000.00	313,096.60
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61		\$ 117.80

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 1,000.00
Receipts	312,214.40
	\$ 313,214.40
Total Disbursements	\$ 313,096.60
Balance in Bank—12/31/61	117.80
	\$ 313,214.40

January
3rd

3048—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—January Payroll		
G. M. Saunders	\$ 555.44	
C. W. Marshall	300.94	
F. Dilley	266.94	
C. C. Groh	356.76	
H. H. Krieger	265.30	
V. N. Seyfarth	403.20	
A. N. Van Liere	348.38	
J. E. Bowron	300.00	
F. M. Hoffman	97.00	
A. Schwarzmann	190.98	
Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00	
L. P. Steuart	350.38	
L.P.S.—Ofc. Empl.	291.68	
Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	646.86	
I. C.—AAONMS	36.18	
Less changes	.03	4,910.01

9th

3049—Illinois Bell Telephone Company — Telephone service for December, 1960—RA6-4700		829.36
3050—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped to Temples during December, 1960		14.92
3051—Everett Waddey Company — Printing Business Cards per Invoice Nos. 65433, 66863, 67358 in December, 1960		601.20
3052—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—Office supplies per Inv. Nos. 7760, 7759 of December, 1960	\$227.19	
Less 2% discount	4.54	222.65
3053—Abana Products, Inc.—5096 Pcs. 8x11 Plain Chip per Inv. No. 169406	\$48.41	
Less 1% discount	.48	47.93
3054—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for December, 1960		3.25
3055—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for December, 1960		60.00
3056—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's contribution F.I.C.A. Tax for period ending December 31, 1960		214.65

11th

3057—Western Union—Telegraph service for December, 1960—RA-6-4700		516.87
3058—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—2,000 Letterheads and 1 Temple Ledger book per December, 1960 invoices		140.25
3059—Constable-Hodgins Printing Company, Inc.—Freight charges on shipment of 6 cartons of printed matter per Invoice No. 21823 of December 27, 1960		8.25
3060—Sheraton Towers—Expense re. meeting with Deputy Imperial Potentate December 3, 1960		12.83
3061—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for December, 1960—Account 2735R		127.34
3062—Fred Hoffman—Supplies and maintenance at National Shrine Rooms		28.39
3063—Arthur Paselk Florist, Inc.—Flowers for deceased wife of the late Past Imperial Potentate Clyde I. Webster		25.75
3064—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric bill for period		

	11/30/60 to 12/31/60 -----	294.00
	3065—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Third Quarter Payment 1/1/61 to 3/31/61 Contingent Fund ----- \$5,000.00	
	Secretarial Allowance ----- 1,250.00	6,250.00
	3066—Chicago Athletic Association—Resident dues from 1/1/61 to 12/31/61—Account 2735R -----	374.40
18th	3067—George A. Mattison, Jr.—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	205.18
	3068—Marshall M. Porter—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	191.64
	3069—George M. Klepper—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	188.30
	3070—Harold C. Close—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	240.45
	3071—O. Carlyle Brock—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	201.85
	3072—Barney W. Collins—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	222.72
	3073—Leonard P. Steuart—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	223.85
	3074—George M. Saunders—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	172.64
	3075—Charles E. Merrill—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	191.58
	3076—Orville F. Rush—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	223.85
	3077—Thomas F. Seay—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	172.64
	3078—Chester A. Hogan—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	135.96
	3079—John C. Turner—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meet- ing, January, 1961 -----	188.50
	3080—Galloway Calhoun—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	156.77
	3081—Thomas C. Law—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meet- ing, January, 1961 -----	209.31
	3082—Walter G. Seeger—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	158.77
	3083—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	224.58
	3084—Harvey A. Beffa—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	166.30
	3085—Gerald D. Crary—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	116.43
	3086—Clayton F. Andrews—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	136.43
	3087—Robert P. Smith—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	223.85
	3088—Charles W. Marshall—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	172.64
	3089—J. Worth Baker—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	185.58
	3090—J. Edgar Bowron—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem — Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	205.18
	3091—Carl A. Rahn—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meet- ing, January, 1961 -----	126.36
	3092—Arthur C. Upleger—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting, January, 1961 -----	165.10
	3093—Harold Lloyd—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem—Las Vegas Meet- ing, January, 1961 -----	47.35
31st	3094—Albertson Travel Service—Transportation to Midyear Meet- ing, reimbursement received from all Imperial Officers -----	10,438.79
	3095—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—Office supplies per Inv. No's. 8664, 9185 & 8365 Less 2% -----	41.59
	3096—Horder's, Inc.—Office supplies per Inv. No's. 159245, 159453, 199805 & 37187 -----	34.78
	3097—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—3,000 Buff Cut Cards per Invoice No. 41-1172A -----	3.54
	3098—Official Airline Guide—1 copy of Airline Guide from 2/61 to 1/62 per Invoice No. 12510 -----	21.00
	3099—Everett Waddey Company—Engraving Business Cards per Invoice No. 67757 -----	37.87
	3100—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads, envelopes, cash receipts pages, Pass Cards for Ben Ali Temple and Postage -----	219.86
	3101—Caldwell Letter Service—1961 Bulk Mailing Fee and mailing service for January, 1961 -----	48.50
	3102—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Service charge per bill of January 7, 1961 -----	9.56

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

3104—Thomas A. Edison Industries — Service agreement from 2/3/61 to 4/2/61 per Invoice No. 36-1-11168 -----	5.00
3103—Gestetner Duplicator Corporation—Service call for repairs on Duplicator machine per Invoice No. 32073 -----	6.00
3105—TWA Ambassadors Club—12 Luggage Tags @ \$1.50 -----	18.00
3106—Abana Products, Inc.—2 cs. 6 Oz. Hot Drink Cups per Inv. No. 170545 -----	\$28.98
Less 1% -----	.29
3107—Stebbins Hardware Company—Office supplies per various invoices of January, 1961 -----	20.67
3108—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for January, 1961 -----	8.00
3109—Bruns & Collins, Inc.—2 Grand Rapids Carpet Sweepers & Supplies per Invoice No's. 1047 & 58722 -----	34.47
3110—Local Electric Company—24—200W LF lamps per Invoice of January 27, 1961 -----	6.75
3111—John V. Jordan, Jr.—Expenses re. Hejaz Temple elections January 18, 1961 -----	21.75
3112—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per Invoice No's. A95941 & A96350 -----	44.50
3113—State Typesetting, Inc.—Composition and Makeup service per Inv. No's. A26527 and A26528 -----	15.75
3114—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia Phone service at National Shrine Rooms for January, 1961. -----	13.28
3115—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1797 thru 1799, drawn during January, 1961 -----	104.27
3116—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing 1,163 copies of 1960 Proceedings -----	9,826.46
3117—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial Maintenance service for December, 1960 -----	681.00
3118—Chicago Towel Company—Uniform service for Dec., 1960. -----	13.75
3119—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company—Service call for elevator per Invoice No. 68682 in November, 1960 -----	23.63
3120—The Smith Company—Printing & Mailing Membership Committee letter of December 29, 1960 per Invoice No. 188 -----	42.46
February 7th	
3121—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—February, 1961 Payroll	
G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 555.44
C. W. Marshall -----	300.94
F. Dilley -----	133.47
C. C. Groh -----	356.76
H. H. Krieger -----	265.30
V. N. Seyfarth -----	403.20
A. N. Van Liere -----	348.38
J. E. Bowron -----	300.00
F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00
A. Schwarzmann -----	190.96
Smith, Ristig, Smith -----	500.00
L. P. Stuart -----	350.36
L. P. S.—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	617.83
I. C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	36.18
Plus changes in previous payroll -----	162.50
3122—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Phone service for January, 1961 RA6-4700 -----	4,909.98
3123—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth for January, 1961 -----	1,280.53
3124—Chicago Towel Company—Uniform service for Jan., 1961 -----	3.25
3125—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—6-7011 Columnar Pads per Invoice No. 9752 -----	20.50
Less 2% -----	\$8.69
3126—E. W. Boehm Company—12 pkg. 363 correction fluid per Invoice No. 1177 -----	.17
3127—Everett Waddey Company—Engraving business cards per Inv. No's. 67871 & 68270 of January 27, 1961 -----	8.52
3128—State Typesetting, Inc.—Composition and Makeup service per Invoice No. A-26569 of January 31, 1961 -----	10.80
3129—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped to Temples during January, 1961 -----	86.21
3130—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial Maintenance service for January, 1961 -----	4.65
3131—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for Jan., 1961 -----	7.12
3132—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints for Jan., 1961 -----	681.00
3133—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for January, 1961—Account 2735R -----	60.00
3134—Conkling, Price & Webb, Inc.—Additional Premium due on Phoenix Policy No. 368608, Machinery & Fixtures Insurance -----	6.49
3135—Eastman Kodak Stores—GE Flash Bulbs and 127 Film per Invoice No. 70801 -----	54.83
	253.79
	17.04

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

241

	3136—Western Union Telegraph Company—Telegraph service for January, 1961	162.85
	3137—Fred Hoffman—Supplies and Maintenance at National Shrine rooms for January, 1961	33.35
13th	3138—Islam Temple—Reimbursement for expenditures in connection with Imperial Officers New Year's Party	398.08
	3139—Fairmont Hotel—Accommodations for Imperial Officers	3,148.58
	3140—The Statler Hilton—Accommodations for Imperial Officers	827.75
	3141—Hotel Tropicans—Accommodations re. Mid-Year Meeting, January 4 to 7, 1961	2,725.03
	3142—Hotel Fontainebleau—Expense meeting re. Miami Session February 4, 5, 6, 1961	29.21
	3143—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from 12/31/60 to 1/31/61	305.29
	3144—Harvard Letter & Printing Service, Inc.—Printing return Cards & Presidential Ballroom Tickets	48.75
	3145—George Washington Masonic National Memorial Shrine rooms maintenance for 1961	2,400.00
March 2nd	3146—The Statler Hilton—Accommodations for Imperial Officers to be reimbursed	46.72
	3147—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies per February invoices	15.17
	3148—W. J. Saunders & Company—Office supplies per Invoice No's. 10397 and 10197	\$36.92
	Less discount	.79
	3149—International Business Machine Corporation—Office supplies per Invoice No. 107817	85.58
	3150—Artists' Supply Company—3 Sheets Arttype per Inv. No. 651	3.10
	3151—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing 1,000 copies of General Orders No. 6	55.28
	3152—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Letterheads, Envelopes, Hotel Confirmations and Pass Cards	440.55
	3153—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Charges per bill of February 7, 1961	5.04
	3154—Hilton Credit Corporation—Charges per statement of February 9, 1961	6.00
	3155—Abana Products, Inc.—Miscellaneous supplies per Invoice No. 170977	37.82
	3156—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for February, 1961	8.00
	3157—J. H. Oster Woodworking Company, Inc.—Cabinet work as per contract per Invoice No. 2116	535.00
	3158—Stebbins Hardware Company—Cleaning & repair supplies per Invoice No's. S80077 & S80048	10.12
	3159—Rubinstein Lumber Company—18 4x8 Plycord Sheaths, 36 2x6 8 ft. long & 24 2x4 8 ft. long per Invoice No. M29525	169.44
	3160—Seay & Thomas—Expenses re. 1961 Imperial Council Session in Miami, Fla.	157.74
	3161—The Smith Company—Printing & Mailing Membership Committee letters per Invoice No. 719	42.54
	3162—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per various February invoices	253.47
	3163—Caldwell Letter Service—Printing & Mailing letter re. Frank Land Memorial Breakfast	179.77
	3164—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia—Telephone service at National Shrine rooms for February, 1961	13.28
	3165—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1800 thru 1805, drawn during February, 1961	647.95
3rd	3166—Gilley Sales & Service, Inc.—6 ea. B&P No. 6962 Binders and 1 ea. Stamp Pad per Invoice No. 6242	22.28
	3167—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for February, 1961	3.25
	3168—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped to Temples in February, 1961	27.24
	3169—Orville F. Rush—Telephone expenses in connection with assignments from November 2, 1960 thru February 28, 1961	91.25
	3170—Bureau of Water, Collections Division—Water service bill from 1/12/61 to 2/8/61	1.20
	3171—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial Maintenance service for February, 1961	681.00
	3172—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for March, 1961	8.00
	3173—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for Feb., 1961	60.00
	3174—Leavitt Reporting Service, Inc.—Stenotype reporting service at Board of Directors meeting in Las Vegas, January 4-7, 1961	687.36

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	3175—Scroll Studio — Hand lettering Testimonial of Appreciation Certificate per Invoice No. 8649	25.00
	3176—Aubrey G. Graham—Travel expense Washington, D.C., February 20-21, 1961	31.00
	3177—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for February, 1961—Account 2735R	185.40
6th	3178—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—March, 1961 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 555.44
	C. W. Marshall	300.94
	F. Dilley	266.94
	C. C. Groh	356.76
	H. H. Kriger	265.30
	V. N. Seyfarth	403.20
	A. N. Van Lierc	348.38
	J. E. Bowron	300.00
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00
	A. Schwarzmann	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	L. P. Steuart	350.36
	L.P.S.—Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	646.86
	I. C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18
	Less changes in previous payroll	-162.50
		4,747.48
	3179—Abana Products, Inc. — Miscellaneous supplies per Invoice No's. 171703 and 171984	147.02
	3180—Western Union—Telegraph service for February, 1961	199.90
	3181—Marshall M. Porter—Expenses re. trip to Ottawa and Toronto re. 1962 Session	303.40
	3182—Continental Casualty Company—Travel-Accident Insurance on Policy No. AA83751 for 1 year	360.00
	3183—The Statler-Hilton—Expense re. Frank Land Memorial Breakfast February 21, 1961	2,146.28
10th	3184—Illinois Bell Telephone Company — Telephone service for February, 1961	1,008.79
	3185—Scroll Studio—Hand lettering Grand Masters Certificates and Citations per Invoice No's. 8759 & 8760	5.30
	3186—Fred Hoffman—Miscellaneous supplies and Maintenance at National Shrine Rooms in February, 1961	25.56
15th	3187—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc. — Heat supplied by 333 N. Michigan Bldg. to March 10, 1961	3,168.77
	3188—1961 Imperial Council Session, Inc.—821,473 Members at 12/31/60	82,147.30
	Paid—this check	20,000.00
	Balance Due	62,147.30
	3189—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service for February, 1961	21.45
	3190—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from 1/31/61 to 3/3/61	311.46
	3191—Local Electric Company — Light bulbs per invoice of March 9, 1961	56.70
	3192—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia — Telephone service at National Shrine Rooms for March, 1961	13.28
	3193—Krahl Construction Company—Seventh and Final payment on Contract remodeling Shrine Headquarters Building	52,899.20
	3194—Frankel Carbon & Ribbon Company—60 Quires KW Crystal Stencils per Invoice No's. B49890 and B47367	189.73
22nd	3195—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company—Payment in full on contract for installation of elevator per Certificate No. 1 dated 3/14/61	23,156.00
	3196—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Annual premium of \$103.95 on Hartford Steam Boiler Policy No. 83-10153, and supplies costing \$209.34	313.29
	3197—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Charges per bill of March, 1961	5.04
	3198—George M. Saunders—Expenses re. out of town meetings, Cabs, Meals and Tips	
	2/4 Miami, Fla.	\$ 46.00
	2/16 Kansas City, Mo.	48.50
	2/18 Washington, D.C.	179.00
	2/27 Cleveland, O.	23.00
	3199—The Smith Company—Printing & Mailing Membership Committee Letter No. 8 per Invoice No. 229 of February, 1961	42.50
April 18th	3200—Office Equipment Company—Various invoices covering furniture and equipment for new quarters	1,035.00
	3201—Abana Products, Inc.—	
	Office supplies per March Invoice	75.40
	Less 1% discount	.75
		74.65

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

243

	3202—W. J. Saunders & Company— Office supplies per various invoices of March	83.47	
	Less 2% discount	1.67	81.80
	3203—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies per Invoice No's. 88140 & 157205		22.65
	3204—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing 2,003 1961 Directories and 150 copies of General Orders No. 6	2,234.20	
	3205—American Envelope Company—Printing envelopes per Invoice 6604 of March 29, 1961	48.23	
	3206—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing envelopes, Safety check paper & advance work on Pass Cards	4,072.17	
	3207—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Maintenance agreement on Voicewriter equipment from 4/3/61 to 4/2/62 per Invoice No. 3-15392	97.00	
	3208—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for January, February & March, 1961 Account 22439	632.62	
	3209—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous supplies per various invoices in March, 1961	70.49	
	3210—Bureau of Water—Water bill for period 2/8/61 to 3/14/61	1.26	
	3211—City Collector—Annual inspection of Mechanical ventilation	7.20	
	3212—Hilton Credit Corporation—Accommodations for Imperial Of- ficers—Balance due on bill at Statler-Hilton in Los Angeles, California	216.91	
	3213—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per various in- voices of March, 1961	192.98	
20th	3214—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service for March, 1961—RA 6-4700	1,132.62	
	3215—Western Union—Telegraph service for March, 1961	30.83	
	3216—Artists' Supply Company—Office supplies per Invoice No. 1725 of April 10, 1961	5.28	
	3217—The Christopher Publishing House—J Ueland-William Jermyn Florence per Invoice No. 4057 of April 3, 1961	2.75	
	3218—Chicago Towel Company—Towel service for March, 1961	25.15	
	3219—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for March, 1961	3.25	
	3220—American Envelope Company—Proration share of 51,000 No. 10 Gummed envelopes	148.11	
	3221—W. J. Saunders & Company— Office supplies per Invoice No. 12561	8.94	
	Less 1% discount	.89	8.05
	3222—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped to Temples during March, 1961	13.71	
	3223—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric type- writer maintenance agreement from 11/1/60 to 12/31/61	105.29	
	3224—Empress Hotel—Expenses re. DeMolay meeting in Victoria, March 28-30, 1961	276.29	
	3225—Hilton Credit Corporation—Expenses re. 1965 Imperial Ses- sion in Cleveland, February 26 & 27, 1961	21.34	
	3226—A. B. C. Agency—Imperial Council share of Aetna Policy No. 37C53443 Workmen's Compensation from 12/30/59 to 12/30/60	6.03	
	3227—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from 3/3/61 to 4/3/61	307.73	
	3228—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial Maintenance service for March, 1961	681.00	
	3229—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for April, 1961	8.00	
	3230—M. J. Corboy Corporation—To replace ¾" hot water return in basement and pump water from elevator pit per invoice No. 14118	76.85	
	3231—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for March, 1961	60.00	
	3232—Bill Strickfaden Advertising—Line illustration of J. Worth Baker per Invoice No. 107 of March 31, 1961	10.00	
	3233—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for March, 1961—Ac- count 2735R	80.01	
	3234—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia Telephone service at National Shrine rooms	13.28	
	3235—Marshall M. Porter—Reimbursement for expenses of R. S. Hyndman in connection with visit to Shrine Rooms	140.00	
	3236—Fred Hoffman—Miscellaneous supplies and maintenance at National Shrine Rooms in March, 1961	41.29	
	3237—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Fourth Quarter Payment from 4/1/61 to 6/30/61		
	Contingent Fund	5,000.00	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

	Secretarial Allowance	1,250.00	6,250.00
3238—Imperial	Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—April, 1961 Payroll		
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 555.44	
	G. W. Marshall	300.94	
	F. Dilley	266.94	
	C. C. Groh	356.76	
	H. H. Krieger	265.30	
	V. N. Seyfarth	403.20	
	A. N. Van Liere	348.38	
	J. Edgar Bowron	300.00	
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00	
	A. Schwarzmann	190.98	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00	
	L. P. Stuart	350.38	
	L. P. Stuart Ofc. Empl.	291.68	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	646.86	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18	
3239—Internal	Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for Quar-		4,910.04
	ter ending 3/31/61		338.75
3240—Imperial	Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund		
	for checks 1806 thru 1808, drawn during March, 1961		316.61
28th	3241—Harrison Wholesale Company—Electric Drill, etc. per Invoice		
	No. 12768		53.11
	3242—William Morrow & Company, Inc.—24 Parade to Glory		
	books per Invoice No. 8508		89.48
	3243—Thomas A. Edison Industries—1 Carrying Case per Invoice		
	No. V36040189 and repairs to Voicewriter per Invoice No.		
	36-27011		32.93
	3244—A. C. Upleger & Company—Services rendered on Temple		
	reports		1,800.00
	3245—W. J. Saunders & Company—		
	Miscellaneous office supplies per various invoices		
	of April, 1961	9.32	
	Less 1% discount	.09	9.23
	3246—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies per Invoice No's. 89493 &		
	89453		7.57
	3247—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—1 Negative and lay-		
	out of Certificate of Demit per Inv. No. 41-1094		2.10
	3248—Ray Raedel & Associates—Draw lettering, design on Windows		
	and 2 flags on illustration of new Headquarters		46.50
	3249—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads & envelopes,		
	Postage and Advance work on Pass Cards		4,050.43
	3250—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Company—Repairs on 1		
	Royal Typewriter per Invoice No. 35401		38.00
	3251—O. Carlyle Brock—Expenses re. trip to Washington, D. C. &		
	Richmond, Va. and Imperial Council Committee meeting		187.15
	3252—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam supplied by 333 N.		
	Michigan from 3/9/61 to 4/11/61		371.49
	3253—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous supplies per In-		
	voice No's. S79514 & S79483		9.93
	3254—The Smith Company—Printing & Mailing Membership letter		
	No. 9 per Invoice No. 306		42.50
	3255—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per April in-		
	voices		175.77
	3256—Bureau of Water—Water bill from 3/14/61 to 4/14/61		1.26
	3257—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund		
	for checks 1809 thru 1814 inclusive, drawn during April,		
	1961		591.27
May	3258—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—May, 1961 Payroll		
3rd	G. M. Saunders	\$ 555.44	
	C. W. Marshall	300.94	
	F. Dilley	266.94	
	C. C. Groh	356.76	
	H. Krieger	265.30	
	V. N. Seyfarth	403.20	
	A. N. Van Liere	348.38	
	J. E. Bowron	300.00	
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00	
	A. Schwarzmann	190.96	
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00	
	L. P. Stuart	350.36	
	L. P. Stuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.66	
	Northern Trust Co.	646.86	
	I.C.—AAONMS	36.18	4,909.98

	3259—Francis S. Lorenz—Real Estate Tax for 1960 on property located at 323 N. Michigan and described on tax bill as Permanent Real Estate Index Number 17-10-3001-004 -----	10,961.54
	3260—Francis S. Lorenz—Real Estate Tax for 1960 on property located at 323 N. Michigan and described on tax bill as Permanent Real Estate Index No. 17-10-3001-005 -----	6,324.92
	3261—DeLuxe Check Printers, Inc.—Printing 1,000 Payroll checks per Invoice No. 23055 -----	15.05
	3262—Hotel Muehlebach—Expenses re. DeMolay meeting in Kansas City, Mo., April 13, 1961 -----	16.50
	3263—George M. Klepper—Expense re. trip to Cincinnati as Imperial Potentates Emissary -----	99.50
	3264—Krahl Construction Company—Patching after installation of new passenger elevator doors per Invoice of April 21, 1961 --	489.41
	3265—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for April, 1961—Account 2735R -----	189.36
	3266—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service for April, 1961—RA 6-4700 -----	1,154.17
	3267—Fred Hoffman—Supplies and maintenance at National Shrine Rooms for April, 1961 -----	32.41
	3268—O. Carlyle Brock—Expenses re. trips to Philadelphia, Cleveland, Baltimore and Washington, D. C. re. 1965 Convention--	235.41
	3269—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for April, 1961 -----	10.45
	3270—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Postage on supplies shipped to Temples during April, 1961 -----	9.40
	3271—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial maintenance service for April, 1961 -----	681.00
	3272—George M. Saunders—	
	Expenses paid by George M. Saunders 3/19/61,	
	Tulsa, Okla. meeting with Imperial Potentate, Cabs, meals, tips. -----	62.00
	3/24/61—Victoria, meeting Supreme Council & Marshall Porter, Cabs, meals, tips -----	56.00
	3/30/61—Vancouver, meeting Divan of Gizeh Temple, Cabs, meals, tips -----	37.00
	4/12/61—Kansas City, meeting DeMolay, cabs, meals, tips -----	16.00
	4/16/61—Toronto, meeting with Marshall Porter re. 1962 Session, Cabs, meals, tips -----	56.00
10th	3273—Payroll Account—Representatives — To cover 1961 Imperial Council Session Mileage & Per Diem expense at Miami, Fla. -----	312,214.40
	3274—1961 Imperial Council Session, Inc.—	
	821,473 Members 12/31/60 -----	82,147.30
	Paid March 15, 1961 -----	20,000.00
	Balance Due -----	62,147.30
	3275—Western Union Telegraph Company—Telegraph service for April, 1961 -----	18.66
	3276—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service for April, 1961 ----	22.60
	3277—Harvard Letter & Printing Company, Inc.—Printing various labels and cards per Invoice Nos. 7272, 7310 and 7317 -----	100.88
	3278—Royal York Hotel—Expenses re. 1961 Imperial Council Session -----	31.73
	3279—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from 4/3/61 to 5/2/61 -----	338.69
	3280—The Pesticide Company — Exterminating services for May, 1961 -----	8.00
	3281—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for April, 1961 -----	60.00
	3282—Miller, Canfield Paddock & Stone—Legal services re. Bowling vs Davidson, et al per statement of April 20, 1961 -----	1,040.64
	3283—Marshall M. Porter—Expense April 15 to 19 re. trip to Toronto -----	321.40
	3284—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per Invoice No. B2973 of April 26, 1961 -----	87.45
	3285—Caldwell Letter Service—Emboss 886 Speedo plates, Code, proof, run 3x5 cards, rolo-dex cards, sort and file plates ----	150.66
	3286—Wendell & Company—1 Past Imperial Chaplains Jewel and Case per Invoice of May 5, 1961 -----	100.00
29th	3287—Craddock Company—100 Armbands for Imperial Session per Invoice dated May 4, 1961 -----	95.00
	3288—W. J. Saunders & Company—Office supplies per Invoice No's. 14598, 13995 & 13996 -----	20.53
	3289—Meyer & Wenthe, Inc.—6 Official signature stamps & 4 woodcuts per Inv. No. 16316 -----	28.00

	3290—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—Office supplies per Invoice No. 41-58 of May 11, 1961 -----	2.02
	3291—Abana Products, Inc.— 1 cs. No. 5103 Kleenex and 2 cs. Hot drink cups per Inv. No. 174607 ----- 39.00 Less 1% discount ----- .39	38.61
	3292—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company, Inc.—2,596 Copies of General Orders No. 7, Call for Annual session per Invoice No. 2211 -----	1,409.64
	3293—The Adcrafters, Inc.—Composition and makeup service for Certificate of Demit per Invoice No. 31921 -----	41.75
	3294—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Letterheads, envelopes, place cards, mileage & per diem receipts, tickets, postage, freight & express and advance work on Pass Cards -----	3,372.67
	3295—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Charges per bill of May 7, 1961 -----	3.16
	3296—Bureau of Water—Water bill from 4/14/61 to 5/15/61 -----	8.40
	3297—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam and chilled water sup- plies by 333 N. Michigan Bldg. from 4/11/61 to 5/10/61 -----	1,042.61
	3298—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous supplies per in- voice No's. S79568 & S79533 -----	.99
	3299—City Collector—Annual inspection of 323 North Michigan Building -----	15.00
	3300—The Smith Company—Printing & mailing Membership Com- mittee letter No. 10 per Inv. No. 276 -----	42.54
	3301—E. Raymond Wright—Packing and delivery of 24,350 Short Histories per Inv. No. 2301 -----	26.00
	3302—Moffet Studio—Photos of various departments of National Headquarters per Invoice 61-5029 -----	620.00
	3303—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per various invoices of May, 1961 -----	205.89
	3304—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia Phone service at National Shrine Rooms for May, 1961 -----	13.28
	3305—George Washington Masonic National Memorial—Payment for repairs on Record Changer per Certified Electronics Inc. invoice No. C47890 of May 11, 1961 -----	32.36
	3306—Wendell & Company—1 Imperial H. P. Jewel per invoice of May 10, 1961 -----	145.00
	3307—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1815 thru 1818 inclusive, drawn during May, 1961 -----	448.33
	3308—A. C. Upleger & Company—Services rendered re. 1960 Audit per Invoice of May 17, 1961 -----	2,000.00
June 6th	3309—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers for R. P. Smith Funeral -----	178.15
	3310—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service for May, 1961—RA 6-4700 -----	1,424.16
	3311—Western Union Telegraph Company—Telegraph service for May, 1961 -----	338.47
	3312—Abana Products, Inc.— 2 cs. Hot Drink cups per Inv. No. 175215 ---- 28.00 Less 1% discount ----- .28	27.72
	3313—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for May, 1961 -----	3.33
	3314—Everett Waddey Company—100 Engraved Business cards for O. C. Brock per Inv. No. 71838 -----	12.69
	3315—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing 100 Introducing Booklets & New Engravings, Postage Freight and Additional Pass Cards -----	367.49
	3316—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial maintenance service for May, 1961 -----	681.00
	3317—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating service for May, 1961 -----	8.00
	3318—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous supplies per Inv. No. S79639 of May 26, 1961 -----	3.52
	3319—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for May, 1961 -----	60.00
	3320—Morrison Hotel—Charges for B. N. Barber May 9 & 10 Chairman Registration Comm. -----	53.86
	3321—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for May, 1961—Ac- count 2735R -----	312.59
	3322—Fred Hoffman—Shrine Rooms Maintenance for May, 1961 --	27.84
	3323 The Wallace Company— 764 Badges for Imperial Council Session in Miami ----- 1,277.55 Less 2% discount ----- 25.55	1,252.00

	3324—Charles W. Marshall—Expenses re. Los Angeles meeting with Imperial Potentate re. Annual Report—Taxis, Meals, etc.	32.65
	3325—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for May, 1961—Account 22439	340.17
	3326—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—June, 1961 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 555.44
	F. Dilley	266.94
	C. W. Marshall	300.94
	C. C. Groh	356.76
	H. H. Krieger	265.30
	V. N. Seyfarth	403.20
	A. N. Van Liere	348.38
	J. E. Bowron	300.00
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00
	A. Schwarzmann	190.96
	Smith, Ristig, Smith	500.00
	L. P. Stewart	350.36
	L. P. Stewart—Ofc. Sal.	291.66
	Northern Trust Co.	646.86
	I. C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18
14th	3327—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing 957 Copies of 1960 Audit Report Books	3,921.11
	3328—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service for May, 1961	21.60
	3329—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Reimbursement of payment for accommodations for G. A. Mattison, Jr. at Statler-Hilton, Washington, D. C. May 17, 1961 included in bill rendered by Hilton Credit Corporation	56.94
	3330—Walter B. Manson, Jr.—Reimbursement for transportation Roundtrip from New York to Miami June 18 & 19, 1961	145.04
	3331—The National Bank of Washington—Rental on Safe Deposit Box from 6/17/61 to 6/17/62	22.00
	3332—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from May 2, 1961 to June 1, 1961	298.38
	3333—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia—Phone service at National Shrine Rooms for June, 1961	13.28
19th	3334—Marshall M. Porter—First Quarter Payment from 7/1/61 to 9/30/61—Contingent Fund and Secretarial Allowance	6,250.00
27th	3335—W. J. Saunders & Co.—Office supplies per Inv. No. 15759	14.74
	Less 2% discount	.29
	3336—Horders, Inc.—Office supplies per Invoice No. 183445 of June 6, 1961	7.92
	3337—Abana Products, Inc.—Office supplies per Inv. No. 175576 of June 13, 1961	39.90
	Less 1% discount	.40
	3338—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing 44,000 Membership Certificates per Inv. No. 2255	923.21
	3339—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads, Envelopes and Pass Cards Postage and Freight	3,318.98
	3340—Orville F. Rush—Telephone expense in connection with various assignments from February 7 through June 7, 1961	53.38
	3341—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous supplies per Inv. No's. S79584 & S79682	6.98
	3342—City Collector—Annual inspection of elevator on 6/16/61 Certificate No. 14186 per Warrant No. A6400	9.00
	3343—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per Invoice No's. B4806 & B4915	153.92
	3344—Caldwell Letter Service Emboss Speedo plates, Address & Mail letters to Shrine Club Secretaries	600.28
	Less Credit Due	4.38
	3345—The Ambassador—Expense meeting with Imperial Potentate G. A. Mattison, Jr.—re. Annual Report	163.09
	3346—Decca Distributing Corporation—30 12" LP Records for National Shrine Rooms per Invoice No. 73645	75.28
	3347—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To replenish Imprest Fund for checks 1819 and 1820 drawn during June, 1961	428.50
July 5th	3348—American Hotel Association—One Copy 1961 Hotel Red Book	6.00
	3349—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing & shipping 1,650 copies of Annual Report per Inv. No. 2334	4,167.30
	3350—Galloway Calhoun—First Quarter Payment 7/1/61 to 9/31/61 General Counsel Fee	1,500.00

3351—Office Equipment Company—5 Pictures for General Office area per Inv. No. 18-116TS	272.52
3352—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads, envelopes, forms and postage during June, 1961	564.84
3353—Wirtz Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam and Chilled water supplied by 333 N. Michigan Bldg.	791.10
3354—W. B. Manson, Jr.—Expenses re. Membership meeting in Miami, Fla., 6/18 & 19, 1961	21.30
3355—Meyer Subvltz—2 U. S. Flags per bill of June 29, 1961	28.40
3356—Stebbins Hardware Company—Maintenance supplies per Inv. No's. 79700, 714, 729 & 84649	9.26
3357—Abana Products, Inc.—Supplies per Invoice No. 176383 of June 30, 1961	20.25
3358—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and Janitorial maintenance service for June, 1961	681.00
3359—Chicago Industrial Towel Service—Wiping cloth service for June, 1961	3.25
3360—Fred S. Fredericks Flowers—Flowers for Mrs. Frank Roundy	15.53
3361—Harvard Letter & Printing—Printing 75,000 sets of Certificate of Demit per Invoice No. 7470	873.50
3362—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Phone service for June, 1961—RA 6-4700	1,336.75
3363—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for June, 1961	60.00
3364—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating service for June, 1961	8.00
3365—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per Invoice No's. B5834 & B5835	12.36
3366—Fred Hoffman—Shrine Rooms maintenance for June, 1961	88.59
3367—Galloway Calhoun—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	66.66
3368—Thomas C. Law—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	66.66
3369—Leonard P. Steuart—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meeting in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3370—Walter G. Seeger—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	66.67
3371—Robert G. Wilson—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3372—Harold Lloyd—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3373—Harvey A. Beffa—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3374—Gerald D. Crary—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3375—George A. Mattison, Jr.—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	66.67
3376—Marshall M. Porter—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3377—George M. Klepper—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3378—Clayton F. Andrews—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3379—Harold G. Close—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3380—O. Carlyle Brock—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3381—Barney W. Collins—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3382—George M. Saunders—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	66.67
3383—Charles E. Merrill—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3384—Orville F. Rush—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3385—Thomas F. Seay—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3386—Chester A. Hogan—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3387—J. Worth Baker—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3388—Charles W. Marshall—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	66.67
3389—A. C. Upleger—1/3 Mileage & Per Diem, Imperial Divan & Board of Trustees Meetings in Miami, Fla.	50.00
3390—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quar-	

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

249

	ter ending 6/30/61 -----	343.62
	3391—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel for June, 1961—Account 22439 -----	479.09
	3392—The McAllister Hotel—Accommodations for Office Staff Miami Session -----	720.07
	3393—Charles V. Hagler—Reimbursement for Expenses at Imperial Council Session in Miami -----	568.87
	3394—Thomas C. Abbott— Reimbursement for expenses at Imperial Council Session in Miami, Fla. ----- 910.97 Less Advancement by R. W. Moore ----- 578.52	332.45
	3395—Ralph W. Moore—Reimbursement for expenses at Imperial Council Session in Miami, Fla. plus advancement to T. C. Abbott -----	949.86
	3396—Mike Freeman Photography—Photographic service at Miami session as billed to C. V. Hagler -----	350.00
	3397—Hinman Photography—Photographic service at Miami session as billed to C. V. Hagler -----	97.36
	3398—Clifford B. Hathorn Photography—Photographic service at Miami session as billed to C. V. Hagler -----	21.00
	3399—The Charles A. Hohmeier Lumber Company—Sand and cement per Invoice No's. 16903, 16925 & 16952 -----	45.60
	3400—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company, Inc.—Elevator maintenance service for June, 1961 -----	62.45
	3401—George M. Saunders—1/3 portion of miscellaneous expenses paid at Miami Session by G. M. Saunders -----	614.56
	3402—O'Malley's Flowers—Basket of flowers for E. G. Shultz -----	10.30
7th	3403—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—July, 1961 Payroll G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 568.94 C. W. Marshall ----- 300.94 F. Dilley ----- 266.94 C. C. Groh ----- 374.20 H. H. Krieger ----- 276.84 V. N. Seyfarth ----- 403.20 A. N. Van Lierc ----- 372.64 W. L. Jones ----- 400.00 F. M. Hoffman ----- 97.00 A. Schwarzmann ----- 190.98 L. P. Steuart ----- 350.38 L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. ----- 291.68 Northern Trust—Taxes ----- 645.12 I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 36.18 Plus changes in payroll ----- 500.00	5,075.04
10th	3404—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from 6/1/61 to 6/30/61 -----	301.39
	3405—Western Union Telegraph Company—Telegraph service for June, 1961 -----	68.89
18th	3406—Artists' Supply Company—Office supplies per Inv. No. 3097 of July 13, 1961 -----	7.02
	3407—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service for June, 1961 -----	29.60
	3408—Everett Waddey Company—Engraving 1,400 business cards for Imperial Officers per Invoice No. 72970 of June 30, 1961 -----	185.06
	3409—Philip Sheridan—Mileage & Per Diem, Miami meeting as Imperial Potentates Aide -----	746.00
	3410—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia Telephone service at National Shrine rooms for July, 1961 -----	13.28
	3411—The McAllister Hotel—For balance due on accommodations -----	5.00
31st	3412—Everett Waddey Company—Engraving Business cards for E. L. Turner Per Inv. No. 74637 -----	45.88
	3413—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—Printing 500 copies of Imperial Divan & Bd. of Trustees pages for Directories per Invoice No. 2164 -----	36.25
	3414—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing letterheads, envelopes, Membership Committee letterheads, Postage and Advance work on Pass Cards -----	2,205.51
	3415—Hilton Credit Corporation—Expense re. luncheon with Mr. & Mrs. G. A. Mattison, May 28, 1961 -----	31.51
	3416—Marshall M. Porter—Reimbursement for telephone calls in connection with various matters from May 1, 1961 through May 31, 1961 -----	166.45
	3417—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Payment due August 1, 1961 for chilled water supplied per contract -----	700.00
	3418—Rubenstein Lumber Company—5 - 4x8 Sheaths and 2 - 1No.8d cut nails per Inv. No. M32139 -----	16.70
	3419—Stebbins Hardware Company—Miscellaneous supplies per var-	

	ious invoices of July, 1961	12.07
	3420—Local Electric Company—Light bulbs and 4 Mogul adapters per Inv. No. 9814 of July 19, 1961	26.53
	3421—J. B. King Products Co.— 3 sections of Patented Heel Proof Matting per Inv. No. 8735	767.52
	Less 2% discount	15.35
	3422—Mooney Copy Service—100 copies of 2 page Temple Percentage Rating per Invoice of July 17, 1961	10.00
	3423—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per various invoice of July, 1961	102.10
	3424—Associated Release Service, Inc.—Two column mat and proof releases and glossy print releases per Invoice Numbers 5153 & 5154 of June 30, 1961	1,867.95
	3425—Scroll Studio—Hand letter Grand Master & Emeritus Member Certificates per Invoice No. 9939 of July 27, 1961	9.50
	3426—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—To reimburse Imprest fund for Checks 1821 thru 1825, drawn during July, 1961	468.83
August 3rd	3427—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—August, 1960 Payroll George M. Saunders \$ 577.94 C. W. Marshall 300.94 F. Dilley 266.94 C. C. Groh 374.20 H. H. Krieger 276.84 V. N. Seyfarth 403.20 A. N. Van Liere 372.64 F. Hoffman 97.00 A. Schwarzmann 190.96 L. P. Steuart 350.36 L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. 291.66 Northern Trust Co. 636.12 I.C.—AAONMS—Bl. Cross 36.18 Less changes in July Payroll -500.00	4,074.98
	3428—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Phone service for July, 1961 RA 6-4700	1,044.83
	3429—Western Union Telegraph Company—Telegraph Service for July, 1961	11.54
	3430—Abana Products Incorporated—Office supplies per Invoice No. 177345	23.96
	3431—American Envelope Company—Envelopes per Invoice No. 0294	511.83
	3432—Horder's Incorporated—Office supplies per Invoice No.s 184923, & 928	5.83
	3433—Wendell & Company—Clean and adjust clock per invoice of 8/1/61	45.00
	3434—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for August, 1961	8.00
	3435—Industrial Patrol Service, Incorporated—Security Service for August, 1961	60.00
	3436—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for August, 1961 Account 2735R	169.16
11th	3437—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for July, 1961	3.25
	3438—Official Airline Guide—1 North American Edition of Airline Guide from 11/61 thru 10/62 per Invoice No. 22655	16.00
	3439—Wiltard J. Classen—Mileage & 3 days Per Diem, Miami, Fla. Imp. Potentates Aide	746.00
	3440—Alfred F. Porter—Mileage & 3 days per Diem, Miami, Fla., Imperial Potentates Aide	313.40
	3441—Edward E. Buckley—Mileage & 3 days per Diem, Miami, Fla., Imperial Potentates Aide	306.20
	3442—Paul R. Swab—Mileage & 3 days per Diem, Miami, Fla., Imperial Potentates Aide	346.80
	3443—Peters & Larson Insurance—Additional Premium on Centennial Insurance Company—Policy Number 2PA 26937	8.57
	3444—Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric service bill from 6/30 to 7/31/61	319.21
	3445—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and janitorial maintenance service, 7/61	681.00
	3446—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company—Elevator inspection for July, 1961 per Contract Invoice number 71003	62.45
	3447—Rubenstein Lumber Company—6 2x6x8 ft. per Invoice No. M32283, August, 1961	7.06
	3448—Alfred E. Hopkins—Profession Service re. 1961-62 Imperial Council Membership Kit and sales letter campaign	1,500.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

251

	3449—Caldwell Letter Service—Emboss 18 Speedo plates, code, proof, run 3x5 cards per Invoice of July 31, 1961 -----	3.40
	3450—Fred Hoffman-George Washington National Memorial—Supplies and maintenance at National Shrine Rooms for July, 1961 -----	34.99
17th	3451—The Smith Company—Preparation of Imperial Council Membership Kits per invoice No. 6627 dated 7/31/61 -----	1,167.52
	3452—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Company of Virginia—Telephone Service at National Shrine Rooms for August, 1961 -----	13.28
	3453—Phillip Sheridan—Expense Imperial Potentate Aide, Transportation Chicago, Dayton, San Francisco -----	180.25
	3454—Chicago Towel Company—Linen Service for July, 1961 -----	22.80
	3455—Morrison Hotel — Accommodation expenses for Imperial Potentate & Aide August 6th thru August 9th, 1961 -----	96.60
	3456—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Office equipment Maintenance, per Invoice Number V36080055 dated 8/51/61 -----	35.88
	3457—Harrison Wholesale Company—Maintenance Supplies per Invoice 14653 dated 8/15/61 -----	65.59
23rd	3458—Abana Products— Supplies per Invoice No. 177828 dated 8/15/61 ----- 20.25 Less Credit Memo Number 177946 ----- -6.25 Less 1% Discount ----- -14	13.86
	3459—O. Carlyle Brock—To reimburse for expenses, travel to Cleveland, Ohio representing Imperial Potentate -----	62.34
	3460—C.B.&Q. R.R. Co.—Transportation for George M. Saunders & Marshall Porter from Chicago to Lincoln, Nebr. and return -----	181.58
	3461—Hamen's Custom Interior Cleaners—Removing, cleaning and re-installing draperies, per Invoice number 4915 dated 8/15/61 -----	97.70
	3462—Harrison Wholesale Company — Miscellaneous Maintenance Supplies per Invoice number 20057 dated 8/22/61 -----	65.59
	3463—Warren L. Jones—To reimburse for 1 set of Iowa Codes -----	55.97
	3464—The Smith Company—525 Copies number 1 letter dated 7/29, printed folded & mailed per invoice number 777 7-466 dated 7/31/61 -----	58.20
	3465—Associated Release Service Incorporated—Canadian clipping pick up from June 26 to July 31, per Invoice number 5195 dated 8/16/61 -----	10.00
30th	3466—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1826-1830 drawn during August, 1961 -----	351.95
	3467—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—25,000 clips per invoice number 18504 dated 8/28/61 -----	13.23
	3468—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company—1,250 General Orders 1-2-3- Invoice number 2114, 10,425 Protocol Pamphlets Invoice number 2226 -----	908.48
	3469—Old Dominion Press—25 each of 2 pages Register of Temple charges and 100 cash receipt pages per invoice of August 9th, Balance due on 166 lots 1962 Pass Cards -----	1,501.43
	3470—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity Prints and Negatives per various Invoices No. B7135, 266, 315, 366, 367, B7542, 582,B8003, 232,230 -----	303.01
	3471—George Klepper—Travel expense to Toronto re. Imperial Session -----	283.83
	3472—Bureau of Water—Water Bill from 7/13/61 to 8/11/61 -----	1.65
	3473—Wirtz Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Payment due Sept. 1, 1961 per contract for chilled water supplied -----	700.00
	3474—Stebbins Hardware Company— Various Building Maintenance supplies per Invoice S79774-84668, 677, 700, 709, 727, 738, 743, 747, 759 and 909 dated August, 1961 ----- 41.57 Less Disc. ----- -4.12	37.45
	3475—Western Union—Telegraph service for August, 1961 -----	28.04
September 7th	3476—Chicago Ind. Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for Aug. 1961 -----	3.25
	3477—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service for August 1961 -----	941.44
	3478—Chester A. Hogan, Imp. Marshal—Transportation, Seattle to Toronto via Chicago 8/21-28 -----	731.17
	3479—Sheraton Towers—Expenses George M. Saunders re. meeting with Imperial Potentate August 7, 1961 Chicago -----	16.46
	3480—The Dinkler Plaza—Accommodation for George Saunders	

		Southeastern Shrine Meeting August 26, 1961 -----	24.42
	3481—	The Pesticide Company—Exterminating Service for September 1961 -----	8.00
	3482—	Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security Service for August 1961 -----	60.00
	3483—	Fred Hoffman—George Washington National Memorial—Misc. Supplies and maintenance for August, 1961 -----	27.83
8th	3484—	Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—September, 1961 Payroll	
		G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 577.94
		C. W. Marshall -----	300.94
		F. Dilley -----	266.94
		C. C. Groh -----	374.20
		C. Henick -----	263.07
		H. H. Krieger -----	276.84
		V. N. Seyfarth -----	403.20
		A. N. Van Lierc -----	372.64
		F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00
		W. L. Jones -----	400.00
		A. Schwarzmann -----	190.96
		L. P. Stuart -----	350.36
		L. P. Stuart Ofc. Empl. -----	291.66
		Northern Trust Co. -----	694.05
		I.C.—AAONMS—Bl. Cross -----	36.18
		Plus changes in Payroll -----	36.00
			4,931.98
13th	3485—	Abana Products Incorporated—Supplies per Invoice No. 178437 -----	68.20
	3486—	Chicago Towel Company—Linen Service for Aug. 1961 -----	21.20
	3487—	Steerup Advertising Service—Prtg. 50 Copies 17 x 11 Statistical Summary Form -----	9.50
	3488—	Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for August 1961, Account 2735R -----	67.11
	3489—	Royal York Hotel—Accom. for Geo. Saunders, M. Porter and C. Hogan 8-21/8-23 Meeting re. 62 Session -----	207.29
	3490—	American Airlines Incorporated—Travel for July 1961 Account No. 22439 -----	131.78
	3491—	Commonwealth Edison Company—Electric Service Bill from 7/31 to 8/29/61 -----	325.70
	3492—	Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window cleaning and Janitorial Maintenance Service for August 1961 -----	681.00
	3493—	Hopkin Ill. Elev. Co., Inc.—Elevator inspection for the month of August, 1961 per contract Invoice No. 71370 -----	62.45
	3494—	Leavitt Reporting Service—Reporting Board of Directors Meeting Imperial Council Session at Miami 6/14/61-22/61 -----	1,066.54
22nd	3495—	Associated Release Service, Inc.—Canadian clipping for pick up for the month of August, Invoice No. 5223 dated 8/31/61 -----	10.00
	3496—	Elber Luggage—Invoice dated 9/14/61 for one trunk repaired -----	45.00
	3497—	General Motors Photographic—367 Glossy Enlargements per Invoice Nos. 51442 & 53443 -----	141.56
	3498—	Palmer House—Expense Imperial Potentate at Meeting in Chicago re Shrine Committee work. Invoice No. B060947 dated 8/31/61 -----	354.19
	3499—	Scroll Studio—7 Grand Master Certificates per Invoice No. 10355A dated 9/7/61 -----	4.50
	3500—	M. M. Porter, Imperial Potentate—Reimbursement of Transportation Cost of Philip Sheridan—Imperial Potentate Aide. Chicago, Cleveland, Chicago, Lexington, Ky. to Chicago -----	74.47
	3501—	S. H. Zorian Rug Cleaners—Invoice dated 9/11/61 for 3,218 sq. ft of carpeting cleaned on location—323 No. Michigan Ave. -----	225.40
29th	3502—	Abana Products, Inc.—Paper supplies per Invoice No. 179364 dated 9/26/61 -----	33.91
	3503—	General Motors Photographic—162 Publicity Prints per Invoice CP63689 (No. 55079) dated 9/15/61 -----	53.91
	3504—	George M. Klepper—Travel Expense—Visitation to Kerbel Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee -----	61.69
	3505—	Knickerbocker Case Corporation—3 Leather Cases per Invoice No. 8433 dated 9/18/61 -----	142.66
	3506—	Old Dominion Press—Printing Envelopes and Stationery during Sept. -----	166.99
	3507—	Photo-Matic Corp.—Publicity Prints per Invoices B8867 and B8868 dated 9/11/61 -----	65.00
	3508—	W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—Office supplies per Invoice 19717 dated 9/21/61 -----	9.46
	3509—	Philip Sheridan—September travel expense San Francisco to Chicago to Norfolk -----	250.86
	3510—	The Smith Company—550 copies of Membership Mailing No.	

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

253

	2 printed and folded per invoice 8-449 dated 9/22/61 -----	58.70
	3511—Stebbins Hardware Company—Building Maintenance supplies per Invoices 84665, 826, 873 and 893 -----	22.15
	3512—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Payment due October 1, 1961 for chilled water per contract -----	700.00
	3513—Zuhrah Temple—Refund of overpayment of Hospital Assess- ment -----	585.00
	3514—Imperial Council—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 1831-1832-1833 drawn during September 1961 -----	304.31
October		
1st	3515—Galloway Calhoun — General Counsel Fee 10/1/61 to 12/31/61 -----	1,500.00
4th	3516—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window cleaning and jan- itorial maintenance service for September -----	681.00
	3517—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for September, 1961, Account 2735R -----	111.39
	3518—Illinois Bell Telephone Co— Telephone Services for September, 1961 SHCC Accts. Rec. ----- 585.87 Tel. & Tel. Exp. ----- 292.93	878.80
	3519—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for Septem- ber, 1961 -----	60.00
	3520—The Pesticide Co.—Exterminating services for 323 North Michigan Avenue -----	8.00
	3521—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—Invoice No. 19987 dated 9/22/61 3 dozen scotch tape -----	20.55
	3522—Fred Hoffman—Supplies and maintenance at National Shrine Rooms for September, 1961 -----	48.53
6th	3523—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—October, 1961 Payroll G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 577.94 C. W. Marshall ----- 300.94 F. Dilley ----- 266.94 C. C. Groh ----- 374.20 C. Henick ----- 75.90 H. H. Krieger ----- 276.84 V. N. Seyfarth ----- 409.20 A. N. Van Liere ----- 372.64 Warren L. Jones ----- 400.00 F. M. Hoffman ----- 97.00 A. Schwarzmann ----- 190.96 L. P. Steuart ----- 350.36 L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. ----- 291.66 Northern Trust Co.—Taxes ----- 644.22 I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 36.18 Plus—Changes in Payroll ----- 264.06	4,929.04
	3524—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quar- ter ending 9/30/61 -----	300.57
10th	3525—American Airlines, Inc.—Travel Expense for month of Sep- tember, 1961—Account No. 22439 -----	188.87
	3526—O. Carlyle Brock—Travel Expense—Birmingham -----	158.87
	3527—Chesapeake & Potomac Tel. Co. of Virginia—Shrine Rooms— George Washington Masonic National Memorial Temple, in- voice dated Oct. 1, 1961—Telephone service -----	13.28
	3528—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for August balance and September, 1961 -----	9.09
	3529—Everett Waddey Company—500 engraved informals and en- velopes for Imperial Potentate per invoice No. 76694 -----	56.14
	3530—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Co., Inc.—Inspection service for September per Invoice No. 71762 -----	79.65
	3531—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to escort No. 13732 w/mike and labor per invoice V36100002 dated 10/4/61 -----	11.50
	3532—Macoy Publishing & Masonic Supply—4 books per invoices 12504 and 12505 dated 9/28/61 -----	14.18
	3533—Henry B. Struby—Hadi Temple—Travel expense attending Atlanta Southeastern Shrine Association meeting -----	86.99
	3534—Western Union—Telegrams—September, 1961 -----	98.91
20th	3535—Abana Products, Inc.—Cartons and cups per Invoice P-09517 dated 10/10/61 -----	19.80
	3536—A. B. Fireproofing—Erection of wall for printing room—Job No. 16746, Invoice dated 10/12/61 -----	350.00
	3537—Chicago Towel Company—September linen service -----	25.35
	3538—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Parts and service per Invoices 102142 and 102261 dated 9/20 and 10/4/61 -----	17.18
	3539—Harrison Wholesale Company—Maintenance supplies per In- voice 22667 dated 10/10/61 -----	59.75
	3540—Marquette Paper Corporation—Stationery per Invoice 4523	

	dated 10/2/61	515.21
	3541—Palmer House—Accommodations 9/22 to 9/28 for Imperial Potentate Aide	113.34
	3542—Scroll Studio—4 certificates, lettered per Invoice No. 10585 dated 10/6/61	2.58
	3543—Marshall M. Porter—Second Quarter Payment 10/1-12/31	
	Contingent Fund	5,000.00
	Secretarial Allowance	1,250.00
	3544—George M. Saunders—Miscellaneous expenses: 5/27 Rockford Meeting; 6/4 Kansas City Meeting; 7/23 Los Angeles Meeting; 8/4 Kansas City Meeting; 8/18 Lincoln, Neb. Meeting; 8/21 Toronto 1962 Session Meeting; 8/25 Atlanta S.E. Assn., 9/1-2 Tulsa Meeting CSSA	493.50
27th	3545—W. J. Saunders and Company, Inc.—Office supplies per Invoices 21198 and 21054 dated 10/10/61	62.58
	3546—DeLuxe Check Printers, Inc.—3000 Special Voucher Checks per Invoice 14325 dated 10/18/61	141.06
	3547—Meteor Color Company—(1) Ultrachrome print per Invoice C07245 dated 10/19/61	7.80
	3548—Marshall M. Porter—Reimbursement of the cost of telephone calls	106.90
	3549—George M. Klepper—Travel expenses to Orlando, Fla.	126.72
	3550—Abana Products, Inc.—Miscellaneous paper supplies per invoice P-09950 dated 10/24/61	24.25
	3551—Everett Waddey Company—200 engraved business cards for J. Worth Baker per Invoice 78013 dated 10/19/61	24.35
	3552—The Palmer House—Accommodations for Marshall M. Porter 9/23 to 9/28 attending Supreme Council 33°, billed under Ledger No. BO 63337	507.00
	3553—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam supplied by 333 North Michigan Avenue Building to 323 North Michigan Avenue 6/9 to 10/10 22,000 lbs.	80.23
	3554—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Apportioned Workmen's Compensation Insurance Premium 9/1/61 to 9/1/62 Aetna Casualty & Surety Policy 37CS7133RR	39.31
	3555—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S. Special Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 1834, 1835, 1836, 1837, 1838, 1839 (1840 & 1841 are VOID), 1842 and 1843 drawn during October, 1961	836.62
November 6th	1001—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—November, 1961 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 577.94
	C. W. Marshall	300.94
	F. Dilley	266.94
	H. H. Krieger	276.84
	V. N. Seyfarth	418.20
	A. N. Van Liere	372.70
	W. L. Jones	400.00
	F. M. Hoffman	97.00
	A. Schwarzmann	190.96
	L. P. Steuart	350.36
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl.	291.66
	M. R. Lenart	306.90
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	638.36
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18
	Less Changes in Oct. Payroll	-264.06
	1002—Mr. Fred Hoffman—Miscellaneous supplies and maintenance at National Shrine Rooms for the month of October, 1961	55.59
	1003—The Northern Trust Company—Christmas Bonus Expense for employees and service personnel	900.00
	1004—Chicago Industrial Towel & Uniform Service—Wiping cloth service for the month of October	3.25
	1005—Anchor Window Cleaning Company—Window cleaning and janitorial maintenance service for October, per Invoice; dated 10/31/61	681.00
	1006—Chicago Towel Company—Linen service per Invoice; dated 10/31/61	20.70
	1007—Illinois Bell Telephone Company—Telephone service for October, 1961	
	S.H.C.C. Acc'ts Receivable	\$697.85
	Telephone & Telegraph	348.93
	1008—The Smith Company—550 copies No. 3 letter, printed & folded. 515 envelopes, corner card addressed per Invoice 86 9-520; dated 10/31/61	85.59
	1009—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for 11/1/61 per Invoices; dated 11/1/61	8.00

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

255

	1010—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for October, 1961. Account 2735R -----	102.71
	1011—Fred's Fredericks Flowers—Basket of flowers for Jack Wolfram and H. B. R. Allen per Invoices dated 10/11 and 10/16/61 -----	28.10
	1012—Hopkins Illinois Elevator Company—Inspected elevator for the month of October, 1961 per Invoice 72123, dated 10/31/61 -----	79.65
	1013—Western Union—Telegrams for the month of October -----	66.08
	1014—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for October, 1961 -----	60.00
	1015—Old Dominion Press—1000 .04 No. 8 envelopes and 1000 pass cards per Invoice dated 9/29/61 -----	111.23
	1016—Stebbins Hardware Company—Building maintenance supplies per Invoices S84945, S85458, S85500, 516, 527, and 536 for October purchases -----	16.65
	1017—Photo-Matic Corporation — Publicity prints per Invoices B10011, 028, 184, 317, and 976 for the month of October -----	97.88
16th	1018—Peters & Larson Insurance — All-Risk Personal Property Floater per Invoice; dated 11/9/61. Policy No. 2F 52745 -----	160.00
	1019—The Slater Company—Furnishing labor, mat'l. & equipment for sub-floor, per Invoice 82681; dated 10/31/61 -----	442.00
	1020—Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator—In accordance with Honeywell Agreement effective 10/1/61 to 10/1/62 per Invoice 010546-141; dated 11/10/61 -----	329.00
	1021—Official Airline Guide—(1) Quick Reference Edition 2/62 thru 1/63 per Invoice 27482; dated 11/10/61 -----	21.84
	1022—The Smith Company—550 No. 4 Letters printed & folded; Address-enclosed and color sheet per Invoice No. 307; dated 10/31/61 -----	68.02
	1023—Haskins & Sells—For professional service rendered 1/2 charged to S.H.C.C. ----- \$ 4,000.00 Auditing Fee ----- 4,000.00	8,000.00
	1024—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co.—1,149 copies of 1961 Proceedings -----	9,519.27
	1025—International Supreme Council—Contribution as Appropriated, 1961 -----	5,000.00
	1026—Masonic Service Association—Contribution as Appropriated, 1961 -----	5,000.00
28th	1027—Illinois Bell Telephone Co—Telephone service for Nov. 7 billed, covering calls from 4/14 thru 10/10 for telephone DE 2-8416 S.H.C.C. Acc'ts Receivable ----- \$ 35.85 Telephone & Telegraph ----- 17.92	53.77
	1028—Mr. Harold C. Close—Expenses Re: 1964 Imp Council Session; Oyster Bowl Game; Expenses Re: 1964 Session (hotels, taxis, lunch & etc) -----	175.17
	1029—Mr. Orville F. Rush—Telephone expenses in connection with assignments not listed on previous bills -----	66.83
	1030—Everett Waddey Company—200 eng business cards per Invoice 78349; dated 10/31/61 -----	34.75
	1031—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per Invoices B11356, 381, 497, & 650; dated 11/3, 11/3, 11/7, & 11/9 respective -----	27.79
	1032—Myer and Wenthe, Inc.—1 "Official" Rubber Stamp per Invoice 34353; dated 11/21/61 -----	2.10
	1033—Bureau of Water—Collections Division—Water service per Invoice, from 10/11 to 11/10/61 -----	1.65
	1034—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Co—250 copies, By-Laws & Code, 1961 Hardbound per Invoice 2423; dated 10/31/61 -----	1,429.35
	1035—W. J. Saunders & Company, Inc.—(28) Calender refills S.H.C.C. Acc'ts Receivable ----- \$ 12.70 Stationery & Supplies ----- 6.35	19.05
	1036—Wirtz, Haynie & Ehrat, Inc.—Steam supplied by 333 Building from 10/10 to 11/10/61, 82,000 lbs per Invoice; dated Nov 27 -----	228.19
	1037—Mr. Phillip Sheridan—For: Indemnity Imperial Potentate's Aide -----	500.00
	1038—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S. Special Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1844—1856 drawn during November, 1961 -----	1,157.81
December 1st	1039—Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—December, 1961 Payroll G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 577.94 C. W. Marshall ----- 300.94 F. Dille ----- 266.94	

	H. H. Krieger -----	276.84	
	M. R. Lenart -----	306.90	
	V. N. Seyfarth -----	418.20	
	A. N. Van Liere -----	386.14	
	F. M. Hoffman -----	97.00	
	W. L. Jones -----	400.00	
	A. Schwarzmann -----	190.98	
	L. P. Steuart -----	356.38	
	L. P. Steuart—Ofc. Empl. -----	291.68	
	Northern Trust Co. -----	618.92	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	36.18	
	Less Changes in Previous Payroll -----	-36.00	
5th	1040—The Photo-Matic Corporation 53-59—Publicity prints per invoices B12212 & B12452; dated 11/24 and 11/28/61 -----		4,489.04
	1041—Empire Cooler Service Inc.—(1) WT-6 Temprite Water Cooler per Invoice 28796; dated Nov. 28, Nomenclature 19142-566793 -----		61.90
	1042—A-1 Alarm Company—(3) New 2½ gal. stainless steel soda & acid extinguishers -----		184.50
	1043—Old Dominion Press Inc.—		47.58
	Printing supplies—Nov., 1961 -----	\$693.82	
	(175) Pass Cards -----	13.39	
	Life with Indicia Repair binding on (2) Volumes—"Picturesque Egypt" -----	20.50	727.71
	1044—Illinois Bell Telephone Co.—Telephone Service for November: S.H.C.C. Acct's Rec. -----	\$ 678.94	
	Telephone & Telegraph -----	339.47	1,018.41
	1045—Chicago Athletic Association—Charges for November, 1961 Account 2735R -----		240.71
	1046—Michigan Book Binding Company—Final billing on the historical book for the Imperial Potentate per Invoice 33974; dated 11/29/61 -----		465.00
	1047—The Pesticide Company—Exterminating services for December per Invoice; dated 12/1/61 -----		8.00
	1048—Industrial Patrol Service, Inc.—Security service for November, 1961 -----		60.00
	1049—Western Union Telegraph Co.—		
	Telegam service for November 1961 S.H.C.C. -----		
	Act's Rec -----	171.24	
	Telephone & Telegraph -----	85.62	256.86
	1050—Clark & Barlow Hardware Co.—Tools & Janitor supplies and (2) 10 lb. cans of Furnace Cement per Invoices 1637146 & 1734246; dated 11/15 and 11/22/61 -----		8.91
	1051—Stebbins Hardware Company—Building Maintenance supplies per Invoices S85546, 49, 70, 88, 95, S85690, 96, 98, S85777, 96 purchased for the months of Oct & Nov -----		40.00
	1052—Anchor Window Cleaning Co.—Window cleaning and janitorial maintenance service for November per invoice; dated 11/30 -----		681.00
	1053—Chicago Industrial Towel and Uniform Service—Wiping Towel Service for November per monthly Invoice -----		3.25
	1054—Hotel Muehlebach and Muehlebach Towers—Hotel Accommodations November 15 to 19, Kansas City Meeting -----		87.13
	1055—Tompkins Printing Equipment Co.—(1) 12 x 18 Jiffy Padding Press per Invoice G4859; dated 11/21/61 -----		22.88
	1056—Oakton Florist—Floral Piece Mrs. G. Rowe Invoice dated Nov. 3 -----		21.50
	1057—Loeb's Studio—Shrine Rooms Maintenance; Removing pastels from (67) frames—replace regular glass with non-reflecting "Tru-site" -----		290.00
	1058—Mr. Orville F. Rush—Re: Expenses of trip to Phil., Pa., Dec 5-6, as a member of Time & Place Committee for 1965 Imperial Session -----		56.76
	1059—Mr. Fred Hoffman—Supplies and maintenance at Nat'l Shrine Rooms for Nov. -----		52.20
20th	1060—Mr. W. M. Litcher—Electrical Installation in subbasement: Mat'l & labor per invoice, dated 12/12/61 -----		404.18
	1061—Gestetner Corporation—(24) tubes of ink and (2) pkgs. of Duplisorbs, per Invoice 43037, dated 12/7/61 -----		65.30
	1062—M. J. Corboy Corporation—To rod out main sewer line, as directed, E. O. 16571, per Invoice 14506 and dated 11/30/61 -----		115.17
	1063—Hopkins Illinois Elevator—Inspection of elevator for the month of November, 1961, per Invoice 72463, dated 11/30/61 -----		79.65
	1064—Mr. Marshall M. Porter—Transportation used by Mr. Phil Sheridan during Sept., Oct. and Nov. per letter dated 12/5/61 -----		598.55
	1065—W. J. Saunders & Company Inc.—One dozen Carter Mucilage -----		

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

257

per Invoice 23725, dated 12/7/61 -----	3.49
1066—Scroll Studio—(6) Grand Master Certificates, Hand Lettered, 50 each per Invoice 11381, dated 12/15/61 -----	4.56
1067—The Chesapeake & Potomac Telephone Co. of Virginia— Shrine Rooms—Geo. Washington Masonic Nat'l Mem'rl Temple Telephone Service—Inv dated Dec 1, 1961 OV3 ----	13.28
1068—Old Dominion Press, Inc.— (250) Letterheads—Brock per Inv. dated 11/6/61 -----	\$ 8.75 .55
1069—The Photo-Matic Corporation—Publicity prints per Invoices B2 B12661, B12727, 760 and B13078 dated 12/4, 12/5 and 12/13/16 -----	9.30 71.95
1070—Mr. George M. Klepper—Investment Committee Meeting at Chicago and Representing Imperial Potentate at Charlotte, N. C. -----	\$ 262.33 108.26
1071—Mr. Harold C. Close—Expenses Re: Investment & Finance Committee Meeting in Chicago, Nov 24-27. Air & ground transportation -----	370.59 189.38
1072—Mr. George M. Saunders—Miscellaneous Expenses 11/27 & 11/4—Meeting at Hartford and South Bend: cabs, meals & exp 11/13—Meeting with Imperial Potentate: cabs, refresh- ments, and dinner. 11/15—Meeting at Kansas City: cabs, meals and tips -----	188.50
1073—Imperial Council Special Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 1857—1861 drawn during December, 1961 --	748.13

SUMMARY OF CASH

IMPERIAL COUNCIL, A.A.O.N.M.S.

L. P. Stuart, Treasurer — December 31, 1961

Bank	Balance 1/1/61	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/61
THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON				
General Fund -----	\$153,534.44	\$ 707,846.76	\$ 770,234.34	\$91,146.86
Payroll Account -----	1,000.00	312,214.40	313,096.60	117.80
TOTALS -----	<u>\$154,534.44</u>	<u>\$1,020,061.16</u>	<u>\$1,083,330.94</u>	<u>\$91,264.66</u>

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS
IMPERIAL RECORDER, A.A.O.N.M.S.

JANUARY 1, 1961 TO DECEMBER 31, 1961

*Imperial Potentate, Officers and Members of the
Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Imperial Recorder respectfully submits the following detailed statements of transactions of the Imperial Recorder's Office for the fiscal period from January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, both dates inclusive.

Your attention is directed to the report of the Imperial Auditor showing complete information on all receipts in the Central Office and all remittances made to the Imperial Treasurer together with record of payment of all bills, checks for which are prepared in the Central Office.

The election returns of the 166 subordinate Temples reflect that there were at January 1, 1962, Representatives to the Imperial Council as follows:

Number of Representatives at Large	13
Number of Ad Vitam Members	15
Number of Emeritus Members (not Ad Vitam)	62
Number of Elected Representatives	661
Total Eligible to vote	751

At the end of our last calendar year, the Temples' Annual Reports reflected that we had 825,604 Nobles on the active rolls of membership, of which 163,519 Nobles held Permanent Contributing Membership Certificates which relieved them of paying the Annual Shriners Hospital Assessment.

Our net gain in total Shrine membership for the year 1961 was 4,131 Nobles. The membership details reflected in Annual Temple Reports are printed as a part of this report. It will be noted that many Temples report a loss in membership.

Membership is in all probability the most important subject in each Shrine Temple. The membership reports of all Masonic Bodies for the most part reflect that the Shrine has just about used up its market for new members. This certainly behooves every Noble to stop and think about the source of our membership. Masonry needs help if it is to continue as a growing force in our way of life. Shriners can, with proper thought and devotion to the cause, lend Masonry this much needed help and in so doing not only improve the Masonic membership problem but at the same time lend improvement to the Shrine membership figures.

Illustrious Noble Henry B. Struby of Hadi Temple, General Chairman of the Imperial Council Membership Committee, has been of great help to

all Temples in their membership efforts this last year. He has worked long hours and set up organized membership programs not alone in Temples but also in Shrine Association Meetings. It is felt that a great deal of good can come from the use of a seminar on membership in the program of every association meeting. New members are the lifeblood of any Temple and Chairman Struby has done a splendid job of keeping Temples alerted to the subject.

Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter and his lovely Lillian have devoted the entire year to Temple visitations and the business of the Shrine. With the passing of the General Counsel, Illustrious Sir Robert P. Smith, many problems of reassignment of tasks and a reconstruction of business procedures have fallen to the lot of Imperial Sir Porter to handle. He has made a tremendous contribution to the overall Shrine picture by his legal knowledge, his genial personality and good humor and his tireless ability to get the job done. He leaves a reorganized business structure that will stand for years as a monument to his great ability and effort expended. Nothing but glowing reports are heard from those Temples they have visited. They have been loved by all with whom they have come in contact. Their only regret has been that they could not make more official visits because of the necessary close attention to the business end of our program. Certainly the host of friendships they have made will be long and lasting.

Our National Shrine Headquarters Building at 323 North Michigan Avenue in Chicago proves to be a busy place. More committee meetings have been held there than ever before. This is a place that every Noble can be justly proud of and reflects only credit to the Shrine and its great work. All Nobles are reminded and cordially invited to look over these facilities whenever they are in the Chicago area.

The general business problems in Temples have resulted in many assignments being given to Imperial Officers and other committee members to make investigations and provide recommendations for the use of the Imperial Potentate. All Imperial Officers and all committees have given unsparingly of their time and talents throughout the year and their great help is very much appreciated.

It is necessary for us to request more information and reports from Temple Recorders in order to supply information to the Imperial Potentate and committees of the Imperial Council. We know that this gets to be a chore for the Temple Recorder and his staff. We try to keep these requests at a minimum and we do thank all Recorders for their cheerful co-operation and help. All of this, in the end, reflects to the benefit of all Shrine Temples.

We have continued to distribute information to all Temples to be included in Temple publications. We have had a splendid response from Temples for this service and we are grateful to all Recorders and their staffs for the fine work each continues to do. We have supplied many thousands of pamphlets in support of the work of Shriners Hospitals For Crippled

Children. We have continued to supply films to Temples, Clubs and groups without charge and this service has contributed much to the public relations effort. These films show a bit of the work done by Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children together with Shrine Parades and Football Games. New films are added to our film library as they are produced.

Our deep appreciation and thanks are extended to every one who has contributed to the success of the work this past year and to each member of my staff at the Central Office and elsewhere is extended a greeting of appreciation that bears with it the warmth of the spoken word. My sincere thanks are expressed to my Assistant, Noble Charles W. Marshall, for his continued friendship, loyalty and very fine contribution to our work. He has been burdened with more detail as our work grows with each passing year. I am deeply grateful to him.

Certainly we all want our Shrine and its great charity work to continue to be a great force in the lives of the members and in all jurisdictions. It fills a need in the lives of all of the Nobles and we feel that the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children was correctly named by its beloved founder, W. Freeland Kendrick, as "The World's Greatest Philanthropy." May it ever be.

Es Selamu Aleikum

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Imperial Recorder

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1961

TEMPLE	Membership 1/1/61	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership 12/31/61	Gain Loss*
Aad	3,505	139	6	3	13	20	78	3,542	37
Aahmes	9,240	399	43	19	96	182	211	9,212	28*
Abba	2,006	57	13	19	17	58	33	1,987	19*
Abdallah	3,031	63	25	16	24	63	69	2,979	52*
Abou Ben Adhem	3,161	220	35	80	29	56	76	3,335	174
Abou Saad	1,688	67	1	3	26	30	18	1,685	3*
Abu Bekr	3,840	167	16	15	39	42	79	3,878	38*
Acca	3,957	143	26	10	56	48	84	3,948	9*
Afifi	4,665	116	16	32	68	107	101	4,553	112*
Ahmed	1,258	34	1	---	7	12	27	1,247	11*
Ainad	6,951	331	13	19	40	106	134	7,034	83
Akdar	3,720	212	37	18	63	115	68	3,741	21
Aladdin	12,615	445	24	30	76	197	259	12,582	33*
Al Azhar	2,170	79	10	2	17	14	44	2,186	16
Al Bahr	4,078	131	74	7	60	33	91	4,106	28
Al Bedoo	2,968	74	16	7	22	29	60	2,954	14*
Alcazar	2,574	86	19	20	24	60	45	2,570	4*
Al Chymia	4,642	201	24	85	69	251	71	4,561	81*
Alce	3,041	96	5	18	24	247	63	2,826	215*
Aleppo	16,110	540	20	101	108	158	390	16,115	5
Algeria	2,643	163	6	8	29	28	63	2,700	57
Alhambra	1,891	151	15	24	21	63	32	1,965	74
Ali Ghan	1,445	214	10	3	18	---	26	1,628	183
Al Kader	8,075	152	34	21	54	111	211	7,906	169*
Al Kaly	2,015	67	21	6	31	26	34	2,018	3
Al Koran	12,633	333	53	23	88	155	257	12,542	91*
Al Malaikah	26,803	1,334	321	38	201	58	582	27,655	852
Almas	5,066	165	18	15	46	73	132	5,013	53*
Al Menah	4,079	161	16	16	16	34	66	4,156	77
Aloha	2,673	118	17	1	44	47	42	2,676	3
Al Sihah	3,549	131	12	11	36	75	64	3,528	21*
Alzafar	5,775	348	84	25	58	60	126	5,988	213
Anah	2,842	76	5	4	20	32	61	2,814	28*
Anezeh	641	25	9	12	6	6	11	664	23
Ansar	5,167	174	15	14	38	59	102	5,171	4
Antioch	7,378	268	41	21	58	89	134	7,427	49
Arab	1,974	66	18	18	27	26	38	1,985	11
Arabia	8,550	235	96	63	81	158	175	8,530	20*
Ararat	8,195	194	50	36	121	261	182	7,911	284*
Bagdad	1,632	53	2	11	15	34	40	1,609	23*
Bahia	2,840	218	112	4	30	25	60	3,059	219
Ballut Abyad	5,538	221	58	55	64	111	88	5,609	71
Bedouin	1,963	82	13	25	12	56	53	1,962	1*
Bektash	2,760	133	24	10	22	20	51	2,834	74
Ben Ali	8,836	286	63	13	49	66	210	8,873	37
Ben Hur	2,267	67	28	9	22	33	32	2,284	17
Beni Kedem	7,766	146	8	24	42	104	180	7,618	148*
Boumi	6,922	238	16	8	69	61	167	6,887	35*
Cairo	1,164	29	1	2	18	12	28	1,138	26*
Calam	1,038	42	---	6	9	13	26	1,038	---
Crescent	11,649	311	27	52	61	156	304	11,518	131*
Cyprus	3,165	112	8	3	11	25	81	3,171	6
Damascus	3,559	104	12	18	63	43	93	3,294	65*
Egypt	4,351	230	145	19	35	110	93	4,707	156
El Bekal	3,402	166	76	7	51	45	50	3,505	103
Fit Khurafah	3,685	144	12	4	28	28	73	3,716	31

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1961

TEMPLE	Membership 1/1/61	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership 12/31/61	Gain Loss*
El Hasa	1,361	53	7	7	16	21	26	1,365	4
El Jebel	8,704	359	90	16	127	72	171	8,799	95
El Kahir	3,958	144	13	4	40	19	96	3,964	6
El Kalah	2,670	170	27	5	23	8	59	2,782	112
El Karubah	5,237	262	22	31	36	193	92	5,231	6*
El Katif	4,433	106	17	32	31	100	106	4,351	82*
El Korah	2,863	101	16	6	25	52	58	2,851	12*
El Maida	3,204	90	36	11	29	33	62	3,217	13
El Mina	2,694	97	35	7	26	53	60	2,694	---
El Riad	2,643	120	16	5	52	26	64	2,642	1*
El Zagal	2,251	96	29	10	23	27	38	2,298	47
El Zaribah	3,585	179	132	13	45	67	64	3,733	148
Gizeh	2,722	166	5	7	32	28	50	2,790	68
Hadi	3,399	167	17	7	51	31	53	3,455	56
Hamasa	3,110	148	12	49	15	64	57	3,183	73
Hasan	2,422	136	16	12	19	61	42	2,464	42
Hejaz	4,005	266	9	31	26	96	42	4,147	142
Hella	11,416	480	132	34	91	164	243	11,564	148
Hillah	2,876	74	16	11	27	65	60	2,825	51*
India	5,093	235	53	55	45	167	111	5,113	20
Irem	8,869	199	25	9	35	95	220	8,752	117*
Isis	3,729	142	14	13	38	62	74	3,724	5*
Islam	9,560	405	58	5	100	99	251	9,578	18
Ismailia	5,427	183	17	8	78	79	141	5,337	90*
Jaffa	6,639	236	6	12	25	67	156	6,645	6
Jerusalem	5,321	167	41	6	49	76	107	5,303	18*
Kaaba	4,751	160	15	5	69	59	131	4,672	79*
Kalif	1,527	83	4	6	6	14	31	1,569	42
Kalurah	1,607	37	3	7	19	18	44	1,573	34*
Karem	3,782	234	24	20	44	2	54	3,960	178
Karnak	1,320	51	2	1	19	4	46	1,305	15*
Kazim	3,283	193	13	8	29	51	70	3,347	64
Kem	2,215	108	15	10	28	22	49	2,249	34
Kena	1,921	85	24	20	13	5	32	2,000	79
Kerak	2,559	119	12	3	13	29	51	2,600	41
Kerbela	3,412	300	30	21	34	81	50	3,598	186
Khartum	2,186	117	13	2	21	14	39	2,244	58
Khedive	4,956	216	11	4	32	44	98	5,013	57
Khiva	4,353	188	43	55	49	77	72	4,441	88
Kismet	5,985	184	5	3	42	69	164	5,902	83*
Kora	4,195	140	9	6	38	29	87	4,196	1
Korein	1,905	209	6	4	13	16	40	2,055	150
Kosair	4,383	119	19	3	46	67	86	4,325	58*
Lulu	8,927	284	32	34	79	80	240	8,878	49*
Luxor	730	27	1	3	3	3	12	743	13
Mahi	6,751	378	152	19	52	105	143	7,000	249
Maskat	2,465	52	9	10	31	82	48	2,375	90*
Mecca	4,885	244	9	9	29	83	123	4,912	27
Media	1,466	36	4	---	23	25	34	1,424	42*
Medinah	21,618	897	81	72	217	199	551	21,701	83
Melha	3,435	204	10	---	49	26	79	3,495	60
Midian	8,221	222	21	41	63	136	144	8,162	59*
Mirza	2,556	81	8	16	26	46	49	2,540	16*
Mizpah	5,132	164	23	12	71	40	84	5,136	4
Mocha	2,933	109	3	4	11	9	67	2,962	29
Mohammed	7,864	278	30	22	69	73	171	7,881	17

Membership Report of Temples to December 31, 1961

TEMPLE	Membership 1/1/61	Created	Affiliated	Restored	Demitted	Suspended	Deceased	Membership 12/31/61	Gain Loss*
Moila	4,142	130	19	9	19	29	80	4,172	30
Moolah	9,903	398	43	18	85	119	240	9,918	15
Morocco	6,067	448	36	12	28	75	109	6,351	284
Moslah	7,006	303	47	16	68	79	122	7,103	97
Moslem	15,698	466	24	46	113	291	307	15,523	175*
Mount Sinai	1,704	67	4	3	12	18	45	1,703	1*
Murat	15,271	604	66	36	101	162	305	15,409	138
Naja	1,220	24	5	5	19	19	21	1,195	25*
Nemesis	1,584	61	1	6	8	18	33	1,593	9
Nile	11,469	314	42	29	119	231	214	11,290	179*
Nur	2,013	64	5	9	16	26	34	2,015	2
Oasis	7,135	379	29	49	42	75	138	7,337	202
Oleika	2,502	61	19	8	31	66	40	2,453	49*
Omar	3,269	187	11	34	42	83	58	3,318	49
Orak	3,611	187	15	6	33	7	53	3,726	115
Oriental	1,756	50	2	6	10	17	41	1,746	10*
Osiris	3,600	163	9	17	25	31	72	3,661	61
Osman	4,864	167	15	14	55	42	88	4,875	11
Palestine	2,588	129	6	21	21	66	68	2,589	1
Philae	798	75	4	11	7	30	18	833	35
Pyramid	2,476	104	17	17	23	32	75	2,484	8
Rajah	6,936	208	8	19	29	101	156	6,885	51*
Rameses	3,676	234	14	7	9	22	85	3,815	139
Rizpah	1,925	43	6	---	20	218	33	1,703	222*
Sahara	2,354	51	13	6	7	36	54	2,327	27*
Salaam	7,837	271	15	29	72	110	196	7,774	63*
Saladin	5,362	240	9	7	50	36	144	5,388	26
Scimitar	4,110	154	20	30	37	90	65	4,122	12
Sesostris	3,020	194	13	6	32	37	49	3,115	95
Sphinx	4,231	148	8	5	24	31	97	4,240	9
Sudan	6,463	264	17	60	29	70	107	6,598	135
Suez	2,338	80	29	9	47	48	26	2,335	3*
Syria	25,947	887	37	68	93	31	556	26,259	312
Syrian	7,734	234	28	12	119	121	166	7,602	132*
Tadmor	4,936	189	14	10	33	32	105	4,979	43
Tangler	4,682	270	51	18	61	44	108	4,808	126
Tebala	4,497	192	20	5	39	61	61	4,553	56
Tehama	2,358	73	8	6	16	19	37	2,373	15
Tehran	2,769	67	19	4	33	23	50	2,753	16*
Tigris	1,903	68	9	8	21	26	43	1,898	5*
Tripoli	9,125	283	22	---	71	20	199	9,140	15
Wahabi	4,537	223	27	91	22	126	82	4,648	111
Wa Wa	1,671	81	4	1	18	23	34	1,682	11
Yaarab	7,653	308	65	71	83	225	128	7,661	8
Yelduz	1,610	69	1	4	29	26	27	1,602	8*
Za Ga Zig	6,773	290	53	12	96	64	119	6,849	76
Zamora	9,202	472	38	89	46	473	158	9,124	78*
Zembo	9,594	290	28	5	39	49	151	9,678	84
Zem Zem	5,006	100	7	15	48	59	107	4,914	92*
Zenobia	4,444	248	17	5	29	35	81	4,569	125
Ziyara	2,380	42	3	6	18	---	54	2,359	21*
Zor	5301	252	24	6	44	30	119	5,390	89
Zorah	2,176	94	2	6	26	33	37	2,182	6
Zuhrah	11,582	564	69	8	120	83	240	11,780	198
TOTALS	821,473	32,421	4,479	2,959	7,151	11,382	17,195	825,604	4,131

MEMBERSHIP REPORT**December 31, 1961**

MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1960	821,473
ADDITIONS	
Creations	32,421
Affiliated	4,479
Restorations	2,959
Total Gain	39,859
REDUCTIONS	
Demitted	7,151
Suspended	11,382
Deceased	17,195
Total Loss	35,728
Net Gain for Year	4,131
MEMBERSHIP DECEMBER 31, 1961	<u>825,604</u>

STATISTICAL SUMMARY -- showing number of Units, number of Candidates and Total Membership of the Principal Bodies of Masonry in the United States, together with gain or losses, percentages, ratios and State Rank.

[illegible]

* 1961 figures as of

a = Jan. 31	f = May 15	k = Aug. 31	s = Nov. 30
b = Feb. 28	g = May 31	m = Sep. 15	t = Dec. 27
c = Mar. 31	h = June 24	n = Sep. 30	x = July 14
d = Apr. 15	i = June 30	p = Oct. 15	w = Dec. 31
e = Apr. 30	j = July 31	r = Oct. 31	z = Dec. 31

Sc. Rite, N.J. as of July 31
Sc. Rite, S.J. as of Dec. 31
Shrine as of Dec. 31
Grotto as of Dec. 31

* denotes decreases
from 1960
----- indicates
no body in state.
===== included
with Massachusetts.

COMPILED BY
Albin C. Anderson, K.G.C.
32nd K.Y.C.H. M.P.S.
Fraternal Correspondent
Grand Council, R. & S. M.,
NEW YORK

Aug. 1, 1962

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

MARSHALL M. PORTER, IMPERIAL POTENTATE

AND

BOARD OF DIRECTORS OF

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT

ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF

THE MYSTIC SHRINE

Dear Sirs:

We have examined the balance sheet of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, an Iowa Corporation, as of December 31, 1961, and the related statements of income and expense and surplus for the year then ended. Our examination was made pursuant to the provisions of Section 39, Article 7 of the by-laws of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards, and accordingly included such tests of the accounting records and such other auditing procedures as we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, the accompanying balance sheet and statements of income and expense and surplus present fairly the financial position of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine at December 31, 1961, and the results of its operations for the year then ended, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

Certified Public Accountants

(Seal)

GENERAL COMMENTS ON THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America is a non-stock, non-profit corporation organized in 1936 under the laws of the state of Iowa. The corporate purpose is to govern "the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine . . ." The Imperial Council also collects certain assessments and contributions for the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children" from members and others and disburses them to the "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," which is a Colorado corporation.

A summary of the membership of nobles in the temples governed by the Imperial Council is presented below.

	<u>1961</u>	<u>1960</u>	<u>1959</u>	<u>1958</u>	<u>1957</u>
Membership at Beginning of Year	821,473	816,091	807,950	800,332	780,849
Additions:					
Nobles Created	32,421	33,065	35,272	32,965	43,692
Nobles Affiliated	4,479	4,200	4,450	4,299	4,129
Nobles Restored	2,959	3,441	2,457	2,582	2,579
	<u>861,332</u>	<u>856,797</u>	<u>850,129</u>	<u>840,178</u>	<u>831,249</u>
Reductions:					
Nobles Demitted	7,151	6,896	6,727	6,886	6,524
Nobles Suspended	11,382	11,193	11,207	9,682	8,938
Nobles Deceased	17,195	17,235	16,104	15,660	15,455
	<u>35,728</u>	<u>35,324</u>	<u>34,038</u>	<u>32,228</u>	<u>30,917</u>
Membership at End of Year	<u>825,604</u>	<u>821,473</u>	<u>816,091</u>	<u>807,950</u>	<u>800,332</u>
Net Gain	<u>4,131</u>	<u>5,382</u>	<u>8,141</u>	<u>7,618</u>	<u>19,483</u>

The Imperial Council owns the building, located at 323 North Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois, which is the National Headquarters for the Imperial Council and for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The property was purchased in 1959 for a cost of \$481,441.25, of which \$205,000.00 was allocated to the land and \$276,441.25 to the building. Since the building was purchased \$205,097.75 has been expended for remodeling and renovation. Remodeling work on a contract amounting to \$75,353.00 is in progress at the date of this report.

The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shares in the cost of the building operation.

Depreciation is calculated at the rate of 4% annually on the cost of the remodeled building and a fund has been set aside amounting to the current depreciation charges. Building repairs are to be charged to this fund.

EXHIBIT "A"
COMPARATIVE BALANCE SHEETS

AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1961 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960

A S S E T S

	December 31, 1961	December 31, 1960	Increase (Decrease)
Current Assets:			
Cash in Bank, General Funds -----	48,405.87	71,387.14	(22,981.27)
Cash in Bank, Imperial Session Fund -----	82,560.40	82,147.30	413.10
Cash in Bank, Imperial Recorder -----	2,367.80	3,250.03	(882.23)
Cash in Bank, Fund for Depreciation (Note 1) -----	19,261.56		19,261.56
Imprest Cash Fund, Shrine Rooms -----	20.00	20.00	-0-
Accounts Receivable, Subordinate Temples -----	507,928.96	505,683.20	2,245.76
Accounts Receivable, S.H.C.C. -----	1,954.14	23,217.73	(21,263.59)
Accounts Receivable, Other -----	471.72	425.00	46.72
Inventory of Books -----	104.40	108.00	(3.60)
Prepaid Expenses -----	4,035.12	5,095.43	(1,060.31)
	<u>667,109.97</u>	<u>691,333.83</u>	<u>(24,223.86)</u>
Investments:			
U. S. Government Bonds—At Cost (Market Value December 31, 1961 \$576,635.00) -----	661,000.00	661,000.00	-0-
Fixed Assets:			
Land -----	205,000.00	205,000.00	-0-
Building -----	481,539.00	405,483.80	76,055.20
Furniture and Office Equipment -----	37,198.64	35,516.47	1,682.17
	<u>723,737.64</u>	<u>646,000.27</u>	<u>77,737.37</u>
Less: Allowance for Depreciation -----	32,118.79	10,997.30	21,121.49
	<u>691,618.85</u>	<u>635,002.97</u>	<u>56,615.88</u>
Other Assets:			
Imperial Officers' Jewels -----	15,690.00	17,255.00	(1,565.00)
Imperial Potentate's Flags -----	546.70	546.70	-0-
	<u>16,236.70</u>	<u>17,801.70</u>	<u>(1,565.00)</u>
Total Assets -----	<u>2,035,965.52</u>	<u>2,005,138.50</u>	<u>30,827.02</u>

LIABILITIES, RESERVES AND SURPLUS

Current Liabilities:			
Accounts Payable—Operations -----	5,226.70	15,685.54	(10,458.84)
Accounts Payable—S.H.C.C. (Voluntary and Permanent Memberships) -----	22,986.21	-0-	22,986.21
Accrued Real Estate Taxes -----	17,286.46	15,704.36	1,582.10
	<u>45,499.37</u>	<u>31,389.90</u>	<u>14,109.47</u>
Reserves:			
Reserve for Imperial Council Session Fund -----	82,560.40	82,147.30	413.10
Reserve for National Headquarters Building Fund -----	16,034.09	16,011.09	23.00
	<u>98,594.49</u>	<u>98,158.39</u>	<u>436.10</u>
Surplus—General Funds -----	<u>1,891,871.66</u>	<u>1,875,590.21</u>	<u>16,281.45</u>
Total Liabilities, Reserves and Surplus -----	<u>2,035,965.52</u>	<u>2,005,138.50</u>	<u>30,827.02</u>

NOTES TO FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

(1) The Board of Directors of the Imperial Council authorized the establishment of a fund

equal to the depreciation charge on the National Headquarters Building. Expenditures for the repair of the building are to be charged against this fund.

- (2) The Imperial Council is contingently liable on a contract for the remodeling of the third floor of the National Headquarters Building in the amount of \$75,353.00. The remodeling is in process at the date of this report.

EXHIBIT "B"

STATEMENT OF SURPLUS, GENERAL FUNDS

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960

	<i>December 31, 19 61</i>	<i>December 31 19 60</i>
Balance at Beginning of the Year	<u>1,875,590.21</u>	<u>1,839,278.39</u>
Add: Excess of Income Over Expense		
for the Year	16,281.45	36,311.82
Balance at End of the Year	<u><u>1,891,871.66</u></u>	<u><u>1,875,590.21</u></u>

EXHIBIT "C"
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF INCOME AND EXPENSE
FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961 AND DECEMBER 31, 1960

	For The Year Ended Dec. 31, 1961	For The Year Ended Dec. 31, 1960	Increase (Decrease)
INCOME:			
Initiation Fees	81,052.50	82,662.50	(1,610.00)
Annual Per Capita Dues	412,802.00	410,736.50	2,065.50
Duplicate Diplomas	187.00	201.00	(14.00)
Rituals	175.00	45.00	130.00
Charters and Dispensations	-0-	175.00	(175.00)
Shrine Room Contributions	263.02	-0-	263.02
Interest on Bonds	17,305.87	23,798.09	(6,492.22)
Collection and Exchange Income	575.03	2,338.10	(1,763.07)
Building Operation (SHCC)	69,656.85	29,141.24	40,515.61
Profit on Book Sales	60.00	72.00	(12.00)
Miscellaneous Income	12.86	-0-	12.86
Total Income	582,090.13	549,169.43	32,920.70
EXPENSES:			
Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	20,000.00	20,000.00	-0-
Imperial Potentate's Secretarial Allowance	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
Imperial Treasurer's Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	10,961.00	13,281.20	(2,320.20)
Legal Fees and Expense—General Counsel	6,000.00	6,000.00	-0-
Auditing Fees	7,800.00	3,679.75	4,120.25
Stationery and Supplies	1,913.33	2,844.75	(931.42)
Printing	26,205.75	23,966.60	2,239.15
Postage	575.64	3,850.71	(3,275.07)
Freight and Express	706.64	1,047.38	(340.74)
Telephone and Telegraph	4,974.83	5,119.11	(144.28)
Office Equipment Maintenance	2,215.55	2,126.60	88.95
Collection and Exchange Expense	184.00	-0-	184.00
Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Potentate's Emissaries	10,019.65	8,727.17	1,292.48
Surety Bonds and Insurance	1,306.65	493.94	812.71
Employees Hospitalization Insurance	439.20	377.95	61.25
Employees Social Security Tax	1,209.14	1,163.33	45.81
Employees Retirement	-0-	64.43	(64.43)
General Expense—Miscellaneous	1,014.10	1,985.93	(971.83)
Electricity, Water and Heat	10,643.38	11,915.02	(1,271.64)
Office Maintenance—Cleaning	8,634.35	2,216.47	6,417.88
Maintenance—Other	3,865.13	518.97	3,346.16
Insurance—Building	1,850.59	3,601.09	(1,750.50)
Real Estate Tax	18,868.56	13,938.74	4,929.82
Depreciation on Building	19,261.56	-0-	19,261.56
Miscellaneous Building Expense	2,017.22	625.29	1,391.93
Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings	8,893.84	6,080.03	2,813.81
Reporting Board of Directors Meetings	1,447.55	1,263.40	184.15
Imperial Council Session Committee	479.14	507.96	(28.82)
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	4,929.79	3,610.91	1,318.88
Temple Investigations Expense	1,062.39	7,284.89	(6,222.50)
Membership Committee	3,356.56	4,732.17	(1,375.61)
Special Committees	297.64	51.72	245.92
Public Relations	28,985.79	23,824.60	5,161.19
Donations to Masonic Service Association	5,000.00	10,000.00	(5,000.00)
Donations to Order of the DeMolay	5,000.00	-0-	5,000.00
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,395.68	6,678.18	717.50
Flowers	184.89	190.13	(5.24)
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Repairs and Issues	1,085.00	1,572.20	(487.20)
Past Imperial Potentate's Flags	-0-	298.80	(298.80)
IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION EXPENSES:	256,084.54	220,939.42	35,145.12
Milage and Per Diem	307,096.60	257,287.20	49,809.40
Badges	1,252.00	1,287.94	(35.94)
Headquarters	736.22	29.29	706.93
Reporting Annual Session	533.27	485.49	47.78
Miscellaneous	106.05	20.17	85.88
	309,724.14	259,110.09	50,614.05
Total Expenses	565,808.68	480,049.51	85,759.17
Excess of Income Over Expense—Operating	16,281.45	69,119.92	(52,838.47)
Loss on Sale of Bonds	-0-	(32,808.10)	(32,808.10)
Excess of Income Over Expense	16,281.45	36,311.82	(20,030.37)

SCHEDULE 1
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS OF THE
IMPERIAL RECORDER AND
REMITTANCES TO THE IMPERIAL TREASURER
JANUARY 1, 1961 TO DECEMBER 31, 1961

RECEIPTS:

IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Annual Dues	492,883.61	
Initiation Fees	81,401.00	
Pass Cards	16,453.35	
Duplicate Diplomas	177.00	
Rituals	165.00	
Interest on U. S. Government Bonds	17,305.87	
Shrine Room Contributions	263.02	
Directories, Proceedings, Digests, Books	1,009.00	
Contributions to National Headquarters Fund	23.00	
Exchange on Canadian Checks	391.03	
Transfer from Payroll Account—		
Representatives	6,000.00	
Miscellaneous Refunds and Other Receipts	2,118.94	
Building Operation and		
Expenses (SHCC)	125,750.70	
Total Imperial Council Receipts		743,941.52

HOSPITALS:

Assessments	3,343,680.25	
Donations, Gifts, Etc.	21,641.44	
Life Membership Contributions	199,493.11	
Hospital Certificates	32.00	
Total Hospital Receipts		3,564,846.80
Total Receipts		<u>4,308,788.32</u>

REMITTANCES:

To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer	690,540.89	
To L. P. Steuart, Imperial Treasurer,		
Direct Deposits of Bond Interest	17,305.87	
Total Imperial Council Remittances		707,846.76
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, S.H.C.C.,		
Canadian Direct Deposits	7,499.45	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, S.H.C.C.,		
Life Membership Fund	176,506.90	
To L. P. Steuart, Treasurer, S.H.C.C.	3,357,854.24	
Total Hospital Remittances		3,541,860.59
Total Remittances		<u>4,249,707.35</u>

Cash in Northern Trust Company—Receiving Account,

December 31, 1961 (Due Imperial Treasurer)	59,080.97
--	-----------

SCHEDULE 2
STATEMENT OF CASH RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
BY L. P. STEUART, IMPERIAL TREASURER
JANUARY 1, 1961 TO DECEMBER 31, 1961

RECEIPTS:

From Imperial Recorder	690,540.89	
Direct Deposits of Interest on Bonds	<u>17,305.87</u>	
		707,846.76

DISBURSEMENTS:

Warrants Issued—Numbers 3048-3555 and 1001-1073 Inclusive	<u>770,234.34</u>	
		(62,387.58)
Cash in The National Bank of Washington, January 1, 1961	<u>153,534.44</u>	
Cash in The National Bank of Washington, December 31, 1961	<u>91,146.86</u>	

SCHEDULE 3
STATEMENT OF BUDGETED AND ACTUAL INCOME
AND EXPENSE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	Budget	Actual	Over or (Under) Budget
INCOME:			
Annual Dues	412,500.00	412,802.00	302.00
Initiation Fees	85,000.00	81,052.50	(3,947.50)
Interest on Bonds	16,700.00	17,305.87	605.87
Miscellaneous Income	2,500.00	1,272.91	(1,227.09)
Due from S.H.C.C.—National Headquarters	50,000.00	50,000.00	-0-
Due from S.H.C.C.—Proration of Expenses	25,033.00	19,656.85	(5,376.15)
Total Income	591,733.00	582,090.13	(9,642.87)
EXPENSES:			
OPERATING BUDGET (Section 1):			
1. Imperial Potentate's Contingent Fund	20,000.00	20,000.00	-0-
2. Imperial Potentate's Office, Secretarial and Miscellaneous Expense	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
3. Imperial Treasurer's Salary	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
4. Imperial Treasurer's Office and Secretarial Allowance	3,500.00	3,500.00	-0-
5. Imperial Recorder's Salary	9,000.00	9,000.00	-0-
6. Assistant Imperial Recorder's Salary	4,800.00	4,800.00	-0-
7. Imperial Recorder's Office Salaries	15,000.00	10,961.00	(4,039.00)
8. General Counsel's Fees	6,000.00	6,000.00	-0-
9. Auditing	7,800.00	7,800.00	-0-
10. Stationery, Supplies and Printing	27,656.00	28,119.08	463.08
11. Communications—Postage, Telephone, Etc.	6,000.00	6,257.11	257.11
12. Travel Expense—Imperial Recorder and Special Emissaries of Imperial Potentate	9,526.00	10,019.65	493.65
13. Insurance and Surety Bonds	1,609.87	1,745.85	135.98
14. Social Security Tax	1,200.00	1,209.14	9.14
15. Other General Expenses—Maintenance of Office Equipment, Collection and Exchange and Miscellaneous Expense	4,500.00	5,430.87	930.87
16. Office Rent and Electricity—Wacker Drive	-0-	-0-	-0-
17. OPERATING EXPENSES—NATIONAL HEADQUARTERS BUILDING:			
Electricity	4,000.00	3,690.01	(309.99)
Water	3,550.00	3,515.42	(34.58)
Heat	5,000.00	3,437.95	(1,562.05)
Maintenance and Cleaning	10,500.00	12,499.48	1,999.48
18. Insurance	4,400.00	1,850.59	(2,549.41)
19. Taxes	17,300.00	18,868.56	1,568.56
20. Depreciation on National Headquarters Building ..	19,261.56	19,261.56	-0-
21. Imperial Divan and Board of Directors Meetings and Reporting	11,000.00	10,341.39	(658.61)
22. COMMITTEE MEETINGS EXPENSE:			
Jurisprudence and Laws	4,800.00	4,929.79	129.79
Membership	10,000.00	3,356.56	(6,643.44)
Special Committees and Temple Investigations ..	7,500.00	1,360.03	(6,139.97)
Total Operation Budget (Section 1)	223,903.43	207,954.04	(15,949.39)
OTHER OPERATING EXPENSES (Section 2):			
23. Public Relations Expense	53,488.06	28,985.79	(24,502.27)
24. Masonic Service Organizations Donation	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
25. DeMolay Donation	5,000.00	5,000.00	-0-
26. Shrine Rooms Maintenance	7,000.00	7,395.68	395.68
27. Flowers	200.00	184.89	(15.11)
28. Imperial Officers' Jewels—Repairs and Issues ..	3,000.00	1,085.00	(1,915.00)
29. Past Imperial Potentate Flags	300.00	-0-	(300.00)
Total Other Operating Expenses (Section 2)	73,988.06	47,651.36	(26,336.70)
ANNUAL SESSION EXPENSE (Section 3):			
30. Mileage and Per Diem	307,096.00	307,096.60	.60
31. Badges	1,252.00	1,252.00	-0-
32. Headquarters	2,500.00	736.22	(1,763.78)
33. Reporting Annual Session	750.00	533.27	(216.73)
34. Other Session Expenses	1,000.00	585.19	(414.81)
Total Annual Session Expense (Section 3)	312,598.00	310,203.28	(2,394.72)
Total Expenses	610,489.49	565,808.68	(44,680.81)
Excess of Income Over Expense	(18,756.49)	16,281.45	35,037.94

SCHEDULE 4

STATEMENT OF APPROPRIATIONS AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

<i>Item</i>	<i>Capital Expenditures Budget</i>	<i>Budgeted Appropriation</i>	<i>Expenditure</i>	<i>Over or (Under) Expended</i>
1. Past Imperial Potentate's Jewels		6,000.00	-0-	(6,000.00)
2. Past Imperial Chaplain's Jewels		1,000.00	-0-	(1,000.00)
3. Furniture and Equipment		500.00	1,682.17	1,182.17
4. Building Remodeling		60,000.00	76,055.20	16,055.20
Total		<u>67,500.00</u>	<u>77,737.37</u>	<u>10,237.37</u>

SCHEDULE 5
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
(Excludes Hospital Assessments)

DECEMBER 31, 1961

Aad	2,125.20	Bedouin	1,242.20
Aahmes	5,789.70	Bektash	1,700.40
Abba	1,192.20	Ben Ali	5,334.80
Abdallah	1,792.40	Ben Hur	1,375.40
Abou Ben Adhem	2,001.60	Beni Kedem	4,571.80
Abou Saad	1,011.00	Boumi	4,452.20
Abu Bekr	2,326.80	Cairo	700.30
Acca	2,511.30	Calam	622.80
Afifi	2,856.80	Crescent	6,910.80
Ahmed	748.20	Cyprus	2,042.60
Ainad	4,224.90	Damascus	1,978.90
Akdar	2,304.60	Egypt	2,941.20
Aladdin	8,074.20	El Bakal	2,383.00
Al Azhar	1,311.60	El Khurafeh	2,239.60
Al Bahr	2,618.60	El Hasa	819.00
Al Bedoo	1,772.40	El Jebel	5,575.40
Alcazar	1,542.00	El Kahir	2,378.40
Al Chymia	3,005.10	El Kalah	1,669.20
Alee	1,825.60	El Karubah	3,136.10
Aleppo	9,669.00	El Katif	2,610.60
Algeria	1,621.00	El Korah	1,710.60
Alhambra	1,241.50	El Maida	1,958.53
Ali Ghan	976.80	El Mina	1,621.80
Al Kader	4,863.60	El Riad	1,585.20
Al Kaly	1,293.30	El Zagal	1,378.80
Al Koran	7,844.20	El Zaribah	2,287.30
Al Malaikah	17,015.50	Gizeh	1,674.00
Almas	3,157.80	Hadi	2,073.00
Al Menah	2,683.60	Hamasa	1,934.80
Aloha	1,609.10	Hasan	1,478.40
Al Sihah	2,299.30	Hejaz	2,488.20
Alzafar	3,627.80	Hella	6,945.40
Anah	1,688.40	Hillah	1,777.50
Anezeh	398.40	India	3,077.80
Ansar	3,106.10	Irem	5,463.70
Antioch	4,456.20	Isis	2,527.00
Arab	1,340.25	Islam	6,056.80
Arabia	5,343.00	Ismailia	3,202.20
Ararat	4,754.10	Jaffa	4,198.00
Bagdad	965.40	Jerusalem	3,331.80
Bahia	1,835.40	Kaaba	2,803.20
Ballut Abyad	3,360.40		

(Continued)

SCHEDULE 5 (Continued)
ACCOUNTS RECEIVABLE—SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
(Excludes Hospital Assessments)

DECEMBER 31, 1961

Kalif	941.40	Omar	2,030.80
Kalurah	951.30	Orak	2,235.60
Karem	2,388.50	Oriental	1,075.10
Karnak	783.00	Osiris	2,196.60
Kazim	2,023.20	Osman	3,077.50
Kem	1,349.40	Palestine	1,555.40
Kena	1,202.50	Philae	499.80
Kerak	1,562.50	Pyramid	1,580.40
Kerbela	2,269.80	Rajah	4,341.00
Khartum	1,346.40	Rameses	2,309.00
Khediye	3,350.30	Rizpah	1,021.80
Khiva	2,704.87	Sahara	1,406.20
Kismet	3,623.70	Salaam	4,936.90
Kora	2,517.60	Saladin	3,232.80
Korein	1,234.00	Scimitar	2,473.20
Kosair	2,595.00	Sesostris	1,883.51
Lu Lu	5,579.30	Sphinx	2,699.00
Luxor	445.80	Sudan	3,958.80
Mahi	4,370.00	Suez	1,413.50
Maskat	1,440.00	Syria	16,380.40
Mecca	3,122.20	Syrian	4,580.70
Media	854.40	Tadmor	3,147.40
Medinah	13,020.60	Tangier	2,887.30
Melha	2,335.50	Tebala	2,731.80
Midian	4,907.20	Tehama	1,423.80
Mirza	1,531.50	Tehran	1,659.30
Mizpah	3,289.10	Tigris	1,143.80
Mocha	1,777.20	Tripoli	5,484.00
Mohammed	5,028.60	Wahabi	3,018.80
Moila	2,503.20	Wa Wa	1,009.20
Moolah	5,953.30	Yaarab	5,011.60
Morocco	3,810.60	Yelduz	961.20
Moslah	4,276.80	Za Ga Zig	4,112.90
Moslem	9,313.80	Zamora	5,474.40
Mount Sinai	1,021.80	Zembo	6,165.30
Murat	10,152.90	Zem Zem	2,948.50
Naja	729.50	Zenobia	3,013.90
Nemesis	955.80	Ziyara	1,415.40
Nile	7,024.00	Zor	3,234.00
Nur	1,209.00	Zorah	1,309.20
Oasis	4,404.70	Zuhrah	7,073.00
Oleika	1,472.80	Total	<u>507,928.96</u>

SCHEDULE 6
ACCOUNTS PAYABLE—OPERATIONS

DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Amount</i>
Accounts Receivable—S.H.C.C.	754.42
Stationery and Supplies	208.10
Printing	254.17
Telephone and Telegraph	377.21
Travel	493.28
Employees Social Security Tax	226.20
Electricity	381.49
Steam	456.87
Maintenance—Cleaning	681.00
Maintenance—Other	140.59
Miscellaneous Building Expense	139.65
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	600.00
Membership Committee	69.74
Public Relations	162.69
Chicago Athletic Association	223.69
Shrine Rooms Maintenance	30.50
Flowers	27.10
Total	<u>5,226.70</u>

SCHEDULE 7
ANALYSIS OF VARIOUS EXPENSES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

MISCELLANEOUS EXPENSES (6029)

Employees Christmas Bonuses	900.00
Rental on Safety Deposit Box	22.00
Miscellaneous Supplies	92.10
Total	<u>1,014.10</u>

SPECIAL COMMITTEE EXPENSES (6049)

Investment Committee	108.26
Finance Committee	189.38
Total	<u>297.64</u>

SHRINE ROOMS MAINTENANCE (6063)

Custodian's Salary	3,800.00
Rent	2,400.00
Travel	140.00
Telephone	159.36
Supplies and Maintenance	896.32
Total	<u>7,395.68</u>

Directory
of the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL
and
SUBORDINATE TEMPLES
and Other Information
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES
of the
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA



This Directory is Compiled from the Latest
obtainable Information

March, 1962



SHRINE PROTOCOL

*For the Use and Guidance of Illustrious
Potentates and Divan Members of
the Subordinate Temples,
Shrine Clubs and Shrine
Associations*

VISITATION OF IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Reception Committee at airport or railroad station:—

A Reception Committee appointed by the Potentate should be present at the airport or railroad station to greet the Imperial Potentate upon his arrival. Appropriate and ready transportation should be available to transport him and his party to the hotel. Arrangements for handling of baggage should be pre-arranged so as to insure delivery of same to Imperial Potentate when he reaches hotel.

Hotel quarters:—

It is suggested that a suite of rooms be assigned for the use of the Imperial Potentate. Certain rooms of same should be kept strictly private for the Imperial Potentate as his personal quarters. Such quarters should be separate and removed from a general parlor or reception room for visitors. The Potentate should assign to the Imperial Potentate, an Aide, who should be in constant attendance and at his disposal during the entire time of his visitation. The arduous duties of the Imperial Potentate are many, and he is apt to be travel-weary. It is suggested that the Potentate arrange personally for the Imperial Potentate's comfort. The Potentate upon arrival at the hotel should immediately acquaint the Imperial Potentate, in writing, with the program of events planned and permit him to express his wishes as to his personal participation. Any program planned should give the Imperial Potentate ample time for whatever privacy he desires. A proffer of stenographic and clerical aid would prove helpful. Long automobile rides should be eliminated in any program of events unless previously planned and approved by the Imperial Potentate. Should the Imperial Potentate's lady accompany him on a visitation, the Potentate should make such arrangements for her comfort and entertainment as deemed necessary.

(Note: When an Imperial Officer is assigned by the Imperial Potentate as his official representative at a meeting and another Imperial Officer of higher rank is also in attendance at the same meeting, the Imperial Potentate's representative is permitted to speak any appropriate remarks he cares to make. Banquet seating, parade order, etc., will follow usual protocol pattern.)

PARADES

Colors:—

Singly, or massed Colors should precede the first uniformed marching unit.

(Since our organization has Temples under three National Flags, these three National Flags should head the Color Squad. The National Flag of the Unit itself takes the honor spot at the right and the other two National Flags are to the left.)

TEMPLE PARADES

Order of Automobiles:—

Following the designated Parade Marshal and his Aides, the following order of automobiles is to be observed:

1. Imperial Potentate, or other ranking Imperial Officer present. The Imperial Potentate will ride alone—or may invite any distinguished male guest who may be in attendance at the function, to be a guest passenger.
ONLY THE IMPERIAL POTENTATE WILL RIDE ON THE BACK OF THE SEAT OF HIS CAR; ALL OTHERS MUST REMAIN ON THE SEATS OF THEIR CARS.
2. Imperial Officers other than the Imperial Potentate (by rank). (One officer to a car—no guests.)
3. Past Imperial Potentates (by seniority in rank).
4. Host Temple Potentate and his Divan.
5. Distinguished Guests other than those in groups 1, 2, 3, or 4.
6. Visiting Potentates, Divans, and Past Potentates.

Women, girls, school bands and school drill corps or marching units of any organization not identified with the Shrine are not permitted in Shrine Parades.

IMPERIAL SESSION PARADES

Order of Parade Formation (Day Parade):—

1. Police escort.
 2. Parade Marshal and his aides.
 3. Colors singly or massed.
 4. Director General.
 5. Uniformed Units of Host Temple.
(Uniformed Units of other Temples in the State or Shrine Association will take their place elsewhere in the parade formation according to charter date only.)
 6. Automobiles of Imperial Officers.
 7. Uniformed Units of Imperial Potentate's Temple.
 8. Uniformed Units of all Temples, except Host Temple, will form in order of charter date—oldest date first.
- Night Parade will follow the same formation except that the Uniformed Units of the Temple of the Imperial Potentate-Elect will immediately follow (7) Uniformed Units of the Imperial Potentate's Temple.

RECEPTIONS

Ceremonial or Reception:—

The Potentate should provide suitable transportation from the hotel to the place of the meeting. Upon arrival at the Mosque or building wherein the Ceremonial or Reception is to be held, quarters should be provided for the Imperial Potentate. These quarters if possible should be separate from the general Reception area where it is quiet and away from undue disturbances that the Imperial Potentate may enjoy privacy for discussions, interviews, etc. An Aide designated by the Potentate should be constantly at hand. In the event other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present, a similar room should be set aside for their use.

Reception for Ladies:—

At receptions or other functions where only Ladies are

present, the Ladies of Imperial Officers follow the same order of precedence as for Imperial Officers.

Reception Receiving Line:-

At receptions or functions where a Receiving Line is used, the Imperial Potentate is the last one in the order of reception, with others stationed as indicated below. When Ladies are present they should stand with their escorts.

Introduction and Reception of Guests:-

The Imperial Potentate should be made as comfortable as possible and not subjected to a long standing wait for his turn to be received and introduced. The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than the Most Worshipful Grand Master).
3. Past Imperial Potentates (in reverse order of their seniority rank).
4. Imperial Officers (presented individually in reverse order of their official station). The Nobility will stand after 3 raps of the gavel, on the presentation of the Imperial Officer of highest rank in attendance.
5. Imperial Potentate.

The first order of business shall be the reception of the Grand Master of Masons of the State or Province. In the absence of the Imperial Potentate, the Grand Master shall be received by the ranking Imperial Officer present; if none be present, he will be received by the Potentate of the Host Temple.

Introduction of Imperial Potentate:-

When uniformed bodies are used in receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and Potentates, the unit used to form the Honor aisle should, at the command of the Officer in charge, Salaam. (Military salute prohibited.)

The escort appointed by the Potentate to introduce the Imperial Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate, and upon reaching the point on the floor from where the introduction is to be made, should Salaam the Potentate and make such remarks as he deems proper, and conclude with the following:

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting the Imperial Potentate of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, Imperial

Sir.....of.....Temple, (City),.....
(State or Province)."

or

"Illustrious Potentate, I have the honor of presenting Imperial Sir.....of.....Temple, of..... (City),.....
(State or Province), the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine for North America."

Potentate: "You will conduct the Imperial Potentate to the East."

The Potentate concludes his remarks of welcome to the Imperial Potentate with the following:

"Nobles, I have the honor of introducing Imperial Sir....., Imperial Potentate."

The Gavel should be presented to the Imperial Potentate who, upon receiving same, returns Gavel to the Potentate.

The only address should be made by the Imperial Potentate.

There should be no other talks unless approved by the Imperial Potentate.

Ceremonial or program then proceeds as arranged.

Seating at Banquet:-

The Potentate should personally escort the Imperial Potentate to the Banquet table. The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate. When Ladies are present at banquets the Imperial Potentate should be seated at the right of the Potentate; the Imperial Potentate's Lady at the left of the Potentate; the Potentate's Lady at the right of the Imperial Potentate; with the other Imperial Officers, Past Imperial Potentates and their Ladies seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. The Imperial Potentate at his discretion may invite others to sit at the table. In the event no other Imperial Officer is present, the Officers of the local Divan should be seated according to seniority. Place Cards should be provided to expedite seating.

Seating at Ceremonials and Receptions:-

The Imperial Potentate should be seated at the immediate right of the Potentate; Chief Rabban at the left of the Potentate; the Assistant Rabban at the right of the Imperial Potentate; the High Priest and Prophet at the left of the Chief Rabban; and the other Officers of the Divan seated alternately at the right and left of the central group. When other Imperial Officers or Past Imperial Potentates are present they should be seated beginning at the immediate left of the Potentate according to rank in the Imperial Divan, to be followed by the Past Imperial Potentates, alternately at the right and left of the central group. When all of the Officers of the Imperial Divan are present, the Imperial Officers should occupy seats in front of the Temple Divan, seated alternately at the right and left of the Potentate of the local Temple.

Seating on Reviewing Stands:-

In instances requiring a Reviewing Stand same should be reserved for the exclusive use of the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates and such other guests as invited by the Imperial Potentate.

The Imperial Potentate receives the Salute of all Temples.

When Temples from an Imperial Officer's state or province pass in review, he receives the Salute of these Temples with the Imperial Potentate.

PROTOCOL FOR SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS

Since the Imperial Council is the parent organization over all Temples and Shrine Associations there is only one protocol procedure that can be followed by a Shrine Association and that is the protocol procedure as adopted by the Imperial Council and will be found on pages 6 to 13 inclusive of the 1956 Directory of the Imperial Council.

Officers of Shrine Associations will participate in protocol procedure throughout this entire protocol in the position as outlined for distinguished guests and, in accordance with Imperial Council protocol, the Officers of the Imperial Council will take precedence over the Officers of Shrine Associations at all times. At any meeting of a Shrine Association at which there is not in attendance any of the Imperial Officers, then and in that event the Officers of the Shrine Association will take their place and position as distinguished guests in accordance with Imperial Council Protocol.

In accordance with the above, Shrine Association Officers will occupy position No. 5 in "Order of Automobiles," and position No. 2 in "Introduction and Reception of Guests."

DRESS

The Fez:-

The Imperial Council has adopted the Fez as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such.

It is a Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the Jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk. The Fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration. It is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the Fez beneath the emblem.

It is permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as #12 by the fez makers. It is permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those mentioned above is prohibited.

The Imperial Potentate wears the regulation Fez with five gold stars on the front near the bottom. Past Imperial Potentates wear five stars on the front of their Fez near the bottom, the outside stars being of silver, the three center ones of gold. Other Imperial Officers wear three gold stars on the front near the bottom.

Shrine Pins:-

The design of Shrine Pins worn by Imperial Officers may incorporate small stars as specified above.

Dress:-

Formal attire for a Shriner is Fez and Tuxedo. Tuxedo should not be worn before five o'clock in the afternoon unless continuous program for earlier hours makes same necessary or advisable.

ACCEPTED SALUTATIONS, ETC.

The Salaam:-

A Noble addressing the Potentate while he is presiding in the East should always give the Salaam.

The Salaam is always given by the Potentate and members of his Divan when receiving the Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates. The Imperial Potentate as well as the Imperial Officers and Past Imperial Potentates do not Salaam in return but give the sign of the Order.

Salutations:-

An Imperial Officer as well as a Past Imperial Potentate is always addressed as "Imperial Sir." A Potentate or Past Potentate is always addressed as "Illustrious Sir."

Salute:-

The Military Salute is used when reciting the Pledge of Allegiance and during the playing or singing of the National Anthem.

Pledge of Allegiance:-

"I pledge allegiance to my Flag and to the country for which it stands, one Nation under God, indivisible, with Liberty and Justice for all."

Salute to the Flag:-

A Noble who is wearing his Fez will execute a righthand salute when the Colors are within six paces of him; he will not remove his Fez. After the Colors have passed he should drop his right hand. In case the same Colors pass the same point again, as frequently happens in a Ceremonial procession or in display drills, the Colors need not be saluted a second time. The same rule applies to street parades.

Prayer:-

During the offering of a prayer, the Fez should be removed and held in the right hand over the heart.

Departure of Imperial Potentate:-

The Potentate of the Host Temple should be present at the hotel and at the airport or railroad station when the Imperial Potentate departs. Such other Nobles as he designates should also be in attendance. Aid in securing transportation to the next destination should be proffered to the Imperial Potentate previous to departure. Arrangements should be made beforehand for the handling of all baggage from the hotel to the station.

MEMORIAL—BURIAL SERVICE

A Shrine Memorial or Funeral Service should be permitted under unusual circumstances, where the deceased Noble's family requests it. Neither Service should preferably be held in place of the traditional Blue Lodge or other Masonic Service or Religious Rites. It may supplement the Blue Lodge Service but, except under unusual circumstances, should not take the place thereof. Both Services are intended as a tribute to Nobles who have performed unusual and meritorious service in behalf of a subordinate Temple, and the Shrine in particular.

The following protocol is suggested:

Upon arrival at the Church or graveside where the Memorial or Funeral Service is to be held, uniformed bodies are used to form the Honor aisle (from the curb to the entrance of the building or graveside).

The order of reception should be as follows:

1. Visiting Potentates, Past Potentates and Divans.
2. Visiting Dignitaries and celebrities (other than that listed below).
 - a. Most Worshipful Grand Master
3. Past Imperial Potentates.
4. Imperial Officers (in reverse order of their official station).
5. Imperial Potentate.

The escort appointed by the Potentate walks at the left of the Imperial Potentate and conducts the Imperial Potentate to the pew where the Imperial Divan is seated.

Seating at Memorial or Funeral Service:

Should be the same protocol as described in the seating of the Imperial Potentate and others at Ceremonials or Receptions.

The Imperial Potentate, Imperial Officers, and Nobles should remove their Fez upon entering the Church edifice, undertaking establishment, or Memorial site (as well as the graveside) and remain uncovered until they return to the street curb.

Upon retiring, the same protocol should be followed as used in the entrance.

To avoid any embarrassing conflicts with traditional Masonic Services or Religious Rites, the following simple program is offered merely as a suggestion:

The Potentate can preside if he so desires or appoint another Noble or clergyman to conduct the Service. Shrine musical organizations and soloists can be used to good effect.

The following order of Service is suggested:

1. Organ or band in processional music.
2. Prayer.
3. Scriptural reading. Suggestion: 90th Psalm.
4. Biographical sketch of deceased Noble.
5. Hymn.
6. Address by Minister, Rabbi, or guest speaker.
7. Hymn.
8. Benediction.
9. Processional.

**IMPERIAL DIVAN OFFICERS
FOR
1961-1962**

- MARSHALL M. PORTER**.....Imperial Potentate
Telephone AMherst 2,9561 Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER**.....Deputy Imperial Potentate
Area Code 901, JAcson 6-5121 Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
- HAROLD C. CLOSE**.....Imperial Chief Rabban
Sphinx Temple
Area Code 203, HArrison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
- O. CARLYLE BROCK**.....Imperial Assistant Rabban
Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064 Zem Zem Temple
521 East 18th Street, Erie, Pennsylvania
- BARNEY W. COLLINS**.....Imperial High Priest and Prophet
Telephone 35-20-02 Anezeh Temple
Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico 1, Mexico
- CHARLES E. MERRILL**.....Imperial Oriental Guide
Area Code 313, WOOdward 1-4980 Moslem Temple
1253 Penobscot Building, Detroit 26, Michigan
- LEONARD P. STEUART**.....Imperial Treasurer
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800 Almas Temple
1440 P Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS**.....Imperial Recorder
Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700 Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois
- ORVILLE F. RUSH**.....Imperial First Ceremonial Master
Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351 Kena Temple
Suite 1034 Washington Building, Washington 5, D.C.
- THOMAS F. SEAY**.....Imperial Second Ceremonial Master
Area Code 312, CEntal 6-7060 Medinah Temple
30 N. LaSalle St., Chicago 2, Illinois
- CHESTER A. HOGAN**.....Imperial Marshal
Telephone THornwall 5-5695 Afifi Temple
1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Washington
- J. WORTH BAKER**.....Imperial Captain of the Guard
Area Code 317, MElrose 4-3700 Murat Temple
Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania Ave.,
Indianapolis 4, Indiana
- EDGAR L. TURNER**.....Imperial Outer Guard
Telephone HILLcrest 4-3100 Aleppo Temple
32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights, Mass.
- FRANK SELKIRK MORLEY, D.D.**.....Imperial Chaplain
Al Azhar Temple
Grace Presbyterian Church, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATES

Date of Election and Length of Service as Imperial Potentate		
III..WALTER M. FLEMING.....	Mecca Temple	
June 6, 1876, to June 14, 1886		
III..SAM BRIGGS.....	Al Koran Temple	
June 14, 1886, to August 16, 1892		
III..WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple	
August 16, 1892, to June 13, 1893		
III..THOMAS J. HUDSON.....	Syria Temple	
June 13, 1893, to July 25, 1894		
III..WILLIAM B. MELISH.....	Syrian Temple	
July 25, 1894, to September 3, 1895		
III..CHARLES L. FIELD.....	Islam Temple	
September 3, 1895, to June 23, 1896		
III..HARRISON DINGMAN.....	Almas Temple	
June 23, 1896, to June 9, 1897		
III..ALBERT B. McGAFFEY.....	El Jebel Temple	
June 9, 1897, to June 15, 1898		
III..ETHELBERT F. ALLEN.....	Ararat Temple	
June 15, 1898, to June 15, 1899		
III..JOHN H. ATWOOD.....	Abdallah Temple	
June 15, 1899, to May 23, 1900		
III..LOU B. WINSOR.....	Saladin Temple	
May 23, 1900, to June 12, 1901		
III..PHILIP C. SHAFFER.....	Lu Lu Temple	
June 12, 1901, to June 11, 1902		
III..HENRY C. AKIN.....	Tangier Temple	
June 11, 1902, to July 9, 1903		
III..GEORGE H. GREEN.....	Hella Temple	
July 9, 1903, to July 14, 1904		
III..GEORGE L. BROWN.....	Ismailia Temple	
July 14, 1904, to June 21, 1905		
III..HENRY A. COLLINS.....	Rameses Temple	
June 21, 1905, to June 13, 1906		
III..ALVAH P. CLAYTON.....	Moila Temple	
June 13, 1906, to May 8, 1907		
III..FRANK C. ROUNDY.....	Medfnah Temple	
May 8, 1907, to July 15, 1908		
III..EDWIN I. ALDERMAN.....	El Kahir Temple	
July 15, 1908, to June 9, 1909		
III..GEORGE L. STREET.....	Acca Temple	
June 9, 1909, to April 12, 1910		
III..FRED A. HINES.....	Al Malaikah Temple	
April 12, 1910, to July 12, 1911		
III..JOHN F. TREAT.....	El Zagal Temple	
July 12, 1911, to May 9, 1912		
III..WILLIAM J. CUNNINGHAM.....	Boumi Temple	
May 9, 1912, to May 14, 1913		
III..WILLIAM W. IRWIN.....	Osiris Temple	
May 14, 1913, to May 13, 1914		

* Deceased

*III.*FREDERICK R. SMITH.....	Damascus Temple
May 13, 1914, to July 15, 1915	
*III.*J. PUTNAM STEVENS.....	Kora Temple
July 15, 1915, to July 13, 1916	
*III.*HENRY F. NIEDRINGHAUS.....	Moolah Temple
July 13, 1916, to June 27, 1917	
*III.*CHARLES E. OVENSHERE.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 27, 1917, to June 6, 1918	
*III.*ELIAS J. JACOBY.....	Murat Temple
June 6, 1918, to June 12, 1919	
*III.*W. FREELAND KENDRICK.....	Lu Lu Temple
June 12, 1919, to June 24, 1920	
*III.*ELLIS L. GARRETSON.....	Afifi Temple
June 24, 1920, to June 16, 1921	
*III.*ERNEST A. CUTTS.....	Alee Temple
June 16, 1921, to June 15, 1922	
*III.*JAMES S. McCANDLESS.....	Aloha Temple
June 15, 1922, to June 7, 1923	
*III.*CONRAD V. DYKEMAN.....	Kismet Temple
June 7, 1923, to June 5, 1924	
*III.*JAMES E. CHANDLER.....	Ararat Temple
June 5, 1924, to June 4, 1925	
*III.*JAMES C. BURGER.....	El Jebel Temple
June 4, 1925, to June 3, 1926	
*III.*DAVID W. CROSLAND.....	Alcazar Temple
June 3, 1926, to June 16, 1927	
*III.*CLARENCE M. DUNBAR.....	Palestine Temple
June 16, 1927, to May 3, 1928	
*III.*FRANK C. JONES.....	Arabia Temple
May 3, 1928, to June 6, 1929	
*III.*LEO V. YOUNGWORTH.....	Al Malaikah Temple
June 6, 1929, to June 12, 1930	
*III.*ESTEN A. FLETCHER.....	Damascus Temple
June 12, 1930, to July 16, 1931	
*III.*THOMAS J. HOUSTON.....	Medinah Temple
July 16, 1931, to July 27, 1932	
*III.*EARL C. MILLS.....	Za-Ga-Zig Temple
July 27, 1932, to July 13, 1933	
*III.*JOHN N. SEBRELL.....	Khedive Temple
July 13, 1933, to June 21, 1934	
*III.*DANA S. WILLIAMS.....	Kora Temple
June 21, 1934, to June 13, 1935	
III.*LEONARD P. STEUART.....	Almas Temple
June 13, 1935, to July 16, 1936	
*III.*CLYDE I. WEBSTER.....	Moslem Temple
July 16, 1936, to June 24, 1937	
*III.*WALTER S. SUGDEN.....	Osiris Temple
June 24, 1937, to June 9, 1938	
*III.*A. A. D. RAHN.....	Zuhrah Temple
June 9, 1938, to June 29, 1939	
*III.*WALTER D. CLINE.....	Maskat Temple
June 29, 1939, to June 13, 1940	

* Deceased

*III. GEORGE F. OLENDORF.....	Abou Ben Adhem Temple
June 13, 1940, at June 12, 1941	
III. THOMAS C. LAW.....	Yaarab Temple
June 12, 1941, to July 1, 1942	
*III. ALBERT H. FIEBACH.....	Al Koran Temple
July 1, 1942, to July 8, 1943	
*III. MORLEY E. MACKENZIE.....	Rameses Temple
July 8, 1943, to July 7, 1944	
*III. ALFRED G. ARVOLD.....	El Zagal Temple
July 7, 1944, to July 11, 1945	
III. WM. H. WOODFIELD, JR.....	Islam Temple
July 11, 1945, to July 25, 1946	
III. GEORGE H. ROWE.....	Ismailia Temple
July 25, 1946, to May 29, 1947	
*III. KARL REX HAMMERS.....	Syria Temple
May 29, 1947, to June 10, 1948	
III. GALLOWAY CALHOUN.....	Karem Temple
June 10, 1948, to July 21, 1949	
III. HAROLD LLOYD.....	Al Malaikah Temple
July 21, 1949, to June 22, 1950	
*III. HUBERT M. POTEAT.....	Sudan Temple
June 22, 1950, to July 13, 1951	
*III. ROLAND D. BALDWIN.....	Morocco Temple
Honorary	
III. ROBERT G. WILSON, JR.....	Aleppo Temple
July 13, 1951, to June 20, 1952	
III. HARVEY A. BEFFA.....	Moolah Temple
June 20, 1952, to July 17, 1953	
III. REMMIE L. ARNOLD.....	Acca Temple
July 17, 1953, to July 2, 1954	
*III. FRANK S. LAND.....	Ararat Temple
July 2, 1954, to July 15, 1955	
III. WALTER C. GUY.....	Scimitar Temple
July 15, 1955 to July 12, 1956	
III. GERALD D. CRARY.....	Naja Temple
July 12, 1956 to July 18, 1957	
III. THOMAS W. MELHAM.....	Tripoli Temple
July 18, 1957 to July 17, 1958	
III. GEORGE E. STRINGFELLOW.....	Crescent Temple
July 17, 1958 to July 9, 1959	
III. CLAYTON F. ANDREWS.....	Sesostris Temple
July 9, 1959, to July 14, 1960	
III. GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR.....	Zemora Temple
July 14, 1960 to June 21, 1961	

* Deceased

PAST IMPERIAL TREASURERS

- *III. AARON L. NORTHROP.....Mecca Temple
1876-1882
- *III. JOSEPH M. LEVEY.....Mecca Temple
1883-1889
- *III. JOSEPH S. WRIGHT.....Lu Lu Temple
1889-1894
- *III. WILLIAM S. BROWN.....Syria Temple
1894-1928
- *III. JAMES C. BURGER.....El Jebel Temple
1928-1937
- *Deceased.

PAST IMPERIAL RECORDERS

- *WILLIAM S. PATTERSON.....Mecca Temple
1876-1889
- *FRANK M. LUCE.....Medinah Temple
1889-1894
- *BENJAMIN W. ROWELL.....Aleppo Temple
1894-1928
- *JAMES H. PRICE.....Acca Temple
1928-1943
- *EVERETT W. JACOBS.....Aleppo Temple
1943-1947
- FREDERICK WILKEN.....Almas Temple
1947-1948
- *Deceased.

DIRECTORY
of
TEMPLES
OFFICERS AND REPRESENTATIVES
to the
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR 1960

REPRESENTATIVES AD VITAM

Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas	Washington, D. C.
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.
Woodfield, Wm. H., Jr.....	Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Wilken, Frederick.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karem.....	Waco, Texas
Lloyd, Harold.....	Al Malaikah.....	Beverly Hills, Cal.
Wilson, Robert G., Jr.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Arnold, Rennie L.....	Acca.....	Petersburg, Va.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	New York, N.Y.
Stringfellow, George E.....	Crescent.....	East Orange, N. J.
Andrews, Clayton F.....	Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.
Mattison, George A., Jr.....	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

Hurlbut, Jesse D.....	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio
King, Edward B.....	Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.
Ransom, George M.....	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Rishworth, Thomas S.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
Thompson, M. M.....	El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Ia.
Taylor, Richard G.....	Abou Saad.....	Balboa Heights, C.Z.
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Ryall, J. Milton.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Harris, Wiley P.....	Wahabi.....	Jackson, Mississippi
Chackes, Louis.....	Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.
Ball, Munger T.....	El Mina.....	Galveston, Texas
Calhoun, Galloway.....	Karen.....	Waco, Texas
Law, Thomas C.....	Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Lembke, Charles H.....	Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.
Zarse, Henry F.....	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Ellis, Albert.....	Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Texas
Heffner, Robert A.....	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
Falconer, Wm. B.....	Kismet.....	Brooklyn, New York
Whittington, J. B.....	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.
Quebe, William F.....	Karem.....	Waco, Tex.
Woodfield, William H., Jr.....	Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Rowe, George H.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Hueter, Ernest C.....	Islam.....	San Francisco, Cal.
Van Horn, Guy W.....	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.
Hopffgarten, J. Harry.....	El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho
Pierson, Carl H.....	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Smith, Alva M.....	Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.
Oliver, W. Clyde.....	Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.
Farmer, Zac.....	Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.
Birdsong, S. E.....	Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.
Curdes, J. Henry.....	Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.
Bulfinch, F. Lawrence.....	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.
Raithel, A. Elmer.....	Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.
Walden, John A.....	El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.
Graham, Aubrey G.....	Khediye.....	Norfolk, Va.
Harley, Frank E.....	Mocha.....	London, Ont., Canada
Leggee, Harvey B.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Armitage, Arthur E., Sr.....	Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.
Swan, Leslie H.....	India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.
Beffa, Harvey A.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Foster, George C.....	Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.
Crumrine, Lucius McK.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Arnold, Remmie L.....	Acca.....	Richmond, Va.
Lombard, Willard P.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Wilson, Robt. G., Jr.....	Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.
Converse, Wm. K.....	Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.
Lloyd, Harold.....	Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
Kelly, Lincoln G.....	El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah
Van Dine, Thos. D.....	Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.
Guy, Walter C.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Werner, Clarence E.....	Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.
Engelhardt, Herman L.....	Aahmes.....	Oakland, Calif.
Vesey, John.....	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.

EMERITI MEMBERS WITH RIGHTS AND PRIVILEGES

(Continued)

Nicholson, Frederick A.....	Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.
Bronkie, Henry P.....	Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
Mizell, Joe T. Jr.....	Acca	Richmond, Va.
Rahn, Carl A.....	Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.
Cresswell, William.....	Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.
Sengel, George F.....	Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.
Seeger, Walter G.....	Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.
White, Charles G.....	Al Koran	Cleveland, Ohio
Foley, Howard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
D'Acosta, Emilio.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, D.F.
Lay, Clarence A.....	Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa
Crary, Gerald D.....	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.
Glover, Quinn.....	Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.
Melham, Thomas W.....	Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
Gow, Robert T.....	Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.
Scudder, Edward J.....	Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.
Trunk, Everett H.....	Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.
Bryant, Fred.....	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.
Sheasley, Clarence M.....	Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
Knowlton, William H.....	Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio
Baertschi, Edwin F.....	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES-AT-LARGE

Porter, Marshall M.....	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta, Can.
Klepper, George M.....	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.
Close, Harold C.....	Sphinx.....	Scotland, Conn.
Brock, O. Carlyle.....	Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.
Collins, Barney W.....	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mexico
Steuart, Leonard P.....	Almas.....	Washington, D. C.
Saunders, George M.....	Ararat.....	Chicago, Illinois
Merrill, Charles E.....	Moslem.....	Detroit, Michigan
Rush, Orville F.....	Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.
Seay, Thomas F.....	Medinah.....	Chicago, Illinois
Hogan, Chester A.....	Afifi.....	Puyallup, Wash.
Baker, J. Worth.....	Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
Turner Edgar L.....	Aleppo.....	Needham Heights, Mass.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

Board of Trustees

- GALLOWAY CALHOUN, Chairman.....Karem Temple
P.O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas—Area Code 214, LYric 3-1739
- THOMAS C. LAW, Vice Chairman.....Yaarab Temple
136 Forrest Ave., N.E., P.O. Box 1558, Atlanta, Ga.
Area Code 404, Trinity 5-6601
- LEONARD P. STEUART, Treasurer.....Almas Temple
1440 P St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800
- WALTER G. SEEGER, Trustee.....Osman Temple
850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minnesota
Area Code 612, PRospect 6-1531
- ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR., Trustee....Aleppo Temple
73 Tremont St., Boston, Mass.—Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131
- HAROLD LLOYD, Trustee.....Al Malaikah Temple
P.O. Box 470, Beverly Hills, California
Area Code 213, BRadshaw 2-5246
- HARVEY A. BEFFA, Trustee.....Moolah Temple
5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Mo.
Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300
- GERALD D. CRARY, Trustee.....Naja Temple
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota—Telephone 162
- MARSHALL M. PORTER, Imperial Potentate
Al Azhar Temple
The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada
AMherst 2-9561
- GEORGE M. KLEPPER, Deputy Imperial Potentate
Al Chymia Temple
2109 Sterick Building, Memphis 3, Tennessee
Area Code 901, JAcson 6-5121
- HAROLD C. CLOSE, Imperial Chief Rabban.....Sphinx Temple
Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Connecticut
Area Code 203, HArrison 3-3409 thru Willimantic, Conn.
- GEORGE A. MATTISON, JR., Junior Past Imperial Potentate
Zamora Temple
701 Transportation Building, Birmingham 3, Ala.
Area Code 206, ALpine 4-3553
- GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Secretary.....Ararat Temple
323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois
Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700
- GALLOWAY CALHOUN, General Counsel.....Karem Temple
P.O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas—Area Code 214, LYric 3-1681

**SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN**

EXECUTIVE ADMINISTRATOR

Miss Eleanor Baird, R. N.....Area Code 314, Jefferson 3-5630
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
710 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Missouri

ADVISORY BOARD OF ORTHOPEDIC SURGEONS

Chairman—Dr. Guy A. Caldwell.....Telephone TWinbrook 9-3471
Area Code 504
3503 Prytania Street, New Orleans 15, Louisiana
Dr. Joseph S. Barr.....Area Code 617, LAfayette 3-8200, Ext. 729
Massachusetts General Hospital, Fruit Street, Boston, Mass.
Dr. John Laing McDonald.....Area Code 416, Walnut 3-7834
522 Medical Arts Building, Toronto 5, Ontario, Canada
Dr. James Spencer Speed.....Area Code 901, JA 6-6466
869 Madison Avenue, Memphis 3, Tennessee
Dr. Carroll B. Larson.....Area Code 319, Iowa City 337-3111
Children's Hospital, Iowa City, Iowa

Consultant in Anesthesiology—Dr. John S. Lundy
Area Code 312, WH 3-3212
850 N. DeWitt Place, Chicago 11, Illinois

CHICAGO UNIT

68 Beds

Opened March 20, 1926

2211 North Oak Park Avenue, Chicago 35, Illinois

Telephone: Area Code 312, MERRIMAC 7-9170

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Mable A. Ramspeck, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Harold A. Sofield
Telephone Area Code 312, Village 8-8100 (ofc.)

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children, 2211 N. Oak Park Ave.,
Chicago 35, Illinois

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Earl G. Anderson.....Area Code 312, FRANKLIN 2-7130
Room 370, 140 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Vice-Chairman—Karl R. Templeton....Telephone GREENLEAF 5-5465
Area Code 312

2444 Central Park Avenue, Evanston, Illinois

Treasurer—Frederick H. Sommer.....Telephone FINANCIAL 6-3200
Area Code 312

7 South Dearborn St., Chicago 3, Illinois

Secretary—Walter M. Dill.....Area Code 312, CLEARBROOK 3-4768
526 South Evergreen Ave., Arlington Heights, Illinois

Assistant Treasurer—L. H. Hammerstrom.....Telephone 828-2365
Area Code 312

231 South LaSalle St., Chicago 90, Illinois

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Koran	Medinah	Moslem	Saladin	Zenobia
Elf Khurafeh	Mizpah	Murat	Tebala	Zor
Kaaba	Mohammed	Orak	Tripoli	(also Twin Cities)
(also St. Louis, Twin Cities)			(also Twin Cities)	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

GREENVILLE UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 1, 1927

2100 North Pleasantburg Drive, Greenville, S. C.

Telephone: Area Code 803, CHurchill 4-4530

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Luella Schloeman, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Frank H. Stelling.....Area Code 803, CE 2-5681
9 Medical Court, Greenville, S. C.**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—J. Ed Hart.....Area Code 803, 232-7620
Box 10303 F. S., Greenville, S. C.*Vice-Chairman*—John I. Smith.....Area Code 803, VE 4-4166
1135 Pendleton St., Greenville, S. C.*Treasurer*—John B. Ricketts.....Area Code 803, CE 2-7591
Masonic Temple Bldg., Greenville, S. C.*Secretary*—William C. McSween.....Area Code 803, CE 2-1841
610 E. Washington St., Greenville, S. C.**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Acca	Bahia	Kazim	Khedive	Omar
Alcazar	Egypt	Kena	Mahf	Sudan
Alee	Hasan	(also Phila.)	Morocco	Yaarab
Al Sihah	Hejaz	Kerbela	Oasis	Zamora
		(also Lexington)		

HONOLULU UNIT

30 Beds

Opened January 2, 1923

1310 Punahou Street, Honolulu 14, Hawaii

Telephone 992-921

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Ethel Hensley Brown, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Ivar J. Larsen.....Telephone 52561 (office)
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
1310 Punahou St., Honolulu 14, Hawaii**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—Alva E. Steadman.....Telephone 63866
P. O. Box 2041, Honolulu 1, Hawaii*Vice-Chairman*—Theodore F. Trent.....Telephone 51941
c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd., P. O. Box 3170,
Honolulu 2, Hawaii*Treasurer*—Samuel J. C. Todd.....Telephone 67933
2903 Laola Place, Honolulu 13, Hawaii*Secretary*—D. R. Owens.....Telephone 583874
439 Kamani St., Honolulu 13, Hawaii**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Aloha

INTERMOUNTAIN UNIT

60 Beds

Opened January 22, 1925

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City 3, Utah

Telephone: Area Code 801, ELgin 5-5318

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Maudie L. Horne, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Sherman S. Coleman.....Telephone EL 5-5318
Area Code 801 (ofc.)

Fairfax Avenue at Virginia Street, Salt Lake City 3, Utah

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Lincoln G. Kelly.....Area Code 801, Davis 8-0141
608 Walker Bank Building, Salt Lake City 11, Utah

Vice-Chairman—William A. Carter.....Area Code 801, EMpire 4-6814
1190 South 13th East St., Salt Lake City 5, Utah

Treasurer—Newell B. Dayton.....Area Code 801, 277-2260
2525 Walkers Lane, Salt Lake City, Utah

Secretary—Joseph W. McCann.....Area Code 801, INGersoll 6-1301
3484 South 11th East St., Salt Lake City 6, Utah

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Kaly	El Kalah	El Zaribah	Kerak	Korcin
El Jebel	El Korah	(also Portland)	(also Los Angeles)	(also San Francisco Los Angeles)

LEXINGTON UNIT

50 Beds

Opened November 1, 1926

1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky

Telephone 6-2101

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Clara Wallace, R.N.....Hospital address

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Thomas D. Yocum.....Telephone 7-5703 (ofc)
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
1900 Richmond Road, Lexington, Kentucky

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Fred Bryant.....Telephone 2-7222
P. O. Box 418, Lexington, Kentucky

Vice-Chairman—Adolph F. Rupp.....Telephone 22200, Ext. 2327
University of Kentucky

Treasurer—William H. Courtney.....Telephone 40290
229 S. Hanover Ave., Lexington, Kentucky

Secretary—Marvin S. Whitton.....Telephone 7-4647
725 Old Dobbin Road—In Shadeland, Lexington, Kentucky

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aladdin	Antioch	Kerbela	Oleika	Tadmor
Alhambra	Beni Kedem	(also Greenville)	Rizpah	
Al Menah	(also Phila.)	Kosair	(also St. Louis)	
	El Hasa	Nemesis	Syrian	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

LOS ANGELES UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 25, 1952

3160 Geneva Street, Los Angeles 5, California

Telephone: Area Code 213, DUnkirk 8-3151

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Margaret H. Rose, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. G. Wilbur Westin

Telephone Area Code 213, RICHmond 9-7011

2300 S. Hope, Los Angeles 7, California

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Vierling Kersey.....Telephone TRiangle 7-1756

13132 Addison Street, Van Nuys, California

Vice-Chairman—Elmer P. Bromley.....Telephone DUnkirk 4-1118
Area Code 213

3946 Wilshire Boulevard, Los Angeles 5, California

Treasurer—Arthur M. Loomis.....Telephone MADison 3-2457

Area Code 213

412 West 6th Street, Suite 720, Los Angeles 14, California

Secretary—R. B. Griffith.....Telephone ORchard 8-6688

Area Code 702

400 Rancho Circle, Las Vegas, Nevada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Al Bahr

Al Malaikah

Ballut Abyad

El Bekal

El Zaribah

Kerak

(also Intermountain)

(also Intermountain,
San Francisco)

MEXICO CITY UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 10, 1945

New Building Occupied—December 13, 1961

Suchil No. 152, Xotepingo, Mexico 21, D. F.

Telephone 49-32-80

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Garnett L. Radin, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Juan Farill.....Telephone 49-19-13

Avenida Morena 854, Col. Narvarte, Mexico 12, D. F.

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Emilio D'Acosta.....Telephone 25-65-85

Moliere 17, Depto. 9, Mexico 5, D. F.

Vice-Chairman—Henry L. Cain.....Telephone 20-51-66

Belmont 120, Lomas Hipodromo, Mexico 10, D. F.

Treasurer—William B. Richardson.....Telephone 21-27-55

Lopez No. 1-401, Mexico 1, D.F., Mexico

Secretary—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone 21-73-48

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico 1, D. F.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Abou Saad

Anezech

MONTREAL UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 18, 1925

1529 Cedar Avenue, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 112-514 VICTOR 2-4464

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Flora M. Lamont, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. James Gordon Petrie.....Telephone VI 9-5164
Area Code 112-514

1374 Sherbrooke Street, West, Montreal 1, Quebec, Canada

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—George H. Whitehead.....Area Code 514, 484-1112
5250 Western Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

Vice-Chairman—William Wray.....Area Code 514, VI 9-2277
2075 University St., Montreal 2, Quebec, Canada

Treasurer—Arthur Cross.....Area Code 514, VICTOR 4-3864
8 Richelieu Place, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Secretary—Donald L. Witter.....Area Code 514, 489-6044
4568 Oxford Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Cairo	Karnak	Media	Mount Sinai	Phila
(also Springfield)	Luxor	Mocha	(also Springfield)	Rameses

PHILADELPHIA UNIT

100 Beds

Opened June 24, 1926

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 15, Pennsylvania

Telephone: Area Code 215, DEVONSHIRE 2-4500

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Miss Theresa Younger, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. John R. Moore.....Area Code 215, DE 2-4500
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children

8400 Roosevelt Boulevard, Philadelphia 15, Pennsylvania

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—C. John Birkmann.....Area Code 215, PI 3-1021
1021 Dyre St., Philadelphia 24, Pennsylvania

Vice-Chairman—Walter Graff, Sr.....Area Code 215, REgent 9-8404
American and Cumberland Streets, Philadelphia 33, Pennsylvania

Treasurer—Charles T. Wakefield.....Area Code 215, WA 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pennsylvania

Secretary—Herbert E. Graf.....Area Code 215, BALDWIN 5-4203
c/o Masonic Home, 3333 N. Broad St., Philadelphia 40, Pa.

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Ali Ghan	Crescent	Kena	Nur	Zembo
Almas	Irem	(also Greenville)	Osiris	Zem Zem
Beni Kedem	Ismailia	Kismet	Rajah	Ziyara
(also Lexington)	(also Springfield)	Lu Lu	Salaam	(also Springfield)
Boumi	Jaffa	Mecca	Syria	

PORTLAND UNIT

80 Beds

Opened January 15, 1924

Sandy Boulevard & N. E. Eighty-Second Avenue,
Portland 20, Oregon

Telephone: Area Code 503, ATlantic 1-1103

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss S. Dorothy Andrew, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Eldon G. Chuinard..Area Code 503, CA-6-3514
1922 N. W. Johnson Street, Portland 9, Oregon**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—R. Earl Riley.....Area Code 503, CA 8-6241
2108 West Burnside St., Portland 10, Oregon*Vice-Chairman*—Clarence D. Phillips....Area Code 503, CA 2-9821
807 Electric Building, Portland 5, Oregon*Treasurer*—Flavel W. Temple.....Area Code 503, Capitol 3-7133
1129 S. W. Washington St., Portland 5, Oregon*Secretary*—Kenneth B. Hall.....Area Code 503, BElmont 6-4117
1035 S. E. Ninth Avenue, Portland 14, Oregon**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Afifi	El Korah	Gizeh	Hillah
(also Spokane)	(also Intermountain)	(also Winnipeg,	Nile
Al Kader		Spokane)	(also Spokane)

ST. LOUIS UNIT

120 Beds

Opened April 8, 1924

710 South Kingshighway, St. Louis 10, Missouri

Telephone: Area Code 314, JEfferson 3-5630

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Wednesday each month

Administrator—Miss Rhoeine A. Glascock, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. George E. Scheer..Telephone FRanklin 1-3171
Area Code 314

634 N. Grand Ave., St. Louis 3, Missouri

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS*Chairman Emeritus*—Harvey A. Beffa.....Telephone OLive 2-4300
Area Code 314

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

Chairman—Rudolph W. Stuckenberg.....Area Code 314, FL 1-8300
The R. W. Stuckenberg Co., 6518 Chippewa Street,
St. Louis 9, Missouri*Vice-Chairman*—Leonard Hamm.....Area Code 413, EV 5-7525
No. 35 Bellerive Acres, St. Louis 21, Missouri*Treasurer*—George F. Morrison....Area Code 314, STerling 1-4800
1250 Macklind Avenue, St. Louis 10, Missouri*Secretary*—George C. Foster.....Area Code 314, GARfield 1-2670
812 Olive Street, St. Louis 1, Missouri**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Abdallah	Arab	Isis	Molla
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Kaaba	Moolah
Ainad	Bedouin	(also Chicago,	Rizpah
Akdar	(also Shreveport)	Twin Cities)	(also Lexington)
Al Chymia	Hadi	Midian	Scimitar
Ansar	India	Mirza	(also Shreveport,
			Zorah

SAN FRANCISCO UNIT

60 Beds

Opened June 16, 1923

1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco 22, California

Telephone: Area Code 415, MOntrorse 4-0763-4

Date of Board Meeting, 3rd Monday each month

Administrator—Miss Marguerite Peck, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Edwin R. Schottstaedt
Telephone Area Code 415, MOntrorse 4-0763-4
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
1651 19th Avenue, San Francisco 22, California

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Ernest C. Hueter....Telephone DOuglas 2-8345
Area Code 415
544 Market Street, San Francisco 4, California

Chairman—John W. Davey.....Area Code 415, OR 3-1636
2164 Hyde Street, San Francisco 9, California

Vice-Chairman—William H. Coffman....Telephone EXbrook 2-5646
Area Code 415
525 Market Street, San Francisco 5, California

Treasurer—Albert H. "Bert" Jacobs.....Telephone Pros 1-2373
Area Code 415
1333 Jones Street, San Francisco 9, California

Secretary—J. Clark Benson.....Area Code 415, GARfield 1-5985
300 Montgomery St., Room 717, San Francisco 4, California

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aahmes	Ben Ali	Islam	Kerak	Tehran
			(also Intermountain, Los Angeles)	

SHREVEPORT UNIT

60 Beds

Opened September 16, 1922

Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana

Telephone: Area Code 318, 868-3681

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Lucile I. Dudrey, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. Bennett H. Young
Telephone Area Code 318, 423-8313 (ofc)Shriners Hospital For Crippled Children
Kingshighway and Samford Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—John A. Walden.....Area Code 318, 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana*Vice-Chairman*—H. H. Bain.....Area Code 318, 868-1706
4137 Maryland Avenue, Shreveport, Louisiana*Treasurer*—A. Jack Voigt.....Area Code 318, 868-9563
617 Oak Hill Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana*Secretary*—George Sexton, Jr.....Area Code 318-868-6981
533 Dudley Drive, Shreveport, Louisiana*Acting Secretary*—B. F. Reeves, Jr.....Area Code 318, 746-1176
4010 Lark St., Bossier City, Louisiana**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Abba	Bedouin	El Mina	Hella	Maskat	Scimitar
Alzafar	(also St. Louis)	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Moslah	(also St. Louis)
Arabia	Ben Hur	El Maida	Karem	Sahara	Suez
		Hamasa	Khiva		Wahabi

SPOKANE UNIT

40 Beds

Opened November 15, 1924

N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington

Telephone: Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd Tuesday each month

Administrator—Mrs. Doris I. Stephenson, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Norman R. Brown
Telephone Area Code 509, FAirfax 7-9521
Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children
N. 820 Summit Boulevard, Spokane 11, Washington

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman—Harper Joy.....Telephone Area Code 509, MA 4-4711
424 Old National Bank Building, Spokane 1, Washington

Vice-Chairman—J. H. Sampson.....Telephone Area Code 509, 319
136 Montvu Terrace, Omak, Washington

Treasurer—George H. Kellogg.....Telephone MA 4-2762
Area Code 509

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue, Spokane 1, Washington

Secretary—R. E. Lowe.....Telephone Area Code 509, TE 8-1421
602 Spokane and Eastern Building, Spokane 1, Washington

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Afifi	Algeria	Calam	Gizeh	Nile
(also Portland)	Bagdad	El Katif	(also Portland, Winnipeg)	(also Portland)
Al Bedoo				

SPRINGFIELD UNIT

60 Beds

Opened February 21, 1925

516 Carew Street, Springfield 4, Massachusetts

Telephone: Area Code 413, REpublic 2-3171

Date of Board Meeting, 4th Thursday each month, except
May and December when they are held on the Melha
Temple Ceremonial Date. No regular meetings in July
and August.

Administrator—Miss Dorothy Forsythe, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone

Chief Surgeon—Dr. Garry deN. Hough, Jr.
Telephone Area Code 413, REpublic 2-6248
146 Chestnut Street, Springfield 3, Massachusetts

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

Chairman Emeritus—Harry H. Caswell
Telephone Area Code 413, REpublic 6-3035
6 Ames Hill Drive, Springfield 5, Massachusetts

Chairman—Donald H. Mudd.....Telephone STate 2-4551
Area Code 413
1580 Plumtree Road, Springfield 9, Massachusetts

Vice-Chairman—Leonard J. Presson.....Area Code 413, LO 7-5985
84 Englewood Road, Longmeadow 6, Massachusetts

Treasurer—Edward Kronvall.....Area Code 413, LO 7-3463
227 Farmington Road, Longmeadow 6, Massachusetts

Secretary—Ralph F. Beaudry.....Area Code 413, REpublic 3-1508
127 Trafton Road, Springfield 8, Massachusetts

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aleppo	Cyprus	Kora	Palestine
Anah	Damascus	Melha	Pyramid
Bektash	Ismailia	Mount Sinai	Sphinx
Cairo	(also Philadelphia)	(also Montreal)	Tigris
(also Montreal)	Kalurah	Oriental	Ziyara
			(also Philadelphia)

TWIN CITIES

60 Beds

Opened March 12, 1923

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

Telephone: Area Code 612, FEderal 9-6711

Date of Board Meeting, 2nd & 4th Wednesday each month

Administrator—

*Chief Surgeon—*Dr. Donald R. Lannin

Telephone Area Code 612, CApital 4-4961 (ofc)

Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children

2025 East River Road, Minneapolis 14, Minnesota

OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS

*Chairman—*Carl S. Lagerquist.....Area Code 612, WE 8-4486

4802 Fair Hills Road, W., Hopkins, Minnesota

*Vice-Chairman—*Clarence L. Finger.....Telephone CApital 2-8464

Area Code 612

144 Endicott Building, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

*Treasurer—*Einar W. Johnson.....CApital 2-3013, Ext 2551

Area Code 612

123 State Capitol, St. Paul 1, Minnesota

*Secretary—*Ray G. Butts.....Area Code 612, FEderal 3-4421

P. O. Box 510, Minneapolis, Minnesota

TEMPLES AFFILIATED

Aad	El Zagal	Kem	Tehama	Zor
Abu Bekr	Kaaba	Naja	Tripoli	(also Chicago)
Ahmed	(also Chicago,	Osman	(also Chicago)	Zuhrah
El Kahir	St. Louis)	Sesostris	Yelduz	
El Riad	Kalif	Tangier	Za-Ga-Zig	

WINNIPEG UNIT

50 Beds

Opened March 16, 1925

633 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada

Telephone: Area Code 204, GLobe 2-4311

Date of Board Meeting, 1st Thursday each month

Administrator—Miss Jeannie Archibald, R.N.....Hospital address
and telephone*Chief Surgeon*—Dr. William Burns MacKinnon
Telephone Area Code 204, WH 2-3559
532 Medical Arts Bldg., Kennedy & Graham
Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada**OFFICERS OF LOCAL BOARD OF GOVERNORS***Chairman*—William A. Johnston, Q. C.
Telephone Area Code 204, WHitehall 2-7238
c/o Johnston, Garson & Company
901 Somerset Bldg., 294 Portage Ave.,
Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada*Vice-Chairman*—H. Steinthorson.....Telephone GLobe 3-2235
Area Code 204
295 Elm St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba, Canada*Treasurer*—Judge Cecil B. Philp.....Area Code 204, WH 6-7337
Law Court Bldg., Winnipeg 1, Manitoba, Canada*Secretary*—H. Bruce Boreham.....Area Code 204, HUdson 9-5961
119 Chataway Boulevard, Winnipeg 29, Manitoba, Canada**TEMPLES AFFILIATED**

Al Azhar

Gizeh

(also Portland, Spokane)

Khartum

Wa-Wa

REGIONAL DIRECTORS
WILLS, BEQUESTS & GIFTS COMMITTEE

	Region		Region
Allan C. Mallquist 1000 Samuelson Rd. Rockford, Illinois	1	Clarence D. Phillips 807 Electric Bldg. Portland 5, Ore.	10
Aubrey G. Graham Box 719 Norfolk 1, Va.	2	Oliver A. Berwin 317 Pierce Bldg. 112 No. 4th St. St. Louis 2, Mo.	11
Theodore F. Trent c/o Hawaiian Trust Co., Ltd. Honolulu 13, Hawaii	3	John P. Cuneo 593 Market St. San Francisco, Calif.	12
Norman A. Dunham Room 307 1614 Welton St. Denver 2, Colo.	4	John A. Walden P. O. Box 1119 Shreveport, La.	13
Herbert Sledd Security Trust Bldg. Lexington, Ky.	5	Thomas W. Reed 2607 South Monroe Spokane 41, Wash.	14
Virgil F. Frizzell 1707 Breaburn Road Altadena, Calif.	6	George B. Rowell 84 State St. Boston, Mass.	15
William B. Richardson P. O. Box 87 Bis Mexico, D. F.	7	Clarence L. Finger 144 Endicott Arcade St. Paul 1, Minn.	16
Gordon D. McKay, Q.C. 620 Cathcart St. Montreal 2, Que., Canada	8	Cecil B. Philp Judge's Chambers The County Court Winnipeg, Manitoba, Canada	17
Edward M. Hill 1800 Albemarle Road Brooklyn 26, N.Y.	9		

SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS**SHRINE RECORDERS ASSOCIATION**

Albert Ellis, Secretary-Treasurer
 Marchman Hotel, Wichita Falls, Texas
 Telephone 322-3918

**SHRINE DIRECTORS ASSOCIATION
OF NORTH AMERICA**

Louis Chackes, Secretary
 1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis 1, Mo.
 Telephone CHestnut 1-8948

CENTRAL STATES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1938
 Quinn Glover, Secretary-Treasurer
 Box 5005, South Side Station, Little Rock, Arkansas

Abdallah	Arab	India	Molla	Tangler
Abou Ben Adhem	Ararat	Isis	Moolah	Tehama
Abu Bekr	Bedouin	Kaaba	Sahara	Za-Ga-Zig
Akdar	El Jebel	Midian	Scimitar	
Al Kaly	El Kahir	Mirza	Sesostris	

DIXIE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
 Roy A. Whaley, Secretary-Treasurer
 391 Winthrop Court, Montgomery, Alabama

Abba	Al Chymia	Hamasa	Wahabi
Alcazar	El Karubah	Jerusalem	Zamora

GEORGIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1960
 Alex Cameron, Secretary
 2547 Nancelon Circle, Macon, Georgia

Alee	Al Sihah	Hasan	Yaarab
------	----------	-------	--------

GREAT LAKES SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1949
 Frederick P. Schlitt, Secretary-Treasurer
 P.O. Box 487, 1010 E. Adams St., Springfield, Ill.

Ahmed	Ansar	Medinah	Moslem	Syrian	Zenobia
Ainad	Antioch	Mizpah	Murat	Tadmor	Zorah
Aladdin	Elf Khurafeh	Mocha	Orak	Tebala	
Al Koran	Hadi	Mohammed	Saladin	Tripoli	

ILLINOIS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1919
 Leonard B. Potter, Secretary
 Box 177, Peoria, Ill.

Ainad	Ansar	Medinah	Mohammed	Tebala
-------	-------	---------	----------	--------

INDIANA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935
 Karl L. Friedrichs, Secretary
 510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis, Indiana

Hadi	Mizpah	Murat	Orak	Zorah
------	--------	-------	------	-------

MID-ATLANTIC SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1940

Charley W. Pinnell, Secretary-Treasurer
701 W. Broad St., Richmond 20, Va.

Acca	Crescent	Khedive	Nur	Zem Zem
Ali Ghan	Irem	Kismet	Osiris	Zembo
Almas	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	
Beni Kedem	Kazim	Mecca	Salaam	
Boumi	Kena	Nemesis	Syria	

MIDWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1930

Wallace A. Tengquist, Secretary
201 E. First St., Duluth 2, Minn.

Aad	El Riad	Kem	Osman	Zor
Abu Bekr	El Zaga	Khartum	Wa-Wa	Zuhrah
		Naja	Yelduz	

NEW YORK-ONTARIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1923

Clarence S. Oakley, Secretary
P. O. Box 1124, Binghamton, N.Y.

Cyprus	Ismailia	Kismet	Media	Rameses	Ziyara
Damascus	Kalurah	Mecca	Oriental	Tigris	

NORTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1936

Harvey B. Leggee, Secretary-Treasurer
569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Aleppo	Bekdash	Karnak	Luxor	Mount Sinai	Phlae	Sphinx
Anah	Cairo	Kora	Melha	Palestine	Pyramid	

OHIO SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1918

Fredrick W. Howell, Secretary-Treasurer
501-25 S. Main Bldg., Dayton 2, Ohio

Aladdin	Al Koran	Antloch	Syrian	Tadmor	Zenobia
---------	----------	---------	--------	--------	---------

PACIFIC NORTHWEST SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1912

George H. Kellogg, Secretary
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.

Affi	Al Bedoo	Al Kader	Calam	El Korah	Hillah	Korein
Al Azhar	Algeria	Bagdad	El Katif	Gizeh	Kalif	Nile

PENNSYLVANIA SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1922

Paul R. Swab, Secretary-Treasurer
1401 No. Third St., Harrisburg, Pa.

Irem	Jaffa	Lu Lu	Rajah	Syria	Zembo	Zem Zem
------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	---------

SOUTHEASTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1934

Frank A. Cundell, Secretary-Treasurer
400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N.E., Atlanta 8, Ga.

Abba	Alhambra	Egypt	Hejaz	Mahl	Omar	Yaarab
Alcazar	Al Menah	El Hasa	Jerusalem	Morocco	Rizpah	Zamora
Al Chymia	Al Sihah	Hamasa	Kerbela	Oasis	Sudan	
Alee	Bahia	Hasan	Kosair	Oleika	Wahabi	

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

TENNESSEE SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1953

M. T. Gossett, Secretary

1205 Church St., Nashville, Tenn.

Al Chymia

Alhambra

Al Menah

Kerbela

TEXAS SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1935

Clarke Petet, Secretary

P.O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas

Alzafar
ArabiaBen Hur
El MaldaEl Mina
HellaKarem
KhivaMaskat
Moslah

Suez

WESTERN SHRINE ASSOCIATION

Organized 1928

H. K. Valentine, Secretary

Rm 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento 14, Calif.

Aahmes
Al BahrAl Malakah
AlohaAnezeh
Ballut AbyadBen Ali
El BekalEl Kalah
El ZaribahIslam
Kerak

Tehran

GUIDE TO PRONUNCIATION

ā _____ as in _____ vale

ă _____ as in _____ add

â _____ as in _____ arm

ē _____ as in _____ eve

ě _____ as in _____ end

ê _____ as in _____ maker

g _____ as in _____ get

ī _____ as in _____ ice

ï _____ as in _____ ill

ō _____ as in _____ old

ö _____ as in _____ odd

ô _____ as in _____ or

oo _____ as in _____ boot

u _____ as in _____ cube

ü _____ as in _____ up

zh _____ as in _____ azure

TEMPLES

- 1 AAD TEMPLE (âd).....Duluth, Minnesota**
 201 E. First Street Long Distance Telephone Code 218
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd and 4th Friday of each month,
 and subject to call.
 Dispensation September 5, 1905 Charter June 12, 1906
 Membership January 1, 1962, 3,542
Potentate—Warren C. Mielke.....Area Code 218, RAndolph 4-8831
 922 East Superior Street, Duluth 2, Minnesota
Chief Rabban—James P. Crawford.....Telephone RAndolph 7-2939
 Area Code 218
 131 East Second St., Duluth 2, Minnesota
Recorder—Wallace A. Tengquist.....Telephone RAndolph 2-0050
 Area Code 218
 201 East First St., Duluth 2, Minn.
REPRESENTATIVES
 Palmer N. Hegvold (P.P.).....Area Code 218, RAndolph 2-3944
 1620 West Superior St., Duluth 6, Minnesota
 James B. Enochs (P.P.).....Area Code 218, RAndolph 2-4567
 7 East Michigan St., Duluth 2, Minn.
 Warren C. Mielke (P.).....Area Code 218, RAndolph 4-8831
 922 East Superior Street, Duluth 2, Minnesota
 James P. Crawford (C.R.).....Area Code 218, RAndolph 7-2939
 131 East Second St., Duluth 2, Minnesota

- 2 AAHMES TEMPLE (â'mêz).....Oakland, California**
 3291 School Street
 Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday in each month except
 July and August.
 Dispensation April 13, 1910 Charter July 12, 1911
 Membership January 1, 1962, 9,212
Potentate—Alfred E. Hopkins.....Area Code 415, TW 3-1149
 1002 Ashmount Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
Chief Rabban—William G. MacKay.....Telephone OL 5-3971
 105 York Dr., Piedmont 10, Calif.
Recorder—Leroy R. Williams.....Area Code 415, KE 4-4546
 3291 School Street, Oakland 2, California
REPRESENTATIVES
 Herman L. Engelhardt (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 Telephone Area Code 415, GL 1-7651
 1015 Park Lane, Oakland 10, California
 Alfred E. Hopkins (P.).....Area Code 415, TW 3-1149
 1002 Ashmount Ave., Oakland 10, Calif.
 William G. MacKay (C.R.).....Telephone OL 5-3971
 105 York Dr., Piedmont 10, Calif.
 Charles W. Campbell (P.P.).....Area Code 415, OL 8-0427
 6105 Chabot Rd., Oakland 18, Calif.
 Robert H. Fouke (P.P.).....Telephone GA 1-2680
 2418 Cedar St., Berkeley, Calif.

3 ABBA TEMPLE (ăb'bă).....Mobile, Alabama
1056 Government Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month.

Dispensation June 18, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,987

Potentate—Hyman Berger.....Telephone 473-0132
P.O. Box 1414, Mobile, Ala.

Chief Rabban—Charles S. Trimmier.....Telephone 433-2411
City Hall, Mobile, Ala.

Recorder—Wayne T. Dennis.....Telephone HEmlock 3-4786
P. O. Box 4506, Mobile, Alabama

REPRESENTATIVES

Hyman Berger (P.).....Telephone 473-0132
P.O. Box 1414, Mobile, Ala.

Charles S. Trimmier (C.R.).....Telephone 433-2411
City Hall, Mobile, Ala.

Guy Turner.....Telephone VO 6-4131
Citronelle, Ala.

Hubert Hall (P.P.).....Telephone 937-3281
Bay Minette, Ala.

4 ABDALLAH TEMPLE (ăb dăl'lă)....Kansas City, Kansas
726 Armstrong

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 913

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation March 28, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,979

Potentate—A. Clayton Dial.....Area Code 913, FAirfax 1-1937
1830 New Jersey, Kansas City 2, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Lawrence S. Lefholz.....Telephone VIKing 3-3143
Area Code 913

2206 Naismith Dr., Lawrence, Kansas

Recorder—Maxon G. Sierk.....Telephone DRexel 1-1040
Area Code 913

726 Armstrong, Kansas City 1, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Clayton Dial (P.).....Area Code 913, FAirfax 1-1937
1830 New Jersey, Kansas City 2, Kansas

Lawrence S. Lefholz (C.R.).....Area Code 913, VIKing 3-3143
2206 Naismith Dr., Lawrence, Kansas

Don V. Williams (A.R.).....Area Code 913, MUtual 2-1848
229 Fifth Ave., Leavenworth, Kansas

John W. Mullinix.....Area Code 913, ATwater 1-5308
2230 Nebraska, Kansas City 2, Kansas

5 ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE (â'boobën äd'ëm)**Springfield, Missouri**

601 St. Louis Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Thursday of each month, except
January, 2nd Thursday. No Meetings in July or August.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,335

Potentate—Jack Webster.....Area Code 417, Bus UN 2-6633
Home UN 2-3363

RFD 2, Box 372A, Springfield, Mo.

Chief Rabban—John K. Hulston....Area Code 417, Bus UN 4-0308
Home UN 4-7565

1300 East Catalpa, Springfield, Mo.

Recorder—Russell L. Wilcox.....Area Code 417, Bus. UN 4-9164
Home UN 6-0633

601 St. Louis St., Springfield, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVESJack Webster (P.).....Area Code 417, Bus. UN 2-6633
RFD 2, Box 372A, Springfield, Mo.John K. Hulston (C.R.).....Area Code 417, Bus. UN 4-0308
1300 East Catalpa, Springfield, Mo.

J. E. Hard

616 West Main, West Plains, Mo.

George Paula

724 Highland, Neosha, Mo.

6 ABOU SAAD TEMPLE (â'boo sâd).....Panama Canal Zone

350 Tivoli Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call of the Potentate.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,685

Potentate—C. William Homa.....Telephone P.C. 6-293
Box 2005, Balboa, C.Z.*Chief Rabban*—Burton E. Davis.....Telephone P.C. 3-1917
P.O. Box 1181, Cristobal, C.Z.*Recorder*—George P. Fullman.....Telephone P.C. 2-3272
Box 3668, Balboa, C.Z.**REPRESENTATIVES**Richard G. Taylor (*Emeritus*)..Telephone Biddeford HYatt 9-2236
Route No. 2, Alfred, MaineC. William Homa (P.).....Telephone P.C. 6-293
Box 2005, Balboa, C.Z.Burton E. Davis (C.R.).....Telephone P.C. 3-1917
P.O. Box 1181, Cristobal, C.Z.Subert Turbyfill (P.P.).....Telephone P.C. 2-2674
P.O. Box 311, Balboa, C.Z.George P. Fullman (Rec.).....Telephone P.C. 2-3272
P.O. Box 3668, Balboa, C. Z.

7 ABU BEKR TEMPLE (â'boo bëck'êr).....Sioux City, Iowa

515—6th Street

Date of Regular Session, Second Tuesday in each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1907

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,878

Potentate—Herman Slotsky.....Telephone 8-3098

422 Davidson Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa

Chief Rabban—Denver Krall.....Telephone 8-5860

131 Stewart Ave. W., Sioux City 4, Iowa

Recorder—Carl J. Wolle.....Telephone 83098

Box 393, 515—6th St., Sioux City 2, Iowa

REPRESENTATIVES

Herman Slotsky (P.).....Telephone 8-3098

422 Davidson Building, Sioux City 1, Iowa

Denver Krall (C.R.).....Telephone 8-5860

131 Stewart Ave. W., Sioux City 4, Iowa

Larry Searing (A.R.).....Telephone 2-0922

310 Virginia St., Sioux City, 1, Iowa

Henry C. Doerr (P.P.).....Telephone 5-0133

1300 Jackson St., Sioux City 5, Iowa

8 ACCA TEMPLE (äk'kâ)Richmond, Virginia

1712 Bellevue Ave.

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1886

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,948

Potentate—James A. Blades.....Area Code 703, ELgin 8-4565

43 Lock Lane, Richmond 26, Va.

Chief Rabban—William W. Hitchens.....Area Code 703, BR 2-3686

3344 Cedar Grove Rd., Richmond 35, Va.

Recorder—Hunter G. Cockrell.....Area Code 703, ELgin 9-0356

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond 27, Va.

REPRESENTATIVESRemmie L. Arnold, Sr. (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 703, Petersburg 7330497

P. O. Box 791, Petersburg, Virginia

Joe T. Mizell, Jr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 703, MI 8-4719

1115 Mutual Bldg., Richmond 19, Virginia

James A. Blades (P.).....Area Code 703, ELgin 8-4565

43 Lock Lane, Richmond 26, Va.

William W. Hitchens (C.R.).....Area Code 703, BRidge 2-3686

3344 Cedar Grove Rd., Richmond 35, Va.

Archer B. Gay, (A.R.).....Area Code 703, MIlton 8-6346

1502 Palmyra Ave., Richmond 22, Va.

Hunter G. Cockrell (Rec.).....Area Code 703, ELgin 9-0356

P.O. Box 9217, Richmond 27, Va.

9 AFIFI TEMPLE (â fee'fee).....Tacoma, Washington

47 St. Helens Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation September 5, 1888 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,553

Potentate—Wilfred G. Brown.....Area Code 206, Greenfield 2-3361

4734 So. Tacoma Way, Tacoma 9, Washington

Chief Rabban—J. Alden Woodworth.....Telephone Market 7-1472

Area Code 206

424 North D Street, Tacoma 3, Washington

Recorder—Edward L. Reames.....Telephone Broadway 2-0391

Area Code 206

47 St. Helens Ave., Tacoma 3, Wash.

REPRESENTATIVES**Chester A. Hogan (*At Large*) (★★★)**

Telephone THornhill 5-5695

1010 E. Main St., Puyallup, Wash.

Edward B. King (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone BRoadway 2-2141

Area Code 206

Apt. 725 Hotel Winthrop, Tacoma 2, Wash.

Wilfred G. Brown (P.).....Area Code 206, Greenfield 2-3361

4734 So. Tacoma Way, Tacoma 9, Washington

John D. Cochran.....Area Code 206, SKyline 9-4321

3620 No. Adams St., Tacoma 7, Wash.

J. Alden Woodworth (C.R.).....Area Code 206, MA 7-1472

424 North D St., Tacoma 3, Washington

Daniel J. McDonald.....Telephone SHerwood 8-7461

1700 Market St., Chehalis, Washington

10 AHMED TEMPLE (â'měd).....Marquette, Michigan

128 W. Washington Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday after 1st Monday.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,247

Potentate—C. George Stipe.....Telephone 1734

307 Agate St., Houghton, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Algot C. Stam.....Telephone HU 6-8521

1108 N. Third St., Ishpeming, Michigan

Recorder—George D. Winfree.....Area Code 906, CA 6-6561

P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

C. George Stipe (P.).....Telephone 1734

307 Agate St., Houghton, Michigan

John F. Martin (P.P.).....Area Code 906, CA 6-7527

1240 Second Street, Marquette, Mich.

Algot C. Stam (C.R.).....Telephone HU 6-8521

1108 N. Third St., Ishpeming, Michigan

George D. Winfree (Rec.).....Area Code 906, CA 6-6561

P. O. Box 569, Marquette, Mich.

11 AINAD TEMPLE (i'nád).....East St. Louis, Illinois
609 St. Louis Avenue

Date of Stated Meeting, 3rd Friday each month except July,
August.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,034

Potentate—Lawrence E. Snyder.....Area Code 618, ADams 3-4962
601 West Gilbert, Belleville, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Lloyd E. Turnbull.....Telephone Salem 925
Box 465, Salem, Illinois

Recorder—Robert F. Miller.....Area Code 618, UP 4-1871
609 St. Louis Avenue, East St. Louis, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Louis Chackes (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone CHestnut 1-8948
Area Code 314

1221 Louderman Bldg., St. Louis, Mo.

Lawrence E. Snyder (P.).....Area Code 314, ADams 3-4962
601 West Gilbert, Belleville, Illinois

Lloyd E. Turnbull (C.R.).....Telephone Salem 925
Box 465, Salem, Illinois

David F. Mallett (P.P.).....Area Code 314, EXpress 7-1842
29 Kingston Drive, East St. Louis, Ill.

J. C. Nichols, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 314, EXpress 7-2843
No. 3 Woodside Drive, Belleville, Illinois

12 AKDAR TEMPLE (āk'dâr).....Tulsa, Oklahoma
20 E. 21st Street

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,741

Potentate—Perry W. Ward.....Area Code 918, RI 2-7316
2010 South Utica, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

Chief Rabban—Harold B. Putnam.....Area Code 918, WE 6-7525
5139 East 25th Court, Tulsa 14, Oklahoma

Recorder—Robert T. Gow.....Area Code 918, Lu 7-6658
P. O. Box 2008, Tulsa 1, Oklahoma

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert T. Gow (*Emeritus*) (Rec. P. P.)
Area Code 918, WEbster 6-5544

2608 East 13th Place, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

Perry W. Ward (P.).....Area Code 918, RI 2-7316
2010 South Utica, Tulsa 4, Oklahoma

Harold B. Putnam (C.R.).....Area Code 918, WE 6-7525
5139 East 25th Court, Tulsa, 14, Oklahoma

B. W. Vetter (P.P.).....Telephone Area Code 918, LU 2-8259
914 Daniel Bldg., Tulsa 3, Oklahoma

William A. Hensley (P.P.).....Area Code 918, FE 6-6600, Ext. 303
Drawer 800, Bartlesville, Oklahoma

13 ALADDIN TEMPLE (ă lăd'dîn).....Columbus, Ohio
 34 North Fourth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings Fourth Friday of each month.

Dispensation June 14, 1893 Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1962, 12,582

Potentate—L. Kirts Osborne, Jr.....Area Code 614, CApital 4-2144
 75 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Clarence W. England.....Telephone CApital 8-1531
 Area Code 614

518 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Recorder—Raymond J. Lewis.....Area Code 614, CApital 8-2609
 34 N. 4th St., Columbus 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

L. Kirts Osborne, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 614, CApital 4-2144
 75 E. Gay St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Clarence W. England (C.R.).....Area Code 614, CApital 8-1531
 518 E. Broad St., Columbus 15, Ohio

Earl J. Brothers (A.R.).....Area Code 614, HIckory 4-1101
 521 Marion Rd., Columbus 7, Ohio

Paul H. Carey (P.P.).....Area Code 614, CApital 8-5955
 17 South High St., Columbus 15, Ohio

14 AL AZHAR TEMPLE (ă l ă'zhâr).....Calgary, Alberta
 506 Seventeenth Avenue S. W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, at call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 14, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,186

Potentate—Mervyn G. Graves.....Telephone AMherst 9-7391
 1028 Hillcrest Ave., Calgary, Alberta

Chief Rabban—Robert G. Fallis.....Telephone 242-3011
 1701 23rd St. S. W., Calgary, Alberta

Recorder—Thomas B. Donald.....Telephone AMherst 2-7207
 506 17th Ave., S. W., Calgary, Alta., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Marshall M. Porter (*At Large*) (★★★★★)
 Telephone AMherst 2-9561
 The Court House, Calgary, Alberta, Canada

Mervyn G. Graves (P.).....Telephone AMherst 9-7391
 1028 Hillcrest Ave., Calgary, Alberta

Robert G. Fallis (C.R.).....Telephone 242-3011
 1701 23rd St. S. W., Calgary, Alberta

H. Gordon Love (P.P.).....Telephone CHerry 9-9101
 340 Scarboro Avenue, Calgary, Alberta

Walter S. Page.....Telephone R305
 New Dayton, Alberta

15 AL BAHR TEMPLE (āl bār').....San Diego, California

350 Cedar Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday in January, April, July and October.

Area Code 714

Dispensation May 7, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,106

Potentate—Lloyd M. Mitchell.....Telephone SHerwood 5-2200
100 Valley Blvd., Escondido, Calif.

Chief Rabban—Delavan J. Dickson
Telephone Area Code 714, BELmont 9-7711, Ext. 651
Room 102, Civic Center, San Diego 1, Calif.

Recorder—Harold M. Long.....Area Code 714, BELmont 2-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, California

REPRESENTATIVES

Lloyd M. Mitchell (P.).....Telephone SHerwood 5-2200
100 Valley Blvd., Escondido, Calif.

Delavan J. Dickson (C.R.).....Telephone BELmont 9-7711, Ext. 651
Area Code 714
Room 102, Civic Center, San Diego 1, Calif.

Harold M. Long (Rec.).....Area Code 714, BELmont 2-8184
350 Cedar St., San Diego 1, Calif.

Richard F. Quiggle (P.P.).....Telephone HOpkins 6-0497
3559 Citrus, Lemon Grove, Calif.

16 AL BEDOO TEMPLE (āl bē doo').....Billings, Montana

1125 Broadwater Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Thursday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,954

Potentate—Roy R. Stewart.....Area Code 406, 252-5181
P. O. Box 1897, Billings, Mont.

Chief Rabban—R. Kenneth Richardson
Telephone Area Code 406, JUNiper 6-9006
521 South 6th St., Bozeman, Mont.

Recorder—Stewart North.....Area Code 406, 259-4384
P. O. Box 1664, Billings, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl A. Rahn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 406, 252-6681
c/o Midland Implement Co. Box 2533, Billings, Mont.

Roy R. Stewart (P.).....Area Code 406, 252-5181
P. O. Box 1897, Billings, Mont.

R. Kenneth Richardson (C.R.).....Telephone JUNiper 6-9006
Area Code 406

521 South 6th St., Bozeman, Mont.

Leon E. Wunderwald.....Area Code 406, GLendale 3-7591
3628 8th Ave. South, Great Falls, Mont.

Harold J. Fraser.....Telephone Area Code 406, 259-8808
935 Burlington Ave., Billings, Mont.

17 ALCAZAR TEMPLE (ăl că'zêr)**Montgomery, Alabama**

1021 Madison Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday—Jan. April, July, Oct.

Dispensation May 14, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,570

Potentate—William O. Mullins.....Telephone 263-9495
3544 Honeysuckle Road, Montgomery 9, Ala.*Chief Rabban*—Horace O. Davis.....Telephone 265-8511
P.O. Box 2030, Montgomery 3, Ala.*Recorder*—Lawrence W. Rutter.....Telephone 263-2211
P. O. Box 909, Montgomery 2, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**William O. Mullins (P.).....Telephone 263-9495
3544 Honeysuckle Road, Montgomery 9, Ala.Horace O. Davis (C.R.).....Telephone 265-8511
P.O. Box 2030, Montgomery 3, Ala.Malcom E. Sharpe.....Telephone 262-5166
3338 Norman Bridge Rd., Montgomery 5, Ala.John O. David.....Telephone 265-3032
1701 Yougene St., Montgomery 7, Ala.**18 AL CHYMIA TEMPLE (ăl kî'miâ) .Memphis, Tennessee**

1257 Poplar

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday in each month.

Dispensation April 18, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,561

Potentate—Carl N. Stokes.....Area Code 901, FAirfax 3-0821
117 N. Century St., Memphis 11, Tenn.*Chief Rabban*—L. D. Erwin.....Area Code 901, GLendale 8-6566
230 N. Highland, Memphis 11, Tenn.*Recorder*—J. C. Hankins.....Area Code 901, BRoadway 6-6379
P. O. Box 146, Memphis 1, Tenn.**REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Klepper (*At Large*) (★★★)Telephone Area Code 901, JAckson 6-5121
2109 Sterick Bldg., Memphis 3, TennesseeJohn Vesey (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 901, JAckson 6-7679
825 Union Ave., Memphis 3, TennesseeCarl N. Stokes (P.).....Area Code 901, FAirfax 3-0821
117 N. Century St., Memphis 11, Tenn.L. D. Erwin (C.R.).....Area Code 901, GLendale 8-6566
230 N. Highland, Memphis 11, Tenn.R. L. Allen (P.P.).....Area Code 901, BRoadway 5-7095
1878 Kendale, Memphis 14, Tenn.Wiley O. May.....Area Code 901, BRoadway 5-1335
22 S. Cooper, Memphis 4, Tenn.

19 ALEE TEMPLE (à'lee).....Savannah, Georgia

429 Bull Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 15, April 9, July 9,

October 8, December 10

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,826

Potentate—Sidney E. Disher.....Area Code 912, ADams 3-0291

23 Bay Street, East, Savannah, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Edward A. Perkins..Area Code 912, ADams 4-3441

c/o Savannah Bank & Trust Co., Savannah, Georgia

Recorder—Edward D. Wells.....Area Code 912, ADams 2-8614

Box 669, 429 Bull St., Savannah, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVES

Sidney E. Disher (P.).....Area Code 912, ADams 3-0291

23 Bay Street, East, Savannah, Georgia

Edward A. Perkins (C.R.).....Area Code 912, ADams 4-3441

c/o Savannah Bank & Trust Co., Savannah, Ga.

George E. Oliver (A.R.).....Area Code 912, Adams 3-0587

Box 2060, Savannah, Georgia

Robert W. McGee.....Area Code 912, AMherst 5-8269

Box 997, Brunswick, Georgia

20 ALEPPO TEMPLE (ă lě'ppō).....Boston, Massachusetts

569 Boylston Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 3, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1962, 16,115

Potentate—James C. Bayley.....Area Code 617, KEnmore 6-0757

569 Boylston Street, Boston 16, Mass.

Chief Rabban—Herbert N. Faulkner

Telephone Area Code 617, HUbbard 2-3740 (Boston)

19 Renwick Road, Melrose 76, Mass.

Recorder—Harvey B. Leggee.....Area Code 617, KEnmore 6-0678

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

REPRESENTATIVESRobert Gardiner Wilson, Jr. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 617, CApitol 7-2131

73 Tremont Street, Boston 8, Mass.

Edgar L. Turner (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone HIlcrest 4-3100

32 Fremont Street, Needham Heights 94, Mass.

Willard P. Lombard (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Area Code 617, LAfayette 3-3810

18 Tremont St., Boston 8, Mass.

Harvey B. Leggee (*Emeritus*) (Rec.)..Telephone KEnmore 6-0678

Area Code 617

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

James C. Bayley (P.).....Area Code 617, KEnmore 6-0757

569 Boylston St., Boston 16, Mass.

Herbert N. Faulkner (C.R.)

Telephone Area Code 617, HUbbard 2-3740 (Boston)

19 Renwick Road, Melrose, 76, Mass.

Clarence G. Young (A.R.).....Telephone HIlcrest 4-3317

359 Warren St., Needham 92, Mass.

George B. Rowell (P.P.).....Telephone LAfayette 3-6250

Area Code 617

84 State St., Boston 9, Mass.

21 ALGERIA TEMPLE (āl gē'rīā).....Helena, Montana

15 North Jackson Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month (Except July and August)

Dispensation March 23, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership, January 1, 1962, 2,700

Potentate—Russell L. Rector.....Telephone 0-37-J4
RFD, Belgrade, Montana

Chief Rabban—Homer Terwilliger.....Telephone 222-2720
P.O. Box 607, Livingston, Montana

Recorder—Wm. K. Converse.....Telephone 442-4480
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Wm. K. Converse (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone 442-4480
P. O. Box 1721, Helena, Montana

James T. Harrison (P.P.).....Telephone 442-7049
1616 Highland, Helena, Montana

Don O. Koefod.....Telephone 265-6222
Box 364, Havre, Montana

Russell L. Rector (P.).....Telephone 0-37-J4
RFD, Belgrade, Montana

Homer Terwilliger (C.R.).....Telephone 222-2720
P.O.Box 607, Livingston, Montana

22 ALHAMBRA TEMPLE (āl hām'brā)

Chattanooga, Tennessee

2 Market Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Fridays each month.

Dispensation September 15, 1889 Charter June 23, 1890

Membership, January 1, 1962, 1,965

Potentate—Archie M. Day, Jr.....Area Code 615, AMherst 6-6171
312 Marlboro Avenue, Chattanooga 11, Tenn.

Chief Rabban—Forrest F. Cate, Jr.....Telephone AMherst 6-2221
Area Code 615

315 Broad St., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

Recorder—U. K. Whaley.....Area Code 615, AMherst 7-3788
2 Market Street, Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Archie M. Day, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 615, AMherst 6-6171
312 Marlboro Avenue, Chattanooga 11, Tenn.

Forrest F. Cate, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 615, AMherst 6-2221
315 Broad St., Chattanooga 2, Tenn.

R. E. Anderson.....Area Code 615, AMherst 6-7433
312 E. Midvale St., Chattanooga 5, Tenn.

Marion T. Ridley.....Telephone WH 2-2605
Jasper, Tennessee

23 ALI GHAN TEMPLE (â'lē gân).....Cumberland, Md.

125 South Centre Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 4, 1925

Charter June 3, 1926

Membership, January 1, 1962, 1,628

Potentate—J. Wallace Close.....Area Code 301, PA 4-4277

862 Camden Ave., Cumberland, Maryland

Chief Rabban—Woodward D. Pealer.....Area Code 301, PA 4-0215

1027 Penhurst Ave., Cumberland, Maryland

Recorder—Byron Kight.....Area Code 301, 722-3311

P. O. Box 416, 125 South Centre St., Cumberland, Md.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Wallace Close (P.).....Telephone Area Code 301, PA 4-4277

862 Camden Ave., Cumberland, Md.

Woodward D. Pealer (C.R.).....Area Code 301, PA 4-0215

1027 Penhurst Ave., Cumberland, Maryland

C. William Hetzer (A.R.).....Telephone CA 3-3401

Williamsport, Maryland

Lewis J. Ort (P.P.).....Telephone PA 4-4109

P. O. Box 277, LaVale, Md.

24 AL KADER TEMPLE (āl kā'dêr).....Portland, Oregon

1119 S. W. Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, except July and August.

Dispensation January 3, 1888

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership, January 1, 1962, 7,906

Potentate—Willard S. Christine.....Area Code 503, CYpress 2-2442

2995 S. W. Vista Drive, Portland 25, Oregon

Chief Rabban—Leib L. Riggs.....Telephone CApitol 8-0221

Area Code 503

1138 S. W. Morrison St., Portland 5, Oregon

Recorder—Ray E. Garner.....Area Code 503, CApitol 6-2818

1119 S. W. Park Ave., Portland 5, Oregon

REPRESENTATIVES

Willard S. Christine (P.).....Area Code 503, CYpress 2-2442

2995 S. W. Vista Drive, Portland 25, Oregon

Leib L. Riggs (C.R.).....Area Code 503, CApitol 8-0221

1138 S. W. Morrison Street, Portland 5, Oregon

Lyle W. Hammack (A.R.).....Area Code 503, ATlantic 8-5101

3303 N. E. Union Ave., Portland 12, Oregon

Kenneth B. Hall (P.P.).....Area Code 503, BElmont 6-4117

1035 S. E. 9th Ave., Portland 14, Oregon

25 AL KALY TEMPLE (āl kā'lē).....Pueblo, Colorado

101 North Union Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Fridays, (except June, July, August)

Dispensation June 24, 1920 Charter June 16, 1921

Membership, January 1, 1962, 2,018

Potentate—Harold N. Spath.....Telephone LIncoln 5-1011
P. O. Box 382, Pueblo, Colo.

Chief Rabban—Morris O. Shanstrom.....Telephone LIncoln 4-9035
P.O. Box 483, Pueblo, Colorado

Recorder—Harry A. Taylor.....Telephone LIncoln 2-8196
LIncoln 4-0658

P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold N. Spath (P.).....Telephone LIncoln 5-1011
P. O. Box 382, Pueblo, Colo.

Morris O. Shanstrom (C.R.).....Telephone LIncoln 4-9035
P.O. Box 483, Pueblo, Colorado

Ralph H. Simmons.....Telephone LIncoln 3-2643
P.O. Box 836, Pueblo, Colorado

Harry A. Taylor (Rec.).....Telephone LIncoln 2-8196
P. O. Box 193, Pueblo, Colorado

26 AL KORAN TEMPLE (āl kōrān').....Cleveland, Ohio

3411 Euclid Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Monday each month.

Dispensation November 16, 1876 Charter January 22, 1877

Membership, January 1, 1962, 12, 542

Potentate—Allan J. Knight.....Area Code 216, 621-2974
425 Lakeside Avenue N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Paul A. Chevallard.....Area Code 216, MAin 1-0522
1231 Main Avenue, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Recorder—William B. Mathews.....Area Code 216, 432-1770
3411 Euclid Ave., Cleveland 15, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles G. White (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone AAcademy 6-5200
15509 Madison Ave., Lakewood 7, Ohio

Allan J. Knight (P.).....Area Code 216, 621-2974
425 Lakeside Avenue N.W., Cleveland 13, Ohio

Paul A. Chevallard (C.R.).....Area Code 216, MAin 1-0522
1231 Main Avenue, Cleveland 13, Ohio

Clarke H. Joy (A.R.).....Telephone TRinity 1-5900
27005 Knickerbocker Rd., Bay Village, Ohio

Edward J. Kelsey (P.P.).....Area Code 216, TErrace 1-8490
31001 Brookwood Dr., Cleveland 24, Ohio

27 AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE (āl mā lē'kā)**Los Angeles, California**

665 West Jefferson Blvd.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Saturday Jan., April, July, Oct.

Dispensation February 20, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 27,655

Potentate—Joe Beranek, Jr. Area Code 213, RIchmond 8-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, California

Chief Rabban—Roger E. Murdock

Telephone Area Code 213, MADison 4-5211, Ext. 3211
 150 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Recorder—Ernest L. Hurst. Area Code 213, RIchmond 8-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold Lloyd (*Ad Vitam and Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 213, BRadshaw 2-5246
 Box 470, Beverly Hills, Calif.

Robert A. Heffner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Area Code 213, CRestview 1-4379
 140 South Wetherly Dr., Beverly Hills, Calif.

Joe Beranek, Jr. (P.) Area Code 213, RIchmond 8-0173
 665 West Jefferson Blvd., Los Angeles 7, Calif.

Roger E. Murdock (C.R.) Telephone MADison 4-5211, Ext 3211
 Area Code 213
 150 North Los Angeles St., Los Angeles 12, Calif.

Elmer P. Bromley (P.P.) Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-1118
 3946 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

C. P. MacGregor (P.P.) Area Code 213, DUnkirk 4-4191
 729 South Western Ave., Los Angeles 5, Calif.

28 ALMAS TEMPLE (āl'mās).....Washington, D. C.

1315 'K' St., N. W. Long Distance Code No. 202
 Date of Regular Session, Jan., March, June, Dec.
 Dispensation January 7, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886
 Membership, January 1, 1962, 5,013
Potentate—William J. Liverman.....Area Code 202, NA 8-7933
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
Chief Rabban—Rudy G. Larson.....Area Code 202, FEderal 7-4000
 1206 New Hampshire Ave., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
Recorder—Frederick Wilken.....Area Code 202, NAational 8-7933
 1315 K Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leonard P. Steuart (*At Large, Ad Vitam,*
and Emeritus) (★★★★).....Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800
 1440 P Street N. W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Frederick Wilken (*Ad Vitam*) (Rec.)
 Telephone Area Code 202, NAational 8-7933
 1315 K Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Howard P. Foley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 Telephone Area Code 202, FEderal 7-6500
 2020 Eye St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
 William J. Liverman (P.).....Area Code 202, NAational 8-7933
 1315 K St., N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Rudy G. Larson (C.R.).....Area Code 202, FEderal 7-4000
 1206 New Hampshire Ave. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.
 Ralph M. Wolfe (P.P.).....Area Code 202, EMerson 3-5924
 4925 Upton Street, N. W., Washington 16, D. C.
 Harry Martens, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 202, DEcatur 2-4800
 1440 P. Street, N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

29 AL MENAH TEMPLE (āl mā'nā).....Nashville, Tenn.

100—7th Avenue No.
 Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday (Except June, July and
 August.)
 Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
 Membership January 1, 1962, 4,156
Potentate—John E. Patton.....Area Code 615, ALpine 5-7467
 1715 Broad St., Nashville 3, Tenn.
Chief Rabban—John D. Whalley.....Area Code 615, ALpine 6-1117
 226 Third Ave., North, Nashville 3, Tenn.
Recorder—William L. Dunn.....Area Code 615, ALpine 5-3800
 100 Seventh Ave., N., Nashville 3, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Hilry H. Shaffer (P.P.).....Area Code 615, COngress 2-5701
 4104 Brush Hill Road, Nashville 6, Tenn.
 John E. Patton (P.).....Area Code 615, ALpine 5-7467
 1715 Broad St., Nashville 3, Tenn.
 James N. Stansell (P.P.).....Area Code 615, ALpine 4-1918
 209 14th Ave., North, Nashville 3, Tenn.
 John D. Whalley (C.R.).....Area Code 615, ALpine 6-1117
 226 Third Avenue North, Nashville 3, Tenn.

30 ALOHA TEMPLE (ā lo'hā).....Honolulu, Hawaii

409 S. M. Damon Bldg., 161 South King Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Saturday, January, April, July and October.

Dispensation May 23, 1900

Charter June 12, 1901

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,676

Potentate—Harold W. Kent.....Telephone 83-931
The Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu 17, Hawaii*Chief Rabban*—Herbert C. Dunn.....Telephone 67-761
P.O. Box 3556, Honolulu 11, Hawaii*Recorder*—Edward Crapo.....Telephone 586 509
409 S. M. Damon Building, Honolulu 13, Hawaii**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold W. Kent (P.).....Telephone 83-931
The Kamehameha Schools, Honolulu 17, HawaiiHerbert C. Dunn (C.R.).....Telephone 67-761
Box 3556, Honolulu 11, HawaiiJohn C. Linczer (P.P.).....Telephone 934-344
Box 8368, Waikiki Station, Honolulu 15, HawaiiRichard H. Rice (P.P.).....Telephone 63-866
3358 Kahawalu Dr., Honolulu 17, Hawaii**31 AL SIHAH TEMPLE (āl sē'hā).....Macon, Georgia**

Shrine Mosque, 745 Poplar Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 13, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,528

Potentate—Isadore Torch.....Area Code 912, SHerwood 6-5666
797 Windsor Road, Macon, Georgia*Chief Rabban*—Sam E. Patton.....Area Code 912, SHerwood 3-2651
797 Poplar St., Macon, Georgia*Recorder*—Emory A. Daniel.....Area Code 912, SHerwood 3-6823
P. O. Box 1494, Macon, Georgia**REPRESENTATIVES**Isadore Torch (P.).....Area Code SHerwood 6-5666
797 Windsor Rd., Macon, GeorgiaSam E. Patton (C.R.).....Area Code 912, SHerwood 3-2651
797 Poplar St., Macon, GeorgiaRobert R. Cain (P.P.).....Area Code 912, SHerwood 2-4867
711 Applewood St., Macon, Georgia

Joe A. Witherington (P.P.)

Area Code 912, SHerwood 2-3611, ext. 316
225 First St., Macon, Georgia

32 ALZAFAR TEMPLE (al'zā fār)_____San Antonio, Texas

503 Fourth Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Charter July 13, 1916

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,988

Potentate—George W. Henry.....Area Code 512, Capitol 5-2868
P.O. Box 12395, San Antonio 12, Texas

Chief Rabban—Barney Norris.....Area Code 512, PErshing 5-5201
2155 W. Kings Highway, San Antonio 1, Texas

Recorder—Thomas H. Phillips, Jr.....Telephone Capitol 5-7691
Area Code 512
P.O. Box 2239, 503 Fourth St., San Antonio 6, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

George W. Henry (P.).....Area Code 512, Capitol 5-2868
P.O. Box 12395, San Antonio, Texas

Barney Norris (C.R.).....Area Code 512, PErshing 5-5201
2155 W. Kings Highway, San Antonio 1, Texas

B. L. Raborn, Jr.....Area Code 512, TAYlor 2-5555
110 E. Oakview Place, San Antonio 28, Texas

John W. Cones, Jr.....Area Code 512, TAYlor 2-0783
306 Eastley, San Antonio 17, Texas

33 ANAH TEMPLE (ā'nā)_____Bangor, Maine

39 Columbia Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday, Jan.; First Friday, May;
First Friday, September; First Friday, December.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,814

Potentate—Earle R. Webster.....Telephone 5621
33 State St., Bangor, Maine

Chief Rabban—Frank H. Fenderson.....Telephone Glb. 4-7501
92 Main St., Calais, Maine

Recorder—Frederic E. Perkins.....Telephone 2-2254
39 Columbia St., Bangor, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

Earle R. Webster (P.).....Telephone 5621
33 State St., Bangor, Maine

Frank H. Fenderson (C.R.).....Telephone Glb. 4-7501
92 Main St., Calais, Maine

Sheldon F. Goldthwait (A.R.).....Telephone Atl. 8-3314
Bar Harbor, Maine

Simear F. Sawyer.....Telephone 5409
241 State St., Bangor, Maine

34 ANEZEH TEMPLE (â nē'zē).....Mexico City, Mexico

Plaza Santos Degollado No. 10

Offices 204 and 205

Mexico City 1, D. F., Mexico

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Tuesdays of Jan., Feb., May, August and November.

Dispensation December 1, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1962, 664

Potentate—Tom B. Moyer.....Telephone 20-57-40

Virreyes 145-1, Mexico City 10, D. F.

Chief Rabban—Hilton J. Byars.....Telephone 22-52-10

M. Gutierrez Najera 320, Mexico City 8, D. F.

Recorder—Armand R. Alcazar.....Telephone Mexico City 21-73-48

Plaza Santos Degollado 10-204, Mexico City 1, D.F.

REPRESENTATIVESBarney W. Collins (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone Mexico City 35-20-02

Paseo de la Reforma 27-215, Mexico City 1, D. F.

Emilio D'Acosta (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Mexico City 25-65-85

Moliere 17-Apt. 9, Mexico City 5, D.F.

Tom B. Moyer (P.).....Telephone Mexico City 20-57-40

Virreyes 145-1, Mexico City 10, D. F.

Hilton J. Byars (C.R.).....Telephone Mexico City 22-52-10

M. Gutierrez Najera 320, Mexico City 8, D. F.

Roberto Wallentin (P.P.).....Telephone Mexico City 10-35-12

San Juan de Letran 24-315, Mexico City 1, D.F.

35 ANSAR TEMPLE (ân'sâr).....Springfield, Illinois

420 South Sixth Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday in January, March, April, May, September, October, November.

Dispensation May 14, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,171

Potentate—Kurt T. Bretscher.....Area Code 217, 544-4613

First National Bank Building, Springfield, Illinois

Chief Rabban—DeWitt C. Lindley.....Area Code 217, 522-5533

2008 South Lincoln Ave., Springfield, Illinois

Recorder—Alfred F. Becker.....Area Code 217, 544-1789

420 South Sixth St., Springfield, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Kurt T. Bretscher (P.).....Area Code 217, 544-4613

First National Bank Bldg., Springfield, Illinois

DeWitt C. Lindley (C.R.).....Area Code 217, 522-5533

2008 South Lincoln Ave., Springfield, Illinois

G. Wilbur Bell (A.R.).....Area Code 217, GLenview 8-2901

Chandlerville, Illinois

William R. Schnirring, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 217, 528-8451

1324 South Douglas Ave., Springfield, Illinois

36 ANTIOCH TEMPLE (än'ti ðk).....Dayton, Ohio

107 E. First St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of January, April, Sept.
and November and on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1897 Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,427

Potentate—Charles E. Mathews.....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 East First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Paul E. Yeazel.....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3456
4226 Gotham Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio

Recorder—Loy D. Johnston.....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 E. First Street, Dayton 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Mathews (P.).....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 East First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Paul E. Yeazel (C.R.).....Area Code 513, CRestview 7-2772
4226 Gotham Avenue, Dayton 6, Ohio

Loy D. Johnston (Rec.).....Area Code 513, Baldwin 6-3858
107 East First St., Dayton 2, Ohio

Roland E. St. John (P.P.).....Area Code 513, AMherst 3-2603
2003 N. Western Ave., Dayton 7, Ohio

37 ARAB TEMPLE (ä'räb).....Topeka, Kansas

621 Jackson St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday of each month except
June, July and August—Annual Meeting 3rd Monday

Dispensation July 16, 1931 Charter July 28, 1932

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,985

Potentate—Warren G. Paramore.....Area Code 913, CEntal 3-1029
4405 West 17th St., Topeka, Kansas

Chief Rabban—Delmer D. Daly.....Area Code 913, CEntal 2-8152
1725 Belvoir Court, Topeka, Kansas

Recorder—J. Lewis Coffelt.....Area Code 913, CEntal 4-5656
621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Warren G. Paramore (P.).....Area Code 913, CEntal 3-1029
4405 West 17th St., Topeka, Kansas

Delmer D. Daly (C.R.).....Area Code 913, CEntal 2-8152
1725 Belvoir Court, Topeka, Kansas

Paul E. Thorson.....Area Code 913, CEntal 5-2600
139 N. Broadmoor, Topeka, Kansas

J. Lewis Coffelt (Rec.).....Area Code 913, CEntal 4-5656
621 Jackson St., Topeka, Kansas

38 ARABIA TEMPLE (ā rā'bīā).....Houston, Texas

1322 Prairie Avenue, P. O. Box 335

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month, except
thru summer.

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1962, 8,530

Potentate—Charles E. Newton, Jr....Area Code 713, JACkson 9-3751
P.O. Box 335, Houston 1, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Carl T. Denson, Jr.....Telephone UNderwood 9-1423
Area Code 713

1317 Bridle Spur, Houston 24, Texas

Recorder—E. Brown Yeary.....Area Code 713, CAPitol 7-0243
P. O. Box 335, Houston 1, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles E. Newton, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 713, JACkson 9-3751
P.O. Box 335, Houston 1, TexasCarl T. Denson, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 713, UNderwood 9-1423
1317 Bridle Spur, Houston 24, TexasPaul A. Nelson (A.R.).....Area Code 713, RIverside 7-3720
4002 Duval, Houston 17, TexasArthur R. Beyer (P.P.).....Area Code 713, CAPitol 8-7491
1318 Polk Ave., Houston 2, Texas**39 ARARAT TEMPLE (ā'rā rāt).....Kansas City, Missouri**

300 West 11th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,911

Potentate—Edward R. Geagan.....Area Code 816, GRand 1-5582
505 Shukert Bldg., 1115 Grand, Kansas City 6, Missouri*Chief Rabban*—Richard H. Koenigsdorf
Telephone Area Code 816, BALtimore 1-8500, Ext. 309

501 County Court House, Kansas City 6, Missouri

Recorder—Raymond E. Thornton.....Area Code 816, VIctor 2-8888
300 West 11th St., Kansas City 5, Missouri**REPRESENTATIVES**George M. Saunders (*At Large*) (★★★)
Telephone Area Code 312, RAndolph 6-4700

323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois

Edward R. Geagan (P.).....Area Code 816, GRand 1-5582
505 Shukert Bldg., 1115 Grand, Kansas City 6, MissouriRichard H. Koenigsdorf (C.R.)
Telephone Area Code 816, BALtimore 1-8500, Ext. 309

501 County Court House, Kansas City 6, Missouri

W. Baker Browning (A.R.).....Telephone CARrollton 235W
R. F. D. No. 1, Carrollton, MissouriEdward L. Bittner (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 816, BALtimore 1-2800
2015 E. Gregory Blvd., Kansas City 32, Missouri

40 BAGDAD TEMPLE (băg'dăd).....Butte, Montana

314 W. Park Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday of each month,
except July and August.

Dispensation January 24, 1911 Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,609

Potentate—Preston K. Ramsey.....Telephone 792-1657

420 W. Quartz St., Butte, Montana

Chief Rabban—Edward O. Gunkel.....Telephone PH 3-5882

816 Hilda, Missoula, Montana

Recorder—Walter S. Jorgensen.....Telephone Res 723-3095

Temple 723-3601, Business 729-5421

314 West Park St., Butte, Montana

REPRESENTATIVES

Preston K. Ramsey (P.).....Telephone 792-1657

420 W. Quartz St., Butte, Montana

Edward O. Gunkel (C.R.).....Telephone PH 3-5882

816 Hilda, Missoula, Montana

Walter S. Jorgensen (Rec.).....Telephone 723-3095

405 W. Granite St., Butte, Montana

Cortez A. Peacock.....Telephone 792-8457

2411 Attowa St., Butte, Montana

41 BAHIA TEMPLE (bâ hē'â).....Orlando, Florida

12 West Gore Avenue

Dispensation June 30, 1954 Charter July 14, 1955

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Thursday of each month except
July and August.

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,059

Potentate—J. M. "Jack" Fogg.....Area Code 305, Parkway 3-5611

P. O. Box 1265, Melbourne, Florida

Chief Rabban—Russell Guy Carr.....Telephone GARDen 3-1188

718 Lake Davis Dr. South, Orlando, Florida

Recorder—E. Al Wilson.....Telephone GARDen 4-4027

and GARDen 2-0431

P. O. Box 2508, Orlando, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

J. M. "Jack" Fogg (P.).....Area Code 305, Parkway 3-5611

P.O. Box 1265, Melbourne, Florida

A. J. Thomas, Sr. (P.P., Treas.).....Telephone CHerry 1-3361

P. O. Box 993, Orlando, Florida

Charles V. Snapp, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone GARDen 3-6469

513 W. Colonial Dr., Orlando, Florida

Russell Guy Carr (C.R.).....Telephone GARDen 3-1188

718 Lake Davis Dr. South, Orlando, Florida

42 BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE (bāl'loot āb'yād)**Albuquerque, N. M.**

625 Central Avenue, N.W.

Date of Stated Meeting, Second Monday each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation June 11, 1887 Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,609

Potentate—Sherburne P. Anderson.....Area Code 505, 243-5664
P. O. Box 1291, Albuquerque, New Mexico*Chief Rabban*—Sidney J. Hayman.....Area Code 505, 243-5661
715 Amherst Drive SE, Albuquerque, New Mexico*Recorder*—J. Mitchell Dickens.....Area Code 505, 247-0281
P. O. Box 1324, Albuquerque, N. M.**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles H. Lembke (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 505, 243-7808
401 Laguna Blvd. SW, Albuquerque, N. M.Sherburne P. Anderson (P.).....Area Code 505, 243-5664
P. O. Box 1291, Albuquerque, New MexicoSidney J. Hayman (C.R.).....Area Code 505, 243-5661
715 Amherst Drive SE, Albuquerque, New MexicoChester R. Brown.....Area Code 505, 344-4196
1109 La Poblana Road NW, Albuquerque, New MexicoJohn P. Mathis.....Area Code 505, DAVIS 5-2285
1109 Laguna Ave., Farmington, New Mexico**43 BEDOUIN TEMPLE (bē'doo in)—Muskogee, Oklahoma**

201 South 6th Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 12, 1911 Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,962

Potentate—Ora W. Lamb.....Telephone MUrray 7-8693
531 Anthony St., Muskogee, Okla.*Chief Rabban*—Paul Alexander.....Telephone MUrray 2-8080
2223 Callahan St., Muskogee, Okla.*Recorder*—M. V. McDonald.....Telephone MUrray 2-2761
P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. M. Ransom (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ATlantic 1-5789
1428 S. Marengo Ave., Alhambra, CaliforniaZac Farmer (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone MUrray 2-5943
2401 Oklahoma, Muskogee, Okla.Ora W. Lamb (P.).....Telephone MUrray 7-8693
531 Anthony St., Muskogee, Okla.Paul Alexander (C.R.).....Telephone MUrray 2-8080
2223 Callahan St., Muskogee, Okla.M. V. McDonald (Rec.).....Telephone MUrray 2-2761
P. O. Box 1478, Muskogee, Okla.E. E. (Bob) Easton (A.R.).....Telephone MUrray 7-7033
1320 Houston St., Muskogee, Okla.

44 BEKTASH TEMPLE (bĕk'tăsh).....Concord, N. H.

17 Warren Street

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 14, 1905

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,834

Potentate—Agnew G. Walker.....Telephone Lebanon 448-2921
P.O. Box 4, Lebanon, N. H.

Chief Rabban—Denzil M. Rowe.....Area Code 603, Capitol 5-6382
4 Mooreland St., Concord, N. H.

Recorder—Nick A. Karagianis.....Area Code 603, Capitol 5-5372
17 Warren Street, Concord, N. H.

REPRESENTATIVES

F. Lawrence Bulfinch (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Area Code 603, NAtional 5-5273

74 W. Merrimack St., Manchester, N. H.

Agnew G. Walker (P.).....Telephone Lebanon 448-2921
P.O. Box 4, Lebanon, N. H.

Denzil M. Rowe (C.R.).....Area Code 603, CApitol 5-6382
4 Mooreland St., Concord, N. H.

James F. Goodwin (P.P.).....Telephone LAkeside 4-0421
182 Holman St., Laconia, N. H.

Martin O. Betz.....Area Code 603, GEneva 6-0835
860 Middle Road, Portsmouth, N. H.

45 BEN ALI TEMPLE (běn â'lē).....Sacramento, Calif.

Room 7, Hotel Senator, 12th and L Streets

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 15, 1922

Charter June 7, 1923

Membership January 1, 1962, 8,873

Potentate—Hiram H. Hendren.....Area Code 916, GILbert 8-8531
5300 Pleasant Dr., Sacramento 22, California

Chief Rabban—C. E. Desenfants.....Area Code 916, GILbert 3-4737
4233 U St., Sacramento 17, Calif.

Recorder—Harlie K. Valentine.....Area Code 916, GILbert 3-1983
Room 7, Hotel Senator, Sacramento 14, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Hiram H. Hendren (P.).....Area Code 916, GILbert 8-8531
5300 Pleasant Dr., Sacramento 22, California

C. E. Desenfants (C.R.).....Area Code 916, GILbert 3-4737
4233 U St., Sacramento 17, Calif.

Ward R. Sterling (A.R.).....Area Code 916, GILbert 8-9147
2125 7th Ave., Sacramento 18, Calif.

F. Melvyn Lawson (P.P.).....Area Code 916, HIckory 4-6060
2704 22nd St., Sacramento 18, Calif.

46 BEN HUR TEMPLE (bẽn hêr').....Austin, Texas

207 West 18th Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 2, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,284

Potentate—Jack Roberts.....Area Code 512, GReenwood 2-2271

Travis County Court House, Austin 1, Texas

Chief Rabban—M. W. Glosserman.....Telephone GReenwood 2-6770

(Austin Exchange)

P.O. Box 180, Lockhart, Texas

Recorder—J. T. Browning.....Area Code 512, GReenwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Carroll Hinsley (P.P.).....Telephone GReenwood 8-1696

Area Code 512

612 Littlefield Bldg., Austin 15, Texas

Jack Roberts (P.).....Area Code 512, GReenwood 2-2271

Travis County Court House, Austin 1, Texas

Mose W. Glosserman (C.R.).....Telephone GReenwood 2-6770

(Austin Exchange)

P.O. Box 180, Lockhart, Texas

J. T. Browning (Rec.).....Area Code 512, GReenwood 2-7247

P.O. Box 977, Austin 65, Texas

47 BENI KEDEM TEMPLE (bě'nĩ kã'děm)**Charleston, W. Va.**

406 Capitol Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Thursday of each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 9, 1897

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,618

Potentate—R. Glenn Lilly.....Telephone DIckens 4-4117

1557 Virginia St., East, Charleston, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—A. Bruce Aker.....Telephone 327-9247

1917 Walton Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.

Recorder—Jess Poffenbarger.....Telephone DIckens 3-6514

P.O. Box 2589, Charleston 29, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVESGuy W. Van Horn (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 2-7517

1535 Lee St., Charleston 1, West Virginia

R. Glenn Lilly (P.).....Telephone DIckens 4-4117

1557 Virginia St. E., Charleston, W. Va.

A. Bruce Aker (C.R.).....Telephone 327-9247

1917 Walton Ave., Bluefield, W. Va.

Dewey E. S. Kuhns (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 6-5402

P. O. Box 1707, Charleston, W. Va.

Virgil F. Frizzell (P.P.).....Telephone DIckens 2-8239

1601 Virginia St., Charleston 1, W. Va.

48 BOUMI TEMPLE (boo'mē).....Baltimore, Maryland

4900 North Charles Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly at call of Potentate.

Dispensation March 31, 1884

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership, January 1, 1962, 6,887

Potentate—Charles W. Cowan.....Area Code 301, DRexel 7-7740
221 Dunkirk Ave., Baltimore 12, Maryland

Chief Rabban—George E. Rogers.....Telephone IDlewood 5-7000
Area Code 301

5101 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md.

Recorder—C. Franklin Rambo.....Area Code 301, IDlewood 5-1600
4900 N. Charles St., Baltimore 10, Maryland

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles W. Cowan (P.).....Area Code 301, DRexel 7-7740
221 Dunkirk Ave., Baltimore 12, Maryland

George E. Rogers (C.R.).....Area Code 301, IDlewood 5-7000
5101 St. Albans Way, Baltimore 12, Md.

George J. Murphy (A.R.).....Area Code 301, TUxedo 9-6772
1526 Kennewick Road, Baltimore 18, Md.

George W. Della, III (P.P.).....Area Code 301, LExington 9-0029
403 Warren Ave., Baltimore 30, Maryland

49 CAIRO TEMPLE (kī'rō).....Rutland, Vermont

Masonic Temple, 51 Washington St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Saturday, January, May and
August, 2nd Saturday, December.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,138

Potentate—Harold A. Carmichael.....Telephone PROspect 3-2532
82 Edgerton St., Rutland, Vt.

Chief Rabban—Milton S. Czatt.....Telephone ALpine 4-5701
75 Linden St., Brattleboro, Vt.

Recorder—Edward S. Pike.....Telephone PROspect 3-2768
P.O. Box 774, Rutland, Vt.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold A. Carmichael (P.).....Telephone PROspect 3-2532
82 Edgerton St., Rutland, Vt.

Milton S. Czatt (C.R.).....Telephone ALpine 4-5701
75 Linden St., Brattleboro, Vt.

John E. Hill.....Telephone PROspect 3-2210
20 Dartmouth St., Rutland, Vt.

Francesco D. Magrone.....Telephone 295-3553
R.F.D., White River Jct., Vt.

50 CALAM TEMPLE (kā'lām).....Lewiston, Idaho

855 Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Quarterly on call of the Potentate
Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,038

Potentate—Gordon M. Fairley.....Telephone SHerwood 3-2283

917 Seventh Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Chief Rabban—Elbert S. Rawls.....Telephone SHerwood 3-5003

1734 Eighth Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Recorder—Ralph H. Naser.....Telephone SHerwood 3-6061
c/o Masonic Temple, 855 Main St., Lewiston, Idaho**REPRESENTATIVES**Gordon M. Fairley (P.).....Telephone SHerwood 3-2283
917 Seventh Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Elbert S. Rawls (C.R.).....Telephone SHerwood 3-5003

1734 Eighth Ave., Lewiston, Idaho

Robert B. Wright.....Telephone SHerwood 3-2256

227 Second Avenue, Lewiston, Idaho

James C. Lewis.....Telephone MOhawk 4-3131
Route 2, Box 263, Coeur d'Alene, Idaho**51 CRESCENT TEMPLE (krēs'sēnt).....Trenton, New Jersey**

N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, June, December.

Dispensation July 14, 1904 Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1962, 11,518

Potentate—Wilbert V. Pike, Jr.....Telephone WOodlawn 3-0412
Area Code 609

630 Federal St., Camden 3, N. J.

Chief Rabban—James P. Moore.....Telephone 927-4890

1550 Woode-Lynne Blvd., Linwood, N.J.

Recorder—Earl E. Jeffries.....Area Code 609, EXport 2-4179
Box 1506, Crescent Temple, N. Clinton Ave. & Wall St.

Trenton 9, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVESGeorge E. Stringfellow (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★)

Telephone (Res.) ORange 4-6161

(Off.) REDwood 1-8400

75 Prospect St., East Orange, New Jersey

Arthur E. Armitage, Sr. (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone ULysses 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

Edward J. Scudder (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 609, EXport 4-5842

Pearl & Canal Sts., Trenton 9, N. J.

Wilbert V. Pike, Jr. (P.).....Area Code 609, WOodlawn 3-0412

630 Federal St., Camden 3, N. J.

James P. Moore (C.R.).....Telephone 927-4890

1550 Woode-Lynne Blvd., Linwood, N.J.

Arthur E. Armitage, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone ULysses 4-6500

611 Haddon Ave., Collingswood 7, N. J.

Walter S. Jeffries, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone 344-8750
Guarantee Trust Bldg., Atlantic City, N.J.

52 CYPRUS TEMPLE (sī'prūs).....Albany, New York

74 Chapel Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,171

Potentate—Stanley D. Seigler.....Area Code 518, DIckens 6-3264
2466 Troy Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—Harold B. Shults.....Telephone Gloversville 4-8048
31 No. Blvd., Gloversville, N.Y.

Recorder—Rollin H. Thomas.....Area Code 518, HEmlock 4-4975
74 Chapel St., Albany 7, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred A. Nicholson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Area Code 518, HObart 3-8276

647 Western Ave., Albany 3, New York

Stanley D. Seigler (P.).....Area Code 518, DIckens 6-3264
2466 Troy Rd., Schenectady, N.Y.

Harold B. Shults (C.R.).....Telephone Gloversville 4-8048
31 No. Blvd., Gloversville, N.Y.

Edgar G. Luby.....Area Code 518, IVanhoe 2-2101

178 Winthrop Ave., Albany, N.Y.

Frank H. Feil

R. D. 1, Copake, N.Y.

53 DAMASCUS TEMPLE (dā mās'cūs).....Rochester, N. Y.

875 E. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday each month except
July and August.

Dispensation February 8, 1875 Charter June 6, 1875

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,294

Potentate—A. Gould Hatch.....Area Code 716, LO 2-4565
Room 108, Monroe County Court House, Rochester 14, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—Norbert D. Greene.....Area Code 716, LO 2-8400
19 W. Main St., Rochester 14, N.Y.

Recorder—John W. Cummings.....Area Code 716, GR 3-3644
875 E. Main St., Rochester 5, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

A. Elmer Raithel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone HAmilton 6-3320
Area Code 716

334 East Ave., Rochester 4, New York

A. Gould Hatch (P.).....Area Code 716, LO 2-4565
Room 108, Monroe County Court House, Rochester 14, N.Y.

Norbert D. Greene (C.R.).....Area Code 716, LO 2-8400
19 W. Main St., Rochester 14, N.Y.

Nathaniel M. Bates

123 Canisteo St., Hornell, N.Y.

Arden F. Rootes.....Telephone Area Code 716, 3-6731

69 Williston Rd., Rochester 16. N. Y.

54 EGYPT TEMPLE (ē'jīpt).....Tampa, Florida

402 South Boulevard

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 26, 1917 Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,707

Potentate—Raleigh W. Milian.....Telephone 229-9736
309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa 3, Florida*Chief Rabban*—Jarvis O. McSwain.....Telephone 223-3785
603 Jackson St., Tampa 2, Florida*Recorder*—D. W. McKay.....Telephone 253-3870
P. O. Box 956, Tampa 1, Florida**REPRESENTATIVES**Raleigh W. Milian (P.).....Telephone 229-9736
309 W. Buffalo Ave., Tampa 3, FloridaJarvis O. McSwain (C.R.).....Telephone 223-3785
603 Jackson St., Tampa 2, FloridaR. Stewart Lang (A.R.).....Telephone 835-1441
Box 10451, Tampa 9, FloridaW. Bruce Kerr (H.P.&P.).....Telephone 229-1280
960 Twiggs St., Tampa 2, Florida**55 EL BEKAL TEMPLE (ēl bē kāl').....Long Beach, Calif.**

801 Elm Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in January, 1st Monday
in April, July and October.

Dispensation July 12, 1951 Charter June 20, 1952

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,505

Potentate—Ralph E. Barnes.....Telephone JAsper 9-3921
210 West Elm, Brea, Calif.*Chief Rabban*—Jesse M. Allen.....Area Code 213, GARfield 6-2171
3728 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.*Recorder*—H. C. "Hal" Le Manquais.....Telephone HEmlock 2-5600
Area Code 213

801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVESRalph E. Barnes (P.).....Telephone JAsper 9-3921
210 West Elm, Brea, Calif.Jesse M. Allen (C.R.).....Area Code 213, GARfield 6-2171
3728 Atlantic Ave., Long Beach 7, Calif.James Munholland (P.P.).....Area Code 213, HEmlock 7-5110
115 Pine Ave., Long Beach 2, CaliforniaH. C. "Hal" LeManquais (Rec.)...Area Code 213, HEmlock 2-5600
801 Elm Avenue, Long Beach 13, California

56 ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE (ělf koorá'fě)

Saginaw, Mich.

211 N. Washington Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,716

Potentate—Norris Smith.....Area Code 517, IVanhoe 2-1449
412 Michigan National Tower, Lansing, Michigan

Chief Rabban—Robert Gustin.....Area Code 517, SWift 2-3337
4820 Indian Trail, Saginaw, Michigan

Recorder—George Harden.....Area Code 517, PLeasant 2-8612
211 N. Washington Ave., Saginaw, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVES

Norris Smith (P.).....Area Code 517, IVanhoe 2-1449
412 Michigan National Tower, Lansing, Michigan

Robert Gustin (C.R.).....Area Code 517, SWift 2-3337
4820 Indian Trail, Saginaw, Michigan

Dale Williams (A.R.).....Telephone OL 3-2440
7387 Lapeer Rd., Davison, Michigan

Harry Ellis (P.P.).....Area Code 517, SWift 2-4912
4018 Jameson, Saginaw, Michigan

57 EL HASA TEMPLE (ěl há'sá).....Ashland, Kentucky

1500 Central Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation March 3, 1906

Charter June 12, 1906

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,365

Potentate—George E. Hobbs.....Area Code 606, 324-4593
Route 2, Box 125, Ashland, Ky.

Chief Rabban—Warner Kenyon.....Area Code 606, 324-1155
1326 29th St., Ashland, Kentucky

Recorder—Clair F. Mateer.....Area Code 606, 324-1217
825 Rogers Court, Ashland, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

George E. Hobbs (P.).....Area Code 606, 324-4593
Route 2, Box 125, Ashland, Ky.

Warner Kenyon (C.R.).....Area Code 606, 324-1155
1326 29th St., Ashland, Kentucky

Ernest N. Meade.....Area Code 606, 324-0170
2625 Jackson St., Ashland, Kentucky

George Waggoner, Jr.....Telephone 474-5076
Box 515, Grayson, Kentucky

58 EL JEBEL TEMPLE (əl jě'bēl).....Denver, Colorado

1614 Welton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday of each month, except June, July and August.

Dispensation December 1, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 8,799

Potentate—J. S. Russell.....Area Code 303, 534-8164
1950 Curtis St., Denver 2, Colorado*Chief Rabban*—Verne S. Warriner.....Area Code 303, 825-2369
1427 Welton St., Denver, Colorado*Recorder*—Norman A. Dunham.....Area Code 303, 255-2212
307 Masonic Temple Bldg., 1614 Welton St., Denver 2, Colorado**REPRESENTATIVES**J. S. Russell (P.).....Area Code 303, 534-8164
1950 Curtis St., Denver 2, ColoradoVerne S. Warriner (C.R.).....Area Code 303, 825-2369
1427 Welton St., Denver, ColoradoRichard H. Martin (A.R.).....Area Code 303, 455-9544
2079 Albion St., Denver 7, ColoradoLewis S. Parsons (P.P.).....Area Code 303, 255-4821
855 Lincoln St., Denver 3, Colorado**59 EL KAHIR TEMPLE (əl ká'heer)....Cedar Rapids, Iowa**

125 5th St., S. E.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday, January, April, September and November.

Dispensation February 9, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,964

Potentate—James E. Kelty.....Area Code 319, EMpire 4-5398
1124 33rd St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Glen W. Brehm.....Area Code 319, EMpire 3-3567
1222 Miami Ct. NE, Cedar Rapids, Iowa*Recorder*—Ed C. Rudin.....Area Code 319, EMpire 4-4531
P. O. Box 28, Cedar Rapids, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Malcolm M. Thompson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Telephone Area Code 319, EMpire 2-2861
115 Thompson Dr. S. E., Cedar Rapids, IowaJames E. Kelty (P.).....Area Code 319, EMpire 4-5398
1124 33rd St. S.E., Cedar Rapids, IowaGlen W. Brehm (C.R.).....Area Code 319, EMpire 3-3567
1222 Miami Ct. N.E., Cedar Rapids, IowaT. Hubert DeWees (A.R.).....Area Code 319, EMpire 2-1108
1250 1st St. N.W., Cedar Rapids, IowaGeorge W. Paul.....Telephone ADams 2-4624
1224 Prospect Blvd., Waterloo, Iowa

60 EL KALAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ'lâ).....Salt Lake City, Utah

650 E. South Temple Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday, except June, July and August.

Dispensation January 8, 1890

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,782

Potentate—J. Parker Coombs.....Area Code 801, EXport 9-0482
3075 Circle Way, Ogden, Utah*Chief Rabban*—F. Sprague Adam.....Area Code 801, EXport 2-8233
447 21st St., Ogden, Utah*Recorder*—Julius S. Daniels.....Area Code 801, EMpire 4-4421
650 East South Temple St., Salt Lake City 2, Utah**REPRESENTATIVES**Lincoln G. Kelly (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 801, DA 8-0141
610 Walker Bank Bldg., Salt Lake City 11, UtahJ. Parker Coombs (P.).....Area Code 801, EXport 9-0482
3075 Circle Way, Ogden, UtahF. Sprague Adam (C.R.).....Area Code 801, EXport 2-8233
447 21st St., Ogden, UtahElmer A. Vail (A.R.).....Area Code 801, EMpire 3-7391
1056 South 5th East, Salt Lake City 5, UtahGlenn V. Culp (P.P.).....Area Code 801, EMpire 3-5077
Ness Bldg. Salt Lake City 1, Utah**61 EL KARUBAH TEMPLE (ēl kâ roo'bâ) ..Shreveport, La.**

"Shrine Center", South Lakeshore Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1913

Charter May 13, 1914

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,231

Potentate—Alvin M. Phillips.....Telephone 422-9515
Box 3491, Shreveport, La.*Chief Rabban*—E. D. Clark.....Telephone 422-0688
6109 Willard, Shreveport, Louisiana*Recorder*—Preston F. Rushton.....Telephone ME 1-1594
P. O. Box 1824, Shreveport, La.**REPRESENTATIVES**John A. Walden (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 868-7400
7005 Gilbert Drive, Shreveport, La.N. H. McClamroch, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone 422-9249
271 Arthur, Shreveport, La.Alvin M. Phillips (P.).....Telephone 422-9515
Box 3491, Shreveport, La.E. D. Clark (C.R.).....Telephone 422-0688
6109 Willard, Shreveport, LouisianaFrank P. Stadler.....Telephone FA 3-0204
517 Orleans, Monroe, Louisiana

62 EL KATIF TEMPLE (ël kâ tēf').....Spokane, Wash.

W. 1108 Riverside Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Wednesday each month (except July and August)

Dispensation June 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,351

Potentate—Robert W. Peters.....Area Code 509, MADison 4-4151
W. 829 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.*Chief Rabban*—Roy M. Bialkowski.....Telephone KEystone 5-1581
Area Code 509

N. 207 Freya St., Spokane 24, Wash.

Recorder—George H. Kellogg.....Area Code 509, MADison 4-2762
W. 1108 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert W. Peters (P.).....Area Code 509, MADison 4-4151
W. 829 Riverside Ave., Spokane 1, Wash.Roy M. Bialkowski (C.R.).....Area Code 509, KEystone 5-1581
N. 207 Freya St., Spokane 24, Wash.Elmer C. Morlan (A.R.).....Area Code 509, MADison 4-4283
E. 726 Sprague Ave., Spokane 3, Wash.J. Douglas Kile.....Area Code 509, LAmber 8-3966
Thornton, Washington**63 EL KORAH TEMPLE (ël kō'râ).....Boise, Idaho**

1118-1124 Idaho St., P. O. Box 1127

Dates of Stated Meetings—Second Wednesday except July and August.

Dispensation June 24, 1896

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,851

Potentate—Paul C. Vogel.....Telephone 342-8849
2400 Sunrise Rim Rd., Boise, Idaho*Chief Rabban*—Harley A. Mathisen.....Telephone 466-0362
612 11th Ave. South, Nampa, Idaho*Recorder*—Newton R. Nichols.....Telephone 342-8693
Box 1127, Boise, Idaho**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Harry Hopffgarten (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 343-5296
1115 Boise Ave., Boise, IdahoPaul C. Vogel (P.).....Telephone 342-8849
2400 Sunrise Rim Rd., Boise, IdahoHarley A. Mathisen (C.R.).....Telephone 466-0362
612 11th Ave. South, Nampa, IdahoRobert T. Sproat.....Telephone 375-0301
6015 Chestnut Dr., Boise, IdahoEarl R. Farber.....Telephone MI 2-2469
1920 3rd Ave. South, Payette, Idaho

64 EL MAIDA TEMPLE (ěl mī'dā).....El Paso, Texas

126-28 N. Campbell Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Fourth Tuesday, Except June, July, August.

Dispensation May 8, 1907 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,217

Potentate—Thomas C. Patterson.....Telephone KEystone 2-6210
4324 Donnybrook Place, El Paso, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Austin A. Pritchett.....Telephone PProspect 2-1729
832 Huckleberry Rd., El Paso, Texas*Recorder*—Joe E. Walters.....Telephone LOfan 6-0255
126-28 N. Campbell St., El Paso, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Joe E. Walters (P.P.-Rec.).....Telephone LOfan 6-0255
2401 E. Memphis, El Paso, TexasThomas C. Patterson (P.).....Telephone KEystone 2-6210
4324 Donnybrook Place, El Paso, TexasAustin A. Pritchett (C.R.).....Telephone PProspect 2-1729
832 Huckleberry Rd., El Paso, TexasFrankie L. Cochran (A.R.).....Telephone FEderal 2-2669
P.O. Box 3906, Odessa, Texas**65 EL MINA TEMPLE (ěl mē'nâ).....Galveston, Texas**

2328 Broadway

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 11, 1902

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,694

Potentate—Ray F. Bobbitt.....Telephone WEstmore 5-2894
2506 Magnolia Dr., La Marque, Texas*Chief Rabban*—John H. Terry.....Area Code 713, TErminal 2-2843
P.O. Box 1601, Beaumont, Texas*Recorder*—Eugene Jackson.....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 3-8541
2328 Broadway, Galveston, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Munger T. Ball (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone YUkon 3-6666
Area Code 713
Box 1500, Port Arthur, TexasRay F. Bobbitt (P.).....Telephone WEstmore 5-2894
2506 Magnolia Dr., La Marque, TexasJohn H. Terry (C.R.).....Area Code 713, TErminal 2-2843
P. O. Box 1601, Beaumont, TexasArchie M. Crow, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 713, SOuthfield 5-5424
4005 Avenue S., Galveston, TexasHugh B. Neild (P.P.).....Area Code 713, TErminal 3-5689
1495 Lucas Drive, Beaumont, Texas

66 EL RIAD TEMPLE (əl rē'ād).....Sioux Falls, S. Dak.

520 South First Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 10, April 11, July 11,
October 10.

Dispensation April 3, 1888

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,642

Potentate—Paul A. Batcheller.....Area Code 605, ED 4-5553
304 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South Dakota*Chief Rabban*—Lowell C. Hansen.....Area Code 605, ED 4-4060
7th St. and Dakota Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota*Recorder*—George W. Elmen.....Area Code 605, Ed 4-7533
P. O. Box 883, Sioux Falls, South Dakota**REPRESENTATIVES**Paul A. Batcheller (P.).....Area Code 605, ED 4-5553
304 East Eighth St., Sioux Falls, South DakotaLowell C. Hansen (C.R.).....Area Code 605, ED 4-4060
Seventh and Dakota Ave., Sioux Falls, South DakotaAlbert E. Egger (A.R.).....Area Code 605, ED 4-6655
909 So. Seventh Ave., Sioux Falls, South DakotaWarren E. Cumming (P.P.).....Area Code 605, ED 4-5312
1915 South Philips Ave., Sioux Falls, South Dakota**67 EL ZAGAL TEMPLE (əl zā'gāl).....Fargo, N. Dakota**

1429 3rd St. North

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of January, April,
September and December.

Dispensation November 13, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,298

Potentate—Robert E. Lucy.....Telephone CLinton 2-0120
420 4th Ave. S.W., Jamestown, North Dakota*Chief Rabban*—George McHose.....Area Code 701, ADams 5-4536
208 N. P. Ave., Fargo, North Dakota*Recorder*—Howard B. Myhre.....Area Code 701, ADams 5-7521
1429 N. 3rd St., Fargo, North Dakota**REPRESENTATIVES**Robert E. Lucy (P.).....Telephone CLinton 2-0120
420 4th Ave. S.W., Jamestown, North DakotaGeorge McHose (C.R.).....Area Code 701 ADams 5-4536
208 N. P. Ave., Fargo, North DakotaGlen F. Nelson (A.R.).....Area Code 701, ADams 5-7516
414 N. 4th, Fargo, North DakotaEdward V. Lahr, Jr. (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 701, CApiitol 3-8484
316 No. 5th, Bismarck, North Dakota

68 EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE (ěl ză rě'bâ)....Phoenix, Arizona

15th Avenue at Washington Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation February 10, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,733

Potentate—Ray H. Dancy.....Area Code 602, AMhurst 6-8678
2504 East Monterosa, Phoenix 16, Arizona

Chief Rabban—John W. Harmon..Area Code 602, AMhurst 5-2142
1739 West Devonshire, Phoenix 15, Arizona

Recorder—Brooks Dudley.....Area Code 602, ALpine 3-7601
15th Avenue at Washington, Phoenix 7, Arizona

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond H. Dancy (P.).....Area Code 602, AMhurst 6-8678
2504 East Monterosa, Phoenix 16, Arizona

Fred L. Steele (P.P.).....Area Code 602, ALpine 3-9751
53 West Encanto, Phoenix, Arizona

John W. Harmon (C.R.).....Area Code 602, AMhurst 5-2142
1739 West Devonshire, Phoenix 15, Arizona

William R. Schnorr (A.R.).....Area Code 602, WHitney 5-5753
6613 East Exter Blvd., Scottsdale, Arizona

69 GIZEH TEMPLE (gě'zě).....Vancouver 2, B. C.

940 Richards Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1902

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,790

Potentate—Laurence Healey.....Telephone MUtual 3-9515
1138 Nelson St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Chief Rabban—Ross S. Nicholson.....Telephone MUtual 4-0231
3982 West 34th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C.

Recorder—James Lightbody.....Telephone MUtual 1-3585
940 Richards St., Vancouver 2, B.C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Laurence Healey (P.).....Telephone MUtual 3-9515
1138 Nelson St., Vancouver 5, B.C.

Ross S. Nicholson (C.R.).....Telephone MUtual 4-0231
3982 West 34th Ave., Vancouver 13, B.C.

Jack M. Streight (P.P.).....Telephone LAkeview 2-0761
607 Columbia St., New Westminster, B. C.

Kenneth Speirs.....Telephone MUtual 5-9268
3033 Marine Drive, West Vancouver, B.C.

70 HADI TEMPLE (hâ'dē).....Evansville, Indiana

6 Walnut Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, fourth Tuesday of April, September and December.

Dispensation April 12, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,455

Potentate—Edward E. Fritz.....Area Code 812, HA 3-6489
Home HA 3-8119

221 Fernwood Dr., Evansville 11, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Henry B. Day.....Area Code 812, HA 3-2256

33 S.E. 2nd St., Evansville 8, Indiana

Recorder—Albert Bohnsack.....Area Code 812, HA 3-4285
6 Walnut St., Evansville 8, Indiana**REPRESENTATIVES**Edward E. Fritz (P.).....Area Code 812, HA 3-6489,
Home HA 3-8119

221 Fernwood Dr., Evansville 11, Indiana

Arthur D. Ortmeyer (P.P.).....Area Code 812, GR 7-4636

1101 Greenfield Rd., Evansville 15, Indiana

Henry B. Day (C.R.).....Area Code 812, HA 3-2256

33 S.E. 2nd St., Evansville 8, Indiana

Henry B. Struby (P.P.).....Area Code 812, HA 4-2475
100 N.W. 4th St., Evansville 8, Indiana**71 HAMASA TEMPLE (hă mã'sâ).....Meridian, Miss.**

8th St. & 24th Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation May 26, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,183

Potentate—A. B. Hilton.....Telephone 426-9664
P. O. Box 1256, Laurel, Miss.*Chief Rabban*—Leroy Coleman.....Telephone 482-3812
P. O. Box 127, Meridian, Mississippi*Recorder*—Martin L. Gunn.....Telephone 482-3321
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.**REPRESENTATIVES**A. B. Hilton (P.).....Telephone 426-9664
P. O. Box 1256, Laurel, Miss.James T. Singley (P.P.).....Telephone 485-5131
P. O. Box 1087, Meridian, Miss.Martin L. Gunn (Rec.).....Telephone 482-3321
P. O. Box 365, Meridian, Miss.J. W. Carmichael.....Telephone 426-2098
P. O. Box 826, Laurel, Miss.

72 HASAN TEMPLE (hās'sān).....Albany, Georgia

Palmyra Road and Eleventh Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 12, 1951

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,464

Potentate—Donald E. Hodges.....Area Code 912, CHerry 2-2771
P. O. Box 1075, Valdosta, Ga.

Chief Rabban—Talmadge D. Melton....Telephone HEmlock 6-2482
Area Code 912

P.O. Box 1106, Albany, Georgia

Recorder—Joe C. Howell.....Area Code 912, HEmlock 2-1011
P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

REPRESENTATIVES

Donald E. Hodges (P.).....Area Code 912, CHerry 2-2771
P. O. Box 1075, Valdosta, Ga.

Talmadge D. Melton (C.R.).....Area Code 912, HEmlock 6-2482
P.O. Box 1106, Albany, Georgia

Ruter E. Coleman (P.P.).....Area Code 912, HEmlock 2-2357
P. O. Box 1110, Albany, Ga.

Joe C. Howell (Rec.).....Area Code 912, HEmlock 2-1011
P. O. Box 1202, Albany, Georgia

73 HEJAZ TEMPLE (hě jāz').....Greenville, S. C.

501 Masonic Temple

Dates of Stated Meetings—On call of Potentate

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,147

Potentate—Robert H. Stockman.....Telephone ORchard 9-2191
P.O. Box 1348, Greenwood, South Carolina

Chief Rabban—B. Jack Foster.....Area Code 803, CEdar 3-4523
242 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, South Carolina

Recorder—Walter L. Miller, Jr.....Area Code 803, CEdar 5-1237
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C.

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert H. Stockman (P.).....Telephone ORchard 9-2191
P.O. Box 1348, Greenwood, South Carolina

B. Jack Foster (C.R.).....Area Code 803, CEdar 3-4523
242 McDaniel Ave., Greenville, South Carolina

Walter L. Miller, Jr. (Rec.).....Area Code 803, CEdar 5-1237
501 Masonic Temple, Greenville, S. C.

Fitzhugh L. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 803, ALpine 6-4361
Wade Hampton Hotel, Columbia, South Carolina

74 HELLA TEMPLE (hēl'lā).....Dallas, Texas

Scottish Rite Temple, Harwood and Young Sts.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation May 31, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 11,564

Potentate—Roy E. Douglass.....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-9196
Scottish Rite Temple, Dallas 1, Texas*Chief Rabban*—E. D. Malone.....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-5266
917 Camp St., Dallas 2, Texas*Recorder*—Clarke Petet.....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-2131
P. O. Box 959, Dallas 21, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Roy E. Douglass (P.).....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-9196
Scottish Rite Temple, Dallas 1, TexasE. D. Malone (C.R.).....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-5266
917 Camp St., Dallas 2, TexasLouis A. Priester (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RIVerside 8-4526
1800 Griffin St., Dallas 2, TexasJohn C. Harris (P.P.).....Area Code 214, RIVerside 2-4092
3330 Republic Bank Bldg., Dallas 1, Texas**75 HILLAH TEMPLE (hīl'lā).....Ashland, Oregon**

Masonic Building, 25 N. Main St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday, each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908 Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,825

Potentate—Claude H. Esselstrom.....Telephone ORchard 3-4155
Route 3, Box 125, Roseburg, Oregon*Chief Rabban*—Lyndel W. Newbry.....Telephone 482-2856
P.O. Box 126, Ashland, Oregon*Recorder*—Frank H. Barnthouse.....Telephone 482-2256
P. O. Box 197, Ashland, Oregon**REPRESENTATIVES**C. H. Esselstrom (P.).....Telephone ORchard 3-4155
Rte. 3, Box 125, Roseburg, OregonLyndel W. Newbry (C.R.).....Telephone 482-2856
P. O. Box 126, Ashland, OregonLloyd H. Griggs (A.R.).....Telephone WHitehall 2-2441
900 Sweet Lane, Cottage Grove, OregonJ. E. Jorgensen (P.P.).....Telephone SPring 2-7191
1913 Hillcrest, Medford, Oregon

76 INDIA TEMPLE (in'diâ).....Oklahoma City, Oklahoma

225 N.W. 4th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Monthly, except June, July and August.

Dispensation May 3, 1893

Charter July 25, 1894

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,113

Potentate—Edwin L. Kessler.....Area Code 405, CEntral 6-8631
1611 Dorchester Dr., Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

Chief Rabban—W. Wally Frankfurt.....Telephone JAckson 4-8461
Area Code 405

601 N.E. Expressway, Oklahoma City 5, Oklahoma

Recorder—Robt. F. Emanuel.....Area Code 405, CEntral 2-1313
225 N. W. Fourth St., Oklahoma City 2, Okla.

REPRESENTATIVES

Leslie H. Swan (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 405, VICTor 2-3414
2200 NW 58th St., Oklahoma City 12, Oklahoma

Edwin L. Kessler (P.).....Area Code 405, CEntral 6-8631
1611 Dorchester Dr., Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

W. Wally Frankfurt (C.R.).....Area Code 405, JAckson 4-8461
601 N.E. Expressway, Oklahoma City 5, Oklahoma

William A. Landers (A.R.).....Area Code 405, JAckson 4-8409
2617 N. W. Grand Boulevard, Oklahoma City 16, Okla.

William Van Stuck (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 405, CEntral 2-9158
2608 NW 65th St., Oklahoma City 16, Oklahoma

77 IREM TEMPLE (ē'rēm).....Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

52 N. Franklin St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Wednesday in January and
on Call of Potentate.

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1962, 8,752

Potentate—Percy C. Wilson.....Area Code 717, VALley 2-5315
52 North Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Chief Rabban—George C. Smith.....Area Code 717, NIagara 9-2732
Main Street, Turbotville, Pa.

Recorder—David M. Pierce.....Area Code 717, VALley 2-5315
52 N. Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Percy C. Wilson (P.).....Area Code 717, VALley 2-5315
52 North Franklin St., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Max Rosenn.....Area Code 717, VALley 4-8761
Blue Cross Bldg., Wilkes-Barre, Pa.

Dean E. Roan.....Telephone 322-4548
928 W. 3rd St., Williamsport, Pa.

Peter J. Kleinkauf.....Telephone BUTler 7-2827
634 Rutter Ave., Kingston, Pa.

78 ISIS TEMPLE (I'sis).....Salina, Kansas

336 South Santa Fe

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Friday each month.

Dispensation March 29, 1887

Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,724

Potentate—Cecil A. Munger.....Telephone 121
Route 2, Belleville, Kansas*Chief Rabban*—O. D. Edgington.....Area Code 913, TAYlor 7-5577
P.O. Box 1177, Salina, Kansas*Recorder*—Richard H. Cravens.....Area Code 913, TAYlor 3-8051
P.O. Box 1264, Salina, Kansas**REPRESENTATIVES**Cecil A. Munger (P.).....Telephone 121
Route 2, Belleville, KansasO. D. Edgington (C.R.).....Area Code 913, TAYlor 7-5577
P.O. Box 1177, Salina, KansasVern A. Webster (A.R.).....Area Code 913, TAYlor 3-4422
123 No. Santa Fe, Salina, KansasHerbert N. Holland (P.P.).....Telephone HUDson 3-3435
311 E. Fourth, Box 206, Russell, Kansas**79 ISLAM TEMPLE (is'lâm).....San Francisco, Calif.**

650 Geary Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation March 6, 1883

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1962, 9,578

Potentate—George P. Thomas.....Area Code 415, EX 7-1962
589 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.*Chief Rabban*—Walter R. Castro, Jr.....Telephone GL 3-8468
816 4th St., San Rafael, Calif.*Recorder*—Earle B. Brehaut.....Area Code 415, TU 5-0473
650 Geary Street, San Francisco 2, Calif.**REPRESENTATIVES**William H. Woodfield, Jr. (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (*****)
Telephone Area Code 415, GA 1-1271
Suite 1669, Russ Bldg., San Francisco 4, Calif.Ernest C. Hueter (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone DOuglas 2-8345
Area Code 415
544 Market St., San Francisco 4, Calif.George P. Thomas (P.).....Area Code 415, EX 7-1962
589 Mission St., San Francisco 5, Calif.Walter R. Castro, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone GL 3-8468
816 4th St., San Rafael, Calif.Lowell E. Braden (A.R.).....Area Code 415, SU 1-4547
450 Sutter St., San Francisco 8, Calif.Victor N. Christopher (P.P.).....Area Code 408, CY 2-1122
5855 Monterey Rd., San Jose 12, Calif.

80 ISMAILIA TEMPLE (îs mâê'lyâ).....Buffalo, New York

Statler-Hilton Hotel

Dates of Stated Meetings, March 3, May 9, November 14.

Dispensation November 5, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,337

Potentate—Richard F. Ball.....Area Code 716, TL 3-2906
766 Babcock St., Buffalo 6, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—Harry W. Hutton.....Telephone PLeasant 3-3305
243 E. Main St., Westfield, N.Y.*Recorder*—Arthur S. Bedford.....Area Code 716, TL 2-0265
Hotel Statler-Hilton, Suite 55, Second Floor, Buffalo 2, N. Y.**REPRESENTATIVES**George H. Rowe (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)
Telephone Area Code 716, TT 3-0070
703 West Ferry, Buffalo 22, N. Y.Henry P. Bronkie (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 716, TL 3-7003
Genesee Bldg., Buffalo 2, N. Y.Richard F. Ball (P.).....Area Code 716, TL 3-2906
766 Babcock St., Buffalo 6, N. Y.Harry W. Hutton (C.R.).....Telephone PLeasant 3-3305
243 E. Main St., Westfield, N.Y.Thomas F. Dodds (P.P.).....Area Code 716, TF 8-1275
514 Tacoma Ave., Buffalo 16, N. Y.Edward A. Rath.....Area Code 716, TL 6-7190
County Hall, Buffalo 2, N.Y.**81 JAFFA TEMPLE (jäf'fâ).....Altoona, Pennsylvania**

Jaffa Mosque, Broad Avenue and 22nd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At the call of the Potentate.

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 6,645

Potentate—Raymond A. Long.....Area Code 814, WIndsor 2-9740
509 E. Fairview Ave., Altoona, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—Donald R. Wolford.....Telephone 7-4675
20 Osborne St., Johnstown, Pa.*Recorder*—A. Jesse Nicodemus.....Area Code 814, WIndsor 2-6348
P. O. Box 284, Altoona, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**Raymond A. Long (P.).....Area Code 814, WIndsor 2-9740
509 E. Fairview Ave., Altoona, Pa.Donald R. Wolford (C.R.).....Telephone 7-4675
20 Osborne St., Johnstown, Pa.Harold C. Wright (P.P.).....Area Code 814, WIndsor 4-2603
1218 22nd Ave., Altoona, Pa.Leon W. Fraker.....Area Code 814, WIndsor 4-7930
2718 Furnace Ave., Altoona, Pa.

82 JERUSALEM TEMPLE (jě roo'să-lěm)**New Orleans, La.**

1137 St. Charles Ave.

Date of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1885

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,303

Potentate—Charles A. Giusti.....Area Code 504, Jackson 2-3589
320 Exchange Place, New Orleans 16, Louisiana*Chief Rabban*—Blaine R. Gregory

414 Emerald St., New Orleans 24, Louisiana

Recorder—Michel Caplan.....Area Code 504, Jackson 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.**REPRESENTATIVES**Charles A. Giusti (P.).....Area Code 504, Jackson 2-3589
320 Exchange Place, New Orleans 12, La.

Blaine R. Gregory (C.R.)

414 Emerald St., New Orleans 24, Louisiana

Michel Caplan (Rec.).....Area Code 504, Jackson 2-5512
1137 St. Charles Ave., New Orleans 13, La.Thomas M. Nastasi.....Area Code 504, TWinbrook 1-0156
1037 Milan St., New Orleans 15, La.**83 KAABA TEMPLE (kâ'âbâ).....Davenport, Iowa**

Masonic Temple Bldg., 115 West 7th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday of Each Month.

Dispensation February 5, 1877

Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,672

Potentate—Kenneth E. Naugle.....Area Code 319, 322-8344
3022 Fair Ave., Davenport, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Earl R. Ackerman.....Area Code 319, 323-2711
Blackhawk Hotel, Davenport, Iowa*Recorder*—Charles L. Ross.....Area Code 319, 323-1874
Masonic Temple, P. O. Box 449, Davenport, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Clarence A. Lay (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9908
313 Harrison St., Davenport, IowaKenneth E. Naugle (P.).....Area Code 319, 322-8344
3022 Fair Ave., Davenport, IowaEarl R. Ackerman (C.R.).....Area Code 319, 323-2711
Blackhawk Hotel, Davenport, IowaPaul B. McCray (P.P.).....Area Code 319, 323-9979
929 College, Davenport, IowaWalter E. Paustian (P.P.).....Telephone 285-9621
1240 Highland Park Dr., Bettendorf, Iowa

84 KALIF TEMPLE (kā'lif).....Sheridan, Wyoming

145 W. Loucks St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Friday of each month except
July and August.

Dispensation June 12, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,569

Potentate—Plummer G. McCrady.....Telephone 684-7349
427 N. Adams Ave., Buffalo, Wyo.*Chief Rabban*—Iver C. Schonberg.....Telephone 674-9275
1675 So. Thurmond, Sheridan, Wyoming*Recorder*—William J. Donnelly.....Telephone 674-8530 (Res.)
674-9469 (Bus.)

Box 731, Sheridan, Wyoming

REPRESENTATIVESPlummer G. McCrady (P.).....Telephone 684-7349
427 N. Adams Ave., Buffalo, Wyo.Iver C. Schonberg (C.R.).....Telephone 674-9275
1675 So. Thurmond, Sheridan, WyomingWilliam J. Donnelly (Rec.).....Telephone 674-8530
940 Sumner, Sheridan, WyomingHugh Knoefel.....Telephone FI 7-4563
915 Obie Sue Ave., Worland, Wyoming**85 KALURAH TEMPLE (kā-loo'rá).....Binghamton, N. Y.**

9th Floor, Arlington Hotel

Date of Regular Session, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 15, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,573

Potentate—William Gould Taylor.....Area Code 607, 722-6466
465 State St., Binghamton, N.Y.*Chief Rabban*—J. Donald Garnsey.....Telephone L.Owell 3-1621
14 West Main St., Sidney, N.Y.*Recorder*—Willis L. Beesmer.....Area Code 607, Ofc. 722-3782
Res. 797-1468

9th Floor Arlington Hotel, Binghamton, New York

REPRESENTATIVESWilliam Gould Taylor (P.).....Area Code 607, 722-6466
465 State St., Binghamton, N.Y.J. Donald Garnsey (C.R.).....Telephone L.Owell 3-1621
14 West Main St., Sidney, N.Y.Frederick A. Johnson.....Area Code 607, 795-5647
85 Highland Ave., Binghamton, N.Y.William H. May.....Telephone SKyline 3-0956
17G Hill Road, Cortland, N.Y.

86 KAREM TEMPLE (kā'rēm).....Waco, Texas

208 N. 7th — P. O. Box 1516

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 11, 1919

Charter June 24, 1920

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,960

Potentate—L. Neil Gately.....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3535
5001 Lockwood Dr., Waco, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Arthur J. Williams.....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3112
4924 Ridgeview Drive, Waco, Texas*Recorder*—Don H. Janes.....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3518
P. O. Box 1516, Waco, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Galloway Calhoun (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 214, LYric 3-1739

P.O. Box 296, Tyler, Texas

W. F. Quebe (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3518
P. O. Box 1545, Waco, TexasL. Neil Gately (P.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3535
5001 Lockwood Dr., Waco, TexasArthur J. Williams (C.R.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 4-3112
4924 Ridgeview Dr., Waco, TexasJohn R. Rogers (A.R.).....Area Code 817, PLaza 3-4508
1301 Sunset Blvd., Waco, TexasHenry H. Spragins (T.).....Area Code 214, LYric 4-6325
P.O. Box 567, Tyler, Texas**87 KARNAK TEMPLE (kâr'nāk).....Montreal, Que.**

2295 St. Mark Street, Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation October 20, 1899

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership, January 1, 1962, 1,305

Potentate—Patrick O'Brien.....Area Code 514, HUnTER 1-5413
2261 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, Canada*Chief Rabban*—Frederick E. Sayles.....Telephone OXford 5-6901
24 Sunnyview Ave., Pointe Claire, Quebec, Canada*Recorder*—Robert M. McCarrell.....Area Code 514, POnTiac 8-2401
2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Quebec, Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**Patrick O'Brien (P.).....Area Code 514, HUnTER 1-5413
2261 Prudhomme Ave., Montreal 28, Quebec, CanadaFrederick E. Sayles (C.R.).....Telephone OXford 5-6901
24 Sunnyview Ave., Pointe Claire, Quebec, CanadaRobert M. McCarrell (Rec.).....Area Code 514, POnTiac 8-2401
2295 St. Mark St., Montreal 25, Quebec, CanadaRobert J. Coffey.....Area Code 514, CRescent 6-6743
5825 Durocher St., Outremont, Montreal 8, Quebec, Canada

88 KAZIM TEMPLE (kā-zīm').....Roanoke, Virginia

628 Campbell Avenue, S.W.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 20, May 19, November 17,
December 1.

Dispensation July 13, 1916 Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,347

Potentate—William O. Holloway.....Area Code 703, DIamond 4-5305

2426 Richelieu Ave., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia

Chief Rabbān—Raymond G. Rhodes.....Telephone DUpont 9-7081

Area Code 703

2719 Forest Hill Ave., N.W., Roanoke, Va.

Recorder—O. M. Miles.....Area Code 703, DIamond 4-9306

P. O. Box 832, Roanoke, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

William O. Holloway (P.).....Area Code 703, DIamond 4-5305

2426 Richelieu Ave., S.W., Roanoke, Virginia

Raymond G. Rhodes (C.R.).....Area Code 703, DUpont 9-7081

2719 Forest Hill Ave., N.W., Roanoke, Va.

Eugene M. Bane (P.P.).....Telephone WEbster 5-2874

Grundy, Virginia

Aubrey B. Burton (P.P.).....Area Code 703, VIctor 7-5568

P.O. Box 817, Lynchburg, Va.

89 KEM TEMPLE (kēm).....Grand Forks, N. D.

423 Bruce Ave., Masonic Temple

Date of Stated Meetings, January, April, October and December.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,249

Potentate—William G. Micklin.....Telephone 774-4221

c/o Ryan Hotel, Grand Forks, North Dakota

Chief Rabbān—W. E. Balsukot.....Telephone TE 3-9127

10 Souris Court, Minot, North Dakota

Recorder—J. Walter Hawkins.....Telephone 772-1471

P. O. Box 207, Grand Forks, N. D.

REPRESENTATIVES

William G. Micklin (P.).....Telephone 774-4221

c/o Ryan Hotel, Grand Forks, North Dakota

W. E. Balsukot C.R.).....Telephone TE 3-9127

10 Souris Court, Minot, North Dakota

Alonzo Swingen.....Telephone 772-2356

1850 Riverside Dr., Grand Forks, North Dakota

Gordon Graham.....Telephone 698

34 E. 9th St., Grafton, North Dakota

90 KENA TEMPLE (kē'nâ).....Alexandria, Va.

Suite 310, 101 N. Columbus Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Monday.

Dispensation July 13, 1951

Charter June 19, 1952

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,000

Potentate—Donald L. Black.....Area Code 703, KIng 8-8463

210 Longview Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Chief Rabban—Layton S. Sorber.....Telephone JEfferson 4-7756

Area Code 703

Rt. 5, Box 232, Vienna, Virginia

Recorder—Paul A. Boyd.....Area Code 703, KIng 9-1565

Suite 310, 101 N. Columbus St., Alexandria, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVESOrville F. Rush (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone Area Code 202, MEtropolitan 8-1351

Suite 1034 Washington Bldg., Washington 5, D. C.

Donald L. Black (P.).....Area Code 703, KIng 8-8463

210 Longview Dr., Alexandria, Va.

Layton S. Sorber (C.R.).....Area Code 703, JEfferson 4-7756

Rt. 5, Box 232, Vienna, Virginia

Edward E. Buckley (A.R.).....Area Code 703, DUmkirk 5-8630

Rt. 2, Box 232, Vienna, Virginia

Lyman M. Kelley (P.P.).....Area Code 703, JAckson 7-0382

4906 16th St. North, Arlington, Virginia

91 KERAK TEMPLE (kē'rāk).....Reno, Nevada

40 West First Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Wednesday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation December 10, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,600

Potentate—Clayton D. Phillips.....Area Code 702, FAirview 3-5126

P. O. Box 2190, Reno, Nevada

Chief Rabban—Elmer Whitby.....Area Code 702, FAirview 2-7006

P.O. Box 1088, Reno, Nevada

Recorder—John E. Hostetler.....Area Code 702, FAirview 2-3330

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton D. Phillips (P.).....Area Code 702, FAirview 3-5126

P.O. Box 2190, Reno, Nevada

Elmer Whitby (C.R.).....Area Code 702, FAirview 2-7006

P.O. Box 1088, Reno, Nevada

John E. Hostetler (Rec.).....Area Code 702, FAirview 2-3330

P.O. Box 728, Reno, Nevada

Merwyn H. Brown (P.P.).....Telephone MAdison 3-2572

P.O. Box 72, Winnemucca, Nevada

92 KERBELA TEMPLE (kêr'hě lâ).....Knoxville, Tenn.

315 Mimosa

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 15, 1915

Charter July 14, 1915

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,598

Potentate—J. Minton Sharp.....Telephone 562-5854
P.O. Box 431, La Follette, Tennessee

Chief Rabban—E. Guy Frizzell.....Telephone 524-2981, Ext. 681
c/o University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

Recorder—Oscar L. King, Sr.....Telephone 522-2420
P. O. Box 1310, Knoxville 2, Tenn.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Minton Sharp (P.).....Telephone 562-5854
P.O. Box 431, La Follette, Tennessee

E. Guy Frizzell (C.R.).....Telephone 524-2981
c/o University of Tennessee, Knoxville, Tenn.

Fred R. Conner
Ruggles Ferry Pike, Knoxville, Tenn.

Lester A. Ballew, Jr.
P.O. Box 1100, Johnson City, Tenn.

93 KHARTUM TEMPLE (kâr toom')..Winnipeg, Man., Can.

529 Wellington Crescent

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 19, 1904

Charter June 21, 1905

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,244

Potentate—Robert W. Cameron.....Area Code 204, HUDson 9-3398
321 Park Blvd., Winnipeg 29, Manitoba

Chief Rabban—Alexander Turk.....Area Code 204, LEnox 3-1255
147 Stanier St., Winnipeg 5, Manitoba

Recorder—George J. Findlay.....Area Code 204, Ofc. GLobe 2-5288
Res. SPruce 2-2012

529 Wellington Crescent, Winnipeg 9, Man., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Robert W. Cameron (P.).....Area Code 204, HUDson 9-3398
321 Park Blvd., Winnipeg 29, Manitoba

Alexander Turk (C.R.).....Area Code 204, LEnox 3-1255
147 Stanier St., Winnipeg 5, Manitoba

Roy C. Brown.....Area Code 204, HUDson 9-2236
103 Borebank St., Winnipeg 9, Manitoba

Joseph F. Bellamy
P.O. Box 538, Keewatin, Ontario

94 KHEDIVE TEMPLE (kě dēv').....Norfolk, Virginia
243 W. Freemason St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual Meeting third Wednesday,
 January, May, September, November, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 9, 1909 **Charter April 13, 1910**
 Membership January 1, 1962, 5,013

Potentate—Brock J. Scott.....Telephone GYpsy 7-7504
 R.F.D. 2, Box 292, Princess Anne, Virginia

Chief Rabban—Frank W. Kellam.....Telephone 426-2661
 Princess Anne, Virginia

Recorder—Robert E. Mayes, Jr.....Area Code 703, MADison 2-5206
 P. O. Box 1245, Norfolk 1, Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Aubrey G. Graham (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 Telephone Area Code 703, MADison 2-2341
P. O. Box 719, Norfolk 1, Virginia

Brock J. Scott (P.).....Telephone GYpsy 7-7504
 R.F.D. 2, Box 292, Princess Anne, Va.

Frank W. Kellam (C.R.).....Telephone 426-2661
 Princess Anne, Virginia

Melvin T. Blassingham (P.P.).....Area Code 703, MADison 2-9029
 1045 Buckingham Ave., Apt. 121-B, Norfolk 8, Va.

Jesse A. White (P.P.).....Area Code 703, MADison 5-7460
 310 Kresge Building, Norfolk 1, Virginia

95 KHIVA TEMPLE (kě'vá).....Amarillo, Texas
305 E. 5th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Wednesday in January, April,
 October, and December.

Dispensation June 24, 1920 **Charter June 16, 1921**
 Membership January 1, 1962, 4,441

Potentate—John R. Collard, Jr.....Telephone 659-2501
 P. O. Box 476, Spearman, Texas

Chief Rabban—Al Whitaker.....Area Code 806, DRake 2-3131
 2214 Ong, Amarillo, Texas

Recorder—W. L. Brown.....Area Code 806, DRake 3-2845
 P. O. Box 328, Amarillo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

John R. Collard, Jr. (P.).....Telephone 659-2501
 Box 476, Spearman, Texas

Al Whitaker (C.R.).....Area Code 806, DRake 2-3131
 2214 Ong, Amarillo, Texas

C. A. "Bill" Holmes (A.R.).....Area Code 806, SWift 5-1704
 2510 58th St., Lubbock, Texas

Mel C. Kruse (P.P.).....Area Code 806, FLettwood 6-7373
 P.O. Box 1066, Amarillo, Texas

96 KISMET TEMPLE (kiz'mët).....Brooklyn, N. Y.

92 Herkimer St. Long Distance Telephone Code 212
 Dates of Stated Meetings, On Call — Quarterly.
 Dispensation July 2, 1887 Charter June 25, 1888
 Membership January 1, 1962, 5,902
Potentate—Harold J. May.....Area Code 212, TAlmadge 9-4769
 14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N. Y.
Chief Rabban—George A. Harken.....Telephone OLympia 7-8586
 Area Code 212
 75-27 Utopia Parkway, Flushing 66, N.Y.
Recorder—Peter E. Keville.....Area Code 212, NEvins 8-7722
 92 Herkimer St., Brooklyn 16, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

William B. Falconer (*Emeritus* (P.P.)
 Telephone Area Code 212, HAnover 2-7000
 P.O. Box 6, Church St. Station, New York 6, N. Y.
 William Cresswell (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 Telephone Area Code 212, GEdney 4-6660
 138 Kenilworth Place, Brooklyn 10, N. Y.
 Harold J. May (P.).....Area Code 212, TAlmadge 9-4769
 14 Metropolitan Oval, Bronx 62, N. Y.
 George A. Harken (C.R.).....Area Code 212, OYmpia 7-8586
 75-27 Utopia Parkway, Flushing 66, N.Y.
 Edward R. Gailer (P.P.).....Area Code 516, STonyBrook 7-0665
 P.O. Box 137, Stony Brook, L.I., N.Y.
 Edward M. Hill (P.P.&T.).....Area Code 212, BUckminster 4-1735
 1800 Albemarle Road, Brooklyn 26, N.Y.

97 KORA TEMPLE (kō'râ).....Lewiston, Maine

11 Sabattus Street
 Dates of Stated Meetings, March, June and September.
 Dispensation December 14, 1891 Charter August 16, 1892
 Membership January 1, 1962, 4,196
Potentate—John E. Carman.....Telephone 1927-K
 P.O. Box 88, Gardiner, Maine
Chief Rabban—Deane R. Quinton.....Telephone 783-2261
 12 Josslyn, Auburn, Maine
Recorder—Ernest L. Wellman.....Telephone Area Code 207-782-6831
 11 Sabattus St., Lewiston, Maine

REPRESENTATIVES

John E. Carman (P.).....Telephone 1927-K
 P.O. Box 88, Gardiner, Maine
 Deane R. Quinton (C.R.).....Telephone 783-2261
 12 Josslyn, Auburn, Maine
 George W. Lane, Jr. (P.P.&T.).....Telephone 784-5761
 Box 478, Lewiston, Maine
 Wright Lorimer Dresser.....Telephone SUNset 7-2391
 Long Beach, Sebago, Maine

98 KOREIN TEMPLE (kō rēn') Rawlins, Wyoming

Masonic Temple, 5th & Pine Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Friday following first Monday of each month, except July and August.

Dispensation October 8, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,055

Potentate—Roy E. Wilson.....Telephone 7-2801
P.O. Box 518, Saratoga, Wyoming*Chief Rabban*—Leeland U. Grieve.....Telephone 324-4458
206 West Maple St., Rawlins, Wyoming*Recorder*—S. Ken Briggs.....Telephone 324-5031
P.O. Box No. 640, Rawlins, Wyoming**REPRESENTATIVES**Roy E. Wilson (P.).....Telephone 7-2801
P. O. Box 518, Saratoga, WyomingLeeland U. Grieve (C.R.).....Telephone 234-4458
206 West Maple St., Rawlins, WyomingJames E. Hogg.....Telephone 638-3159
122 East 5th Ave., Cheyenne, WyomingS. Ken Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone 324-5031
P.O. Box No. 640, Rawlins, Wyoming**99 KOSAIR TEMPLE (kō'sair') Louisville, Kentucky**

812 S. Second Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday, January, April, September,
and December.

Dispensation November 3, 1884

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,325

Potentate—Clay L. Johnson.....Area Code 502, TWinbrook 5-2747
5119 Dunvegan Rd., Glenview Acres, Louisville 7, Ky.*Chief Rabban*—E. Skiles Jones.....Area Code 502, JUniper 4-6221
1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Kentucky*Recorder*—Geo. F. Sengel.....Area Code 502, JUniper 5-5412
812 South 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. F. Sengel (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)
Telephone Area Code 502, JUniper 5-5412
812 So. 2nd St., Louisville 3, Ky.John R. Carpenter (P.P.).....Area Code 502, JUniper 4-7171
817 Alden Road, Louisville 7, Ky.Clay L. Johnson (P.).....Area Code 502, TWinbrook 5-2747
5119 Dunvegan Rd., Glenview Acres, Louisville 7, Ky.E. Skiles Jones (C.R.).....Area Code 502, JUniper 4-6221
1405 Commonwealth Bldg., Louisville 2, Ky.Albert G. Miller (A.R.).....Area Code 502, GLendale 4-5647
3535 Kings Highway, Louisville 20, Kentucky

100 LU LU TEMPLE (loo'loo').....Philadelphia, Pa.

313 S. Broad Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, February 7, April 3, October 2,
December 8, and January 2, 1963.

Dispensation December 31, 1883

Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1962, 8,878

Potentate—Stanley Czarnecki.....Telephone ELMwood 7-4716
P.O. Box 397, Feasterville, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Harold L. Gerringer.....Telephone VICTor 4-1498
Area Code 215

518 W. Clapier St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Recorder—James M. McDowell.....Telephone PENnypacker 5-7601
Area Code 215

313 So. Broad St., Philadelphia, 7, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Stanley Czarnecki (P.).....Telephone ELMwood 7-4716
P.O. Box 397, Feasterville, Pa.

Harold L. Gerringer (C.R.).....Area Code 215, VICTor 4-1498
518 W. Clapier St., Philadelphia 44, Pa.

Glen T. Renegar (P.P.).....Telephone TURner 4-1290
259 Forrest Ave., Elkins Park, Pa.

Charles T. Wakefield (P.P.).....Area Code 215, WALnut 3-2727
1218 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa.

101 LUXOR TEMPLE (lūx'ôr).....St. John, N. B.

92 Germain Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At call of the Potentate.

Dispensation May 20, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 743

Potentate—Clarence J. Hamm.....Telephone VINewood 7-7659
Rothesay, Kings Co., N.B., Canada

Chief Rabban—Donald A. Somerville.....Telephone 392-5945
Bristol, Carleton Co., N. B., Canada

Recorder—Henry D. Hopkins.....Telephone OXFord 3-7074
P. O. Box 475, Saint John, N. B., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Clarence J. Hamm (P.).....Telephone VINewood 7-7659
Rothesay, Kings Co., N. B., Canada

Ralph John Coy.....Telephone EVERgreen 4-8451
22 Portledge Ave., Moncton, N. B., Canada

Vernon Clifford O'Neill.....Telephone SPRingfield 5-11
Belleisle Creek, Kings Co., N. B., Canada

102 MAHI TEMPLE (má'hē').....Miami, Florida

1500 N. W. North River Dr.

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Dispensation June 16, 1921

Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,000

Potentate—Ernest R. Williams.....Area Code 305, Newton 5-9352
45 N.E. 45th St., Miami, Florida*Chief Rabban*—Cecil J. Mobley.....Area Code 305, Jefferson 1-5728
1000 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, Florida*Recorder*—James C. Hathaway
Area Code 305, NEWton 5-2545 & 6
1500 N.W. North River Drive, Miami 35, Florida**REPRESENTATIVES**Ernest R. Williams (P.).....Area Code 305, NEWton 5-9352
45 N.E. 45th St., Miami, FloridaCecil J. Mobley (C.R.).....Area Code 305, Jefferson 1-5728
1000 Lincoln Road, Miami Beach, FloridaMalcolm C. McAllister (A.R.).....Area Code 305, FRanklin 3-7871
152 SW 20th Road, Miami, FloridaJames C. Hathaway (P.P.).....Area Code 305, HIGHland 8-0507
3151 S.W. 20th St., Miami, Florida**103 MASKAT TEMPLE (mās'cāt).....Wichita Falls, Texas**

1100 Lamar Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1920

Charter June 16, 1921

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,375

Potentate—A. D. Hanna.....Area Code 817, 766-2241
P. O. Box 511, Wichita Falls, Texas*Chief Rabban*—Robt. L. More, Jr.....Telephone LInden 2-2506
1907 Wilbarger St., Vernon, Texas*Recorder*—W. A. "Pete" Spoonts.....Area Code 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, Texas**REPRESENTATIVES**Albert Ellis (*Emeritus*) (Rec. Em.).....Area Code 817, 322-3718
Marchman Hotel, Wichita Falls, TexasA. D. Hanna (P.).....Area Code 817, 766-2241
P. O. Box 511, Wichita Falls, TexasRobt. L. More, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone LInden 2-2506
1907 Wilbarger St., Vernon, TexasW. A. "Pete" Spoonts (Rec.).....Area Code 817, 766-4511
P. O. Box 1950, Wichita Falls, TexasJames S. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 817, 767-5076
3501 Harrison St., Wichita Falls, Texas

104 MECCA TEMPLE (měck'á).....New York, New York

71 W. 23rd Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, on call of Potentate.

Charter September 26, 1872

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,912

Potentate—Clifford E. Brundage.....Telephone RIverside 9-0555
Area Code 212

127 West 96th St., New York 25, N.Y.

Chief Rabban—LeGrand S. Allen.....Telephone TOWnsend 9-3343
Area Code 203

93 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich, Conn.

Recorder—George Levy.....Area Code 212, ORegon 5-3073
Suite 1429, 71 W 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford E. Brundage (P.).....Area Code 212, RIverside 9-0555
127 West 96th St., New York 25, N.Y.

LeGrand S. Allen (C.R.).....Area Code 203, TOWnsend 9-3343
93 Greenwich Ave., Greenwich 7, Conn.

Harold Sherman (P.P.).....Area Code 212, MUrray Hill 3-7442
35 Park Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Walter A. DeLamater (P.P.Rec.Em.)....Telephone TRinity 6-4562
P. O. Box 175, Rhinebeck, N. Y.

105 MEDIA TEMPLE (mě'diá).....Watertown, N. Y.

Suite 231, Woodruff Hotel Long Distance Telephone Code 315

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Monday in each month except June through August.

Dispensation March 19, 1891 Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,424

Potentate—Harold W. Cleveland.....Telephone SU 2-3451
404 Sherman St., Watertown, New York

Chief Rabban—Fred G. Sommerville.....Telephone Croghan 7261
Beaver Falls, New York

Recorder—George H. Balfour.....Telephone SU 2-5000 or SU 2-3363
Suite 231, Woodruff Hotel, Watertown, New York

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold W. Cleveland (P.).....Telephone SU 2-3451
404 Sherman St., Watertown, New York

Fred G. Sommerville.....Telephone Croghan 7261
Beaver Falls, New York

Arilton R. Bush.....Telephone SU 8-4844
283 Schley Drive, Watertown, New York

Eugene Crayford
Heuvelton, New York

106 MEDINAH TEMPLE (mě-dī'nâ).....Chicago, Illinois

600 N. Wabash

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 5, 1882

Charter June 6, 1883

Membership January 1, 1962, 21,701

Potentate—William Trubeck.....Area Code 312, FR 2-1660
816 South Western Ave., Park Ridge, Illinois*Chief Rabban*—Walter H. Vartan.....Area Code 312, SU 7-8216
262 East Illinois St., Chicago, Illinois*Recorder*—Oscar H. Damman.....Area Code 312, WH 4-4266
600 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 11, Ill.**REPRESENTATIVES**Thomas F. Seay (*At Large*) (★★★).....Area Code 312, CE 6-7060
30 North LaSalle St., Chicago 2, IllinoisWilliam Trubeck (P.).....Area Code 312, FR 2-1660
816 South Western Ave., Park Ridge, IllinoisWalter H. Vartan (C.R.).....Area Code 312, SU 7-8216
262 East Illinois St., Chicago, IllinoisWilliam M. Weisenborn, Jr. (A.R.).....Area Code 312, HU 6-2441
5321 Fletcher St., Chicago, IllinoisHarold G. MacDonald (P.P.).....Area Code 312, BE 8-2505
9118 South Damen Avenue, Chicago 20, Ill.**107 MELHA TEMPLE (měl'hâ).....Springfield, Mass.**

133 Longhill St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Jan., Apr., July and October.

Dispensation June 9, 1897

Charter June 14, 1898

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,495

Potentate—Richard C. Zoller.....Area Code 413, 788-9743
53 Garfield St., Springfield, Mass.*Chief Rabban*—Elliott Anderson.....Area Code 413, 734-7686
43 Haskin St., Springfield, Mass.*Recorder*—Frederick W. DeWitt.....Area Code 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill St., Springfield 8, Mass.**REPRESENTATIVES**Richard C. Zoller (P.).....Area Code 413, 788-9743
53 Garfield St., Springfield, Mass.Elliott Anderson (C.R.).....Area Code 413, 734-7686
43 Haskin St., Springfield, Mass.John Baird (A.R.).....Area Code 413, 567-3029
31 Villa St., Longmeadow, Mass.Frederick W. DeWitt (Rec.).....Area Code 413, 736-3647
133 Longhill St., Springfield 8, Mass.

108 MIDIAN TEMPLE (mīd'ī-ān).....Wichita, Kansas

115 N. Topeka Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday, except July and August.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 8,162

Potentate—R. S. "Steve" Huston.....Area Code 316, FOrEst 3-7990
550 Rutland, Wichita 6, Kansas

Chief Rabban—L. G. Grandfield..Area Code 316, WHitehall 3-0731
50 Norfolk, Eastborough, Wichita 6, Kansas

Recorder—Herschel L. Kinzy.....Area Code 316, AMherst 5-9676
115 N. Topeka, Wichita 2, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

R. S. "Steve" Huston (P.).....Area Code 316, FOrEst 3-7990
550 Rutland, Wichita 6, Kansas

L. G. Grandfield (C.R.).....Area Code 316, WHitehall 3-0731
50 Norfolk, Eastborough, Wichita 6, Kansas

Carl L. Buck (A.R.).....Area Code 316, AMherst 2-2432
519 Beacon Bldg., Wichita 2, Kansas

Carl B. Richardson (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 316, HObart 4-7367
1355 Minisa, Wichita 3, Kansas

109 MIRZA TEMPLE (mēr'zâ).....Pittsburg, Kansas

110½ W. 5th Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,540

Potentate—George L. Nicholson.....Telephone ADams 1-6847
517 Hobson Dr., Pittsburg, Kansas

Chief Rabban—James G. Duff.....Telephone ADams 1-2649
1907 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas

Recorder—DeVere Love.....Telephone ADams 1-4180
Box 226, Pittsburg, Kansas

REPRESENTATIVES

George L. Nicholson (P.).....Telephone ADams 1-6847
517 Hobson Dr., Pittsburg, Kansas

James G. Duff (C.R.).....Telephone ADams 1-2649
1907 South Homer, Pittsburg, Kansas

W. Howard Millington (Emer. Rec.) Telephone ADams 1-1138
Box 413, Pittsburg, Kansas

Espartero Mannoni.....Telephone ADams 1-4186
207 West 18th St., Pittsburg, Kansas

110 MIZPAH TEMPLE (mīz'pā).....Fort Wayne, Ind.
 407 W. Berry St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, On call by Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,136

Potentate—David H. Hostetter.....Telephone HArrison 0813
 303 W. Taber St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Chief Rabban—Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr.....Telephone EAstbrook 7316
 4717 Arlington Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Recorder—J. Henry Curdes.....Telephone ANthony 9282
 407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

REPRESENTATIVES

Carl H. Pierson (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone ANthony 2331
 Nat'l Mill Supply Co., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

J. Henry Curdes (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone ANthony 9282
 407 W. Berry St., Fort Wayne 2, Indiana

David H. Hostetter (P.).....Telephone HArrison 0813
 303 W. Taber St., Fort Wayne, Indiana

Joseph W. Fuzy, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone EAstbrook 7316
 4717 Arlington Ave., Fort Wayne, Indiana

W. Don White (A.R.).....Telephone HUntertown 4157
 R. R. 1, Grabill, Indiana

Richard E. Means (P.P.).....Telephone EAstbrook 8171
 515 W. Main St., Fort Wayne, Ind.

111 MOCHA TEMPLE (mō'kā).....London, Ont.
 468 Colborne Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation January 1, 1908

Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,962

Potentate—W. J. A. McCormack.....Telephone 752-6581
 P. O. 421, Brantford, Ontario, Canada

Chief Rabban—John S. Parker.....Telephone HUnter 2-6663
 P. O. Box 160, Clinton, Ontario, Canada

Recorder—Frank H. Butcher.....Telephone GENeral 4-3874
 468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Frank E. Harley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone GENeral 3-0865
 Capri Apts., 21 Grand Ave., London, Ontario, Canada

W. J. A. McCormack (P.).....Telephone 752-6581
 P. O. Box 421, Brantford, Ont., Canada

Frank H. Butcher (P.P.) (Rec.).....Telephone GENeral 4-3874
 468 Colborne St., London, Ontario, Canada

William R. Finlayson.....Telephone GENeral 2-2995
 494 Baker St., London, Ontario, Canada

Thomas W. Page.....Telephone PLaza 2-8943
 136 Sydenham St., Brantford, Ontario, Canada

112 MOHAMMED TEMPLE (mō-hām'mēd).....Peoria, Ill.

207 N.E., Monroe St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Tuesday each month.

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,881

Potentate—Carleton R. Smith.....Area Code 309, 673-5153
1101 N. Main St., Peoria, Illinois

Chief Rabban—Elliott B. Young.....Area Code 309, 673-2532
709 Lehmann Bldg, Peoria, Illinois

Recorder—Leonard B. Potter.....Area Code 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria 1, Illinois

REPRESENTATIVES

Carleton R. Smith (P.).....Area Code 309, 673-5153
1101 N. Main St., Peoria, Illinois

Elliott B. Young (C.R.).....Area Code 309, 673-2532
709 Lehmann Bldg., Peoria, Illinois

M. Carroll Baymiller (A.R.).....Area Code 309, 674-8125
404 Lehmann Bldg, Peoria, Illinois

Leonard B. Potter (P.P.&Rec.).....Area Code 309, 673-1497
P. O. Box 177, Peoria, Illinois

113 MOILA TEMPLE (mō-ē'lā).....St. Joseph, Missouri

701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except
January. 3rd Wednesday in January.

Dispensation December 1, 1887

Charter June 17, 1889

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,172

Potentate—Don K. Spalding.....Area Code 816, AD 8-0626
Livestock Exchange Bldg., South St. Joseph, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Thomas B. Hunter.....Area Code 816, AD 8-0440
326 Livestock Exchange Bldg., So. St. Joseph, Mo.

Recorder—Everett H. Trunk.....Area Code 816, AD 2-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett H. Trunk (*Emeritus*) (Rec.-P.P.)
Telephone Area Code 816, ADams 2-5129
701 North Noyes Blvd., St. Joseph, Missouri

Don K. Spalding (P.).....Area Code 816 AD 8-0626
Livestock Exchange Bldg., South St. Joseph, Mo.

Thomas B. Hunter (C.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 8-0440
326 Livestock Exchange Bldg., St. Joseph, Mo.

W. E. Chatham (A.R.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-5469
615 South 7th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

Leonard F. Bainter (P.P.).....Area Code 816, AD 2-4441
737 South 6th St., St. Joseph, Mo.

114 MOOLAH TEMPLE (moo'lâ).....St. Louis, Missouri
 3821 Lindell Blvd.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday of each month, except
 July and August.

Dispensation April 26, 1886 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 9,918

Potentate—Stanley Wurtz.....Area Code 314, OLive 2-5147
 2838 Market St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Chief Rabban—Paul L. Krueger.....Area Code 314, PProspect 3-2510
 4055 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 27, Mo.

Recorder—Oliver A. Berwin.....Area Code 314, JEfferson 3-2772
 3821 Lindell Blvd., St. Louis 8, Mo.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harvey A. Beffa (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 314, OLive 2-4300

5050 Oakland Ave., St. Louis 10, Missouri

George C. Foster (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Area Code 314, GARfield 1,2670

Suite 875 Arcade Bldg., St. Louis 1, Missouri

Stanley Wurtz (P.).....Area Code 314, OLive 2-5147
 2838 Market St., St. Louis 3, Mo.

Paul L. Krueger (C.R.).....Area Code 314, PProspect 3-2510
 4055 S. Lindbergh Blvd., St. Louis 27, Mo.

Arch R. McEwen (A.R.).....Area Code 314, PErshing 1-0450
 125 Heatherwood Dr., St. Louis 32, Mo.

Walter C. Ploeser (P.P.).....Area Code 314, PArkview 7-3400
 50 So. Bemiston, St. Louis 5, Mo.

115 MOROCCO TEMPLE (mör öck'ö).....Jacksonville, Fla.
 219 Newnan Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 30, 1888 Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 6,351

Potentate—J. Wendell Fargis.....Area Code 305, ELgin 6-6511
 2230 Redfern Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Chief Rabban—Joseph H. Riggs.....Area Code 305, ELgin 6-6541
 1292 Edgewood Ave., Jacksonville 5, Florida

Recorder—W. Lawrence Jackson.....Area Code 305
 Res. EVergreen 9-1809
 Bus. ELgin 3-6291

Box 1078, 219 Newnan St., Jacksonville, Florida

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Wendell Fargis (P.).....Area Code 305, ELgin 6-6511
 2230 Redfern Rd., Jacksonville 7, Florida

Joseph H. Riggs (C.R.).....Area Code 305, ELgin 6-6541
 1292 Edgewood Ave., Jacksonville 5, Florida

Warren L. Jones (P.P.).....Area Code 305, ELgin 4-7111
 Box 4398, Jacksonville 7, Florida

J. Dillon Kennedy (P.P.).....Area Code 305, ELgin 6-6511
 37 W. 19th St., Jacksonville 6, Florida

116 MOSLAH TEMPLE (möz'lâ).....Fort Worth, Texas

1100 Henderson Street

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 13, 1914

Charter July 13, 1915

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,103

Potentate—Ray F. Holmes.....Area Code 817, EDison 6-4073

P. O. Box 287, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Chief Rabban—Robert W. Leonard..Area Code 817, EDison 6-9111

200 Houston St., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Recorder—Robert H. Hall.....Area Code 817, EDison 5-9469

P. O. Box 1320, Fort Worth 1, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Ray F. Holmes (P.).....Area Code 817, EDison 6-4073

P. O. Box 287, Fort Worth 1, Texas

Robert W. Leonard (C.R.).....Area Code 817, EDison 6-9111

200 Houston St., Fort Worth 2, Texas

Earnest E. Sanders (A.R.).....Area Code 817, EDison 5-9315

2300 Continental National Bank Bldg., Fort Worth 2, Texas

C. Victor Thornton (P.P.).....Area Code 817, WALnut 6-3321

P. O. Box 6958, Fort Worth 15, Texas

117 MOSLEM TEMPLE (möz'lēm).....Detroit, Michigan

434 Temple Avenue

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 2, 1880

Charter June 2, 1880

Membership January 1, 1962, 15,523

Potentate—Norman A. Smith.....Area Code 313, LAkeview 6-2293

9030 East Outer Dr., Detroit 13, Michigan

Chief Rabban—William H. Polkinghorn

Telephone Area Code 313, LAkeview 6-9603

18432 Gruebner, Detroit 34, Michigan

Recorder—Edward J. Savage.....Area Code 313, TEmples 1-7600

434 Temple Avenue, Detroit 1, Michigan

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles E. Merrill (*At Large*) (★★★)

Area Code 313, WOodward 1-4980

1253 Penobscot Bldg., Detroit 26, Mich.

Thomas D. Van Dine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone Area Code 313, VErmont 5-2270

14043 Coyle, Detroit 27, Michigan

Norman A. Smith (P.).....Area Code 313, LAkeview 6-2293

9030 East Outer Dr., Detroit 13, Michigan

William H. Polkinghorn (C.R.).....Area Code 313, LAkeview 6-9603

18432 Gruebner, Detroit 34, Michigan

Frank A. Bostrom (P.P.).....Telephone ELgin 6-1037

29700 Wildbrook, Southfield, Michigan

Joseph E. Ross.....Area Code 313, WOodward 1-2653

1045 Perry, Detroit 1, Michigan

118 MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE (mount sī'nāī)**Montpelier, Vermont**

16 State St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, January, March, May, October.

Charter October 31, 1876

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,703

Potentate—Huntress T. Clark.....Telephone 476-6169
83 Washington St., Barre, Vt.*Chief Rabban*—Frederick P. Davis.....Telephone 334-8063
11 Prospect St., Newport, Vt.*Recorder*—Wendell L. Johnston.....Telephone Capitol 3-3526
P. O. Box 76, Montpelier, Vermont**REPRESENTATIVES**Huntress T. Clark (P.).....Telephone 476-6169
83 Washington St., Barre, Vt.Frederick P. Davis (C.R.).....Telephone 334-8063
11 Prospect St., Newport, Vt.G. Douglas Roben.....Telephone 7-2103
Wells River, Vt.William L. McKee.....Telephone Capitol 3-2724
28 Loomis St., Montpelier, Vt.**119 MURAT TEMPLE (mū rāt').....Indianapolis, Indiana**

510 N. New Jersey Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation March 13, 1884 Charter June 4, 1884

Membership January 1, 1962, 15,409

Potentate—Clarence T. Drayer.....Area Code 317, CLifford 1-6832
5901 N. Meridian St., Indianapolis 27, Indiana*Chief Rabban*—Evert A. Johnson.....Area Code 317, CLifford 5-0302
5010 E. Fall Creek Blvd. N. Dr., Indianapolis 5, Indiana*Recorder*—Karl L. Friedrichs.....Area Code 317, MEIrose 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, Indiana**REPRESENTATIVES**J. Worth Baker (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone MEIrose 4-3700
Area Code 317

Essex House, 407 N. Pennsylvania, Indianapolis 4, Indiana

Karl L. Friedrichs (Rec.).....Area Code 317, MEIrose 5-2433
510 N. New Jersey St., Indianapolis 4, IndianaEdwin K. Steers (P.P.).....Area Code 317, LIberty 6-3274
3808 Devon Drive, Indianapolis 18, IndianaClarence T. Drayer (P.).....Area Code 317, CLifford 1-6832
5901 N. Meridian Street, Indianapolis 27, IndianaEvert A. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 317, CLifford 5-0302
5010 E. Fall Creek Blvd. N. Dr., Indianapolis 5, Indiana

120 NAJA TEMPLE (nâ jâ).....Deadwood, South Dakota
Masonic Temple

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation August 16, 1892 Charter June 14, 1893
Membership January 1, 1962, 1,195

Potentate—Fred W. Gellerman.....Area Code 605, Fillmore 2-8934
P.O. Box 586, Rapid City, South Dakota

Chief Rabban—Ernest J. Grieb.....Telephone 1120
116 Charles St., Deadwood, South Dakota

Recorder—Carl H. Kubler.....Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Gerald D. Crary (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (*****), Telephone 162
P. O. Box 552, Deadwood, South Dakota

Fred W. Gellerman (P.).....Area Code 605, Fillmore 2-8934
P.O. Box 586, Rapid City, South Dakota

Ernest J. Grieb (C.R.).....Telephone 1120
116 Charles Street, Deadwood, So. Dak.

Elvin E. Wick (A.R.).....Area Code 605, Fillmore 2-1763
P.O. Box 1507, Rapid City, South Dakota

Carl H. Kubler (Rec.)Telephone 231
P. O. Box 463, Deadwood, South Dakota

121 NEMESIS TEMPLE (nēm'ē sis)....Parkersburg, W. Va.
900 Market Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation May 8, 1912 Charter May 13, 1913
Membership January 1, 1962, 1,593

Potentate—(Resigned)

Chief Rabban—Paul R. McKinney.....Telephone MA 2-5557
111 Nicholas St., Clarksburg, West Virginia

Recorder—E. K. Ahrendt.....Telephone GA 8-9721
900 Market St., Parkersburg, West Virginia

REPRESENTATIVES

Paul R. McKinney (C.R.).....Telephone MA 2-5557
111 Nicholas St., Clarksburg, West Virginia

J. Wesley Vaughan.....Telephone HU 5-4913
2506 Liberty St., Parkersburg, West Virginia

Ronald L. Cottrill.....Telephone MA 3-1166
731 East Main St., Clarksburg, West Virginia

122 NILE TEMPLE (nīl)..... Seattle, Washington

603 Second Avenue North

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday except June, July and August.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1962, 11,290

Potentate—Cliff Mortensen.....Area Code 206, ATwater 4-7400
1021 Westlake Avenue North, Seattle 9, Wash.*Chief Rabban*—Aurie J. Thompson.....Area Code 206, MAin 3-5060
2620 West Boston, Seattle 99, Washington*Recorder*—Glenn H Carpenter.....Telephone ATwater 4-0910
Area Code 206
603 Second Avenue North, Seattle 9, Washington**REPRESENTATIVES**Cliff Mortensen (P.).....Area Code 206, ATwater 4-7400
1021 Westlake Avenue North, Seattle 9, Wash.Aurie J. Thompson (C.R.).....Area Code 206, MAin 3-5060
2620 West Boston, Seattle 99, WashingtonFord Q. Elvidge (P.P.).....Area Code 206, MAin 3-2369
1310 Dexter Horton Bldg., Seattle 4, WashingtonSig E. Rehnstrom.....Area Code 206, Emerson 2-5073
15505 Dayton Avenue, Seattle 33, Washington**123 NUR TEMPLE (nūr).....Wilmington, Delaware**

P. O. Box 2324

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 302

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 20, 1952

Charter July 16, 1953

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,015

Potentate—James Lee Pryor.....Area Code 302, OLympia 8-9832
900 Franklin St., Wilmington 6, Delaware*Chief Rabban*—Frederic G. Krapf, Jr.....Telephone POrter 4-7353
Area Code 302
105 E. Pembrey Drive, Wilmington 3, Delaware*Recorder*—Albert W. Buchanan.....Area Code 302, EAst 8-6100
P. O. Box 2324, Wilmington 99, Del.**REPRESENTATIVES**James Lee Pryor (P.).....Area Code 302, OYympia 8-9832
900 Franklin St., Wilmington 6, DelawareFrederic G. Krapf, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 302, POrter 4-7353
105 E. Pembrey Dr., Wilmington 3, DelawareHart Cooper (P.P.).....Area Code 302, POrter 4-1124
22 West 40th Street, Wilmington 2, Del.James L. Whaley (P.P.).....Area Code 302, POrter 4-1564
503 Ruxton Drive, Georgian Terrace, Wilmington 3, Del.

124 OASIS TEMPLE (ō ā'sis).....Charlotte, N. C.

321 S. Tryon Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1962: January 26, June 9, October 20,
November 30.

Dispensation October 10, 1894 Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,337

Potentate—John M. Hartman.....Area Code 919, PArk 2-6101

364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Chief Rabban—Ralph O. Hood.....Area Code 704, EDison 2-9733

2811 Rothwood Dr., Charlotte, N. C.

Recorder—Julian W. Helms.....Area Code 704, EDison 4-2954

321 S. Tryon St., Charlotte 2, North Carolina

REPRESENTATIVES

J. B. Whittington (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)..Area Code 919, PArk 2-8844

P. O. Box 2954-1, Winston-Salem 1, N. C.

John M. Hartman (P.).....Area Code 919, PArk 2-6101

364 Buckingham Road, Winston-Salem, N. C.

Ralph O. Hood (C.R.).....Area Code 704, PArk 2-6101

2811 Rothwood Dr., Charlotte, N. C.

J. Y. Jordan, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone ALpine 2-7301

P.O. Box 1448, Ashville, N. C.

Claude B. Squires (P.P.).....Area Code 704, EDison 3-7101

2126 Malvern Rd., Charlotte, N. C.

125 OLEIKA TEMPLE (ō lē'kā).....Lexington, Kentucky

Southland Drive

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Thursday each month except July
and August.

Dispensation April 24, 1908 Charter July 15, 1908

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,453

Potentate—Robert J. Turley.....Telephone 5-2920

1st Federal Building, Lexington, Ky.

Chief Rabban—Robert L. Stivers.....Telephone 2-3725

216 West Virginia Ave., Lexington, Ky.

Recorder—Gilbert C. Perrone.....Telephone, Temple: 7-6869

Res.: 6-1579

P.O. Box 8016, Lexington, Ky.

REPRESENTATIVES

Fred Bryant (*Emeritus*).....Telephone 2-7222

c/o Fred Bryant Motor Co., Box 418, Lexington, Ky.

Robert J. Turley (P.).....Telephone 5-2920

1st Federal Building, Lexington, Ky.

Robert L. Stivers (C.R.).....Telephone 2-3725

216 West Virginia Ave., Lexington, Ky.

Edmund Bouton

Frankfort, Kentucky

Gilbert Young (P.P.).....Telephone CApt 7-4556

Box 326, Frankfort, Ky.

126 OMAR TEMPLE (ô'mâr).....Charleston, S. C.
40-44 E. Battery

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 27, 1906

Charter May 8, 1907

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,318

Potentate—Andrew J. Cothran.....Area Code 803, MOhawk 3-7231
P. O. Box 458, Aiken, S. C.*Chief Rabban*—Clyde C. Thompson.....Telephone ALpine 3-9445
Area Code 803

P.O. Box 5123, Columbia, S. C.

Recorder—Hugo A. Pearce.....Telephone RAymond 3-4819
P. O. Box 480, Charleston, South Carolina**REPRESENTATIVES**A. J. Cothran (P.).....Area Code 803, MOhawk 3-7231
P.O. Box 458, Aiken, S. C.Robert S. Reese (P.P.).....Telephone MOhawk 2-5274
P. O. Box 366, Florence, S. C.John W. Turner (P.P.).....Telephone 5-2121
Cottageville, S. C.D. Dixon Lee (P.P.).....Telephone 774-2107
P. O. Box 227, Dillon, S. C.**127 ORAK TEMPLE (ô'rāk).....Hammond, Indiana**
45 Muenich Ct.Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday of each month, except
July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,726

Potentate—Averill C. Colby.....Telephone 932-7977
37 Kenwood Street, Hammond, Indiana*Chief Rabban*—George H. Guffin.....Area Code 219, 886-3687
504 Broadway, Gary, Indiana*Recorder*—Leroy C. McCullum.....Telephone 931-2230
45 Muenich Court, Hammond, Indiana**REPRESENTATIVES**Averill C. Colby (P.).....Telephone 932-7977
37 Kenwood St., Hammond, IndianaGeorge H. Guffin (C.R.).....Area Code 219, 886-3687
504 Broadway, Gary, IndianaN. Reed Merriam (Asst.R.).....Telephone 302
302 S. Main St., Crown Point, IndianaWalter A. MacNary (P.P.-T.).....Telephone 931-4000
5248 Hohman Avenue, Hammond, Indiana

128 ORIENTAL TEMPLE (ōrī ěn'tāl) —Troy, New York

Masonic Temple, 3rd Street

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation February 7, 1877 Charter February 27, 1877

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,746

Potentate—Clifford E. Irving.....Area Code 518, EXpress 3-6489
12 Selden St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Melvin D. Tuttle.....Telephone Saratoga 3599
36 Adams St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Recorder—George F. Kalbus.....Area Code 518, ASHley 4-1321
P. O. Box 124, Troy, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Clifford E. Irving (P.).....Area Code 518, EXpress 3-6489
12 Selden St., Schenectady, N. Y.

Melvin D. Tuttle (C.R.).....Telephone Saratoga 3599
36 Adams St., Saratoga Springs, N. Y.

Charles E. Amend.....Telephone TO 1-1114
7131-B Maine Rd., Plattsburgh AFB, N. Y.

Harry S. Taylor.....Telephone RX 2-1990
33 Garrison Rd., Glenn Falls, N. Y.

129 OSIRIS TEMPLE (ō sī'rīs) —Wheeling, W. Va.

Monument Place, Elm Grove

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation July 22, 1886 Charter June 20, 1887

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,661

Potentate—Harry William Briese.....Area Code 304, CEdar 2-2715
152 Chapel Road, Wheeling, W. Va.

Chief Rabban—James W. Snodgrass, Jr. Telephone NEptune 5-2297
391 N. Lincoln Ave., Bridgeport, Ohio

Recorder—Charles S. McElroy.....Area Code 304, CHapel 2-2911
P. O. Box 2096, Elm Grove Station, Wheeling, W. Va.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harry William Briese (P.).....Area Code 304, CEdar 2-2715
152 Chapel Road, Wheeling, W. Va.

James W. Snodgrass, Jr. (C.R.).....Telephone NEptune 5-2297
391 N. Lincoln Ave., Bridgeport, Ohio

Leonard E. Van Dyne (P.P.).....Telephone WALnut 6-1063
P.O. Box 516, Powhatan, Ohio

Harry J. Hinerman.....Area Code 304, CEdar 2-1032
3440 Chapline St., Wheeling, West Virginia

130 OSMAN TEMPLE (ōs'măn).....St. Paul, Minnesota

130 No. Smith Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 4th Monday of each month.

Dispensation June 20, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,875

Potentate—Dean H. Field.....Area Code 612, Midway 6-4828

141 South Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Kenneth O. Johnson.....Telephone CCapital 5-7829

Area Code 612

477 Selby Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota

Recorder—Bennard G. Ratzlaff.....Area Code 612, CCapital 2-0738

130 North Smith Ave., St. Paul 2, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVESTom S. Rishworth (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 612, CCapital 4-2586

823 E 1st Nat'l. Bk. Bldg., St. Paul 1, Minn.

Walter G. Seeger (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone PRospect 6-1531

Area Code 612

850 Arcade St., St. Paul 6, Minn.

Edward C. Hampe (P.P.).....Area Code 612, Midway 6-2804

1710 Vicki Lane, St. Paul 18, Minn.

Harold O. Lindberg (P.P.).....Area Code 612, Midway 9-9258

1507 Edgcumbe Rd., St. Paul 16, Minn.

Dean H. Field (P.).....Area Code 612, Midway 6-4828

141 South Wheeler, St. Paul 5, Minn.

Kenneth O. Johnson (C.R.).....Area Code 612, CCapital 5-7829

477 Selby Ave., St. Paul 2, Minnesota

131 PALESTINE TEMPLE (pal'ēs tin).....Cranston, R. I.

1 Rhodes Place

Dates of Stated Meetings, Last Monday of January, April,
July and October.

Charter January 28, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,589

Potentate—Richmond L. Spencer.....Area Code 401, TTurner 4-4035

48 Lyon St., Pawtucket, Rhode Island

Chief Rabban—Alvin R. Kulz.....Area Code 401, STuart 1-3702

223 Richmond Dr., Warwick, Rhode Island

Recorder—Carl R. Mitchell.....Telephone HOpkins 7-7100

1 Rhodes Place, Cranston, R. I.

REPRESENTATIVES

Richmond L. Spencer (P.).....Area Code 401, TTurner 4-4035

48 Lyon St., Pawtucket, R. I.

Alvin R. Kulz (C.R.).....Area Code 401, STuart 1-3702

223 Richmond Drive, Warwick 5, R. I.

Herbert W. Ellis (P.P.).....Area Code 401, GASpee 1-5244

412 Spring Green Road, Warwick 5, R. I.

Bertram Clarke (A.R.).....Telephone FOrrest 4-7276

P.O. Box 121, Carolina, Rhode Island

132 PHILAE TEMPLE (phī'lē).....Halifax, N. S.

5835 College Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Call of Potentate.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 13, 1913

Membership January 1, 1962, 833

Potentate—Cecil E. Burke.....Telephone 422-2254
49 Marlboro Avenue, Halifax N. S., Canada

Chief Rabban—Robert A. P. Fleming.....Telephone 422-7249
3 Crows Nest Dr., Halifax, Nova Scotia

Recorder—D. F. MacKenzie.....Telephone 423-6048
5835 College St., Halifax N. S., Canada

REPRESENTATIVES

Cecil E. Burke (P.).....Telephone 422-2254
49 Marlboro Ave., Halifax, Nova Scotia

Frank L. Townsend (H.P.&P.).....Telephone 455-8623
5671 Duffus St., Halifax, Nova Scotia

Kenneth Thomson.....Telephone 835-2576
R.R. 1 Bedford, Halifax Co., Nova Scotia

133 PYRAMID TEMPLE (pīr'ă mīd).....Bridgeport, Conn.

1035 State Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday of each month except
July or August.

Dispensation April 18, 1877

Charter February 7, 1878

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,484

Potentate—Harold D. Smith.....Area Code 203, TRinity 8-2935
71 Melba Street, Milford, Conn.

Chief Rabban—George B. Wheeler.....Telephone Area Code 203
Home: AMherst 8-2737, Ofc.: EDison 4-9404
87 Killian Ave., Trumbull, Conn.

Recorder—William F. Booth.....Telephone Area Code 203
Home: UNiversity 5-3275, Ofc.: EDison 3-5003
1035 State Street, Bridgeport 5, Conn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Harold D. Smith (P.).....Area Code 203, TRinity 8-2935
71 Melba Street, Milford, Conn.

George B. Wheeler (C.R.).....Area Code 203, AMherst 8-2737
87 Killian Ave., Trumbull, Conn.

Walter E. Heinig.....Telephone Home: CEDar 9-0132
Area Code 203

259 Spring Road, North Haven, Conn.

Charles B. Smith.....Telephone Home: TRinity 4-7809
Area Code 203

71 Hackett Ave., Milford, Conn.

134 RAJAH TEMPLE (râ'jâ).....Reading, Pennsylvania

136 N. 6th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Thursday in January and others at the call of the Potentate.

Dispensation August 16, 1892

Charter June 14, 1893

Membership January 1, 1962, 6,885

Potentate—Stanley S. Stephens.....Area Code 215, HEmlock 4-6304
1335 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.*Chief Rabban*—William W. Yost.....Telephone 668-2522
701 E. Broad St., Tamaqua, Pa.*Recorder*—Jacob F. Hertzog.....Area Code 215, FRanklin 3-4521
136 N. 6th St., Reading, Pa.**REPRESENTATIVES**Stanley S. Stephens (P.).....Area Code 215, HEmlock 4-6304
1335 Linden St., Allentown, Pa.William W. Yost (C.R.).....Telephone 668-2522
701 E. Broad St., Tamaqua, Pa.Frederick J. Becker.....Area Code 215, FRanklin 2-7157
114 N. 23rd St., Mt. Penn, Reading, Pa.L. Earl Frederick.....Telephone Williams 8-3583
554 Walnut St., Royersford, Pa.**135 RAMESES TEMPLE (răm'ě sēs) Toronto, Ont., Canada**

1395 Lakeshore Boulevard West

Date of Stated Meetings, at the call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 21, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,815

Potentate—Eber J. Hall.....Area Code 416, LE 4-3566
220 Christie St., Toronto 4, Ontario*Chief Rabban*—Fred G. McBrien.....Area Code 416, EM 4-1858
80 York St., Toronto 1, Ontario*Recorder*—Gordon C. Robinson.....Area Code 416, LE 7-3197
1395 Lakeshore Blvd. W., Toronto 3, Ontario**REPRESENTATIVES**Eber J. Hall (P.).....Area Code 416, LE 4-3566
220 Christie St., Toronto 4, OntarioFred G. McBrien (C.R.).....Area Code 416, EM 4-1858
80 York St., Toronto 1, OntarioPercy C. Bolton (A.R.).....Area Code 416, RO 9-4226
2559 Bloor St. West, Toronto 9, OntarioCharles E. Wells (P.P.).....Area Code 416, CL 9-5502
1044 Lakeshore Road, Toronto 14, Ontario

136 RIZPAH TEMPLE (rîz'pâ).....Madisonville, Ky.

Masonic Building

Date of Regular Session, Thursday after 1st Monday each month.

Dispensation July 15, 1908

Charter June 9, 1909

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,703

Potentate—John V. Fenwick.....Telephone Ofc.: TA 1-4850-30
Res.: DU 3-5673

213 W Main, Earlington, Ky.

Chief Rabban—David A. Parish.....Telephone TA 1-3689
54 Waddill Ave., Madisonville, Kentucky

Recorder—Oral H. O'Bryan.....Telephone TA 1-3187
Box 327, Madisonville, Kentucky

REPRESENTATIVES

John V. Fenwick (P.).....Telephone DU 3-5673
213 W. Main, Earlington, Kentucky

David A. Parish (C.R.).....Telephone TA 1-3689
54 Waddill Ave., Madisonville, Ky.

Ben M. Strother (A.R.)
104 N. Main, Henderson, Kentucky

Joel G. Hurley (H.P.&P.).....Telephone TA 1-4078
583 Bishop, Madisonville, Kentucky

137 SAHARA TEMPLE (să hâr'â).....Pine Bluff, Ark.

308 W. Second St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, Third Tuesday each month and on call
of Potentate.

Dispensation April 16, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,327

Potentate—Houston A. Brian.....Area Code 501, National 3-2651
315 W. Grand Ave., Hot Springs, Ark.

Chief Rabban—William W. Perry, Jr.
Telephone Area Code 501, JEfferson 4-8149
300 West 11th, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Recorder—W. Ellis Arnold.....Area Code 501, JEfferson 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Ark.

REPRESENTATIVES

Houston A. Brian (P.).....Area Code 501, National 3-2651
315 West Grand Ave., Hot Springs, Arkansas

William W. Perry, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 501, JEfferson 4-8149
300 West 11th, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

Edward W. Brockman, Jr. (A.R.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-2551
Area Code 501
c/o Simmons National Bank Bldg., Pine Bluff, Arkansas

W. Ellis Arnold (Rec.).....Telephone JEfferson 4-3392
P. O. Box 728, Pine Bluff, Arkansas

138 SALAAM TEMPLE (să lâm').....Newark 8, New Jersey
222 Clinton Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday, Jan., March, June, Sept.

Dispensation April 1, 1903

Charter July 9, 1903

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,774

Potentate—Jacob A. Wingerter.....Telephone REdwood 1-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, N. J.

Chief Rabban—Benjamin H. Priest.....Telephone ELizabeth 2-1395
1139 East Jersey St., Elizabeth 4, N. J.

Recorder—J. Howard Samo.....Area Code 201, Bielow 2-1212
222 Clinton Avenue, Newark 8, N. J.

REPRESENTATIVES

Jacob A. Wingerter (P.).....Telephone REdwood 1-7035
149 Mt. Pleasant Ave., West Orange, N. J.

Benjamin H. Priest (C.R.).....Telephone ELizabeth 2-1395
1139 East Jersey St., Elizabeth 4, N. J.

Thomas O. Conklin (A.R.).....Telephone ORange 3-2440
251 South Harrison St., East Orange, N. J.

Henry T. Bischoff (P.P.).....Telephone ATlas 8-0871
228 Paterson Avenue, Hasbrouck Heights, N. J.

139 SALADIN TEMPLE (săl'ă dîn).....Grand Rapids, Mich.
233 Fulton Street E.

Date of Regular Session on call of Potentate.

Dispensation April 27, 1886

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,388

Potentate—Glenn S. Bradford.....Telephone TUcker 7-0061
70 King Blvd., Sparta, Michigan

Chief Rabban—W. Edward Dewey....Telephone WOodward 8-8222
Area Code 616

RFD 2, Box 442, Battle Creek, Michigan

Recorder—Claude L. Goldner.....Area Code 616, GLendale 9-5887
Masonic Temple, Grand Rapids 3, Mich.

REPRESENTATIVES

Glenn S. Bradford (P.).....Telephone TUcker 7-0061
70 King Blvd., Sparta, Michigan

W. Edward Dewey (C.R.).....Area Code 616, WOodward 8-8222
RFD 2, Box 442, Battle Creek, Michigan

J. Art Byers.....Area Code 616, Plaza 5-1984
1756 Lakeshore Dr., Muskegon, Michigan

Lawrence Van Zee.....Area Code 616, RICHmond 2-3425
1330 Plainfield Ave. N.E., Grand Rapids 5, Michigan

140 SCIMITAR TEMPLE (sīm'ī tār).....Little Rock, Ark.

2100 Main Street

Long Distance Telephone Code No. 501

Dates of Stated Meetings, 1st Friday each month.

Dispensation June 24, 1937

Charter June 8, 1938

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,122

Potentate—Leon Dunham.....Area Code 501, MOhawk 4-1823

1719 North Spruce, Little Rock, Arkansas

Chief Rabban—E. M. Fagan, III.....Area Code 501, MOhawk 6-6440

4705 Crestwood, Little Rock, Arkansas

Recorder—Quinn Glover.....Area Code 501, FRanklin 2-6323

P.O. Box 5005, South Side Sta., Little Rock, Arkansas

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter C. Guy—(*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 501, SKyline 3-2335

211 Plainview Circle, North Little Rock, Arkansas

Quinn Glover (*Emeritus*) (Rec. & P.P.)

Telephone Area Code 501, FRanklin 2-6323

Box 5005, Southside Sta., Little Rock, Arkansas

Leon Dunham (P.).....Area Code 501, MOhawk 4-1823

1719 North Spruce, Little Rock, Arkansas

E. M. Fagan, III (C.R.).....Area Code 501, MOhawk 6-6440

4705 Crestwood, Little Rock, Arkansas

R. E. (Jack) Bush (A.R.).....Area Code 501, MOhawk 6-1197

303 North Woodrow, Little Rock, Arkansas

J. Harry Leggett (P.P.).....Area Code 501, FRanklin 2-2112

1000 West Capitol, Little Rock, Arkansas

141 SESOSTRIS TEMPLE (sē sōs'trīs).....Lincoln, Neb.

332 So. 15th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Second Friday of each month with exception of June, July and August.

Dispensation June 22, 1887

Charter June 25, 1888

Membership January 1, 1962, 3,115

Potentate—Harry A. Spencer.....Telephone 432-4578

c/o State Capitol, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—Herbert A. Ronin.....Telephone 432-5973

c/o County Courthouse, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Recorder—Ray J. Cederdahl.....Telephone 435-2144

P.O. Box 446, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Clayton F. Andrews, M.D. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)

Telephone 423-4745

2626 So. 24th St., Lincoln 2, Nebr.

Harry A. Spencer (P.).....Telephone 432-4578

c/o State Capitol, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Herbert A. Ronin (C.R.).....Telephone 432-5973

c/o Lancaster County Courthouse, Lincoln 8, Nebr.

Jack Devoe (A.R.).....Telephone 432-4459

214 Sharp Bldg., Lincoln 8, Nebraska

Edwin Schultz.....Telephone 432-5371

P.O. Box 1966, Lincoln 8, Nebraska

142 SPHINX TEMPLE (sphinx).....Hartford, Conn.

Mezzanine, Hotel Bond

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Wednesday each month, except July and August.

Dispensation April 27, 1896

Charter June 24, 1896

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,240

Potentate—Arthur L. Wasserman.....Area Code 203, CHapel 9-6867
P.O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.*Chief Rabban*—Arthur E. B. Tanner.....Telephone PLaza 6-3661
Area Code 203

The Lux Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.

Recorder—Francis H. Stancliff.....Area Code 203, JAcson 7-3355
P. O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.**REPRESENTATIVES**Harold C. Close (*At Large*) (★★★).....Telephone HArrison 3-3409
Area Code 203 (thru Willimantic)

Lochinvar Farm, Scotland, Conn.

Arthur L. Wasserman (P.).....Area Code 203, CHapel 9-6867
P.O. Box 207, Hartford 1, Conn.Arthur E. B. Tanner (C.R.).....Area Code 203, PLaza 6-3661
The Lux Manufacturing Co., Waterbury, Conn.Emory R. Morse (A.R.).....Area Code 203, GLendale 3-2757
84 Cherry St., Guilford, Conn.William F. Seelig.....Area Code 203, JAcson 2-1323
170 Penn Dr., West Hartford, Conn.**143 SUDAN TEMPLE (soodān').....New Bern, N. C.**

403 East Front Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 25, May 24, September 13,
November 8.

Dispensation July 13, 1916

Charter June 26, 1917

Membership January 1, 1962, 6,598

Potentate—William A. Prince.....Telephone RE 4-2815
P. O. Box 816, Goldsboro, N. C.*Chief Rabban*—Charles A. Harris.....Telephone VAnce 8-2341
P.O. Box 6506, Raleigh, North Carolina*Recorder*—Nelson B. Banks.....Telephone ME 7-3140
P. O. Drawer 1350, New Bern, N. C.**REPRESENTATIVES**William A. Prince (P.).....Telephone RE 4-2815
P. O. Box 816, Goldsboro, N. C.Charles A. Harris (C.R.).....Telephone VAnce 8-2341
P.O. Box 6506, Raleigh, North CarolinaWilliam J. Bundy (P.P.).....Telephone PLaza 2-3979
1712 Knollwood Dr., Greenville, North CarolinaSam S. Toler, Jr. (P.P.).....Telephone GILbert 6-5808
P. O. Box 1001, Rocky Mount, N. C.

144 SUEZ TEMPLE (soo ēz').....San Angelo, Texas

333 West Avenue C

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 22, 1950

Charter July 11, 1951

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,335

Potentate—Ted O. Groebl.....Area Code 915, AMherst 3-2333

P. O. Box 630, Big Spring, Texas

Chief Rabban—Felix H. Rosser.....Telephone ORchard 4-7951

P.O. Box 71, Abilene, Texas

Recorder—Ben E. Godfrey.....Telephone 653-6802

P. O. Box 1988, San Angelo, Texas

REPRESENTATIVES

Ted O. Groebl (P.).....Area Code 915, AMherst 3-2333

P.O. Box 630, Big Spring, Texas

Felix H. Rosser (C.R.).....Telephone ORchard 4-7951

P.O. Box 71, Abilene, Texas

Martin G. Browne (A.R.).....Telephone OXford 4-5164

4504 Andrews Highway, Midland, Texas

Perry J. C. Byars (P.P.).....Telephone 949-4646

2656 Oxford Ave., San Angelo, Texas

145 SYRIA TEMPLE (sīr'īā).....Pittsburgh, Pa.

4423 Bigelow Boulevard

Date of Regular Session, on call of Potentate.

Dispensation May 19, 1877

Charter February 6, 1878

Membership January 1, 1962, 26,259

Potentate—Lester L. Bartlett.....Area Code 412, ATlantic 1-7011

550 Grant St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Clyde S. Shumaker.....Telephone Butler 54-295

Judges Chambers, Butler, Pa.

Recorder—James A. Wieland.....Area Code 412, MAYflower 1-8700

Syria Mosque, Pittsburgh 13, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

J. Milton Ryall (*Emeritus*).....Area Code 412, PEnhurst 1-9748

150 Washington Ave., Pittsburgh 18, Pa.

Lucius McK. Crumrine (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone BAldwin 5-6710

63 S. Main St., Washington, Pa.

Clarence M. Sheasley (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)

Telephone STerling 1-7102

2709 Mt. Royal Blvd., Glenshaw, Pa.

Kenneth T. Paxton (P.P.).....Telephone HOmestead 1-5300

531 Fifth Ave., McKeesport, Pa.

Lester L. Bartlett (P.).....Area Code 412, ATlantic 1-7011

550 Grant St., Pittsburgh 19, Pa.

Clyde S. Shumaker (C.R.).....Telephone Butler 54-295

Judges Chambers, Butler, Pa.

William H. Latimer, Jr. (P.P.).....Area Code 412, CEntral 2-5465

Mellon Nat'l Bank & Tr. Co., Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

146 SYRIAN TEMPLE (sīr'ī ān).....Cincinnati, Ohio

317 E. Fifth Street, Fifth Floor

Dates of Stated Meetings, January 14, February 8, March 11,
 April 14, May 13, Cere. May 20, October 14, November 17,
 Cere. November 25.

Dispensation February 6, 1877 Charter February 6, 1877

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,602

Potentate—Raymond Long.....Area Code 513, JAcson 2-0901

8729 Moonlight Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Harry M. Bader.....Area Code 513, HUmolt 1-4265
 3517 Fyffe Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio

Recorder—Edward G. Pfifferling.....Area Code 513, PLaza 1-3800
 317 East 5th St., 5th Floor, Cincinnati 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

Raymond Long (P.).....Telephone JAcson 2-0901
 8729 Moonlight Lane, Cincinnati 31, Ohio

Harry M. Bader (C.R.).....Telephone HUmolt 1-4265
 3517 Fyffe Ave., Cincinnati 11, Ohio

Armor C. Moreland (A.R.).....Telephone JUniper 1-7531
 1021 Madison Ave., Covington, Kentucky

Walter L. Gross (P.P.).....Telephone EAst 1-7969
 3481 Principio Ave., Cincinnati 26, Ohio

147 TADMOR TEMPLE (tad'môr).....Akron, Ohio

578 East Market St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Friday each month or on Call of
 Potentate.

Dispensation June 5, 1924 Charter June 4, 1925

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,979

Potentate—Clande V. D. Emmons.....Telephone FRanklin 6-3111
 Area Code 216

612 Delaware Ave., Akron 3, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Glenn H. Griffiths.....Telephone HEmlock 4-2181
 Area Code 216

686 Ardleigh Dr., Akron 3, Ohio

Recorder—John G. Evans.....Area Code 216, JEfferson 5-2169
 578 East Market St., Akron 4, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVES

William H. Knowlton (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
 Telephone Area Code 216, POrtage 2-0055

2010 1st National Bldg., Akron 8, Ohio

Clande V. D. Emmons (P.).....Area Code 216, FRanklin 6-3111
 612 Delaware Ave., Akron 3, Ohio

Glenn H. Griffiths (C.R.).....Area Code 216, HEmlock 4-2181
 686 Ardleigh Dr., Akron 3, Ohio

A. J. B. Miller (P.P.).....Area Code 216, GLendale 6-7388
 616 First Nat'l Bank Bldg., Canton, Ohio

John G. Evans (Rec.).....Area Code 216, STadium 4-4668
 283 Canton Rd., Akron 12, Ohio

148 TANGIER TEMPLE (tān jīr').....Omaha, Nebraska

405 Farnam Building

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Thursday each month except June,
July and August.

Dispensation April 15, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,808

Potentate—Frank L. Frost.....Area Code 402, 342-2404

700 Keeline Building, Omaha 2, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—F. Jerome Given.....Area Code 402, 342-5822, Ext. 497

1219 U.P. Hdqts. Bldg., 1416 Dodge, Omaha 2, Nebraska

Recorder—Paul H. Palmquist.....Area Code 402, 342-1956

405 Farnam Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES**Alva M. Smith (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)**

2431 Tortugas Lane, Ft. Lauderdale, Florida

Frank L. Frost (P.).....Area Code 402, 342-2404

700 Keeline Bldg. Omaha 2, Nebraska

F. Jerome Given (C.R.).....Area Code 402, 342-5822, Ext. 497

1219 U.P. Hdqts. Bldg., 1416 Dodge, Omaha 2, Nebraska

Herbert T. White (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 341-3636

522 Insurance Bldg., Omaha 2, Nebraska

August E. Ruser (P.P.).....Area Code 402, 731-1600

808 Livestock Exchange Bldg., Omaha 7, Nebraska

149 TEBALA TEMPLE (tē bā'lā).....Rockford, Illinois

327-329 North Main Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Wednesday each month, except
June, July, August and September or upon the call of the
Potentate.

Dispensation July 25, 1894

Charter September 2, 1895

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,553

Potentate—Bernard L. Moeck.....Area Code 815, 962-4455

2912 Guilford Rd., Rockford, Illinois

Chief Rabban—James M. Wright.....Area Code 815, 965-6934

1725 Hancock St., Rockford, Illinois

Recorder—W. Clyde Oliver.....Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main St., Rockford, Ill.

REPRESENTATIVESW. Clyde Oliver (*Emeritus*) (P.P.-Rec.)

Telephone Area Code 815, 963-9932

327 North Main Street, Rockford, Ill.

Clarence E. Werner (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Telephone 964-8722

Area Code 815

Rockford News Tower, Rockford, Illinois

Bernard L. Moeck (P.).....Area Code 815, 962-4455

2912 Guilford Rd., Rockford, Illinois

James M. Wright (C.R.).....Area Code 815, 965-6934

1725 Hancock St., Rockford, Illinois

David L. Klontz (A.R.).....Area Code 815, 968-2255

428 Park Ave., Rockford, Illinois

Dawn A. Smith (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 815, 963-0461

748 Joslyn St., Rockford, Illinois

150 TEHAMA TEMPLE (tě hâ'mâ).....Hastings, Nebraska

411 North Hastings

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Monday each month.

Dispensation June 27, 1917

Charter June 6, 1918

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,373

Potentate—Everett T. Hansen.....Telephone 2-8110

P.O. Box 746, Hastings, Nebraska

Chief Rabban—C. Vernon Evans.....Telephone 3-2471

Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebraska

Recorder—Marvin M. Fink.....Telephone 2-5813

P. O. Box 376, Hastings, Nebraska

REPRESENTATIVES

Everett T. Hansen (P.).....Telephone 2-8110

P.O. Box 746, Hastings, Nebraska

C. Vernon Evans (C.R.).....Telephone 3-2471

Hastings State Hospital, Ingleside, Nebraska

Earl B. Baldwin (A.R.).....Telephone 2-4185

P.O. Box 537, Hastings, Nebraska

Myron W. Springer.....Telephone 3-1067

746 Briggs, Hastings, Nebraska

151 TEHRAN TEMPLE (těr ân').....Fresno, Calif.

5666 E. Gettysburg

Dates of Stated Meetings, 3rd Friday, January, March,
September and November.

Dispensation June 10, 1948

Charter July 21, 1949

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,753

Potentate—Loren H. McFarland, Sr.....Area Code 209, BA 7-2207

3990 N. Van Ness Blvd., Fresno 4, California

Chief Rabban—Harry O. Beck.....Telephone TW 6-2251

7264 So. McCall, Selma, Calif.

Recorder—Gordon E. Blade.....Area Code 209, AX 1-7114

5666 E. Gettysburg, Fresno 27, Calif.

REPRESENTATIVES

Nelson W. Sherwood (P.P.).....Telephone AM 8-6011, Ext. 228

Area Code 209

4360 E. Kings Canyon Rd., Fresno 2, Calif.

Loren H. McFarland, Sr. (P.).....Area Code 209, BA 7-2207

3990 N. Van Ness Blvd., Fresno 4, Calif.

Harry O. Beck (C.R.).....Telephone TW 6-2251

7264 So. McCall, Selma, Calif.

Seymour C. Sterling (A.R.).....Telephone TR 5-3412

1410 6th St., Sanger, Calif.

152 TIGRIS TEMPLE (ti'gris) _____ Syracuse, New York

Hotel Syracuse

Dates of Stated Meetings, At least four regular stated sessions,
Third Wednesday in January, May, September, December.
Special sessions on call of Potentate.

Dispensation June 16, 1921 Charter June 15, 1922

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,898

Potentate—Frederick P. White.....Area Code 315, GRanite 8-5828
764 West Onondaga St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Chief Rabban—Edward O. Yackel, Jr.....Area Code 315, 472-3387
120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Recorder—Sam Gilman.....Area Code 315, HAarrison 2-0974
Hotel Syracuse, Syracuse 2, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Frederick P. White (P.).....Area Code 315, GRanite 8-5828
764 West Onondaga St., Syracuse 4, N. Y.

Edward O. Yackel, Jr. (C.R.).....Area Code 315, 472-3387
120 E. Genesee St., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

Alvin O. Bieling.....Area Code 315, HAarrison 2-8181
506 Lincoln Bank Bldg., Syracuse 2, N. Y.

William D. Roach.....Telephone HUnter 8-7954
213 Fieldcrest Drive, Camillus, N. Y.

153 TRIPOLI TEMPLE (tri'pō li) _____ Milwaukee, Wis.

3000 W. Wisconsin Ave.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Wednesday each month.

Dispensation March 9, 1885 Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 9,140

Potentate—Alfred E. Maage, Jr.....Telephone TWilight 5-7839
Route 1, Box 891 A, Waterford, Wisconsin

Chief Rabban—Lester H. Ness.....Area Code 414, FL 2-7460
7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

Recorder—Alfred W. Fiebig.....Area Code 414, West 3-4700
3000 W. Wisconsin Ave., Milwaukee 8, Wisconsin

REPRESENTATIVES

Thomas W. Melham (*Ad Vitam & Emeritus*) (★★★★)
Telephone Area Code 212, Cortland 7-4363

123 William St., New York 38, N. Y.

Henry F. Zarse (*Emeritus*) (P.P.)
Rogers Memorial Hospital, Oconomowoc, Wisconsin

Alfred E. Maage, Jr. (P.).....Telephone TWilight 5-7839
Route 1, Box 891A, Waterford, Wisconsin

Lester H. Ness (C.R.).....Area Code 414, FL 2-7460
7460 North Longview Ave., Milwaukee 9, Wisconsin

B. Howard Schaffer (A.R.).....Area Code 414, MElose 2-3260
3342 Taylor Ave., Racine, Wisconsin

Louis J. Best (P.P.).....Area Code 414, WOodruff 2-5451
4762 North Lake Dr., Milwaukee 11, Wisconsin

154 WAHABI TEMPLE (wâ hâ'bē).....Jackson, Mississippi

1130 W. Capitol Street

Date of Regular Session, 3rd Thursday each month.

Dispensation July 12, 1911

Charter May 7, 1912

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,648

Potentate—A. Doty Bailey.....Telephone 666
P.O. Box 309, Kosciusko, Miss.*Chief Rabban*—E. Ray Meeks, Sr.....Area Code 601, FL 3-3469
P.O. Box 971, Jackson 5, Mississippi*Recorder*—Samuel E. Birdsong.....Area Code 601, FL 2-7012
P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.**REPRESENTATIVES**Wiley P. Harris (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 601, FL 3-1522
785 Pinehurst St., Jackson 2, Miss.Samuel E. Birdsong (*Emeritus*) (Rec.).....Telephone FL 2-7012
Area Code 601
P. O. Box 9427, Bratton Station, Jackson 3, Miss.A. Doty Bailey (P.).....Telephone 666
P.O. Box 309, Kosciusko, Miss.E. Ray Meeks, Sr. (C.R.).....Area Code 601, FL 3-3469
P.O. Box 971, Jackson 5, Miss.L. D. Robertson.....Telephone 335-2641
P.O. Box 5546, Greenville, Miss.Emmett O'Mara.....Telephone 1437
207 New York Ave., McComb, Miss.**155 WA-WA TEMPLE (wâ-'wâ).....Regina, Saskatchewan**

2065 Hamilton Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, as called by Potentate.

Dispensation December 1, 1910

Charter July 12, 1911

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,682

Potentate—W. Coulter Rennick.....Area Code 306, LA 2-1651
2713 Lakeview Ave., Regina, Sask., Canada*Chief Rabban*—Harry Duckett.....Area Code 306, LA 3-6688
3121 Retallack St., Regina, Sask., Canada*Recorder*—Leonard J. Chase.....Area Code 306, LA 7-5570
2065 Hamilton St., Regina, Saskatchewan, Canada**REPRESENTATIVES**W. Coulter Rennick (P.).....Area Code 306, LA 2-1651
2713 Lakeview Ave., Regina, Sask., CanadaHarry Duckett (C.R.).....Area Code 306, LA 3-6688
3121 Retallack St., Regina, Sask., CanadaG. W. C. Johns (A.R.).....Area Code 306, JO 9-9674
2636 McCallum Ave., Regina, Sask., CanadaE. Astell.....Telephone OX 2-8979
345 Oxford St., Moose Jaw, Sask., Canada

156 YAARAB TEMPLE (yār'āb).....Atlanta, Georgia

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E.

Dates of Stated Meetings, on Call of Potentate.

Dispensation November 21, 1889

Charter June 23, 1890

Membership January 1, 1962, 7,661

Potentate—H. Len DeFoor.....Area Code 404, JACkson 1-1555

4000 Tuxedo Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Georgia

Chief Rabban—Thomas S. Perry....Area Code 404, JACkson 5-2717

3301 Woodvalley Road N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.

Recorder—E. J. Hosch.....Area Code 404, TRinity 2-5818

400 Ponce de Leon Ave., N. E., Atlanta 8, Ga.

REPRESENTATIVESThomas C. Law (*Ad Vitam*) (*Emeritus*) (★★★★★)

Telephone Area Code 404, TRinity 5-6601

136 Forrest Ave., N.E. Box 1558, Atlanta 3, Georgia

H. Len DeFoor (P.).....Area Code 404, JACkson 1-1555

4000 Tuxedo Road N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.

Thomas S. Perry (C.R.).....Area Code 404, JACkson 5-2717

3301 Woodvalley Rd., N.W., Atlanta 5, Ga.

R. W. Schilling (A.R.).....Area Code 404, JACkson 3-1461

P. O. Box 1234, Atlanta 1, Georgia

Daniel D. Shermer (H.P.&P.).....Area Code 404, TRinity 3-3659

3950 Vermont Road N.E., Atlanta 19, Ga.

157 YELDUZ TEMPLE (yēl'dūz).....Aberdeen, S. D.

503 S. Main Street

Date of Regular Session, 1st Thursday each month.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1962, 1,602

Potentate—Walter B. Thompson.....Telephone BALdwin 5-5511

212 8th Ave. S.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Chief Rabban—Carl W. Larson.....Telephone BALdwin 5-2507

220 11th Ave. N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Recorder—Carl A. Watson.....Telephone BALdwin 5-4841

Box 42, 503 S. Main St., Aberdeen, South Dakota

REPRESENTATIVES

Walter B. Thompson (P.).....Telephone BALdwin 5-5511

212 8th Ave., S.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota

Carl W. Larson (C.R.).....Telephone BALdwin 5-2507

220 11th Ave. N.E., Aberdeen, South Dakota

William G. Marshall.....Telephone BALdwin 5-5913

P.O. Box 1231, Aberdeen, South Dakota

William M. Richardson.....Telephone 845-3560

Mobridge, South Dakota

158 ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE (zǎ'gǎ-zǐg).....Des Moines, Iowa

1006 Grand Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Tuesday in January, 1st Friday
in April, 1st Monday in August, 3rd Friday in November.

Charter May 23, 1900

Membership January 1, 1962, 6,849

Potentate—Floyd A. Springer.....Area Code 515, ATlantic 3-0486
302 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines 9, Iowa*Chief Rabban*—Karl M. McCulloch.....Telephone CRestwood 7-8626
Area Code 515

950 35th St., Des Moines 12, Iowa

Recorder—Roy C. Carlson.....Area Code 515, Cherry 3-6171
1006 Grand Ave., Des Moines 9, Iowa**REPRESENTATIVES**Floyd A. Springer (P.).....Area Code 515, ATlantic 3-0486
302 Equitable Bldg., Des Moines 9, IowaKarl M. McCulloch (C.R.).....Area Code 515, CRestwood 7-8626
950 35th St., Des Moines 12, IowaErman L. Dutcher (A.R.).....Telephone WOODland 4-4261
Ankeny, IowaOrville W. Lowe (P.P.).....Area Code 515, CHerry 4-9078
3210 Fleur Dr., Des Moines 21, Iowa**159 ZAMORA TEMPLE (zǎmō'rǎ)....Birmingham, Alabama**

531 North 19th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, At Call.

Dispensation November 10, 1890

Charter June 9, 1891

Membership January 1, 1962, 9,124

Potentate—Willard M. Mobley.....Area Code 205, TRemont 1-1025
740 Euclid Ave., Birmingham 13, Alabama*Chief Rabban*—David A. McCoy.....Area Code 205, FAirfax 2-7405
501 Woodward Bldg., Birmingham 3, Alabama*Recorder*—Harry E. Wallis.....Area Code 205, ALpine 1-1223
531 North 19th Street, Birmingham 3, Ala.**REPRESENTATIVES**Geo. A. Mattison, Jr. (*Ad Vitam*) (★★★★★)Telephone Area Code 206, ALpine 4-3553
701 Transportation Bldg., Birmingham 3, AlabamaWillard M. Mobley (P.).....Area Code 205, TRemont 1-1025
740 Euclid Ave., Birmingham 13, AlabamaDavid A. McCoy (C.R.).....Area Code 205, FAirfax 2-7405
501 Woodward Bldg., Birmingham 3, AlabamaJames R. Maxwell.....Telephone PLaza 8-2107
203 Court House Bldg., Tuscaloosa, Ala.J. Edgar Bowron.....Area Code 205, FAirfax 3-5311
305 Court House, Birmingham 3, Alabama

160 ZEMBO TEMPLE (zēm'bō).....Harrisburg, Pa.

3rd and Division Sts.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Friday except in January, when Friday falls on January 1.

Charter July 14, 1904

Membership January 1, 1962, 9,678

Potentate—Charles A. B. Heinze

Telephone Carlisle CLinton 8-3211

"Allenberry", Boiling Springs, Pa.

Chief Rabban—T. Dale Taylor.....Telephone YOrk 25-812

1501 E. Market St., York, Pa.

Recorder—Robert A. Wagner

Telephone Area Code 717, Harrisburg CEdar 8-8107

Zembo Mosque, 3rd & Division Sts., Harrisburg, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

Charles A. B. Heinze (P.).....Telephone Carlisle CLinton 8-3211

"Allenberry", Boiling Springs, Pa.

T. Dale Taylor (C.R.).....Telephone York 25-812

1501 E. Market St., York, Pa.

Roy R. Allsopp.....Telephone Waynesboro FLanders 2-2351

R.D. 2, Box 170A, Fayetteville, Pa.

Earl W. Blizzard, Jr.....Telephone Harrisburg REgent 7-5289

239 N. 23rd St., Camp Hill, Pa.

161 ZEM ZEM TEMPLE (zēm'zēm').....Erie, Pennsylvania

124 East 8th Street

Dates of Stated Meetings, Annual—3rd Saturday, January;
At Call of Potentate.

Dispensation December 22, 1891

Charter August 16, 1892

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,914

Potentate—J. Walter Fenner.....Telephone Oil City 7-7623

5 Penn Way, Rayland Park, Oil City, Pa.

Chief Rabban—Carl R. Thomas.....Telephone Union City 481

98 So. Main St., Union City, Pa.

Recorder—Lavern E. Olds.....Area Code 814, GLendale 2-4502

124 E. 8th Street, Erie, Pa.

REPRESENTATIVES

O. Carlyle Brock (*At Large*) (★★★)

Telephone Area Code 814, GLendale 6-7064

521 E. 18th St., Erie, Pa.

J. Walter Fenner (P.).....Telephone Oil City 7-7623

5 Penn Way, Rayland Park, Oil City, Pa.

Carl R. Thomas (C.R.).....Telephone Union City 481

98 So. Main St., Union City, Pa.

James A. McKnight (P.P.).....Area Code 814, Glendale 4-1930

206 Masonic Temple Building, Erie, Pa.

Wayne R. Painter.....Telephone RAndolph 3-4032

309½ Poplar St., Warren, Pa.

162 ZENOBIA TEMPLE (zěn ō'bí-â).....Toledo, Ohio

1507 Madison Avenue

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Thursday each month except July and August.

Dispensation June 14, 1898 Charter June 15, 1899

Membership January 1, 1962, 4,569

Potentate—Robert M. Fellabaum.....Area Code 419, 382-2889

2424 Copland Blvd., Toledo 14, Ohio

Chief Rabban—Kenneth D. McElroy.....Area Code 419, 536-4279

2636 Rockridge Circle E., Toledo 6, Ohio

Recorder—H. Spencer Brott.....Area Code 419, 241-3189

1507 Madison Ave., Toledo 2, Ohio

REPRESENTATIVESJesse D. Hurlbut (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 244-7233

361 Winthrop St., Toledo 10, Ohio

Edwin F. Baertschi (*Emeritus*) (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 243-1371

3310 Secor Rd., Toledo 6, Ohio

Robert M. Fellabaum (P.).....Area Code 419, 382-2889

2424 Copland Blvd., Toledo 14, Ohio

Kenneth D. McElroy (C.R.).....Area Code 419, 536-4279

2636 Rockridge Circle E., Toledo 6, Ohio

John V. Longberry (A.R.).....Telephone 422-7732

3320 Briarcliffe Dr., Findlay, Ohio

Howard E. Smith (P.P.).....Area Code 419, 536-7743

2144 Fordway, Toledo 6, Ohio

163 ZIYARA TEMPLE (zī yá'râ).....Utica, New York

Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St.

Dates of Stated Meetings, First Wednesday or last Friday each month.

Dispensation October 30, 1877 Charter July 1, 1878

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,359

Potentate—Albert W. Schneider.....Telephone TW 4-9976

14 Otsego St., Ilion, New York

Chief Rabban—George B. Grow.....Telephone FF 6-1660

108 E. Dominick St., Rome New York

Recorder—Harry D. Nashold.....Area Code 315, RE 2-5328

Masonic Temple, 251 Genesee St., Utica, N. Y.

REPRESENTATIVES

Albert W. Schneider (P.).....Telephone TW 4-9976

14 Otsego St., Ilion, New York

George B. Grow (C.R.).....Telephone FF 6-1660

108 E. Dominick St., Rome New York

Clarence H. Haas.....Telephone Area Code 315, RE 5-4461

301 Columbia St., Utica, New York

Sidney N. Warren.....Telephone Camden 691-W-4

North Bay, New York

164 ZOR TEMPLE (zōr).....Madison, Wisconsin

301 Wisconsin Ave.

Dates of Stated Meetings, 2nd Wednesday each month except July and August.

Dispensation July 28, 1932

Charter July 12, 1933

Membership January 1, 1962, 5,390

Potentate—John A. Mooney, Sr.....Telephone 2-0288
1307 Hyde Ave, La Crosse, Wis.

Chief Rabban—John G. Thompson.....Area Code 608, AL 6-7415
1811 Jefferson St., Madison 5, Wis.

Recorder—Howard I. Tuttle.....Area Code 608, ALpine 7-4245
Box 689, 301 Wisconsin Ave., Madison 3, Wis.

REPRESENTATIVES

John A. Mooney, Sr. (P.).....Telephone 2-0288
1307 Hyde Ave, La Crosse, Wis.

John G. Thompson (C.R.).....Area Code 608, ALpine 6-7415
1811 Jefferson St., Madison 5, Wis.

Earl Sachse (P.P.).....Area Code 608, ALpine 6-4411, Ext. 304
46 N. Breese Terrace, Madison 5, Wis.

Kenneth F. Huff.....Telephone Saratoga 8-2677
309 W. Walworth, Delavan, Wis.

165 ZORAH TEMPLE (zō'râ).....Terre Haute, Ind.

420 N. 7th St.

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation June 9, 1909

Charter April 13, 1910

Membership January 1, 1962, 2,182

Potentate—Wallace H. Grosbach.....Telephone CRAWford 4962
125 Gardendale Rd., Terre Haute, Ind.

Maxwell A. Adolfs (C.R.).....Telephone HARRison 3189
1218 N. 4th St., Terre Haute, Indiana

Recorder—Harry E. Briggs.....Telephone CRAWford 8232
420 N. 7th Street, Terre Haute, Ind.

REPRESENTATIVES

Wallace H. Grosbach (P.).....Telephone CRAWford 4962
125 Gardendale Rd., Terre Haute, Ind.

Maxwell A. Adolfs (C.R.).....Telephone HARRison 3189
1218 N. 4th St., Terre Haute, Indiana

Harry E. Briggs (Rec.).....Telephone CRAWford 8232
420 N. 7th St., Terre Haute, Ind.

J. Richard Hawkins.....Telephone LINcoln 6177
1033 Lafayette Avenue, Terre Haute, Indiana

166 ZUHRAH TEMPLE (zoo'rá).....Minneapolis, Minn.
 2540 Park Avenue

Date of Regular Session, 2nd Friday each month.

Dispensation July 25, 1885

Charter June 14, 1886

Membership January 1, 1962, 11,780

Potentate—Earl W. Anderson.....Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
 2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Chief Rabban—Milton E. Nordstrom.....Telephone FRanklin 7-7708
 Area Code 612
 208 So. Meadow Lane, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Recorder—T. D. Palmquist.....Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
 2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

REPRESENTATIVES

Earl W. Anderson (P.).....Area Code 612, FEderal 5-4217
 2540 Park Ave., Minneapolis 4, Minn.

Milton E. Nordstrom (C.R.).....Area Code 612, FRanklin 7-7708
 208 South Meadow Lane, Minneapolis 16, Minn.

Ervin L. Haase (A.R.).....Area Code 612, JACkson 9-7000
 1201 37th Ave. No., Minneapolis 12, Minn.

C. Kenneth Beach.....Area Code 612, PArkway 4-6847
 3911 E. 54th St., Minneapolis 17, Minn.

STATES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1962

Alabama.....	Abba, Alcazar and Zamora Temples
Arizona.....	El Zaribah Temple
Arkansas.....	Sahara and Scimitar Temples
California.....	Aahmes, Al Bahr, Al Malaikah, Ben Ali, El Bekal, Islam, and Tehran Temples
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad Temple
Colorado.....	Al Kaly and El Jebel Temple
Connecticut.....	Pyramid and Sphinx Temple
Delaware.....	Nur Temple
District of Columbia.....	Almas Temple
Florida.....	Bahia, Egypt, Mahi, and Morocco Temples
Georgia.....	Alee, Al Sihah, Hasan and Yaarab Temples
Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha Temple
Idaho.....	Calam and El Korah Temples
Illinois.....	Ainad, Ansar, Medinah, Mohammed and Tebala Temples
Indiana.....	Hadi, Mizpah, Murat, Orak and Zorah Temples
Iowa.....	Abu Bekr, El Kahir, Kaaba, and Za-Ga-Zig Temples
Kansas.....	Abdallah, Arab, Isis, Midian and Mirza Temples
Kentucky.....	El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples
Louisiana.....	El Karubah and Jerusalem Temples
Maine.....	Anah and Kora Temples
Maryland.....	Ali Ghan and Boumi Temples
Massachusetts.....	Aleppo and Melha Temples
Michigan.....	Ahmed, Elf Khurafeh, Moslem and Saladin Temples
Minnesota.....	Aad, Osman and Zuhrah Temples
Mississippi.....	Hamasa and Wahabi Temples
Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem, Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples
Montana.....	Al Bedoo, Algeria, and Bagdad Temples
Nebraska.....	Sesostri, Tangier and Tehama Temples
Nevada.....	Kerak Temple
New Hampshire.....	Bektash Temple
New Jersey.....	Crescent and Salaam Temples
New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad Temple
New York.....	Cyprus, Damascus, Ismailia, Kalurah, Kismet, Mecca, Media, Oriental, Tigris and Ziyara Temples
North Carolina.....	Oasis and Sudan Temples
North Dakota.....	El Zagal and Kem Temples
Ohio.....	Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples
Oklahoma.....	Akdar, Bedouin and India Temples
Oregon.....	Al Kader and Hillah Temples
Pennsylvania.....	Irem, Jaffa, Lu Lu, Rajah, Syria, Zembo and Zem Zem Temples
Rhode Island.....	Palestine Temple
South Carolina.....	Hejaz and Omar Temples
South Dakota.....	El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples
Tennessee.....	Al Chymia, Alhambra, Al Menah and Kerbela Temples
Texas.....	Alzafar, Arabia, Ben Hur, El Maida, El Mina, Hella, Karem, Khiva, Maskat, Moslah and Suez Temples
Utah.....	El Kalah Temple
Vermont.....	Cairo and Mount Sinai Temples
Virginia.....	Acca, Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples
Washington.....	Afifi, El Katif and Nile Temples
West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem, Nemesis and Osiris Temples

Wisconsin.....	Tripoli and Zor	Temples
Wyoming.....	Kalif and Korein	Temples
Canada.....	Al Azhar, Gizeh, Karnak, Khartum, Luxor, Mocha, Philae, Rameses, and Wa-Wa	Temples
Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple

CITIES WITH TEMPLES

January 1, 1962

Aberdeen, South Dakota.....	Yelduz	Temple
Akron, Ohio.....	Tadmor	Temple
Albany Georgia.....	Hasan	Temple
Albany, New York.....	Cyprus	Temple
Albuquerque, New Mexico.....	Ballut Abyad	Temple
Alexandria, Va.....	Kena	Temple
Altoona, Pennsylvania.....	Jaffa	Temple
Amarillo, Texas.....	Khiva	Temple
Ashland, Kentucky.....	El Hasa	Temple
Ashland, Oregon.....	Hillah	Temple
Atlanta, Georgia.....	Yaarab	Temple
Austin, Texas.....	Ben Hur	Temple
Baltimore, Maryland.....	Boumi	Temple
Bangor, Maine.....	Anah	Temple
Billings, Montana.....	Al Bedoo	Temple
Binghamton, New York.....	Kalurah	Temple
Birmingham, Alabama.....	Zamora	Temple
Boise, Idaho.....	El Korah	Temple
Boston, Massachusetts.....	Aleppo	Temple
Bridgeport, Connecticut.....	Pyramid	Temple
Brooklyn, New York.....	Kismet	Temple
Buffalo, New York.....	Ismailia	Temple
Butte, Montana.....	Bagdad	Temple
Calgary, Alberta.....	Al Azhar	Temple
Canal Zone.....	Abou Saad	Temple
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	El Kahir	Temple
Charleston, South Carolina.....	Omar	Temple
Charleston, West Virginia.....	Beni Kedem	Temple
Charlotte, North Carolina.....	Oasis	Temple
Chattanooga, Tennessee.....	Alhambra	Temple
Chicago, Illinois.....	Medinah	Temple
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Syrian	Temple
Cleveland, Ohio.....	Al Koran	Temple
Columbus, Ohio.....	Aladdin	Temple
Concord, New Hampshire.....	Bektash	Temple
Cranston, R. I.....	Palestine	Temple
Cumberland, Maryland.....	Ali Ghan	Temple
Dallas, Texas.....	Hella	Temple
Davenport, Iowa.....	Kaaba	Temple
Dayton, Ohio.....	Antioch	Temple
Deadwood, South Dakota.....	Naja	Temple
Denver, Colorado.....	El Jebel	Temple
Des Moines, Iowa.....	Za-Ga-Zig	Temple
Detroit, Michigan.....	Moslem	Temple
Duluth, Minnesota.....	Aad	Temple
East St. Louis, Illinois.....	Ainad	Temple
El Paso, Texas.....	El Maida	Temple
Erie, Pennsylvania.....	Zem Zem	Temple
Evansville, Indiana.....	Hadi	Temple

Fargo, North Dakota.....	El Zagal	Temple
Fort Wayne, Indiana.....	Mizpah	Temple
Fort Worth, Texas.....	Moslah	Temple
Fresno, Calif.....	Tehran	Temple
Galveston, Texas.....	El Mina	Temple
Grand Forks, North Dakota.....	Kem	Temple
Grand Rapids, Michigan.....	Saladin	Temple
Greenville, South Carolina.....	Hejaz	Temple
Halifax, Nova Scotia.....	Philae	Temple
Hammond, Indiana.....	Orak	Temple
Harrisburg, Pennsylvania.....	Zembo	Temple
Hartford, Connecticut.....	Sphinx	Temple
Hastings, Nebraska.....	Tehama	Temple
Helena, Montana.....	Algeria	Temple
Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands.....	Aloha	Temple
Houston, Texas.....	Arabia	Temple
Indianapolis, Indiana.....	Murat	Temple
Jackson, Mississippi.....	Wahabi	Temple
Jacksonville, Florida.....	Morocco	Temple
Kansas City, Kansas.....	Abdallah	Temple
Kansas City, Missouri.....	Ararat	Temple
Knoxville, Tennessee.....	Kerbela	Temple
Lewiston, Idaho.....	Calam	Temple
Lewiston, Maine.....	Kora	Temple
Lexington, Kentucky.....	Oleika	Temple
Lincoln, Nebraska.....	Sesostris	Temple
Little Rock, Arkansas.....	Scimitar	Temple
London, Ontario.....	Mocha	Temple
Long Beach, California.....	El Bekal	Temple
Los Angeles, California.....	Al Malaikah	Temple
Louisville, Kentucky.....	Kosair	Temple
Macon, Georgia.....	Al Sihah	Temple
Madison, Wisconsin.....	Zor	Temple
Madisonville, Kentucky.....	Rizpah	Temple
Marquette, Michigan.....	Ahmed	Temple
Memphis, Tennessee.....	Al Chymia	Temple
Meridian, Mississippi.....	Hamasa	Temple
Mexico City, Mexico.....	Anezeh	Temple
Miami, Florida.....	Mahi	Temple
Milwaukee, Wisconsin.....	Tripoli	Temple
Minneapolis, Minnesota.....	Zuhrah	Temple
Mobile, Alabama.....	Abba	Temple
Montgomery, Alabama.....	Alcazar	Temple
Montpelier, Vermont.....	Mount Sinai	Temple
Montreal, Canada.....	Karnak	Temple
Muskogee, Oklahoma.....	Bedouin	Temple
Nashville, Tennessee.....	Al Menah	Temple
Newark, New Jersey.....	Salaam	Temple
New Bern, North Carolina.....	Sudan	Temple
New Castle, Delaware.....	Nur	Temple
New Orleans, Louisiana.....	Jerusalem	Temple
New York, New York.....	Mecca	Temple
Norfolk, Virginia.....	Khedive	Temple
Oakland, California.....	Aahmes	Temple
Oklahoma City, Oklahoma.....	India	Temple
Omaha, Nebraska.....	Tangier	Temple
Orlando, Florida.....	Bahia	Temple
Parkersburg, West Virginia.....	Nemesis	Temple
Peoria, Illinois.....	Mohammed	Temple
Philadelphia, Pennsylvania.....	Lu Lu	Temple

Phoenix, Arizona	El Zaribah	Temple
Pine Bluff, Arkansas.....	Sahara	Temple
Pittsburg, Kansas.....	Mirza	Temple
Pittsburgh, Pennsylvania.....	Syria	Temple
Portland, Oregon.....	Al Kader	Temple
Pueblo, Colorado.....	Al Kaly	Temple
Rawlins, Wyoming.....	Korein	Temple
Reading, Pennsylvania.....	Rajah	Temple
Regina, Saskatchewan.....	Wa-Wa	Temple
Reno, Nevada.....	Kerak	Temple
Richmond, Virginia.....	Acca	Temple
Roanoke, Virginia.....	Kazim	Temple
Rochester, New York.....	Damascus	Temple
Rockford, Illinois.....	Tebala	Temple
Rutland, Vermont.....	Cairo	Temple
Sacramento, California.....	Ben Ali	Temple
Saginaw, Michigan.....	Elf Khurafeh	Temple
St. John, New Brunswick.....	Luxor	Temple
St. Joseph, Missouri.....	Moila	Temple
St. Louis, Missouri.....	Moolah	Temple
St. Paul, Minnesota.....	Osman	Temple
Salina, Kansas.....	Isis	Temple
Salt Lake City, Utah.....	El Kalah	Temple
San Angelo, Texas.....	Suez	Temple
San Antonio, Texas.....	Alzafar	Temple
San Diego, California.....	Al Bahr	Temple
San Francisco, California.....	Islam	Temple
Savannah, Georgia.....	Alee	Temple
Seattle, Washington.....	Nile	Temple
Sheridan, Wyoming.....	Kalif	Temple
Shreveport, Louisiana.....	El Karubah	Temple
Sioux City, Iowa.....	Abu Bekr	Temple
Sioux Falls, South Dakota.....	El Riad	Temple
Spokane, Washington.....	El Katif	Temple
Springfield, Illinois.....	Ansar	Temple
Springfield, Massachusetts.....	Melha	Temple
Springfield, Missouri.....	Abou Ben Adhem	Temple
Syracuse, New York.....	Tigris	Temple
Tacoma, Washington.....	Afifi	Temple
Tampa, Florida.....	Egypt	Temple
Terre Haute, Indiana.....	Zorah	Temple
Toledo, Ohio.....	Zenobia	Temple
Topeka, Kansas.....	Arab	Temple
Toronto, Canada.....	Rameses	Temple
Trenton, New Jersey.....	Crescent	Temple
Troy, New York.....	Oriental	Temple
Tulsa, Oklahoma.....	Akdar	Temple
Utica, New York.....	Ziyara	Temple
Vancouver, British Columbia.....	Gizeh	Temple
Waco, Texas.....	Karem	Temple
Washington, District of Columbia.....	Almas	Temple
Watertown, New York.....	Media	Temple
Wheeling, West Virginia.....	Osiris	Temple
Wichita, Kansas.....	Midian	Temple
Wichita Falls, Texas.....	Maskat	Temple
Wilkes-Barre, Pennsylvania.....	Irem	Temple
Winnipeg, Manitoba.....	Khartum	Temple

RANK OF TEMPLES ACCORDING TO DATES OF CHARTERS

(Where charter dates are identical, dispensation date applies)

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
1 Mecca.....	New York, N. Y.....	Sept. 26, 1872
2 Damascus.....	Rochester, N. Y.....	June 6, 1875
3 Mount Sinai.....	Montpelier, Vt.....	Oct. 31, 1876
4 Al Koran.....	Cleveland, Ohio.....	Jan. 22, 1877
5 Cyprus.....	Albany, N. Y.....	Feb. 6, 1877
6 Syrian.....	Cincinnati, Ohio.....	Feb. 6, 1877
7 Oriental.....	Troy, N. Y.....	Feb. 27, 1877
8 Syria.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.....	Feb. 6, 1878
9 Pyramid.....	Bridgeport, Conn.....	Feb. 7, 1878
10 Kaaba.....	Davenport, Iowa.....	July 1, 1878
11 Ziyara.....	Utica, N. Y.....	July 1, 1878
12 Moslem.....	Detroit, Mich.....	June 2, 1880
13 Aleppo.....	Boston, Mass.....	June 6, 1883
14 Medinah.....	Chicago, Ill.....	June 6, 1883
15 Islam.....	San Francisco, Calif.....	June 6, 1883
16 Lu Lu.....	Philadelphia, Pa.....	June 4, 1884
17 Murat.....	Indianapolis, Ind.....	June 4, 1884
18 Boumi.....	Baltimore, Md.....	June 4, 1884
19 Palestine.....	Cranston, R. I.....	Jan. 28, 1886
20 Kosair.....	Louisville, Ky.....	June 14, 1886
21 Tripoli.....	Milwaukee, Wis.....	June 14, 1886
22 Osman.....	St. Paul, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
23 Zuhrah.....	Minneapolis, Minn.....	June 14, 1886
24 Almas.....	Washington, D. C.....	June 14, 1886
25 El Kahir.....	Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	June 14, 1886
26 Moolah.....	St. Louis, Mo.....	June 14, 1886
27 Saladin.....	Grand Rapids, Mich.....	June 14, 1886
28 Acca.....	Richmond, Va.....	June 20, 1887
29 Osiris.....	Wheeling, W. Va.....	June 20, 1887
30 Abdallah.....	Kansas City, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
31 Isis.....	Salina, Kans.....	June 20, 1887
32 Jerusalem.....	New Orleans, La.....	June 25, 1888
33 Rameses.....	Toronto, Ont.....	June 25, 1888
34 Hella.....	Dallas, Tex.....	June 25, 1888
35 Sesostris.....	Lincoln, Nebr.....	June 25, 1888
36 Kismet.....	Brooklyn, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
37 Ismailia.....	Buffalo, N. Y.....	June 25, 1888
38 Ararat.....	Kansas City, Mo.....	June 25, 1888
39 El Jebel.....	Denver, Colo.....	June 25, 1888
40 Al Malaikah.....	Los Angeles, Cal.....	June 25, 1888
41 Algeria.....	Helena, Mont.....	June 25, 1888
42 Morocco.....	Jacksonville, Fla.....	June 25, 1888
43 El Riad.....	Sioux Falls, S. D.....	June 25, 1888
44 Ballut Abyad.....	Albuquerque, N. M.....	June 17, 1889
45 Moila.....	St. Joseph, Mo.....	June 17, 1889
46 Al Kader.....	Portland, Ore.....	June 17, 1889
47 Afifi.....	Tacoma, Wash.....	June 17, 1889
48 Tangier.....	Omaha, Nebr.....	June 22, 1890
49 Sahara.....	Pine Bluff, Ark.....	June 23, 1890
50 Alhambra.....	Chattanooga, Tenn.....	June 23, 1890
51 El Zagal.....	Fargo, N. D.....	June 23, 1890
52 Yaarab.....	Atlanta, Ga.....	June 23, 1890
53 El Katif.....	Spokane, Wash.....	June 9, 1891

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER	
54	Zamora.....	Birmingham, Ala.....	June 9, 1891
55	Media.....	Watertown, N. Y.....	June 9, 1891
56	El Kalah.....	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	Aug. 16, 1892
57	Al Chymia.....	Memphis, Tenn.....	Aug. 16, 1892
58	Ben Hur.....	Austin, Texas.....	Aug. 16, 1892
59	Kora.....	Lewiston, Me.....	Aug. 16, 1892
60	Zem Zem.....	Erie, Pa.....	Aug. 16, 1892
61	Hamasa.....	Meridian, Miss.....	June 14, 1893
62	Naja.....	Deadwood, S. D.....	June 14, 1893
63	Rajah.....	Reading, Pa.....	June 14, 1893
64	Mohammed.....	Peoria, Ill.....	June 14, 1893
65	India.....	Oklahoma City, Okla.....	July 25, 1894
66	Ahmed.....	Marquette, Mich.....	July 25, 1894
67	Aladdin.....	Columbus, Ohio.....	July 25, 1894
68	Tebala.....	Rockford, Ill.....	Sept. 2, 1895
69	Korein.....	Rawlins, Wyo.....	Sept. 2, 1895
70	Oasis.....	Charlotte, N. C.....	Sept. 2, 1895
71	Irem.....	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	Sept. 2, 1895
72	El Zaribah.....	Phoenix, Ariz.....	June 21, 1896
73	Sphinx.....	Hartford, Conn.....	June 24, 1896
74	Alee.....	Savannah, Ga.....	June 9, 1897
75	Beni Kedem.....	Charleston, W. Va.....	June 9, 1897
76	El Korah.....	Boise, Idaho.....	June 14, 1898
77	Antioch.....	Dayton, Ohio.....	June 14, 1898
78	Melha.....	Springfield, Mass.....	June 14, 1898
79	Zenobia.....	Toledo, Ohio.....	June 15, 1899
80	Kalurah.....	Binghamton, N. Y.....	May 23, 1900
81	Karnak.....	Montreal, Que.....	May 23, 1900
82	Za-Ga-Zig.....	Des Moines, Iowa.....	May 23, 1900
83	Aloha.....	Honolulu, Hawaii.....	June 12, 1901
84	El Mina.....	Galveston, Tex.....	June 11, 1902
85	Gizeh.....	Vancouver, B. C.....	July 9, 1903
86	Salaam.....	Newark, N. J.....	July 9, 1903
87	Luxor.....	St. John, N. B.....	July 9, 1903
88	Abba.....	Mobile, Ala.....	July 9, 1903
89	Abou Ben Adhem.....	Springfield, Mo.....	July 9, 1903
90	Cairo.....	Rutland, Vt.....	July 9, 1903
91	Jaffa.....	Altoona, Pa.....	July 9, 1903
92	Yelduz.....	Aberdeen, S. D.....	July 14, 1904
93	Zembo.....	Harrisburg, Pa.....	July 14, 1904
94	Crescent.....	Trenton, N. J.....	June 21, 1905
95	Khartum.....	Winnipeg, Man.....	June 21, 1905
96	Bektash.....	Concord, N. H.....	June 21, 1905
97	Aad.....	Duluth, Minn.....	June 12, 1906
98	El Hasa.....	Ashland, Ky.....	June 12, 1906
99	Elf Khurafeh.....	Saginaw, Mich.....	May 8, 1907
100	Kalif.....	Sheridan, Wyo.....	May 8, 1907
101	Anezeh.....	Mexico City, Mex.....	May 8, 1907
102	Kerak.....	Reno, Nev.....	May 8, 1907
103	Omar.....	Charleston, S. C.....	May 8, 1907
104	Abu Bekr.....	Sioux City, Iowa.....	July 15, 1908
105	Calam.....	Lewiston, Idaho.....	July 15, 1908
106	Al Azhar.....	Calgary, Alberta.....	July 15, 1908
107	Mocha.....	London, Ont.....	July 15, 1908
108	Oleika.....	Lexington, Ky.....	July 15, 1908
109	El Maida.....	El Paso, Tex.....	June 9, 1909
110	Hillah.....	Ashland, Ore.....	June 9, 1909
111	Nile.....	Seattle, Wash.....	June 9, 1909

TEMPLE	LOCATION	DATE OF CHARTER
112 Rizpah.....	Madisonville, Ky.....	June 9, 1909
113 Hadi.....	Evansville, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
114 Mizpah.....	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
115 Orak.....	Hammond, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
116 Kem.....	Grand Forks, N. D.....	Apr. 13, 1910
117 Khedive.....	Norfolk, Va.....	Apr. 13, 1910
118 Midian.....	Wichita, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
119 Mirza.....	Pittsburg, Kans.....	Apr. 13, 1910
120 Zorah.....	Terre Haute, Ind.....	Apr. 13, 1910
121 Aahmes.....	Oakland, Calif.....	July 12, 1911
122 Al Sihah.....	Macon, Ga.....	July 12, 1911
123 Wa-Wa.....	Regina, Sask.....	July 12, 1911
124 Bagdad.....	Butte, Mont.....	July 12, 1911
125 Akdar.....	Tulsa, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
126 Bedouin.....	Muskogee, Okla.....	May 7, 1912
127 Wahabi.....	Jackson, Miss.....	May 7, 1912
128 Philae.....	Halifax, N. S.....	May 13, 1913
129 Al Bahr.....	San Diego, Calif.....	May 13, 1913
130 Ainad.....	East St. Louis, Ill.....	May 13, 1913
131 Al Menah.....	Nashville, Tenn.....	May 13, 1913
132 Nemesis.....	Parkersburg, W. Va.....	May 13, 1913
133 El Karubah.....	Shreveport, La.....	May 13, 1914
134 Alcazar.....	Montgomery, Ala.....	May 13, 1914
135 Moslah.....	Fort Worth, Tex.....	July 13, 1915
136 Ansar.....	Springfield, Ill.....	July 13, 1915
137 Arabia.....	Houston, Tex.....	July 14, 1915
138 Kerbela.....	Knoxville, Tenn.....	July 14, 1915
139 Alzafar.....	San Antonio, Tex.....	July 13, 1916
140 Kazim.....	Roanoke, Va.....	June 26, 1917
141 Sudan.....	New Bern, N. C.....	June 26, 1917
142 Egypt.....	Tampa, Fla.....	June 6, 1918
143 Abou Saad.....	Panama Canal Zone.....	June 6, 1918
144 Tehama.....	Hastings, Nebr.....	June 6, 1918
145 Hejaz.....	Greenville, S. C.....	June 24, 1920
146 Karem.....	Waco, Tex.....	June 24, 1920
147 Maskat.....	Wichita Falls, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
148 Al Kaly.....	Pueblo, Colo.....	June 16, 1921
149 Khiva.....	Amarillo, Tex.....	June 16, 1921
150 Al Bedoo.....	Billings, Mont.....	June 15, 1922
151 Anah.....	Bangor, Me.....	June 15, 1922
152 Mahi.....	Miami, Fla.....	June 15, 1922
153 Tigris.....	Syracuse, N. Y.....	June 15, 1922
154 Ben Ali.....	Sacramento, Calif.....	June 7, 1923
155 Tadmor.....	Akron, Ohio.....	June 4, 1925
156 Ali Ghan.....	Cumberland, Md.....	June 3, 1926
157 Arab.....	Topeka, Kans.....	July 29, 1932
158 Zor.....	Madison, Wis.....	July 12, 1933
159 Scimitar.....	Little Rock, Ark.....	June 8, 1938
160 Tehran.....	Fresno, Calif.....	July 21, 1949
161 Suez.....	San Angelo, Tex.....	July 11, 1951
162 Hasan.....	Albany, Ga.....	July 12, 1951
163 Kena.....	Alexandria, Va.....	June 19, 1952
164 El Bekal.....	Long Beach, Calif.....	June 20, 1952
165 Nur.....	New Castle, Delaware.....	July 16, 1953
166 Bahia.....	Orlando, Fla.....	July 14, 1955

**Order of
TEMPLE MEMBERSHIP**

December 31, 1961

1. Al Malaikah	27,655	55. Khedive	5,013
2. Syria	26,259	56. Tadmor	4,979
3. Medinah	21,701	57. Zem Zem	4,914
4. Aleppo	16,115	58. Mecca	4,912
5. Moslem	15,523	59. Osman	4,875
6. Murat	15,409	60. Tangier	4,808
7. Aladdin	12,582	61. Egypt	4,707
8. Al Koran	12,542	62. Kaaba	4,672
9. Zuhrah	11,780	63. Wahabi	4,648
10. Hella	11,564	64. Zenobia	4,569
11. Crescent	11,518	65. Al Chymia	4,561
12. Nile	11,290	66. Afifi	4,553
13. Moolah	9,918	67. Tebala	4,553
14. Zembo	9,678	68. Khiva	4,441
15. Islam	9,578	69. El Katif	4,351
16. Aahmes	9,212	70. Kosair	4,325
17. Tripoli	9,140	71. Sphinx	4,240
18. Zamora	9,124	72. Kora	4,196
19. Lu Lu	8,878	73. Moila	4,172
20. Ben Ali	8,873	74. Al Menah	4,156
21. El Jebel	8,799	75. Hejaz	4,147
22. Irem	8,752	76. Scimitar	4,122
23. Arabia	8,530	77. Al Bahr	4,106
24. Midian	8,162	78. El Kahir	3,964
25. Ararat	7,911	79. Karem	3,960
26. Al Kader	7,906	80. Acca	3,948
27. Mohammed	7,881	81. Abu Bekr	3,878
28. Salaam	7,774	82. Rameses	3,815
29. Yaarab	7,661	83. Akdar	3,741
30. Beni Kedem	7,618	84. El Zaribah	3,733
31. Syrian	7,602	85. Orak	3,726
32. Antioch	7,427	86. Isis	3,724
33. Oasis	7,337	87. Elf Khurafeh	3,716
34. Moslah	7,103	88. Osiris	3,661
35. Ainad	7,034	89. Kerbela	3,598
36. Mahi	7,000	90. Aad	3,542
37. Boumi	6,887	91. Al Sihah	3,528
38. Rajah	6,885	92. El Bekal	3,505
39. Za Ga Zig	6,849	93. Melha	3,495
40. Jaffa	6,645	94. Hadi	3,455
41. Sudan	6,598	95. Kazim	3,347
42. Morocco	6,351	96. Abou Ben Adhem..	3,335
43. Alzafar	5,988	97. Omar	3,318
44. Kismet	5,902	98. Damascus	3,294
45. Ballut Abyad	5,609	99. El Maida	3,217
46. Zor	5,390	100. Hamasa	3,183
47. Saladin	5,388	101. Cyprus	3,171
48. Ismailia	5,337	102. Sesostris	3,115
49. Jerusalem	5,303	103. Bahia	3,059
50. El Karubah	5,231	104. Abdallah	2,979
51. Ansar	5,171	105. Mocha	2,962
52. Mizpah	5,136	106. Al Bedoo	2,954
53. India	5,113	107. El Korah	2,851
54. Almas	5,013	108. Bektash	2,834

109. Alce	2,826	139. Nur	2,015
110. Hillah	2,825	140. Kena	2,000
111. Anah	2,814	141. Abba	1,987
112. Gizeh	2,790	142. Arab	1,985
113. El Kalah	2,782	143. Alhambra	1,965
114. Tehran	2,753	144. Bedouin	1,962
115. Algeria	2,700	145. Tigris	1,898
116. El Mina	2,694	146. Oriental	1,746
117. Aloha	2,676	147. Mount Sinai	1,703
118. El Riad	2,642	148. Rizpah	1,703
119. Kerak	2,600	149. Abou Saad	1,685
120. Palestine	2,589	150. Wa Wa	1,682
121. Alcazar	2,570	151. Ali Ghan	1,628
122. Mirza	2,540	152. Bagdad	1,609
123. Pyramid	2,484	153. Yelduz	1,602
124. Hasan	2,464	154. Nemesis	1,593
125. Oleika	2,453	155. Kalurah	1,573
126. Maskat	2,375	156. Kalif	1,569
127. Tehama	2,373	157. Media	1,424
128. Ziyara	2,359	158. El Hasa	1,365
129. Suez	2,335	159. Karnak	1,305
130. Sahara	2,327	160. Ahmed	1,247
131. El Zagal	2,298	161. Naja	1,195
132. Ben Hur	2,284	162. Cairo	1,138
133. Kem	2,249	163. Calam	1,038
134. Khartum	2,244	164. Philae	833
135. Al Azhar	2,186	165. Luxor	743
136. Zorah	2,182	166. Anezeh	664
137. Korein	2,055		
138. Al Kaly	2,018		
		Total	825,604

**DATES AND PLACES OF HOLDING THE ANNUAL
SESSIONS OF THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
SINCE ORGANIZATION**

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
1—June	6, 1876, Masonic Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
2—Feb.	6, 1877, Masonic Hall.....	Albany, N. Y.
3—Feb.	6, 1878, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
4—Feb.	5, 1879, Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
5—Feb.	4, 1880, Masonic Temple.....	Albany, N. Y.
6—June	2, 1880, Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
7—June	9, 1881, Temple Hall.....	New York, N. Y.
8—June	7, 1882, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
9—June	6, 1883, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
10—June	4, 1884, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
11—June	4, 1885, Masonic Temple.....	New York, N. Y.
12—June	14, 1886, Al Koran Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
13—June	20, 1887, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
14—June	25, 1888, Rameses Temple.....	Toronto, Can.
15—June	17, 1889, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
16—June	23, 1890, Syria Temple.....	Pittsburgh, Pa.
17—June	9, 1891, Masonic Temple.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
18—Aug.	15, 1892, Masonic Hall.....	Omaha, Neb.
19—June	13, 1893, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Cincinnati, Ohio
20—July	24, 1894, Masonic Temple.....	Denver, Colo.
21—Sept.	2, 1895, Rockland House.....	Nantasket Beach, Mass.
22—June	23, 1896, Masonic Temple.....	Cleveland, Ohio
23—June	8, 1897, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
24—June	14, 1898, Opera House.....	Dallas, Texas
25—June	14, 1899, German-American Hall.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
26—May	22, 1900, Columbia Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
27—June	11, 1901, Standard Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
28—June	10, 1902, Golden Gate Hall.....	San Francisco, Cal.
29—July	8, 1903, Broadway Theater.....	Saratoga Springs, N. Y.
30—July	13, 1904, Marine Hall.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
31—June	20, 1905, International Theater.....	Niagara Falls, N. Y.
32—June	12, 1906, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
33—May	7, 1907, Scottish Rite Hall.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
34—July	14, 1908, Auditorium.....	St. Paul, Minn.
35—June	8, 1909, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Louisville, Ky.
36—Apr.	12, 1910, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	New Orleans, La.
37—July	11, 1911, Convention Hall.....	Rochester, N. Y.
38—May	7, 1912, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
39—May	13, 1913, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	Dallas, Texas
40—May	12, 1914, Lyric Theater.....	Atlanta, Ga.
41—July	13, 1915, Moore Theatre.....	Seattle, Wash.
42—July	11, 1916, Majestic Theater.....	Buffalo, N. Y.
43—June	26, 1917, Orpheum Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
44—June	4, 1918, Steel Pier.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
45—June	10, 1919, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
46—June	22, 1920, Auditorium.....	Portland, Ore.
47—June	14, 1921, Princess Theater.....	Des Moines, Iowa
48—June	13, 1922, Scottish Rite Cathedral.....	San Francisco, Cal.
49—June	7, 1923, Keith Theater.....	Washington, D. C.

DATE	PLACE OF MEETING	CITY AND STATE
50—June	3, 1924, Orpheum Theater.....	Kansas City, Mo.
51—June	2, 1925, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
52—June	1, 1926, Academy of Music.....	Philadelphia, Pa.
53—June	13, 1927, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N. J.
54—May	1, 1928, Olympia Theater.....	Miami, Fla.
55—June	4, 1929, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
56—June	10, 1930, Royal York Hotel.....	Toronto, Can.
57—July	14, 1931, Auditorium.....	Cleveland, Ohio
58—July	26, 1932, Geary Theater.....	San Francisco, Cal.
59—July	11, 1933, Auditorium, Hotel Chelsea,	Atlantic City, N. J.
60—June	19, 1934, Century Theater.....	Minneapolis, Minn.
61—June	11, 1935, National Theater.....	Washington, D. C.
62—July	14, 1936, Metropolitan Theater.....	Seattle, Wash.
63—June	22, 1937, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Mich.
64—June	7, 1938, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Cal.
65—June	27, 1939, Lord Baltimore Hotel.....	Baltimore, Md.
66—June	11, 1940, Ellis Auditorium.....	Memphis, Tenn.
67—June	10, 1941, Murat Temple.....	Indianapolis, Ind.
68—June	29, 1942, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
69—July	6, 1943, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
70—July	5, 1944, Milwaukee Auditorium.....	Milwaukee, Wis.
71—July	11, 1945, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
72—July	23, 1946, War Memorial Opera House,	San Francisco, Calif.
73—May	27, 1947, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
74—June	8, 1948, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
75—July	19, 1949, Medinah Temple.....	Chicago, Ill.
76—June	20, 1950, Biltmore Theater.....	Los Angeles, Calif.
77—July	11, 1951, Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N. Y.
78—June	18, 1952, Municipal Auditorium.....	Miami, Florida
79—July	15, 1953, Commodore Hotel.....	New York, N. Y.
80—June	30, 1954, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
81—July	13, 1955, Conrad Hilton Hotel.....	Chicago, Ill.
82—July	10, 1956, Masonic Temple.....	Detroit, Michigan
83—July	16, 1957, Minneapolis Vocational High School	Auditorium.....Minneapolis, Minn.
84—July	15, 1958, Palmer House.....	Chicago, Ill.
85—July	7, 1959, Civic Auditorium.....	Atlantic City, N. J.
86—July	12, 1960, City Auditorium.....	Denver, Colo.
87—June	20, 1961, Everglades Hotel.....	Miami, Fla.
88—July	3, 1962, O'Keefe Centre.....	Toronto, Ontario, Canada

SHRINE STATISTICS**December 31, 1961****SHRINE TEMPLES**

Number of Shrine Temples.....	166						
Shrine Membership at December 31, 1961.....	825,604						
Three largest Temples.....	<table> <tr> <td>{ Al Malaikah</td><td>27,655</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Syria</td><td>26,259</td></tr> <tr> <td>{ Medinah</td><td>21,701</td></tr> </table>	{ Al Malaikah	27,655	{ Syria	26,259	{ Medinah	21,701
{ Al Malaikah	27,655						
{ Syria	26,259						
{ Medinah	21,701						
State with largest Shrine population.....	Pennsylvania 72,011						
State with largest number of Shrine Temples.....	Texas 11						
Number of Temples in Canada.....	9						
Number of Temples in Mexico.....	1						
Number of Shrine Temple Associations.....	17						

SHRINE HOSPITALS

Number of Shrine Hospitals.....	17
Total bed capacity	1,048
Total number of Permanent Contributing Memberships (Members exempt from hospital assessment).....	163,519

IMPERIAL COUNCIL SESSION

Dates of meetings.....	July 3, 4, 5, 1962
Place	Toronto, Ont., Canada

Representatives to meeting :

Ad Vitam	15
Emeritus	62
At Large	13
Elected	661
Total.....	751

INDEX

A

Accounts Due from Subordinate Temples.....	276-277
Acts of Officers and Board of Directors Iowa Corporation	
Ratified and Confirmed.....	210-211
Adjournment of Eighty-Eighth Session.....	236
Ad Vitam Representatives.....	13, 296
Annual Address of Imperial Potentate.....	25-32
Annual Report of Imperial Treasurer.....	237-257
Annual Report of Imperial Recorder.....	258-260
Annual Session of 1962 Call For.....	84-116
Annual Session of 1962 Committees For.....	87-100
Annual Sessions, Dates and Places of Holding.....	412-413
Appendix to Address of Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders No. 1 (Ser. 1961-1962).....	62-80
General Orders No. 2 (Ser. 1961-1962).....	80-81
General Orders No. 3 (Ser. 1961-1962).....	82-83
General Orders No. 4 (Ser. 1961-1962).....	83-84
General Orders No. 5 (Ser. 1961-1962).....	84-116
Appointment of Auditor.....	228
Appointment of General Counsel.....	228
Appointment of Imperial Chaplain.....	228
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1961-1962.....	63-66
Appointment of Standing and Special Committees for 1962-1963.....	228-235
Associations, Shrine.....	314-316
At-Large Representatives.....	14, 298
Auditor's Report on Examination of Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	267

B

Balance Sheet, Comparative, Imperial Council.....	36, 269
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	299
Budget 1962.....	222-224
Budget 1963.....	225-226
By-Laws, Approved or Disapproved by Imperial Potentate.....	59-61

C

Call for the Annual Session of 1962 (Iowa Corporation).....	3, 84-116
Cash Receipts and Disbursements, Imperial Treasurer.....	273
Ceremonies, Opening.....	3-12
Charter Dates of Subordinate Temples.....	407-409
Cities with Temples.....	404-406
Colorado Corp., Board of Directors, Chairman's Report.....	46, 47
Committee on Bank, Advisory.....	97
Committee on Budget.....	98
Committee on Building & Equipment.....	98
Committee on Burns Center.....	98
Committee on Business Practices.....	97
Committee on Business Practices, Reports, Study of.....	92
Committee to Check Oil Interests.....	100
Committee on Cleft Palate & Hairlip.....	98
Committee on Code Provisions.....	64
Committee on Constitutional Revision.....	88
Committee on Credentials.....	92
Committee on Dilatory Activities.....	99
Committee on Dispensations and Charters.....	63, 87, 119
Committee on Election Tellers, Judges and Clerks.....	94
Committee on Finance and Accounts (Colorado Corporation).....	66, 96
Committee on Florida Crippled Children's Committee.....	98
Committee on Finance and Accounts.....	64, 88
Committee on George Washington Memorial (Shrine Rooms).....	66, 90
Committee on Greeters and Ambassadors.....	95
Committee on Grievances and Appeals.....	64, 88
Committee on Headquarters Imperial Session.....	65, 89
Committee on Imperial Captain of The Guard Aides.....	96
Committee on Insurance.....	98
Committee on Imperial Cruise Director.....	65, 89
Committee on Imperial Marshal's Aides.....	96

Committee on Imperial Officer's Cars.....	65-89
Committee of Imperial Potentate's Aides.....	95
Committee on Investment.....	66, 97
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines.....	64, 88
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.....	63, 87
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws (Colorado Corporation).....	66, 96
Committee—Legal.....	99
Committee of Marshal's Aides.....	96
Committee on Masonic Relations.....	65, 89
Committee on Medical Records.....	99
Committee on Membership.....	64, 88
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem.....	91
Committee on National Headquarters.....	66
Committee on National Shrine Hospital Day.....	66, 97
Committee on Necrology.....	65, 89
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	65, 90
Committee on Opening Ceremonies.....	91
Committee on Palestine Temple, Rhode Island Corp.....	99
Committee on Patient Input for Shriners Hospitals.....	99
Committee on Potentate, Informed Re Admissions etc., Procedure for.....	99
Committee on Protection of Emblems of the Order.....	91
Committee on Public Safety.....	92
Committee on Publicity and Public Relations.....	99
Committee on Regalia, Emblems, and Jewels.....	90
Committee on Registration Assistants.....	95
Committee on Retirement.....	99
Committee on Ritual.....	91
Committee on Rules & Regulations, Amendments to.....	98
Committee on Salary & Personnel.....	99
Committee on Shrine and Masonic Population Study.....	91
Committee on Shrine Circus Events.....	91
Committee on Shrine Clubs.....	90
Committee on Shrine Movie.....	100
Committee on Special Purposes.....	100
Committee on Special Resolutions.....	91
Committee for the Study of Additional Hospitals.....	100
Committee of Tilers.....	93
Committee on Time and Place.....	65, 89
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	90
Committee on Transportation.....	90, 97
Committee on Trust Fund Allocation.....	97
Committee on Trust Contracts.....	97
Committee on Wills, Bequests and Gifts.....	97
Comparative Balance Sheets, Imperial Council.....	269
Comparative Statement of General Fund Income and Expense.....	271

D

Dates and Places of Holding Annual Session.....	412-413
Decisions of Imperial Potentate.....	42-45
Directory of Imperial Council.....	291
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	318-402
Directory of Hospitals.....	301-312
Dispensation and Charters (Indexed under Committee).....	
Dispensations Granted by Imperial Potentate.....	51-59
Distinguished Guests Introduced.....	5-7

E

Eighty-Eighth Session, Adjournment of.....	236
Elected Representatives.....	14-24
Election of Officers.....	122-156
Emeriti Members.....	14, 296, 297
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	267
Expenditures and Appropriations.....	275

F

Finance and Accounts Committee (Indexed under Committee)
--

G

General Orders Nos. 1-5 (Series 1961-1962).....	62-116
George Washington Memorial Committee (Indexed Under Committee)	
Grievances and Appeals Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

H

Hospital Dollar, How Spent in 1961.....	47
Hospitals, Directors of.....	299
Hospitals Expenditures—Net Worth, 1961.....	48
Hospitals, Board of Trustees, Chairman's Report.....	49
Hospitals, Board of Trustees.....	299
Hospitals—Statistical Report.....	50

I

Imperial Chaplain, Invocation.....	5
Imperial Chaplain, Message.....	41-42
Imperial Council:	
Adjournment of Eighty-Eighth Session.....	236
Directory of Temples, Potentates, Recorders and Representatives.....	318-402
Examination of Books and Accounts of Imperial Recorder and Imperial Treasurer.....	267
Members of.....	291
Nomination and Election of Officers.....	122-156
Officers, 1961-1962.....	62-63
Officers, Installed.....	226-228
Imperial Potentate:	
General Orders Nos. 1-5 (Series 1961-1962).....	62-116
Messages.....	29-32
Report.....	25-32
Imperial Potentates, Past, List of.....	292-294
Imperial Recorder:	
Annual Report of.....	258-260
Cash Receipts and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer.....	272
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	267
Imperial Recorders, Past, List of.....	295
Imperial Treasurer:	
Annual Report of.....	237-257
Cash Receipts and Disbursements.....	273
Examination of Books and Accounts of.....	267
Imperial Treasurers, Past, List of.....	295
Income and Expense, Statement of, 11 Year Period.....	37
Installation of Officers for 1962-1963.....	226-228
Invocation.....	5
Iowa Corporation, Call for Annual Session of 1962.....	3, 84-116
Iowa Corporation, Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	210, 211

J

Jewel, Presentation of, to Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.....	228
Jurisdictional Lines Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

L

Legislation, Proposed.....	100-108
----------------------------	---------

M

Masonic Statistics 1946-1960 (United States only).....	39
Members Elected to 1962 Imperial Council.....	14-24
Members, Emeriti.....	14, 296-297
Membership Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Membership Report of Temples, December 31, 1961.....	261-263
Membership Trends.....	38, 40
Mileage and Per Diem Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

N

Necrology Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Nomination of Emeriti Members Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Numerical Standing of Temples, December 31, 1961.....	410-411

O

Officers, Imperial Council, 1961-1962.....	62-63
Officers, Imperial Council, Nomination and Election of.....	122-156
Officers, Imperial Council, Installed 1962-1963.....	226-228
Opening Ceremonies.....	3-12
Opening Ceremonies Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

P

Past Imperial Potentates.....	292-294
Past Imperial Recorders.....	295
Past Imperial Treasurers.....	295
Places and Dates of Holding Annual Session.....	412-413
Presentation of Jewel to Past Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter.....	228
Proposed Legislation.....	100-108
Protection of Emblems of the Order Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Protocol, Shrine.....	283-290
Public Safety Committee (Indexed under Committee)	

R

Rank of Temples According to Date of Charters.....	407-409
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Directors.....	210-211
Recorders of Temples, Directory of.....	318-402
Report of Auditor—Examination of Accounts.....	267
Reports of Committees:	
Credentials.....	13-24
Dispensations and Charters.....	160-161
Emeriti Members.....	173-174
Finance and Accounts:	
Revised Budget 1962.....	222-224
Budget, 1963.....	225-226
Grievances and Appeals.....	218-221
Jurisdictional Lines.....	161-165
Jurisprudence and Laws.....	162-165
Re Amendment to Article IV, Section 15.....	168
Re Amendment to Article V, Section 25.....	183
Re Amendment to Article XIV, Section 110.....	167
Re Amendment to Article XXIV, Section 205.....	170, 171
Re Amendment to Article XXVII, Section 223.....	212-213
Re Amendment to Article XXVII, Section 224.....	214-215
Re Amendment to Article XXVIII, Section 235.....	177, 178
By-Laws and Code, Revision of.....	175
Rulings and Decisions of Imperial Potentate Ratified.....	210-211
Approval of new By-Laws and Amendments of Subordinate Temples.....	59-61
Approval of Acts of Imperial Officers and Board of Directors.....	210-211
Approval of Decisions and Rulings of Imperial Potentate.....	210-211
Masonic Relations.....	179-180
Membership.....	41
Mileage and Per Diem.....	182-201
Necrology.....	148-152
Nomination of Emeriti Members.....	14, 174
Regalia, Emblem and Jewels.....	180-181
Ritual.....	205-206
Shrine Rooms.....	172-173
Special Resolutions.....	204-205
Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	117-118
Transportation.....	176
Time and Place of Meeting.....	206-207
Reports of Officers:	
Imperial Potentate.....	25-32
Imperial Recorder.....	258-260
Imperial Treasurer.....	237-257
Representatives Ad Vitam.....	13, 296
Representatives At-Large.....	14, 298
Representatives of Temples, Directory of.....	318-402
Rulings of Imperial Potentate.....	42-45

S

Session, Annual, Call for.....	3, 84-116
Sessions of the Imperial Council (88th Session)	
Opening Exercises.....	3-12
Tuesday Afternoon.....	12-121
Wednesday Morning.....	121-145
Wednesday Afternoon.....	145-156
Thursday Morning.....	156-176
Thursday Afternoon.....	176-236
Shrine Associations.....	314-316
Shrine Protocol.....	283-290
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:	
Board of Trustees.....	299
Directory of Hospitals.....	301-312

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

419

Shrine Rooms Maintenance Expense.....	173
Special Resolution Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Standing of Temples, Numerical, December 31, 1961.....	410-411
Surgeons, Orthopedic, Board of—Chairman's Report.....	46
Statement of Budgeted and Actual Income and Expense.....	274
Statement of Cash Receipts of Imperial Recorder and Remittances to Imperial Treasurer.....	272
States with Temples.....	403-404
Statistical Summary.....	265-266
Summary of Temple Membership, Dec. 31, 1961.....	264

T

Temples:

Amounts Due By.....	276-277
By-Laws Approved or Disapproved by Imperial Potentate.....	59-61
Charter, Dates of.....	407-409
Cities with.....	404-406
Directory of.....	318-402
Membership Report to Dec. 31, 1961.....	261-263
Numerical Standing.....	410-411
Order of Membership.....	410-411
Potentates of.....	318-402
Rank, According to Charter Date.....	407-409
Recorders of.....	318-402
Representatives of.....	318-402
States with.....	403-404
Summary of Membership.....	264
Time and Place Committee (Indexed under Committee)	
Transactions of Imperial Officers (Indexed under Committee)	
Trustees, Board of, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.....	299

W

Wills, Bequests & Gifts Committee, Directors of.....	313
--	-----

IOWA CORPORATION

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

AND

BY-LAWS and CODE

JURISDICTIONAL AGREEMENTS



REVISED TO JULY 5

1962

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

—of—

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

(Iowa Corporation)

We, the undersigned, for the purpose of transacting the business hereinafter set forth, hereby associate ourselves, and do by the following written Articles of Incorporation unite ourselves into a body corporate under the provisions of Chapter 394, Title XIX of the 1935 Code of Iowa, and acts amendatory thereto, assuming all the powers and obligations granted bodies corporate under said Chapter and Title and do hereby adopt the following Articles of Incorporation, to-wit:

ARTICLE I

The name of this Corporation shall be THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

ARTICLE II

The principal office and place of business of this Corporation shall be in the City of Des Moines, in the County of Polk and State of Iowa and, particularly, the office of the Recorder of Za-Ga-Zig Temple, Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America in the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa.

Said Corporation shall also be authorized to maintain offices and places of business within any of the States of the United States, including Honolulu, Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE III

The objects and purposes of this Corporation and business to be transacted by it are:

1. Said Corporation shall be the irrevocable common agent, representative and supreme authority in all matters

appertaining to the government of the system of fraternal lodges or temples known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, which lodges and temples are located in each of the states of the United States, District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada, the Canal Zone, the Hawaiian Islands, the Philippine Islands and the Republic of Mexico, and as such shall have supreme complete original jurisdiction and essential powers necessary to such control and government.

(a) To enact and enforce laws, statutes, and regulations for the government of itself and subordinate Temples and members of the Order known in the aggregate as the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and to alter, amend and repeal the same at pleasure.

(b) To issue edicts relating to the government and control of the several Temples and the members thereof, and to alter, amend and repeal the same.

(c) To constitute new Temples by granting dispensations and charters under seal, and for good cause to suspend, annul and revoke the same at pleasure.

(d) To create, establish and preserve a uniform mode of work and lectures, and to publish and issue the rituals containing such authorized work and lectures.

(e) To assess and collect from the several Temples under its jurisdiction such sums of money as may be deemed necessary to be appropriated for the benefit of the corporation and its members and benevolences.

(f) To hear and determine all questions of dispute between Temples and between members in Temples.

(g) To hear and decide all appeals from the decisions of subordinate Temples.

(h) To demand and receive such fees and charges for granting dispensations, charters, certificates and diplomas as may be by it determined to be proper and reasonable.

(i) To require and collect from all Temples and all members of Temples such sums of money for Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children and other charitable purposes as may from time to time be provided for and required by law.

(j) To hear and decide all charges and complaints against any officer of the Imperial Council, or of any sub-

ordinate Temple, and to inflict such punishment as may seem just and proper.

(k) To prescribe and define the duties and powers of the several officers of the Imperial Council and the members (representatives) and the powers and duties of the several officers of subordinate Temples.

(1) To exercise such power and control, and to perform all such acts, as may seem proper and necessary to carry out the full purpose and intent of this Corporation.

2. To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences, and hospitals now established, maintained and controlled by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, or which may be by it hereafter established.

3. To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Imperial Council, and to purchase, or erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other institutions, in any state of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, and the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Imperial Council.

5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real or personal

property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized.

6. To have the exclusive right to and use of the name "The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America," together with the emblems, costumes, regalia, characteristic insignia, and jewels of said Order, heretofore or hereafter adopted by said Imperial Council.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to fraternal and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by the supreme or governing bodies of fraternal or benevolent organizations operating as the representatives of a system of fraternal lodges.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

In furtherance of the purposes and objects above expressed, to acquire by purchase, lease, bequest or otherwise, and to own, hold and use for such purposes real estate and personal property situate in the State of Iowa and also in all of the States of the United States, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico, and to erect, construct and build any building or buildings for the use and benefit of said corporation and to equip, maintain, rent, lease, sublease, mortgage, transfer or otherwise dispose of its property so to be used for the purposes aforesaid.

ARTICLE IV

The members of said Corporation shall be the following persons who are all residents of the State of Iowa:

Earl C. Mills	Harry S. Haskins
Percy E. Hoak	Alex M. Miller
Sam R. Cohen	

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, and such other persons as may be elected to become members as provided in the by-laws of said corporation.

ARTICLE V

The members of said Corporation shall have power from time to time to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said Corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Iowa.

Provided, that the laws, by-laws, rules and regulations heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, a corporation under the laws of the State of Colorado and now in force shall apply to and be the laws, rules and regulations of this Corporation subject to amendment by the members of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VI

That the term for which this Corporation shall exist shall be fifty (50) years, unless sooner dissolved in the manner provided by law or as prescribed by the by-laws of this Corporation.

ARTICLE VII

The following persons, who are all residents of the City of Des Moines, County of Polk, State of Iowa, to-wit:

Percy E. Hoak

Harry S. Haskins

Earl C. Mills

Alex M. Miller

Sam R. Cohen

and Clyde I. Webster, Detroit, Michigan; Walter S. Sugden, Sistersville, West Virginia; James C. Burger, Denver, Colorado; and James H. Price, Richmond, Virginia, shall constitute the directors of said Corporation until such time as their successors in such office shall have been elected in the manner and at such times as may be provided in its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII

This Corporation shall not have any authorized capital stock and the incorporators, or their successors elected to membership, in accordance with the terms and conditions of the by-laws of this Corporation, shall be designated as members. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation and no member shall receive any profits from its operations.

In Witness Whereof, We have hereunto set our hands and seals on the day and date as shown by acknowledgments attached hereto.

EARL C. MILLS, (Seal)
 PERCY E. HOAK, (Seal)
 HARRY S. HASKINS, (Seal)
 ALEX M. MILLER, (Seal)
 SAM R. COHEN, (Seal)
 CLYDE I. WEBSTER, (Seal)
 WALTER S. SUGDEN, (Seal)
 JAMES C. BURGER, (Seal)
 JAMES H. PRICE. (Seal)

STATE OF IOWA, }
 COUNTY OF POLK, } ss.

On this 15th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Paul Hewitt, a Notary Public, personally appeared Earl C. Mills, Harry S. Haskins, Percy E. Hoak, Alex M. Miller and Sam R. Cohen to me known to be the persons named in and who executed the foregoing instrument, and each acknowledged that they executed the same as their voluntary act and deed.

In Witness Whereof, I have hereunto set my hand and seal the day and date above mentioned.

My Commission expires July 4, 1939.

PAUL HEWITT, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF MICHIGAN, }
 COUNTY OF WAYNE, } ss.

On this 7th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, Estelle Mason, a Notary Public, personally appeared Clyde I. Webster, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

My commission expires February 20, 1937.

ESTELLE MASON, (Seal)
Notary Public.

STATE OF WEST VIRGINIA, }
COUNTY OF TYLER, } ss.

On this 10th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, L. C. Ash, a Notary Public, personally appeared Walter S. Sugden, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

L. C. ASH, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires March 15, 1942.

STATE OF COLORADO, }
DENVER, } ss.

On this 2nd day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, George H. Alff, a Notary Public, personally appeared James C. Burger, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

GEORGE H. ALFF, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires June 14, 1939.

STATE OF VIRGINIA, }
CITY OF RICHMOND, } ss.

On this 11th day of December, A. D. 1936, before me, C. R. Herrink, a Notary Public, personally appeared James H. Price, to me known to be the person named in and who executed the foregoing instrument and acknowledged that he executed the same as his voluntary act and deed.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, I have hereunto set my hand and notarial seal on the day and date above mentioned.

C. R. HERRINK, (Seal)
Notary Public.

My commission expires May 27, 1937.

BY-LAWS

(Iowa Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers

Section 1. The name, style and title of this corporation shall be: THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, together with jurisdiction over such Temples as may be organized under its dispensations or charters in any other country.

Sec. 3. It has power to enact laws and regulations for the government of the Order; to issue edicts; to amend and repeal the same; to grant dispensations and charters for the establishment and organization of subordinate bodies, to be known as Temples; to regulate and control associations of Temples by issuing charters to such associations, which shall be approved in form and substance by the Imperial Potentate; to amend, suspend or revoke such dispensations or charters; to regulate and control all Temples, and to try, suspend or expel its members for violation or disobedience of its laws, regulations or edicts. It shall have jurisdiction of all appeals, and its decisions shall be final upon all questions, wherever and however raised.

It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend charities, benevolences and hospitals for crippled children; to accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments for any of above purposes, and to aid, assist and support the charitable institutions owned, operated and maintained by the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation, with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes.

Sec. 4. This corporation is the successor of, owns and is vested with, all the powers and perquisites of that volun-

tary association heretofore known as The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, and all of its properties of every kind and character, wheresoever situate, and its right to the use of symbols, emblems, rituals, regalia, paraphernalia, jewels, names, copyrights, usages and customs.

ARTICLE II

Seal

Sec. 5. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Ancient Arabic Order—Imperial Council—Nobles Mystic Shrine," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, and the date, "June 6, 1876," below, and "State of Iowa" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions

Sec. 6. The Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America (hereinafter designated as Imperial Council) is composed of its officers, *emeriti* members, *ad vitam*, appointees to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and appointees to the Committee on Finance and Accounts as provided by Sections 19, 20 and 21, Article IV of these By-Laws, and elected representatives, who shall have been elected as hereinafter provided, and all of the above shall be members of the Colorado Corporation.

Sec. 7. The Imperial Council shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the representatives at the previous session.

Sec. 8. The Imperial Potentate may, in his discretion, in an emergency, call a special session, and he shall do so when requested in writing by one hundred (100) representatives to the Imperial Council, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be members of separate Temples. Due notice of such special sessions shall be given in writing to each subordinate Temple and to each representative to the

Imperial Council, sent by air mail at least 7 days prior to the date of such session, stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 9. One hundred (100) representatives, seventy-five (75) of whom shall be representatives of separate Temples, shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 10. In addition to the notice which may be required by the laws of Iowa, notice of sessions of the Imperial Council shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All sessions shall be opened in full and ample form, and all questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

Sec. 11. The first order of business at each annual session, upon calling the Imperial Council to order by the Imperial Potentate, shall be the report of the Committee on Credentials.

ARTICLE IV.

Representation

Sec. 15. Representation in the Imperial Council shall be apportioned as follows: Every Temple shall be entitled to one representative. Each Temple shall be entitled to two representatives when its membership reaches three hundred (300); three representatives when its membership reaches six hundred (600); and four representatives when its membership reaches one thousand (1,000); but no Temple shall be allowed more than four representatives, except as provided for in Sections 19, 20 and 21 of this Article. Representatives must be members of the Temple electing them.

Sec. 16. The number of representatives to which a Temple is entitled shall be determined by the number of members of the Temple on December 31st, prior to its annual session for the election of officers, in January of each year.

Sec. 17. The representatives shall be chosen as follows: Each Temple shall, at the regular annual election of officers, elect by ballot and by a majority vote (as provided by Section 205, Article XXIV, of the Code), its representative or representatives, and a record of such election, signed and certified by the Recorder, and attested by the seal of the Temple, shall be forwarded at once to the Imperial Recorder.

Sec. 18. Any representative of the Imperial Council who shall remove and reside permanently out of its jurisdiction, or be suspended or expelled by a subordinate Temple, or found guilty of felony, or criminal offense involving moral turpitude, or be adjudged mentally, or become physically incompetent, shall thereby forfeit his office and it shall thereby become vacant. If such vacancy shall occur from any of these causes, or by the resignation of one or more representatives after being elected, a session of the Temple shall be called and the successor representative, or representatives, elected in accordance with Article XXIV of the Code, and notice of the election of such representative or representatives, shall be forthwith sent to the Imperial Recorder, under the seal of the Temple; provided, however, that no such notice of election shall be recognized unless received at the office of the Imperial Recorder at least ten days prior to the commencement of the Imperial Council Session. Provided, however, that should any regularly elected representative of the Imperial Council be unable to attend the Imperial Session for any of the above reasons or for any reason, and the time within which to call said election shall have passed, the Potentate is authorized to appoint a representative and thereupon shall immediately notify the Imperial Recorder by letter or wire, but such appointment shall not become effective, nor shall such appointee be entitled to mileage or per diem unless notice by letter or wire, of the appointment, is received by the Imperial Recorder before 9:00 A. M. on the fifth day preceding the day fixed for the opening session of the Imperial Council for the current year.

Sec. 19. The Imperial Officers, elected as hereinafter provided, shall be representatives at large, and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose representa-

tives is elected to an Imperial Office, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein.

Sec. 20. All past Imperial Potentates shall be Representatives *Ad Vitam*. The Imperial Council may, by a two-thirds vote of the members present at any session, elect as an *emeritus* member of the Imperial Council any Noble who has been a representative for eighteen years and who is recommended for such honor by the Committee on Nomination of *emeriti members*; provided, that if there is no meeting of the Imperial Council in any one year for any reason, that year shall be taken into consideration in determining the number of years entitling a representative to be an *emeritus* member; provided, that he is elected as a representative for that year, or is a member of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or is a member of the Committee on Finance and Accounts. Every *emeritus* member shall be entitled to all the rights and privileges of an elected representative.

The positions of Honorary Life Member and Honorary Member and Permanent Representatives are abolished; provided, that the Honorary Life Member heretofore created and elected shall continue to enjoy his existing rights and privileges.

An Honorary Life Member is a member who has the right to a seat and voice in the Imperial Council, but no other rights or privileges.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 21. Effective February 1, 1956, any elected Representative of the Imperial Council who is appointed by the Imperial Potentate to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or to the Committee on Finance and Accounts shall thereby become a Representative until the adjournment of the Imperial Council next following his appointment and entitled to all the rights and privileges of elected Representatives; provided, however, that no Temple, one of whose members is appointed to said Committees, shall thereby be deprived of representation as apportioned herein, nor shall this Section be construed as prohibiting a member of either of such Committees from being elected a Representative in his own Temple.

Amend. 1955.

ARTICLE V.

Mileage and Per Diem

Sec. 25. All representatives shall be entitled to mileage at the rate of twenty (20) cents per mile one way, by the shortest available route, from the location of their Temples to the place of the session of the Imperial Council, and per diem expenses at the rate of Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) for each day's attendance at the session of the Imperial Council, to be effective with the 1962 session. The members of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws, Finance and Accounts, Mileage and Per Diem, Dispensations and Charters, Jurisdictional Lines and Grievances and Appeals shall receive Thirty Dollars (\$30.00) for each of the extra days their services are required, such expenses to be paid out of the general fund of the Imperial Council; provided, however, the Representatives (but not including Emeritus Members, Representatives at Large, Representatives Ad Vitam or Appointed Representatives) shall not be entitled to receive either mileage or per diem unless the respective Temples to which such Representatives belong have paid and settled with the Imperial Recorder the per capita dues and hospital assessments of such Temples accrued and due as of March 31st of the current year of such Imperial session.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1962.

Sec. 25 (a). The location of a Temple, for purposes of this Section and elsewhere in these By-Laws, shall be deemed to be at the address appearing in the most recently published directory of the Imperial Council and subordinate Temples, and where no such address appears then the central Post-Office in the city or town where the Temple is chartered.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 25 (b). Whenever a petition is presented to the Potentate of a Temple by one hundred (100) members of said Temple in good standing, requesting that a meeting shall be called for the purpose of members of the Temple voting upon the question of changing the Oasis of said Temple to another city within said Temple's territorial jurisdiction, then it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to give notice to the membership thereof of said

proposal and that a vote of the Temple will be taken thereon. Such notice shall be given by the Temple by mailing to each member thereof a notice of said proposal and the vote to be taken thereon at a meeting to be held within 90 days from receipt of said proposal. That said notice shall be mailed to each member at least 30 days prior to the time of holding said meeting. If two thirds (2/3rds) of the members voting at said meeting vote in favor of changing the Oasis of said Temple then the result of said election shall be certified to the Imperial Recorder who shall cause to be submitted at the next annual meeting of the Imperial Council the result of said election for action by the Imperial Council, which may thereupon order an amendment to the charter of said Temple changing the Oasis of said Temple to the new city in the territorial jurisdiction of said Temple so selected.

Adpt. 1952.

Sec. 26. The Imperial Treasurer shall pay each representative entitled to mileage and per diem by check. The Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall make its report, and the Treasurer shall draw his checks accordingly, based upon a three-day session of the Imperial Council, and in the event the Imperial Council shall remain in session for a period of more than three days, checks for the per diem of officers and representatives for such additional days shall be mailed to the officers and representatives entitled thereto at their respective addresses after the adjournment of the session; provided, that no checks for mileage and per diem shall be delivered to any officer or representative before the last day of the session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, Tenure of Office, and Obligation

Sec. 30. The officers of the Imperial Council shall be as follows, viz:

- I. IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- II. DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE.
- III. IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN.
- IV. IMPERIAL ASSISTANT RABBAN.
- V. IMPERIAL HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET.
- VI. IMPERIAL ORIENTAL GUIDE.

- VII. IMPERIAL TREASURER.
- VIII. IMPERIAL RECORDER.
- IX. IMPERIAL FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- X. IMPERIAL SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER.
- XI. IMPERIAL MARSHAL.
- XII. IMPERIAL CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD.
- XIII. IMPERIAL OUTER GUARD.

All of whom at the time of their first election to an Imperial office must be representatives to the Imperial Council.

Sec. 31. The election of officers shall take place immediately after the opening of the second day's session of the Imperial Council, unless otherwise ordered by the Imperial Council.

Each officer shall be elected by a majority vote of the representatives present and voting. Nominations for officers may be made, but nominating speeches shall be limited to one for each candidate, and not over five minutes in length, and no seconding speeches shall be permitted.

A Temple may adopt resolutions endorsing one of its members as a candidate for office in the Imperial Council. The resolutions may be sent, under seal, to representatives and to other Temples, but no improper electioneering shall be permitted.

No association of Temples, as such, shall endorse officially any candidate for an office in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 32. The officers of the Imperial Council and of every subordinate Temple, before entering upon the discharge of their respective duties, shall take the following obligation:

"I (name in full) do solemnly promise and vow that I will faithfully, and to the best of my ability, discharge the duties of the office to which I have been elected, and that I will strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council for North America and the By-Laws, Rules and Regulations of my Temple."

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 33. The officers of the corporation shall be President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer, and Secretary; and the Imperial Potentate shall be President, the Deputy Imperial Potentate First Vice-Presi-

dent, the Imperial Chief Rabban Second Vice-President, the Imperial Treasurer, Treasurer, and the Imperial Recorder, Secretary.

The thirteen Imperial Officers and the junior Past Imperial Potentate shall constitute the Board of Directors of the corporation.

The Board of Directors shall have all the powers, duties and discretions usually and ordinarily vested in the Directors of a corporation.

Said Board may meet between the annual sessions at the call of the president, or at the request of a majority of the Directors.

ARTICLE VII.

Duties of Officers

IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 34. The Imperial Potentate is the executive officer of the Imperial Council. It is the prerogative and duty of the Imperial Potentate, generally, to exercise all the rights appertaining to his high office in accordance with the Articles of Incorporation, Code, By-Laws and Usages of the Imperial Council, and during the recess of the Imperial Council is invested with a general supervision of the Order throughout the jurisdiction. He is authorized to grant all dispensations provided for in the By-Laws and Code, except dispensations for new Temples. He shall cause to be executed, and securely preserve and keep, official bonds of the Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder.
Amend. 1961.

Sec. 35. He may suspend, until the next session of the Imperial Council, or for a less time, any officer of the Imperial Council, or any Temple or officer or member thereof, for violation or disobedience of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations or Edicts of the Imperial Council, or for violation or disobedience of Edicts, General or Special Orders, or Instructions issued by the Imperial Potentate.
Amend. 1952.

Sec. 36. He shall preside over all sessions of the Imperial Council, and, at his pleasure, over all sessions of the subordinate Temples, which he shall honor with his

presence. He may, however, designate any member of the Imperial Council to preside over all or any part of any session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 37. He shall have a yearly contingent fund in such an amount as the Imperial Council may provide, out of which all expenses of his office shall be defrayed. He shall have control of an emergency fund of One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000), from which fund he may make contributions in the name of the Imperial Council in such cases of disaster and extraordinary distress throughout the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council as he may think necessary. He may make a larger contribution than One Thousand Dollars (\$1,000) to any case of charity or of great destitution, provided he has the approval in writing of the Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Chief Rabban and the Chairman of each of the Committees on Jurisprudence and Laws, and Finance and Accounts, or a majority thereof. He shall have the supervision of the work of all special committees and of the expenditure of all moneys appropriated to said special committees. All orders drawn upon the Imperial Treasurer must be approved, in writing, by the Imperial Potentate before payment, except as otherwise provided in these by-laws.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 38. Deputies may be appointed by the Imperial Potentate for a specific purpose set forth in the commissions issued, which shall be executed without unnecessary delay, and the authority shall cease when the said purpose has been executed. It shall be the duty of each Deputy appointed under the provisions of this section to return his commission to the Imperial Potentate with a written report of his action thereunder.

The Imperial Potentate may also appoint a Noble of the Mystic Shrine to be Imperial Chaplain, to perform such duties as the Imperial Potentate shall prescribe. Such Chaplain shall be a minister of the Gospel, in good standing in his Temple, and shall receive the same mileage, per diem and other allowances as a Representative, but shall have no vote in the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 39. It shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate,

within thirty days after his election, with the approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditures of moneys. Such accountant shall on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Imperial Potentate. The Imperial Potentate shall cause such audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each Representative fifteen days before the next annual session of the Imperial Council, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Imperial Potentate, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of the Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at law, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, as General Counsel to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers and agents of the Imperial Council, A. A. O. N. M. S. and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

DEPUTY IMPERIAL POTENTATE

Sec. 40. The Deputy Imperial Potentate, in the event of the death of the Imperial Potentate, shall exercise and discharge all the duties of such office until the next annual session of the Imperial Council, unless a special session shall be called, to fill such vacancy, as provided in these by-laws. In the event of the physical disability of the Imperial Potentate, or his removal or temporary absence from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council, the Deputy Imperial Potentate shall act in his place and stead until the disqualification is removed. At all other times he shall perform such duties as may be designated by his superior officer.

IMPERIAL CHIEF AND ASSISTANT RABBANS

Sec. 41. The Imperial Chief Rabban and Imperial Assistant Rabban, in the absence of their superiors, shall severally and respectively assume the responsibilities and discharge the duties of their superior officers, according to rank. At all other times they shall discharge the duties traditionally appropriate to their respective stations.

IMPERIAL RECORDER

Sec. 42. The Imperial Recorder shall attend all sessions of the Imperial Council, and shall keep a true record of all proceedings, deliberations and transactions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 43. He shall collect and receive all of the revenues of the Imperial Council and pay and transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer at least semi-monthly and the Recorder shall not retain in his account at any time in excess of Twenty Thousand Dollars (\$20,000.00). Before entering upon the duties of his office, he shall give a surety bond to the Imperial Council in the sum of Two Hundred Thousand Dollars (\$200,000.00) and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond.

Sec. 44. He shall forward to each newly constituted Temple, immediately upon such Temple's receiving a dispensation, a copy of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code and such other Statutes and Edicts as are in force.

Sec. 45. He shall make an annual report of his accounts, and also a summary of the returns of the subordinate Temples, showing the number of the members of each; also the admissions, rejections, suspensions, expulsions, demissions and deaths. He shall have his books, papers and accounts present at the opening of each annual session, available for examination by the Committee on Finance and Accounts. He shall have in custody the official seal of the Imperial Council and affix it to all official communications, legal papers and documents; notify the members of the Imperial Council of annual and special sessions, and perform such other duties appertaining to his office as may be required, and at the expiration of his term of office deliver to his successor all books, papers and all other

property in his possession belonging to the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 46. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare uniform credential blanks and mail them to the several Temples in ample time for execution and presentation at the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 47. The Imperial Recorder shall issue to all Temples, yearly, a list of all expulsions, suspensions and restorations reported to him.

Sec. 48. The Imperial Recorder shall furnish the first six elective officers of the Imperial Council with Rituals, taking a receipt therefor, and such Rituals together with the jewel of office, shall be returned to the Imperial Recorder at the succeeding annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 49. The Imperial Recorder shall prepare and furnish a badge to be worn only by the representatives to the Imperial Council, said badge to be delivered to the representatives upon their arrival at the place fixed for the session of the Imperial Council, upon their signing the register prepared for that purpose.

Sec. 50. The Imperial Recorder shall keep separate accounts of the per capita tax belonging to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and the general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds. He shall report to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children the amounts of such per capita tax paid over to him by each Temple; and the Imperial Recorder in remitting funds to the Imperial Treasurer shall report separately, and by Temples, the amount due to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 51. The Imperial Recorder shall triennially procure bids from at least three first-class jewelers in the United States of America, for manufacturing for the Imperial Council three Past Imperial Potentate's jewels, to be made strictly in accordance with the design heretofore adopted by the Imperial Council. After such bids are received the Imperial Recorder, with the approval of the

Imperial Potentate, shall cause three such jewels to be made by the lowest bidder and at each meeting of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall have one of said jewels in readiness for presentation to the retiring Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 52. The Imperial Recorder shall receive for his services the sum of Nine Thousand Dollars (\$9,000) per year.

IMPERIAL TREASURER

Sec. 53. IMPERIAL TREASURER. It is the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to attend all meetings of the Imperial Council with the books and papers of his office. He shall receive all moneys from the Imperial Recorder, giving his receipt therefor, and shall keep a separate account upon his books of funds to be used for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, general funds of the Imperial Council, and any other separate fund, or funds, and shall deposit such funds in a National bank or trust company in the name of and subject to the order of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that all moneys and funds coming to his hands for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children shall be transferred to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn on him by the Imperial Council, such orders to be signed by the Imperial Recorder, countersigned by the Imperial Potentate, and issued in payment of an appropriation or in accordance with an order previously made by the Imperial Council. He shall, before entering upon the duties of his office, execute a bond, with corporate surety, to this corporation, in the sum of Two Million Dollars (\$2,000,000.00), and the Imperial Potentate shall be the custodian of said bond. He shall, at each annual session, render a correct account of his receipts and disbursements; and at the expiration of his term of office he shall deliver to his successor all moneys, books, papers, and all other property that may be in his possession or under his control as Imperial Treasurer. He shall receive for his services the sum of Five Thousand Dollars (\$5,000.00) per annum.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 55. Whenever the Imperial Treasurer has funds on deposit in excess of \$10,000.00, and which are not needed

for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds of the United States of America.

It shall be the duty of the Imperial Treasurer, when moneys are invested or reinvested, to file a list and description of bonds so purchased, and the purchase price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder, and the Imperial Treasurer shall file a list and description of bonds sold from time to time, and the sale price thereof, with the Imperial Recorder; said list and descriptions of bonds sold shall be retained in the permanent files of the Imperial Recorder.

OTHER OFFICERS

Sec. 56. The remaining officers shall perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned to them by the Imperial Council or Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1961.

VACANCIES IN OFFICE OF IMPERIAL RECORDER AND/OR IMPERIAL TREASURER AND RECORDERS AND/OR TREASURERS OF TEMPLES

Sec. 57. In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of either the Imperial Recorder or Imperial Treasurer, it shall be the duty of the Imperial Potentate to appoint forthwith a member of the Imperial Council to act in his place and stead until his successor shall have been elected and qualified.

In the event of the death, physical disability, or permanent removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of the Recorder or Treasurer of any subordinate Temple, it shall be the duty of the Potentate of said Temple to appoint forthwith a member of said Temple to act in the place and stead of said former Recorder or Treasurer until his successor shall have been elected and qualify.

ARTICLE VIII.

Committees of Imperial Council

Sec. 63. Upon his election the Imperial Potentate shall immediately before the close of each annual session of the

Imperial Council, appoint Standing Committees on JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS, DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS, FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS, JURISDICTIONAL LINES, MEMBERSHIP, and TRANSPORTATION, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

Except as herein otherwise provided, all other committees shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate at least sixty (60) days before the annual session of the Imperial Council. All committees shall consist of seven (7) members of the Imperial Council, except those otherwise specified. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum.

The Imperial Potentate shall appoint one member of each committee as its chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report the decisions of the committee to the Imperial Council.

The Chairman of each of the Standing Committees, viz: Jurisprudence and Laws, Dispensations and Charters, Finance and Accounts, Jurisdictional Lines, and on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session, shall be its executive officer during the recess of the Imperial Council, and shall act for the Committee in all cases when it is not deemed advisable or convenient to call a meeting of the committee, but during the session of the Imperial Council all committees must act as a whole.

Sec. 63-B. It shall be the duty of the Transportation Committee to investigate and be in charge of all matters pertaining to transportation, rates and equipment, and the parking of equipment in all movements to, from and at sessions of the Imperial Council, or any other meeting or meetings in which the officers or members of the Imperial Council are involved, and generally do any and all things in connection with the matter of transportation on such occasions that inure to the benefit of the Imperial Council; provided, however, that each member of the Transportation Committee shall be a member of some subordinate Temple, but, other than the Chairman, need not be a member of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 64. CREDENTIALS COMMITTEE. The Credentials

Committee shall immediately upon the convening of the Imperial Council, in annual session, examine and report upon the credentials of the elected representatives.

Sec. 65. JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter, or amend the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws and Code of the Imperial Council, as well as all other legal questions or usages, and it shall report thereon in writing to the Imperial Council for appropriate action. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 66. DISPENSATIONS AND CHARTERS. To the Committee on Dispensations and Charters shall be referred all applications for dispensations and charters. It shall carefully examine all petitions for dispensation, to see that they conform with the Code of the Imperial Council. It shall also carefully examine the work and records of each Temple under dispensation and asking for a charter, and in each case report to the Imperial Council for such action thereon as it may deem proper. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the Imperial Council, at which time all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee, shall be placed in its possession.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 67. FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Imperial Treasurer, Imperial Recorder, and of such Committees, Officers and Members of the Imperial Council as may have possession of any funds or property of the Imperial Council, and it shall annually recommend such appropriations as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council for the ensuing year. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses and no appropriations shall be made by the Imperial Council without reference to and report of such Committee thereon.

Provided further, that said Committee shall not be re-

quired to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 68. GRIEVANCES AND APPEALS. All matters of controversy, appeal or grievance presented to the Imperial Council shall be referred to the Committee on Grievances and Appeals, whose duty it shall be to examine into and report thereon. It shall meet at least one day in advance of the meeting of the session, at which time it shall be placed in possession of all papers and matters pertaining to the work of the committee.

Sec. 69. JURISDICTIONAL LINES. To the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines shall be referred for examination and report all matters pertaining to the establishment and modification of all jurisdictional lines between Temples. *Amend.* 1961.

Sec. 69-A. It shall be the duty of the Membership Committee to devise plans to encourage reinstatement of delinquent members and secure new members in co-operation with local Temples; provided, however, that the number of members on the Membership Committee shall be limited to fifty (50) Nobles of the Order but, other than the Chairman and any Vice-Chairman, they need not be members of the Imperial Council. *Amend.* 1955.

Sec. 70. MILEAGE AND PER DIEM. To the Committee on Mileage and Per Diem shall be referred all matters pertaining to the mileage and pay of representatives and it shall report by resolution or otherwise, the action that should be taken by the Imperial Council.

Sec. 71. TRANSACTIONS OF IMPERIAL OFFICERS. To it shall be referred the annual address of the Imperial Potentate for topical reference to various committees for consideration.

Sec. 72. NECROLOGY. To the Committee on Necrology shall be referred the names and records of the Illustrious Dead of the Order, that a fitting memorial may be recorded in the printed proceedings.

Sec. 73. NOMINATION OF EMERITI MEMBERS. The Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members shall consist of seven (7) members, two (2) of whom shall be Past

Imperial Potentates, and five (5) elected representatives. To it shall be referred all nominations for emeritus membership, and it shall be the duty of the committee to examine into the record and qualification of all Nobles so recommended and report to the Imperial Council for appropriate action, the names of the Nobles approved by the committee.

No nominations for Emeriti Membership shall be considered by the Committee, unless the same are received by the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days prior to the date of the convening of the Imperial Council session at which said nominations are to be acted upon.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 74. IMPERIAL COUNCIL HEADQUARTERS AT ANNUAL SESSION. The Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session shall consist of the Imperial Potentate, Deputy Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder, whose duty it shall be to select a hotel at which the Imperial Council Headquarters for the next annual session shall be established, and to engage rooms for the Imperial Divan, Past Imperial Potentates, Emeriti and Honorary Members, Representatives, and their families. At least one member of said committee on Imperial Council headquarters each year shall be a director of any corporation formed by the host Temple for the conduct of the Imperial Council Session.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 75. TIME AND PLACE. There shall be a committee on Time and Place to consist of the Deputy Imperial Potentate, who shall be Chairman thereof, and the Imperial Recorder, who shall be Secretary thereof, and the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Assistant Rabban, the Imperial High Priest and Prophet, and Imperial Oriental Guide as active members, and five other members as advisory members. The active members of said Committee shall conduct all investigations and hearings, consult and advise with the advisory members, and obtain all proper and necessary information as to available places for the holding of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council for the first through the fifth succeeding years, and said active members shall institute and conduct all necessary negotiations for obtaining reasonable and acceptable invitations for such meetings,

and said active members shall, not later than the second day of each annual session of the Imperial Council, make their report and recommendation as to the place and time of holding the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

The advisory members shall be appointed by the Imperial Potentate within thirty days after the adjournment of the Imperial Council each year, one from the Pacific Coast, one from the Midwest, one from the Northeast, one from the Southeast and one from the Southwest grand Geographic Divisions of the Imperial Council Jurisdiction. *Amend.* 1958.

Sec. 76. Should there be a vacancy in any committee or Board, caused by death or otherwise, the Imperial Potentate shall fill such vacancy until the next annual session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE IX.

Shrine Associations.

Sec. 77. Any number of Temples, with the approval of the Imperial Council, may form an organization to be known as "Shrine Association," for the purpose of holding conclaves of such Temples for purely social purposes.

Sec. 78. Such associations may adopt such constitution and by-laws as they may desire, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council, which constitution and by-laws may provide for such officers and committees as such association may desire provided that all such constitutions and by-laws and amendments thereto shall be filed with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE X.

Prerequisites for Order.

Sec. 85. No application for membership in the Order shall be received unless the applicant shall be a Knight Templar in good standing in a Commandery or Preceptory, or a Thirty-second degree Mason in good standing in a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or the Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them.

Each application for the Order shall be made upon the form of petition provided by the Imperial Council.

No Temple can add to or take from the prerequisites for membership in Temples as fixed by the Imperial Council. A Temple shall not adopt a rule, regulation or resolution, requiring that a candidate must be both a Thirty-second degree Mason and a Knight Templar in order to petition for initiation in a Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

No Temple shall initiate or obligate a candidate except at a regular or ceremonial session, unless a special dispensation is granted by the Imperial Potentate. Application for such dispensation must be made at least ten days before such dispensation is to be used, and must also be accompanied by a full statement of the facts and circumstances justifying the issuing thereof. Penalty for violation of this Article shall be the suspension of the Charter of the Temple so offending until the next session of the Imperial Council.

ARTICLE XI.

Initiation Fee—Dues—Per Capita Tax

Sec. 90. The Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" shall not be conferred upon anyone for a less sum than One Hundred Dollars (\$100.00), but Temples may increase the amount if desired. The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of initiation fee for the membership according to the proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum fee so charged will not be less than the minimum initiation fee provided above. No candidate shall be initiated until his initiation fee has been paid in full in cash. No portion of any fee shall in any manner be rebated or refunded, either in money or material. No Temple shall provide for the forfeiture of said fee, or any portion thereof, in the event that such applicant for membership shall not present himself for initiation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 91. In each Temple of the Order the annual dues shall not be less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00), to be paid in advance by all members of the Temple on or before the

first day of January of each year, except life members and including candidates received during the year.

In every Temple candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated, shall pay dues in at least the following proportions: Candidates admitted and members reinstated or affiliated between January 1st and March 31st, 100 per cent; between April 1st and June 30th, 75 per cent; between July 1st and September 30th, 50 per cent; between October 1st and December 31st, 25 per cent, which proportionate amounts shall constitute the dues to December 31st of the current year.

The membership of any Temple may provide a different rate of dues for the membership according to proximity to the location of the Temple, provided that the minimum dues for all members be not less than Ten Dollars (\$10.00).

A Temple may, by affirmative vote of the Temple, remit delinquent dues of a member or members, for good and sufficient cause shown either to the Temple or to such committee of the Temple as the Temple may elect for that purpose.

A Temple may, by affirmative vote, remit the dues of any member in the armed services of the United Nations during the present conflict.

Sec. 92. In addition to the above annual dues each Temple shall collect Five Dollars (\$5) per capita annually from each of its members, including candidates received during the year, life members, and members reinstated or affiliated, to be paid in advance, for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and no card shall be issued to any member, including candidates received during the year and life members, also members reinstated or affiliated, unless this per capita is paid, together with the annual dues required by the Temple. The per capita received from candidates during the year shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder immediately after the initiation, reinstatement or affiliation, and the per capita upon the membership shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder by separate check, fifty per cent (50%) thereof upon the making of the annual returns to the Imperial Recorder, but not later than March 1st of the year in which the per capita is due; thirty-five per cent (35%) thereof not later than June 1st of the year in

which the per capita is due; and the remaining fifteen per cent (15%) not later than October 1st of the year in which the per capita is due. The membership on which per capita shall be based shall be the membership of the Temple at the end of the fiscal year as reported to the Imperial Recorder; provided, that the Temple may take credit for and deduct from its remittance all unpaid assessments of the preceding year occasioned by death and suspensions. And provided further, that the Temple shall not be required to make payment to the Imperial Recorder of any such unpaid assessments or arrearages in the event of subsequent reinstatement of a member suspended for nonpayment of dues.

And provided further, that no Noble so reinstated to good standing shall upon a second suspension from membership be entitled to a reinstatement except upon payment by him in full of all delinquent hospital assessments.

The five dollar (\$5) per capita tax for said Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a trust fund and it shall be the duty of each Temple to segregate said per capita tax in a separate and distinct account and to remit the same to the Imperial Recorder as herein provided.

Any violation of this provision shall subject the Temple and its officers to such discipline as the Imperial Council shall impose. Any and all infractions or violations of this Section shall be reported to the Imperial Council by the Imperial Recorder.

Provided, however, that any member or candidate upon the payment of One Hundred Fifty Dollars (\$150.00) shall receive a certificate therefor from the Recorder of his Temple, and shall be exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

And provided, further, that any candidate or reinstated or re-affiliated member who, before becoming an active member by initiation, reinstatement or re-affiliation, has donated \$150.00 to the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and who has been issued, and who produces a certificate of Voluntary Permanent subscription from the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, in an amount of at least \$150.00, shall be also exempt from any further assessments for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Upon the payment of said sum of \$150.00 to the Recorder, or the production before him of such certificate of Voluntary Perma-

nent subscription, he shall cause his record to show the exemption of such member from future hospital assessments. The Imperial Council shall issue a Voluntary Contributing Membership certificate to any person or to any organization for a minimum sum of \$60.00 in acknowledgment of and as a receipt for any such gift. Presentation of a Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate standing in the name of a Noble, although such certificate has been issued prior to the date of such member becoming a Noble, with a request for conversion of said certificate, shall entitle such Noble to a Permanent Contributing Membership certificate on the surrender of the said Voluntary Permanent Subscriber Membership certificate together with the further sum of \$90.00, upon receipt of which such Noble shall be entitled to the benefits of a Permanent Contributing Membership.

Said sums, when so paid to the Recorder of the Temple shall be by him paid to the Imperial Recorder, who shall transfer the same to the Imperial Treasurer, and the Imperial Treasurer of the Iowa Corporation shall forthwith pay the same to the Treasurer of the Colorado Corporation.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 93. Temples may create life members, but no Temple shall create a life member or issue a life membership certificate for a sum less than fifteen (15) times the minimum annual dues as fixed by the Imperial Council; nor grant a life membership for having paid dues for a less term of years than thirty-five (35) continuous consecutive years; provided, however, that a Temple may grant life membership for meritorious services.

ARTICLE XII.

Fees and Revenues.

Sec. 100. The revenues of the Imperial Council shall be derived from the following sources:

For every dispensation to form and open a Temple there shall be required and paid One Hundred Dollars (\$100), which must accompany the application for dispensation, and when a charter is granted an additional sum of Fifty Dollars (\$50) shall be paid before the charter is delivered.

Sec. 101. Each subordinate Temple shall pay to the Imperial Council the sum of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for each and every candidate receiving the Order of "Noble of the Mystic Shrine" within such Temple, which sum shall be forwarded immediately to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith issue a diploma of the Imperial Council to each and every candidate.

The Imperial Recorder shall, upon the request of the Recorder of any Temple, issue to every member who joins a Temple by affiliation, a diploma, free of charge, upon the return to the Imperial Recorder of the diploma issued by the Temple in which the affiliate received the Order.

Sec. 102. Each subordinate Temple shall pay annually to the Imperial Council per capita in accordance with its membership, the following: For each member sixty (60) cents. Such sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. That ten (10) cents of each per capita so paid shall be segregated and used exclusively for such aid to the Host Temple or its (order) organization, entertaining the Sessions of the Imperial Council, as may be ordered by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, that the expenditure in any one year shall not exceed the amount collected that year. Said sums shall be remitted to the Imperial Recorder. Fifty (50) per cent shall accompany the annual return of every Temple to the Imperial Recorder, thirty-five (35) per cent shall be remitted on or before June 1st, and the remaining fifteen (15) per cent on or before October 1st.

Sec. 103. For every copy of the Ritual the fee shall be Five Dollars (\$5). They shall be issued only upon the application of a Temple, and no more than six (6) copies shall be issued to any one Temple except upon application to, and with the approval of the Imperial Potentate.
Amend. 1961.

Sec. 104. For every charter issued to an association of Shrine Temples there shall be required and paid Twenty-five Dollars (\$25.00), which must accompany application for charter.

ARTICLE XIII.

The Ritual

Sec. 108. The Ritual as promulgated by the Imperial

Council for the use of the Order shall be literally followed by every Temple, and no alterations or additions shall be made to the Ritual, except by authority of the Imperial Council, and every departure therefrom shall subject the offending Temple and its officers to censure and such punishment as the Imperial Council may inflict.

Sec. 109. All Temples, members of the Order, and Officers shall strictly observe and adhere to the emblems, jewels and costumes for every office in the Order, as promulgated in the Ritual.

ARTICLE XIV.

Regalia, Emblems and Jewels.

Sec. 110. The Red Turkish Fez with Black Tassel, bearing only the name of the Temple of which the Noble is an active member, with a facsimile of a scimitar, and that portion of the jewel of the Order consisting of the crescent, sphinx head, and star combined, embroidered thereon with gold and silver bullion or silk, is hereby adopted as the exclusive type of head covering to be worn by all Nobles of the Mystic Shrine when appearing as such. The fez is to be worn in its proper shape and without creasing or alteration; provided, that it is permissible for Potentates, Past Potentates, Recorders and Divan members, as well as official uniformed organizations, to have their titles embroidered in small letters in gold or silver bullion or silk or jewels on the front of the fez beneath the emblem.

It shall be permissible to adorn the name of the Temple and the emblem with rhinestone jewels of a size no larger than that known as No. 12 by the fez makers.

It shall be permissible to use one pin to hold the tassel in place, said pin to be either plain or jeweled.

The use of any other wording or devices than those in this Section and Article mentioned is prohibited. This Section shall not apply to present and past elective Imperial Officers.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 111. The emblems and jewels are the characteristic insignia of the Oriental nation from which the order emanates. They are the Crescent, Pyramid, Sphinx Head, Panther-bodied Female Sphinx, the Urn, Sun, Moon, Stars, and are used to decorate its Tombs, Banners, Dra-

peries, Costumes, Regalia. Mourning drapery is a combination of the Sun, with rays, the Moon and Stars. The official colors of the Order shall be red, green and yellow.

Sec. 112. CRESCENT. The original and universal Emblematic Jewel is the Crescent, formed of two nails from a tiger's paw, united at their base with a band of gold, and a ring at the base to suspend it as a charm or jewel, and to be hung points downward. The gold band should be decorated with the Sphinx Head on one side, a Pyramid with Urn upon it on the other side; the name of the owner and the date of his receiving the Order engraved upon the sides, and inside the circle "Allah" or God, and the motto of the Order, which is "Robur et Furor." Every Noble of the Mystic Shrine is entitled to wear this jewel. The combining of the emblems of other secret orders with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate, and is prohibited. The combining of Masonic emblems with the Jewel of the Shrine is inappropriate and should not be worn so combined.

Sec. 113. The wearing of the Fez on occasions other than meetings of the Temples or gatherings of Shriners under the authority of some legal body of the Order is ill advised, and Potentates shall prevent such action by their members.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XV.

Cards

Sec. 115. The Imperial Recorder shall, previous to the first day of October of each year, furnish to each subordinate Temple a card, which card shall be substantially in the following form:

"----- Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of -----

This is to certify that Noble ----- is a member
of ----- Temple and declared to be in good
and regular standing during the year -----.

-----,
Signature of Member."

-----,
Recorder.

All Temples shall secure their cards from the Imperial Recorder, who shall charge each Temple the cost of such cards including the printing of the same, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to furnish to the

Imperial Recorder the facsimile signature of such Recorder and copy of the seal of his Temple.
Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XVI.

Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices.

Sec. 118. The Imperial Council emphatically condemns all immoral and vulgar practices or allusions in the initiation of candidates or in the printed notices issued by Temples to members of the Order.

The Potentate or presiding officer for the time being of each Temple shall be held personally responsible for failure immediately to arrest any act of vulgarity or obscenity.

No officer or member of any Temple shall furnish a list of the names of the members of his Temple to any one for the purpose of having the members circularized or solicited for business purposes; nor shall any Temple issue appeals for aid to Nobles not members of said Temple, unless they bear the endorsement of the Imperial Potentate. No Temple shall issue with any official notice of the Temple, or as a part thereof, any announcement or other paid advertisement of a business character; provided, that Temples issuing at regular intervals an official publication, may issue as a part thereof paid advertisements of a business character; and provided further, that any Temple may, in its discretion, furnish to any national Shrine magazine, a roster of the membership of the Temple, if it wishes to do so, for the sole and only purpose of soliciting subscriptions, but the same shall not be mandatory or obligatory on the Temple.

For any violation of this law the Imperial Potentate may suspend the offending officer or officers from office or arrest the work of the offending Temple until the next session of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 119. Complaints or correspondence from individual Nobles on Imperial Council or Temple matters must be addressed in the first instance to the Potentate of the Temple of which the complaining Noble is a member, and through him to the Imperial Potentate, but a member of the Imperial Council may communicate directly with the Imperial Potentate. In case the Potentate of the Temple refuses or neglects to forward the communication as herein

provided, the complainant may transmit the same directly to the Imperial Potentate.

ARTICLE XVII.

Title to Property—Surety Bonds.

Sec. 122. The title to all real estate and property of every kind and character now vested in any other name for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all real estate and other property hereafter acquired for the use of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be vested in Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado corporation.

Sec. 123. Before the execution and acceptance of any contract of surety, guaranty, fidelity, depository or other bonds or indemnities, they shall be submitted to the Imperial Potentate and Chairman of the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee for examination and approval as to form, sufficiency and manner of execution.

Sec. 124. The premium on all bonds required to be given by officers or committees shall be paid by this corporation.
Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XVIII.

Amendments.

Sec. 125. Proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be adopted by a two-thirds ($\frac{2}{3}$ rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a Session of the Imperial Council; provided it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.
Amend. 1955.

Sec. 126. No proposed amendments to the By-Laws may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any

time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration but such modification must be germane to the subject-matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XIX.

Emergency Powers of Board of Directors.

Sec. 127. Whenever the existence of a national emergency renders impracticable the holding of a regular annual meeting or meetings of the Imperial Council as prescribed by the charter and by-laws of the Iowa Corporation, the Board of Directors thereof may order, by resolution, that such annual meeting or meetings be omitted, stating in such resolution the reasons therefor. A separate resolution, with the reasons therefor, shall be passed with respect to each annual meeting so omitted.

During the year or years for which it is necessary so to omit the regular annual meeting, all duties and powers ordinarily exercised by the members of the Imperial Council shall vest in and be exercised by the Board of Directors, whose actions in the circumstances above stated shall be of like force and effect as if done by the members of the Imperial Council at a regular annual meeting.

The powers and duties which may thus be exercised by the Board of Directors shall include, amongst others, the following:

(a) To adopt an annual budget of appropriations in such sums as may be necessary to meet the current expenses of the Imperial Council and of the Iowa Corporation for the ensuing year, and all such sums so budgeted for such expenses are hereby appropriated; provided, however, that no budget shall be adopted by the Board of Directors unless it shall first be approved by the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

(b) To elect all officers of the Imperial line, and of the Corporation, for a period of one year; provided, however, that the office of Imperial Outer Guard shall not be filled by the Board of Directors, but shall remain vacant

until the next regular meeting of the Imperial Council when an election shall be held as provided by Article VI of the By-Laws. In the event the power thus to elect officers is exercised by the Board of Directors for more than one year, an additional office at the end of the Imperial line shall be left vacant for each year that the regular annual meeting is omitted, such offices to be filled by regular election at the next annual meeting.

In addition to the foregoing, the Board of Directors, in the circumstances above stated, shall have and exercise the power to do all things necessary or desirable to carry on the affairs of the Iowa Corporation, and of the Imperial Council, and to properly protect and conserve its property and fraternal interests in all respects.

The Board of Directors shall call a regular annual meeting of the Imperial Council, to be held at a time and place to be designated by said Board, within twelve months after the termination of such national emergency shall be proclaimed by the Federal Government. The emergency powers of said Board hereby created, shall cease and determine upon the expiration of said twelve months period.

CODE

(Iowa Corporation)

(For Government of Temples)

ARTICLE XIX.

Names of Temples.

Sec. 200. Every Temple formed in this jurisdiction shall select an ancient Arabic or Egyptian name, according to the ancient laws of the Order.

ARTICLE XX.

Seal of Temples.

Sec. 201. Every Temple in this jurisdiction shall have a seal, giving the name thereof, an impression of which shall be deposited with the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXI.

Flag of Temple.

Sec. 202. The official Temple Flag of this Order shall be of silk, approximately 5 ft. 2 in. on the fly, 3 ft. 6 in. on the hoist; the colors displayed shall be: Top, red $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist; middle, yellow $\frac{1}{2}$ hoist; bottom, green $\frac{1}{4}$ hoist, and shall be bound with a two and one-half inch yellow silk hand-knotted fringe. The following wording and declaration only shall be displayed: On the red band, the name of the Temple; on the yellow band, the capital letters A. A. O. N. M. S. in connection with the emblematical Jewel suspended from a scimitar; on the green band, the name of the city and state where the Temple is located. There shall be attached to the head of the pike the representation of a star and crescent with the points upward $4\frac{1}{2}$ inches wide by 9 inches high—there shall be attached to this head a $\frac{1}{4}$ inch yellow silk cord 9 feet long with tassels.

The exclusive right to make and sell this flag shall be vested in the Imperial Council, and the Imperial Council shall arrange for the manufacture thereof, and sell the same to the Temples upon their application therefor.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXII.

Charters of Temples

Sec. 203. The authority of a Temple of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine to meet and work is evidenced by a charter or dispensation from the Imperial Council, which shall be exhibited at every session of the Temple. Should the charter be lost or destroyed the Temple shall immediately apply to the Imperial Council for a duplicate. A fee of Twenty-five Dollars (\$25) shall be charged therefor.

ARTICLE XXIII.

Subordinate Temples—How Constituted.

Sec. 204. All subordinate bodies of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine are termed Temples, and shall consist of the following officers:

I.	ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE	<i>Shayk</i>
II.	CHIEF RABBAN	<i>Emeer</i>
III.	ASSISTANT RABBAN	<i>Sahib</i>
IV.	HIGH PRIEST AND PROPHET	<i>Iman</i>
V.	ORIENTAL GUIDE	<i>Ayn</i>
VI.	TREASURER	<i>Chayzin</i>
VII.	RECORDER	<i>Katib</i>
VIII.	FIRST CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Wakil</i>
IX.	SECOND CEREMONIAL MASTER	<i>Alam</i>
X.	DIRECTOR	<i>Malah</i>
XI.	MARSHAL	<i>Amal</i>
XII.	CAPTAIN OF THE GUARD	<i>Rays</i>
XIII.	OUTER GUARD	<i>Hafiz</i>

and as many members as the Temple may admit.

The first seven officers shall be elected annually by ballot and shall constitute the official Divan. The remaining officers shall be appointed by the Illustrious Potentate.

A quorum in a Temple shall consist of seven (7) members entitled to vote therein, one of whom shall be the Illustrious Potentate, Chief Rabban, Assistant Rabban, or a Past Potentate of the Temple.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXIV.

Election of Officers.

Sec. 205. Each Temple shall elect its elective officers

and Representative, or Representatives, by written ballot and a majority vote in each case. Said election shall take place at the regular session held in January of each year. The balloting for the elective officers of the Temple must commence not later than nine o'clock P. M. of the day on which the election is held, and when the hour of nine o'clock arrives all other business shall immediately cease and no other business shall be entertained or transacted until the election of all of said officers is concluded.

Each elective officer except Representatives shall be elected separately by a separate and distinct ballot. The use of a blanket ballot for the election of officers is prohibited. If there is but one Representative to be elected the foregoing rule shall prevail. If the Temple is to elect more than one Representative, all candidates for the office of Representative shall be balloted for on one ballot, and each member voting must vote for the total number of Representatives to be elected, otherwise his ballot cannot be considered as a vote. A majority vote of those present and voting shall be necessary to elect each Representative. If on the first ballot one or more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting, he, or they, shall be declared elected. A ballot shall then be taken in the same manner until all the Representatives are elected. In the event more candidates shall receive a majority vote of those present and voting than the number of Representatives to be elected, then the candidates among those receiving a majority vote of those present and voting, receiving the greatest number of votes, shall be declared elected. Blank ballots are not votes and shall not be considered as such. Candidates for offices, and Representatives, must be placed in nomination on the floor. No ballot for an officer or Representative shall be considered or counted as a vote unless the person named therein shall have been so placed in open nomination on the floor.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 206. The printing, circulating or distribution of resolutions, letters, tickets or other devices, by a Noble or Nobles, suggesting, recommending, opposing or containing the names of proposed candidates for office in the Temple, is hereby prohibited. For any violation of this section the

Imperial Potentate shall suspend the offending Noble, or Nobles, until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, and he may, in his judgment declare the election of such officer or officers void and order a new election.

The Recorders of Temples shall mail a notice of the annual session and election to all members of the Temples at least one week prior to the date of said election, and said notice shall contain this Section.

Sec. 207. The installation of officers shall take place immediately, or at the first succeeding session of the Temple, in accordance with the "Ceremony of Installation" prescribed by the Imperial Council. They shall assume the duties of their respective offices upon such installation.

If a public installation of officers is had, the officers-elect previous thereto must take the oath of office in the body of the Temple, when properly guarded.

Should it be impossible to hold the election as required, or should it appear to the Imperial Potentate proper so to do, the Imperial Potentate may grant a special dispensation changing the date fixed for such annual election and/or the date fixed for any annual session, or any other stated session of any Temple, provided that due and timely notice of such changed date shall be given to each member of the Temple at least seven days prior to the date fixed for such election or meeting.

In the event of the death, resignation or removal from the jurisdiction of the Imperial Council of any officer or representative, or forfeiture through any cause of membership in the Order, a special election may be held without a special dispensation for that purpose, to fill the vacancy, and any vacancy that may occur by virtue of any officer being promoted at such special election, may be filled at such special election. Due notice shall be given to the members of the Temple of such election. In case of vacancy in an appointive office, the same shall be filled by appointment by the Illustrious Potentate of the Temple. No member can be compelled to accept an election or appointment to office. The result of any election or appointment shall forthwith be reported to the Imperial Recorder.

ARTICLE XXV.

Enthronement.

Sec. 208. Previous to the enthronement of a Potentate-elect, the Imperial Council requires his assent to the following ordinances (see also Sec. 32, Article VI, of the By-Laws):

DO YOU SOLEMNLY VOW, UPON YOUR HONOR:

That you will exert your best endeavors to promote the true happiness of your brother Nobles of the Mystic Shrine?

That you will endeavor to promote the general good of the Order and observe the solemnity of the ceremonies with profound respect and reverence?

That you will not acknowledge or have intercourse with any Temple which does not work under constitutional authority as recognized by the Imperial Council?

That you will ever maintain and support the authority of the Imperial Council for North America, and enforce obedience to its By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts?

Do you submit to all these ordinances and promise to observe and practice them faithfully?

Answer:

ARTICLE XXVI.

Duties of Officers.

Sec. 209. ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE: The Illustrious Potentate shall open and preside at all sessions of the Temple; he shall be responsible to the Imperial Council for the government of his Temple. It shall be his duty to require of his Temple at all times due observance of the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations, Edicts and Usages of the Imperial Council and the by-laws of his Temple; that accurate records are kept and just accounts rendered; that regular returns are made to the Imperial Council, and that the annual dues and assessments are promptly paid; and that no fewer than four stated sessions are held annually, of which one shall be held in January. He shall send a copy of each printed notice issued by his Temple to its members, and at the same time mail a copy to the Imperial Potentate and Imperial Recorder. No Potentate of any subordinate Temple shall serve in that office for more than two years.

Sec. 210. CHIEF RABBAN: The Chief Rabban shall preside in the absence of the Illustrious Potentate. In the absence of both Illustrious Potentate and Chief Rabban, the Assistant Rabban shall preside. In the absence of all three of said officers a Past Potentate of the Temple shall preside.

Sec. 211. The remaining officers are to perform such duties as are appropriate to their several stations, or as may be assigned them by the Illustrious Potentate, or by the Temple.

Sec. 213. Special sessions of a Temple may be called by the Illustrious Potentate at any time, due notice thereof being given to each member stating the business to be considered, and no other business than that specified in the call or summons shall be transacted.

Temples may hold stated sessions, also ceremonial sessions, at any time on the call of the Potentate, without applying for a special dispensation, provided due and timely notice is given to all members of the Temple, and provided further, that not less than one stated session shall be held during each calendar quarter-annual period.

No Temple shall hold a session for business or ceremonial on the Sabbath day, commonly known as Sunday. *Amend.* 1958.

ARTICLE XXVII.

Jurisdiction of Temples, Candidates, Members, Working Code, Etc.

Sec. 218. Each Temple, subject to the Articles of Incorporation, By-Laws, Code, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council, whether acting under dispensation or charter, is sovereign in its own territorial jurisdiction in all matters pertaining to the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 219. The territorial jurisdiction of subordinate Temples extends in all directions to one-half the distance, by direct line between itself and the nearest Temple; provided that in no case can it extend beyond the limits of the state, territory or district in which it is located, except by agreement between Temples affected only; provided also that Temples occupying the same state or territory may

agree upon concurrent jurisdiction within, or an equitable division of, their territory, should they so desire; provided, that every Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city and county in which the Temple is located, except that a second Temple may exist in the same county in any city not having a Temple having a population of not less than 200,000 as determined by the official statement of the State Chamber of Commerce, or an equally responsible state or district authority for the current year; provided that the Imperial Council may declare concurrent jurisdiction or an equitable division of territory between all Temples in states where more than one Temple exists, should it appear for the best interests of the Order to do so.

Sec. 220. TEMPLE MUST PROCURE WAIVER, WHEN. A Temple shall not act upon a petition for initiation of any one residing within the exclusive jurisdiction of another Temple, without first obtaining permission of such Temple. It shall be competent in such cases for the Temple to waive its jurisdiction and permit another Temple to confer the Order upon one residing within its jurisdiction; provided, that where the fee of the Temple granting a waiver is greater than the fee of the Temple requesting the waiver, the candidate shall pay to the Temple which asks for the waiver a fee equivalent to the fee he would have been required to pay had he petitioned the Temple in whose jurisdiction he resides and which grants the waiver. The Temple which asks for the waiver shall then remit the difference in fee to the Imperial Recorder and that amount shall go into a fund for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No Potentate, however, shall have the power in himself to grant such waiver, but it shall be given only by authority and under the seal of the Temple so granting it. A Temple cannot grant a blanket waiver. Temples having concurrent jurisdiction must notify each other of the names and addresses of all candidates rejected, or to whom objections have been made, residing in the territory over which their jurisdiction is concurrent.

The Imperial Potentate may, at his discretion, suspend the work of any Temple, or discipline any individual Noble belonging to any Temple violating the provisions of this Section, until the next meeting of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 221. WHEN REQUEST TO CONFER ORDER MAY BE MADE. A candidate having been elected in a Temple, that Temple may request, under seal, another Temple to confer the Order upon the candidate as a favor to the requesting Temple. The Temple conferring the Order shall certify the same, under seal, to the Temple in which the candidate was elected. The Temple which elected the candidate shall enter this official communication upon its record, place his name upon its membership list, and he shall then become a member of that Temple.

Sec. 222. PLACE OF MAKING APPLICATION. No applicant actually resident within a Temple jurisdiction can apply elsewhere for the Order without the consent of the Temple. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, the consent of each shall be necessary to enable an applicant of that jurisdiction to be created a Noble in a Temple in any other jurisdiction. A Temple having received a petition from one possessing the necessary qualifications and having regularly elected the candidate, retains jurisdiction over him until initiation, no matter whether said candidate subsequently removes from its jurisdiction or not. Provided, however, that such candidate must present himself for initiation within one year after having been so elected, otherwise his petition and election shall be void.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 223. TEMPLES MAY HOLD MEETINGS, WHEN. Except as hereinafter provided, Temples may open, elect candidates, and confer the Order at any place within their jurisdiction, notice being given of such intent, but no other business can be transacted at such session. Where two or more Temples hold concurrent jurisdiction over territory, all ceremonial sessions must be held at the city or town in which the Temple is permanently located; but the Imperial Potentate, upon request of any Temple, accompanied by a waiver of jurisdiction from the Temple, or Temples, having concurrent jurisdiction, may grant a special dispensation to hold a ceremonial session at any place requested in said concurrent jurisdiction.

A Temple may hold a ceremonial session in states, territories or countries where no Temple exists, providing it obtains a special dispensation from the Imperial Potentate.

Sec. 224. SHRINE ORGANIZATIONS, CLUBS. No organization of Shriners of any kind, meeting as such, using any of the emblems of the Order or having a title or titles indicating it to be an organization of Shriners, shall be organized in the jurisdiction of any Temple, except with the official sanction and under control of the Potentate of the Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized, and all Nobles, whether belonging to said Temple or not, shall be amenable to the by-laws and regulations of said Temple; also, no such organization shall adopt by-laws without their first having been assented to by the Potentate of said Temple, and no such club or organization shall be permitted to incorporate under the laws of any of the several States, Countries, or any subdivision thereof. Any such organizations so incorporating shall be subject to disciplinary action of the Potentate under whose jurisdiction the organization is functioning and shall be subject to such further disciplinary measures as the Imperial Council shall deem meet and proper. Any such Shrine club or organization, however, may organize separately from the fraternal club or organization itself, a non-profit corporation, for the sole purpose of holding title to real property and personal property other than cash and securities owned by said club or organization. The Trustees or other managing officers of said corporation shall be members in good standing of said club or other organization, and by accepting office in such corporation shall nevertheless remain subject to the by-laws of the Temple in whose jurisdiction said corporation is organized, and to the orders of the Potentate of said Temple as to the conduct of said corporation. The Potentate may forthwith remove from office in said corporation any such trustee or other managing officer for disobedience of said orders, or for any violation of Temple by-laws, with respect to the conduct of the affairs of said corporation. If any such organization is proposed to be formed in territory over which two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, it must have the consent, as provided for above, of the Potentates of the two nearest Temples to its proposed location, and shall be under the control of the Potentate of the nearest of these two Temples, provided, however, that no independent association of Shriners formed for the purpose of providing relief or benefit funds for the widows or families of deceased members shall be

under the control of the Potentate or Temple in whose jurisdiction it is organized or elsewhere; and provided further that in all cases where a change is made in jurisdictional lines of any Temple, so that two or more Temples have concurrent jurisdiction, jurisdiction over any such existing organization shall be in that one of the said two or more Temples under whose authority the organization was created, unless otherwise agreed by the Temples involved, except that if none of said Temples created said existing organization then the customary provisions required by this section shall apply; and provided further that where no concurrent jurisdiction exists, the jurisdiction over any Shrine Club must be in the Temple having jurisdiction over the territory where the Shrine Club is located.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 225. PATROLS, BANDS AND OTHER UNITS. The Patrol, Band and all other units, are parts of the working corps of the Temple, and under the control and authority of the Potentate and such working corps must be composed wholly of Shriners in good standing in some Temple of the Order. No Temple shall set aside or appropriate any portion of the fees collected for initiations or affiliations or annual dues or assessments of the Temple to and for the exclusive use of any such units, or any subordinate club or organization in the Temple.

Sec. 226. FEMALE PATROLS, ETC., PROHIBITED. No Temple shall organize a female patrol, or any uniformed body of women, and introduce the same into the Temple at a ceremonial session, or permit such organization to parade, drill, or appear in public, under the auspices of the Temple, or by its authority.

Sec. 227. PARADES, PERSONS PROHIBITED IN. In the parade of Temples of the Order at annual sessions of the Imperial Council, or in parades given under the auspices of subordinate Temples of the Order, no one shall be permitted to participate but members of the Order, uniformed bodies, and male servants accompanying Temples. No females or impersonators of females shall be permitted to participate in parades.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 228. **TEMPLES MAY NOT SPONSOR CERTAIN ORGANIZATIONS.** No Temple shall organize or sponsor any body of women, or men and women, purporting to be an Order connected with the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, composed of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine and female relatives of such, and making such relationship the prerequisite for membership in such body. The Imperial Potentate shall arrest the charter of any Temple violating this section.

Sec. 229. **STREET PARADES. COSTUMES.** The appearance in street parades of novices or Nobles in costume, dress or other attire calculated to bring reproach upon the Order is prohibited.

Sec. 230. The uniformed organizations of any Temple may appear on the street or in any public place only with the expressed approval, previously given, of the Potentate holding control over such organization.

Such appearance shall be under the auspices of the Temple with which such organization is identified, and shall not be in any place in which such Temple has not jurisdiction except with the consent of the Potentate of the Temple having jurisdiction. Under no circumstances shall the members thereof receive any reward or compensation for such appearance or participation.

Sec. 231. **UNLAWFUL GAMBLING, PROHIBITED.** It shall be unlawful for any Temple or any organization connected therewith, or under its control, or any group of its members, or any member acting for or on behalf of the Temple, to promote or take part in any engagement or enterprise prohibited by the law of the land.

Sec. 232. **USE OF THE WORD NOBLE, ETC., AS ADVERTISING PROHIBITED.** The use of the word "Noble", "Shriner", or any variation thereof, or any term, sign or symbol of the Order, for commercial or other business enterprises is prohibited. Any Noble violating this section may be suspended or expelled from the Order. Should the Temple of which the offender is a member neglect to take action, the Imperial Potentate may suspend such offender until the next regular session of the Imperial Council, at which session the suspension may be made permanent. Any Temple neglecting to take action in such a case

is subject to having its charter arrested by the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that this section shall not apply to those who are regularly engaged in dealing in standard Shrine supplies, uniforms, regalia and emblems.

Sec. 233. No subordinate Temple or Noble of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America shall solicit funds or accept real estate, money, securities or other property for purposes connected with the building or launching or maintenance or operation of hospitals for crippled children or similar projects without first obtaining permission of the Imperial Potentate. Provided, however, that nothing herein contained shall affect existing projects now supported and operated by subordinate Temples.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 234. Any Temple now incorporated pursuant to a state statute which authorizes the formation of a fraternal corporation, not for profit, deriving its rights and powers from a Grand or Imperial body, may continue its corporate existence so long as its charter or by-laws contain provisions that said corporation (1) yields obedience to the laws, code and authority of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., and to the edicts of the Imperial Potentate; and (2) that said corporation exists solely as a non-profit corporation having no other purpose than that of acquiring, owning, selling or otherwise disposing of, and mortgaging real estate, and the erection, maintenance and operation of buildings thereon, for its own use and not for profit.

Adpt. 1951.

ARTICLE XXVIII.

Dispensations for New Temples

Sec. 235. No dispensation for a new Temple shall be granted except by action of the Imperial Council, and then only upon the filing of a petition which shall have been signed by at least one thousand (1,000) Nobles of the Mystic Shrine whose dues are paid in full at the time of the signing of his name to said petition and who is in good standing, residing in the proposed territory of the proposed Temple. No such dispensation shall be granted in the event of the membership of any Temple in the same jurisdiction, or the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, being reduced to less than three thousand (3,000) members by

the withdrawal of the petitioners for the dispensation. The Imperial Council may, however, grant a dispensation for a Temple in the capital city of Canada or in unoccupied territory without regard to the last stated restriction.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1962.

Sec. 236. The petitioners must give satisfactory evidence of good standing in the Order, and that they have the ability to procure a suitable place of meeting, together with an agreement to procure proper furniture and paraphernalia for the use of the new Temple.

Sec. 237. The application for dispensation shall be in the prescribed form furnished by the Imperial Recorder, which must have printed therein in red ink Section 240 of this Article, and shall be in duplicate, one copy for the Imperial Recorder, and the other kept by the petitioners for reference.

Said application as filed, will bear the date of issue by the Imperial Recorder and will be void after the passage of twenty-four months from said date, unless specifically extended by appropriate action of the Imperial Council.

Every name on the application must be the actual signature of the petitioner, and when once signed the name cannot be withdrawn from the application except upon the voluntary written request of the petitioner and which shall be for none other reason than that his signature has been obtained by false representations, and the said written authority for such withdrawal showing the reasons therefor shall be attached to the application for the dispensation when presented to the Imperial Council, otherwise the original signature must stand.

If, after the application for a dispensation has been delivered to the Imperial Recorder, in accordance with the next paragraph of this section, a signer of the application desires to withdraw his name, he must send his voluntary request in writing stating the reasons therefor direct to the Imperial Recorder, who shall erase the name from the application, if the reasons be as provided in this section, and shall attach the authority for such erasure to the application before presenting it to the Imperial Council, and shall furnish such list of withdrawing members to the petitioners organizing the proposed new Temple.

The application must be filed with the Imperial Recorder at least ninety (90) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council, and notice of such application must be published in the official call for the Imperial Council Session. Unless such application is filed and published as herein provided, it must lie over until the next regular session of the Imperial Council. Supplemental lists of names may be added to such applications for dispensation and to all applications now on file with the Imperial Recorder, providing they are filed with the Imperial Recorder at least sixty (60) days prior to the annual session of the Imperial Council.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1957.

Sec. 238. When the application for a dispensation is received by the Imperial Recorder he shall notify the Temple nearest the site of the proposed new Temple, in the same jurisdiction, if any, or, if the proposed Temple is to be established in unoccupied territory, then the nearest Temple in another jurisdiction, at least thirty (30) days prior to the meeting of the Imperial Council, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such dispensation, may be presented to the Imperial Council.

Every report of the Committee on Dispensations and Charters which recommends the granting of a dispensation for a new Temple shall contain a specific designation of the territorial jurisdiction of said new Temple, which jurisdiction shall be determined by the Committee on Dispensations and Charters and the Committee on Jurisdictional Lines, acting jointly, after affording all affected Temples an opportunity to be heard on said matter at a joint meeting of said Committees. This provision shall apply to all pending and future petitions for dispensations.

Amend. 1951.

Sec. 239. If a dispensation is granted, the members of such Temple under dispensation shall be liable for dues for the fractional part of the year remaining after the date of such dispensation, but the Temple shall be liable in full to the Imperial Council for the per capita tax and assessments on new members created. (See Art. XI, Sec. 91, By-Laws.)

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 240. A Noble signing an application for a dispensation becomes a member of the Temple under dispensation on the date such dispensation is granted, and shall be amenable only to it thereafter for dues and assessments; provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the granting of the dispensation may retain the dues and assessments already received from such member for the current year.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 241. After a dispensation has been refused, or after a dispensation has been granted and a charter is later refused, all Nobles who signed the application are thereby restored to membership in the Temples of which they were members prior to the granting of the dispensation, and all members of said Temple created therein become members of the Order at large, subject to the authority of the Imperial Council, and are entitled to a certificate to that effect from the Imperial Recorder, which certificate has the force of a demit for the purpose of affiliation.

Amend. 1953

Sec. 242. A Temple under dispensation has a legal existence and a legal jurisdiction, and, whether it works or not, such jurisdiction cannot be interfered with except by action of the Imperial Council. Such a Temple, however, cannot adopt by-laws until a charter has been granted and the Temple regularly constituted in accordance with the laws of the Imperial Council; but it shall in the meantime be governed by the By-Laws, Regulations, Code and Edicts of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 243. A Temple under dispensation has no power to elect officers, but must retain its provisional officers until a charter has been granted to it.

The provisional Potentate of a Temple under dispensation is not entitled to the rank of Past Potentate, nor is the Temple entitled to representation in the Imperial Council.

Sec. 244. No charter shall be granted to any Temple until it has been under dispensation for a period of at least the time elapsing between two regular sessions of the Imperial Council, and not then until it has provided itself with a proper place of meeting and the necessary paraphernalia

for conferring the Order, and has at least One thousand two hundred fifty (1,250) Nobles in good standing on its roll of membership.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 245. When a charter is granted, the members of the new Temple must hold an election of officers as soon thereafter as possible, in order that the elected officers may be installed at the same time the Temple is constituted.

Sec. 246. When a dispensation for a new Temple shall have been refused by the Imperial Council, no further application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXIX.

Membership in Temples.

Sec. 251. One applying for the Order shall be an actual resident for at least six (6) months in the jurisdiction of the Temple to which he applies. Actual residence is defined to mean the place where the applicant in good faith makes his home; any Temple of the Order may, however, receive and act upon the petition of one who is a resident of a country, territory or state wherein no Temple of the Order exists. Provided, however, any commissioned, non-commissioned or warrant officer, or enlisted soldier, sailor or marine of the Army, Navy or Air Corps or other branch of the armed forces of the United States, the Dominion of Canada or Mexico, may petition any subordinate Temple of the Order within whose jurisdiction he may at the time be stationed without reference to his actual or legal place of residence, and may thereupon, after election as provided in Section 252, be initiated by and become a member of such Temple. Membership may be terminated by voluntary demission upon payment of all indebtedness to the Temple or by expulsion or suspension in the manner provided in the By-Laws and Code.

Sec. 252. If, upon the balloting for a candidate, subsequent to a favorable report, three black balls shall appear, another ballot shall immediately be had, but no more. Upon the appearance of three black balls a second time the candidate shall be declared rejected and disqualified to make a second application for thirteen (13) weeks. A written

objection, signed by at least three (3) members of the Temple in good standing, presented to the Potentate, shall have the same effect as an adverse ballot.

In Temples where written notice of all candidates' application has been advertised and mailed to the members not fewer than eight (8) days before the date and time set for the balloting upon such applications, no written objection can be accepted by the Potentate or the Recorder unless received at least forty-eight (48) hours before the time specified in the Ceremonial notice for balloting. After the balloting has been duly and regularly made and the candidates duly declared elected and so notified, no objection made thereafter with respect to such candidates shall be considered unless so ordered by vote of the Temple.

Amend. 1953.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 253. A Noble can hold active membership in, but one Temple. In order to retain membership in a Temple a Noble must be in good standing in one or the other of the two prerequisite Masonic bodies—a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or a Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite. Where a Noble holds membership in both of these prerequisite bodies, so long as he is in good standing in one of these bodies his membership in the Temple is not affected by any action of the other prerequisite body in depriving him of membership in that body.

In case a Noble holds membership in only one of the prerequisite bodies and for any cause is suspended or expelled by that body, he stands suspended or expelled, as the case may be, in his Temple until restored to good standing by the prerequisite body suspending or expelling him, when he shall be restored to good standing in his Temple without vote of the Temple. He shall not be charged with dues to the Temple during the period of his suspension. The acquirement of the other prerequisite subsequent to his suspension or expulsion does not restore him to good standing in the Temple, but he may be restored by vote of the Temple. Provided, however, if a Noble is suspended or expelled by a prerequisite body for any reason except in the case of suspension for nonpayment of dues, such suspension or expulsion shall become effective in his Temple when

such suspension or expulsion has become final in the prerequisite body.

When a Temple learns in an official manner or has reasonable cause to believe that one of its members, by reason of his non-affiliation for six months or more, is not in good standing in at least one of the prerequisite Masonic bodies, it shall notify the member so charged that he must appear before the Temple, or give evidence to the Temple, at its first stated session thereafter, and show cause why he should not be suspended. Should he fail to do so he shall be declared suspended from all his rights and benefits of membership in the Temple until he removes the cause of his suspension.

Amend. 1955.

Sec. 254. A Demit is a certificate that at the time of granting such demit the Noble named therein was in good standing, and of good repute, and recommended as such to other Temples.

A Temple cannot withhold a demit from a Noble applying for same, provided he is free from charges and indebtedness to the Temple. No demit can be granted to a Noble accused of violation of the Laws of the Order, pending his trial. A Temple may issue a duplicate demit to a Noble, but must satisfy itself that the Noble asking for it is still in good repute.

A demit may be issued by the Potentate and Recorder of the Temple between regular sessions of the Temple, if deemed necessary. A record of a demit so issued must be made, and reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session.

A demit, when granted, shall become effective for all purposes, as of the date of the filing of the application therefor with the Recorder of the Temple, which said application shall be in writing.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 255. A Noble of the Mystic Shrine holding a demit from a Temple may only affiliate with a Temple within the jurisdiction of which he is and for at least six months has been an actual resident.

Any Noble residing within concurrent jurisdiction and holding membership in a Temple in such jurisdiction cannot demit and affiliate with another Temple in the same

jurisdiction, without a vote of the Temple granting such demit, provided that this section shall not apply to any Noble holding a demit as of date prior to June 1, 1934, if all Temples holding concurrent jurisdiction charge the same dues and/or assessments.

A Noble holding a demit and who is desirous of re-affiliating with the Temple that issued the demit, may be restored to membership without a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reaffiliation is made, with the original demit attached to the application, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such demitted member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reaffiliation shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. This shall not apply where demit is placed in a Temple other than the one issuing same, in which latter case the provisions of Section 252 of the Code of the Iowa Corporation shall apply.

Sec. 256. A member may be suspended for non-payment of dues only by a majority vote of the members present at any regular session, provided notice by first class mail to the last known address has been given to the delinquent member that he is in arrears, and an opportunity afforded him to be present, and any delinquent Noble desiring to appear before the Temple pursuant to any such notice shall be entitled to admission into the Temple for such purpose only and regardless of the fact that he is in arrears. A member suspended for non-payment of dues or assessments may be reinstated without a vote of the Temple upon such terms as may be authorized by a vote of the Temple, provided written application for reinstatement is made, such application to be accompanied by written evidence that such suspended member is in good standing in his prerequisite body, and provided that such reinstatement shall be reported to the Temple at its next succeeding regular session and recorded in the minutes. No Temple shall carry a member on the books who is more than two years in arrears without taking some action thereon.

Amend. 1952.

Sec. 257. A Temple may levy an assessment upon the members thereof, for purposes general to the membership, at a regular session of the Temple, after due notice to all

the members, which said notice shall state the amount of said proposed assessment, and the date upon which action shall be taken thereon. To be valid such assessment must receive a two-thirds vote of those present and voting, and must be approved by the Imperial Council in a manner similar to the approval of amendments to the By-Laws of a Temple. When so passed by the Temple and approved by the Imperial Council the assessment shall be binding on each member of the Temple as of the date of passage of the resolution levying the assessment and shall be paid as dues are paid. No card shall be issued to a member if his assessment or any installment thereof is in arrears. No card shall be issued to a member if any voluntary obligation due from him to his Temple, or any installment thereof, is in arrears. No demit shall be issued to a member until his assessment or financial obligation shall be paid in full.

Sec. 258. A Past Potentate who shall become a charter member of a new Temple shall be entitled to be classified as a Past Potentate of the new Temple.

Sec. 259. When an application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines of any Temple or Temples is proposed, the application shall be filed at least sixty days before the Annual Session of the Imperial Council with the Imperial Recorder.

The Imperial Recorder shall notify the Temple or Temples affected by said proposed establishment or change of lines, giving full information in regard to the application, in order that objections to the granting of such proposed change may be presented to the Imperial Council.
Amend. 1961.

Sec. 260. When the application for the establishment or change of jurisdictional lines is refused by the Imperial Council, no further application or renewal application therefor shall be made until the third annual Imperial Council Session thereafter.
Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXX.

Discipline—Trial Procedure.

Sec. 262. A Noble shall be subject to discipline by the Temple of which he is a member, or by the Temple within

whose jurisdiction the Noble resides, for conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Sec. 267. Proceedings for the discipline of any Noble shall be as follows:

(a) Any Noble complaining against another Noble of conduct unbecoming a Noble of the Mystic Shrine shall state the nature and character thereof in writing, sign such complaint and deliver to the Potentate of the Temple.

(b) Upon receipt of any such complaint it shall be the duty of the Potentate to appoint a grievance committee of five (5) members of the Temple, preference being given to Past Potentates, whose duty it shall be to thoroughly investigate the complaint, and if in the judgment of the majority of said committee, they shall find probable cause for believing that an offense has been committed, it shall be the duty of such committee to so report to the Illustrious Potentate.

(c) Immediately upon the receipt of such report from the grievance committee, it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to refer the matter to the Assistant Rabban, or, if he be disqualified from acting, to any other Noble of the Temple designated by the Illustrious Potentate, and it shall be the duty of said Assistant Rabban, or of the Noble so designated, to cause formal written charges to be preferred in the name of the Temple against such offending Noble, which charges shall, in plain and concise language, apprise the offending Noble of the charge, or charges, and signed by the Assistant Rabban, or other Noble designated by the Potentate, which charges when so prepared shall be filed with the Recorder of the Temple.

(d) Immediately upon the filing of such charges it shall be the duty of the Illustrious Potentate to appoint a trial committee of nine (9) Nobles of the Temple in good standing, and to designate a date for the hearing of such charges before such committee, which shall be not less than fifteen (15), nor more than twenty (20), days from the date of the selection of said trial committee.

(e) It shall be the duty of the Recorder of the Temple to cause a certified copy of the charges, together with a notice apprising the accused of the time and place of the trial, to be served upon the accused Noble, which service shall be in person by some Noble of the Order in good

standing, or by registered mail, addressed to the last known address of the accused Noble. The affidavit of the Noble making service, or of the Recorder, of the mailing by registered mail, shall be prima facie evidence of the service of the notice and charges upon the accused Noble.

(f) It shall be the duty of the Assistant Rabban or the Noble designated by the Illustrious Potentate, in the name of the Temple, to prosecute such charges, and the Temple may have the assistance of counsel in the presentation of such charges, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing. The accused shall also have the right of counsel, provided such counsel shall be a Noble of the Order in good standing.

(g) The accused may, five days previous to the time set for the hearing, file written answer to the charges.

(h) Upon the date set for hearing, the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall excuse two (2) of the committee so chosen by the Potentate, and the accused shall have the right to excuse two (2) of said committee, leaving a trial committee of five (5). If the accused or the Noble prosecuting on behalf of the Temple shall fail or refuse to exercise his challenge as above, then the trial committee of five (5) shall be chosen by lot. This committee shall hear the evidence adduced on behalf of the Temple and the accused, and the arguments of counsel, and said committee shall then proceed with its deliberations, and shall ascertain the guilt or innocence of the accused. If the committee shall find the accused guilty, it shall then proceed to fix the punishment, which may be either expulsion, suspension for an indefinite period, or suspension for a definite period. It shall require a majority vote of the committee upon the question of guilt and upon the fixing of the punishment.

(i) After such committee has concluded, it shall make a report of its findings to the Illustrious Potentate in writing, and at the next regular session of the Temple after the trial such report shall be read to the Temple, and the Illustrious Potentate shall thereupon pronounce judgment upon such report, and the judgment shall date from the time of the pronouncement of judgment by the Illustrious Potentate, and shall, from that date, be final, unless the same shall be reversed or modified on an appeal therefrom to the Imperial Council.

(j) Either the Temple or the accused shall have the right, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from any judgment rendered as provided in this Code; and provided, further, that the Noble making the complaint shall be entitled, within thirty (30) days, to appeal to the Imperial Council from the decision of the Grievance Committee finding no probable cause, by filing notice of the appeal with the Imperial Recorder within such thirty (30) days and shall also, at least thirty (30) days prior to the next annual session of the Imperial Council, file a complete transcript of the proceedings, and the Imperial Recorder shall thereupon transmit all the papers pertaining to such appeal to the Chairman of the Grievance Committee.

(k) If an appeal shall be taken the party appealing shall pay all the costs and expenses of the transcript of the evidence, unless in the judgment of the Illustrious Potentate the party appealing is unable to pay such expenses, in which event the Temple shall pay the same.

(l) Any Noble indefinitely suspended or expelled may be reinstated in the following manner: He shall present an application for reinstatement, which shall be read at a regular meeting and laid over until the next regular meeting, and notice shall be sent to the entire Nobility of such application. At the next regular session after the presentation of such application, the members having been notified, the following question shall be put: "Shall the Noble be reinstated?" If two-thirds of the members present shall vote for his reinstatement, he shall be declared reinstated. If a less number than two-thirds vote for reinstatement, he shall stand suspended or expelled, and shall not be permitted again to petition for a period of one year thereafter; and provided, further, that if the member shall have been expelled or suspended indefinitely, he shall not be permitted to petition for reinstatement until after the expiration of one year from the date of judgment of expulsion or suspension.

(m) No member of the Grievance Committee and no member of the trial committee shall be of kin of the Noble filing charges in the first instance, nor a witness, nor in any way interested in the controversy; and if a member of either committee shall be disqualified, it shall be the duty

of the Illustrious Potentate to fill such committee or committees with disinterested Nobles.

(n) Any Noble refusing to serve upon such committee (except he be disqualified under the provisions of paragraph "m"), or excused by the Illustrious Potentate, shall be subject to discipline.

(o) In the event the Illustrious Potentate shall be disqualified, either under paragraph "m", or for good cause shall disqualify himself, the Chief Rabban shall act in his stead in the appointment of the committee herein provided.

(p) Any Noble of the Temple shall be permitted to attend the trial before the trial committee, but the deliberations of said committee upon guilt or innocence, and fixing punishment, shall be secret.

(q) The trial committee shall select one of its number as Chairman, who shall administer the oath to all witnesses who are Nobles upon their honor as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, and all witnesses not members of the Order shall be sworn by any officer qualified to administer oaths.

(r) The report of the trial committee shall be signed by the entire committee.

(s) The testimony of all witnesses shall be taken by a competent stenographer, so that the same may be preserved.

(t) Either the Temple or the accused may take depositions of witnesses who cannot attend the trial, provided reasonable notice of the time and place of the taking thereof be given the opposite party.

(u) Both the Temple and the accused shall have the right to summon witnesses, and disobedience of a summons shall subject the offending Noble to discipline.

Amend. 1961.

ARTICLE XXXI.

Temple By-Laws.

Sec. 272. A Temple may adopt by-laws and amendments to existing by-laws, provided they are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council. Proposed by-laws or amendments shall be presented to and ratified by the Temple at a regular or special session called for that purpose, after due notice to every member of the Temple. Upon the adoption of by-laws or amendments, three (3) copies thereof, together with a certificate of their ratifica-

tion, signed by the Potentate, attested by the Recorder, with the Seal of the Temple affixed thereto, shall be forwarded to the Imperial Recorder, who shall forthwith send the same to the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws. If said committee approve such by-laws or amendments they shall be so endorsed, one copy retained by the Committee and two copies sent to the Imperial Potentate for his approval, and if so approved by him, such by-laws or amendments shall at once become effective. Upon such approval the Imperial Potentate shall forward the same to the Imperial Recorder, who shall retain one copy for the records of the Imperial Council, and forward the other copy to the Temple.

Sec. 273. Where approval of amendments to existing by-laws is asked, a copy of the by-laws proposed to be amended must accompany the amendment. All proposed by-laws and amendments must be in the office of the Imperial Recorder at least thirty (30) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council.

Sec. 274. At each session of the Imperial Council the Imperial Recorder shall present a list of all new or amended by-laws which have been approved by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws and confirmed by the Imperial Potentate during the recess of the Imperial Council. The Imperial Recorder shall also submit a list of any by-laws or amendments which have been rejected by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, giving their reasons for such rejection. Any Temple dissatisfied with the decision of the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws or the Imperial Potentate, in the matter of its by-laws or amendments thereto, has the right to appeal to the Imperial Council, and the decision of that body shall be final.

Sec. 275. When a change is authorized by the Imperial Council affecting the laws, and such change affects the by-laws of any Temple, the by-laws of the Temple so affected are, *ipso facto*, changed to conform with those of the Imperial Council, and it shall be the duty of every Temple to at once make such changes in its by-laws upon receiving the printed copy of the proceedings of the Imperial Council from the Imperial Recorder, and thereupon the Recorder of the Temple shall send to the Imperial Recorder

a properly certified copy showing that such change has been made, and in such case it shall not be necessary to send copies to the Imperial Potentate and the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws for approval and confirmation.

Sec. 276. All Temples not having by-laws of their own shall work under the laws of the Imperial Council, but it is recommended that all Temples should adopt by-laws for their government.

Sec. 277. All Temples shall provide by by-law or resolution for at least four stated sessions to be held during the year, and the time of such sessions shall be fixed by said by-law or resolution. One of said stated sessions shall be held in January of each year.

ARTICLE XXXII.

Visitors to Temples.

Sec. 281. A Noble shall not be admitted to his own or any other Temple of the Order, unless he exhibits to the Temple to which he desires admittance a Shrine Card for the then current year, printed and issued as provided by Section 115, except as provided in Section 256 of the Imperial Code.

ARTICLE XXXIII.

Honorary Members.

Sec. 282. Honorary membership may be conferred by subordinate Temples upon any member of the Order, as a compliment, by a majority vote, but such membership confers no rights or privileges. The issuing of yearly membership cards to honorary members is prohibited.

ARTICLE XXXIV.

Annual Returns.

Sec. 285. A fiscal year for all Temples is hereby created, beginning January 1st and ending December 31st of each year, and it shall be the duty of the Recorder of each Temple to arrange his books and accounts so as to conform with such fiscal year. It shall also be the duty of such Recorder, at the annual session of his Temple following the end of the fiscal year, to render a complete report of the

finances, investments, membership and other matters of interest in which his office is concerned.

Sec. 286. Every subordinate Temple shall, on or before the 31st day of January in each year, transmit to the Imperial Recorder, in such form as shall be furnished, its annual returns, and the dues to the Imperial Council shall be remitted as provided in Section 102 of Article XII of the By-Laws.

Sec. 287. The initiation fee of Two and 50/100 Dollars (\$2.50) for every initiate shall be paid in accordance with Sec. 101, Art. XII, of the By-Laws.

Sec. 288. Any Temple neglecting or refusing to make the required remittances as provided in Sections 95 and 102, shall be notified thereof, and if, after thirty (30) days' notice, it fails fully to comply therewith, it shall be suspended by the Imperial Potentate, except that by and with the advice and consent of the Chairman of the Finance Committee the time may be extended.

ARTICLE XXXV.

Temple Headquarters and Hospitality at Imperial Council Sessions.

Sec. 291. Temples of the Order may maintain headquarters during the annual sessions of the Imperial Council, for the purpose of dispensing Shrine hospitality and the promotion of good fellowship. The use of Temple badges as gifts, or for exchange purposes, is permitted. The indiscriminate distribution, in large quantities, of all kinds of souvenirs, to every one that calls at Temple headquarters, should not be made. All courtesies shown in Temple headquarters should be limited to Nobles of the Order and ladies accompanying them.

No distribution of souvenirs or gifts of any kind shall be made by Temples or representatives to the members of the Imperial Council while that body is holding its session.

Each Potentate and each Representative should see that no abuse of any kind is permitted in Temple headquarters, that tends to discredit the Shrine, or its avowed principles and objects.

ARTICLE XXXVI.

*Territorial Jurisdiction as Fixed by Imperial Council
and by Agreement of Temples.*

Temples in Alabama

ABBA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Sumter, Greene, Hale, Perry, Marengo, Choctaw, Clarke, Wilcox, Monroe, Conecuh, Escambia, Baldwin, Washington, and Mobile, in the State of Alabama.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alcazar Temple in the County of Dallas in the State of Alabama.

ALCAZAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Cleburne, Randolph, Clay; all that part of Shelby County which lies south of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County; excluding Calera; all that part of Talladega County which lies south of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where the L. & N. Railroad intersects the west line of Talladega County and continuing in an easterly course along the line of said railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County; Bibb, Chilton, Coosa, Tallapoosa, Chambers, Kee, Macon, Elmore, Autauga, Lowndes, Butler, Covington, Crenshaw, Coffee, Geneva, Pike, Bullock, Barbour, Dale, Henry, Houston, Russell, and Montgomery.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Abba Temple in the County of Dallas.

ZAMORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties, namely: Lauderdale, Limestone, Madison, Jackson, DeKalb, Marshall, Morgan, Lawrence, Colbert, Franklin, Marion, Winston, Cullman, Blount, Etowah, Cherokee, Calhoun, St. Clair, Walker, Fayette, Lamar, Pickens, Tuscaloosa, and all that part of Shelby County which lies north of a line commencing at the point where the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railway intersects the east boundary of Shelby County; thence westwardly along the line of said

railroad to Calera, and thence due west to the west boundary of Shelby County, including Calera; all that part of Talladega County lying north of the Mineral Branch of the L. & N. Railroad, commencing where said railroad intercepts the west line of Talladega County; thence in an easterly course along the line of that railroad until it reaches Sylacauga; thence in a due easterly course to the east line of Talladega County, excepting the town of Sylacauga, which is to be in the jurisdiction of Alcazar Temple; and Jefferson County.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to Concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

Temples in Arkansas

SAHARA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the following named counties in Arkansas, viz: Clay, Craighead, Greene, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard, the remainder of the State to be the exclusive jurisdiction of Scimitar Temple.

SCIMITAR TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Arkansas except the following, viz: Clay, Greene, Craighead, Mississippi, Poinsett, Cross, Crittenden, St. Francis, Monroe, Lee, Prairie, Garland, Grant, Jefferson, Arkansas, Phillips, Dallas, Cleveland, Lincoln, Desha, Ouachita, Calhoun, Bradley, Drew, Chicot, Ashley, Miller, Baxter, Van Buren, Fulton, Newton, Madison, Marion and Izard Counties.

Temples in Arizona

EL ZARIBAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the State of Arizona.

Temples in California

AAHMES TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Alameda, Contra Costa, Napa, Stanislaus, Tuolumne, Del Norte, Humboldt, Mendocino, Lake and Sonoma Counties.

AL BAHR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of San Diego and Imperial.

AL MALAIKAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all that part of California south of the northern boundary line of San Luis Obispo, Kern and San Bernadino Counties, with the exception of San Diego County and Imperial County and the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Bekal Temple in the Counties of Orange and Riverside.

BEN ALI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sacramento, San Joaquin, Butte, Yolo, Lassen, Yuba, Sutter, Alpine, Placer, Siskiyou, Glenn, Tehama, Solano, Nevada, Colusa, El Dorado, Shasta, Trinity, Calaveras, Modoc, Sierra, Plumas and Amador Counties.

EL BEKAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the City of Long Beach, including the City of Signal Hill, and that part of Los Angeles County laying south of a line drawn due east from the northernmost line of the City of Long Beach to the Orange County line.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Malaikah Temple only in the Counties of Orange and Riverside, all situated in the State of California.

ISLAM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in San Francisco, San Mateo, Marin, Santa Clara, Inyo, Mono, Monterey, Santa Cruz and San Benito Counties.

TEHRAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Merced, Mariposa, Madera, Fresno, Tulare and King Counties.
Amend. 1951.

Temples in Colorado

AL KALY AND EL JEBEL TEMPLES

That the Thirty-ninth degree of latitude shall be the dividing boundary line, dividing the territory and jurisdiction of the two Temples in Colorado; and that the territory and jurisdiction of El Jebel Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado north of said line; and that the territory and jurisdiction of Al Kaly Temple shall comprise all of the State of Colorado south of said line, provided, however, that each of the Temples mentioned shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Moffat, Routt, Rio Blanco, Garfield, Eagle, Mesa, Pitkin, Lake, Delta, Montrose, Gunnison, San Miguel, Ouray, Dolores, San Juan, Hinsdale, Montezuma, and La Plata.

Temples in Connecticut

PYRAMID TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Fairfield County; in the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Salisbury, North Canaan, Norfolk, Sharon, Cornwall, Kent, Warren, New Milford, Washington and Bridge-water; in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Bethany, Seymour, Derby, Ansonia, Woodbridge, Hamden, North Haven, New Haven, West Haven, East Haven, Orange, Milford, North Branford, Branford, Guilford, and Madison.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Sphinx Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

SPHINX TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in all of Hartford County, Tolland County, Windham County and New London County, and the following townships in Litchfield County—namely, Colebrook, Winchester, Barkhamsted, Goshen, Torrington, New Hartford, Litchfield, Harwinton, Morris, Bethlehem, Watertown, Thomaston, Plymouth, Roxbury and Woodbury; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Cromwell, Portland, East Hampton,

Middlefield, Middletown, Durham, Haddam and East Haddam.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Pyramid Temple in the following townships in New Haven County—namely, Wolcott, Waterbury, Middlebury, Prospect, Naugatuck, Beacon Falls, Oxford, Southbury, Cheshire, Meriden and Wallingford; and in the following townships in Middlesex County—namely, Chester, Killingworth, Clinton, Saybrook, Essex, Westbrook, and Old Saybrook.

Temples in Delaware

NUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the entire State of Delaware.

Adpt. 1952.

Temples in District of Columbia

ALMAS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the District of Columbia and has concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties in the State of Maryland.

Temples in Florida

BAHIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

EGYPT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, De Soto, Lee, Sarasota, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Hendry and Collier.

MAHI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the counties of Dade, St. Lucie, Indian River, Martin, Palm Beach, Broward and Monroe.

MOROCCO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Duval and the remainder of the State except the Counties of Indian River, Martin, Dade, St. Lucie, Palm Beach, Broward,

Monroe, Hillsboro, Citrus, Hernando, Pasco, Pinellas, Polk, Manatee, Sarasota, De Soto, Hardee, Highlands, Charlotte, Glades, Lee, Hendry, Collier, Brevard, Lake, Okeechobee, Orange, Osceola, Seminole, Sumter and Volusia.

Temples in Georgia

ALEE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Appling, Bacon, Brantley, Bryan, Bulloch, Burke, Camden, Candler, Charlton, Chatham, Columbia, Effingham, Emanuel, Evans, Glasscock, Glynn, Jeff Davis, Jefferson, Jenkins, Liberty, Long, McDuffee, McIntosh, Montgomery, Pierce, Richmond, Screven, Tattnall, Toombs, Treutlen, Warren and Wayne.

AL SIHAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bibb, Baldwin, Bleckley, Butts, Crawford, Chatahooche, Crisp, Dodge, Dooly, Greene, Hancock, Harris, Houston, Johnson, Jasper, Jones, Laurens, Lamar, Macon, Marion, Meriwether, Monroe, Muscogee, Peach, Pike, Pulaski, Putnam, Schley, Stewart, Sumter, Talbot, Taliaferro, Taylor, Telfair, Twiggs, Upson, Washington, Webster, Wheeler, Wilkinson, Wilcox.

HASAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Atkinson, Baker, Ben Hill, Berrien, Brooks, Calhoun, Clay, Clinch, Coffee, Colquitt, Cook, Decatur, Dougherty, Early, Echols, Grady, Irwin, Lanier, Lee, Lowndes, Miller, Mitchell, Quitman, Randolph, Seminole, Terrell, Thomas, Tift, Turner, Ware and Worth.

YAARAB TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Bartow, Banks, Barrow, Clark, Cherokee, Clayton, Cobb, Coweta, Carroll, Chattoga, Douglas, DeKalb, Dawson, Elbert, Fanin, Floyd, Forsyth, Franklin, Fulton, Fayette, Gilmer, Gwinnett, Gordon, Hall, Hart, Haralson, Henry, Heard, Habersham, Jackson, Lincoln, Lumpkin, Murray, Madison, Morgan, Newton, Oconee, Oglethorpe, Paulding, Polk, Pickens, Rockdale, Rabun, Stephens, Spaulding, Troup, Towns, Union, White, Whitefield, Walton and Wilkes,

and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple at Chattanooga, Tennessee, in the Counties of Catoosa, Dade and Walker, in conformity with that certain agreement made and entered into between Yaarab Temple and Alhambra Temple.
Amend. 1951.

Temples in Idaho

CALAM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho north of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

EL KORAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that part of the State of Idaho south of the forty-fifth parallel of latitude.

Temples in Illinois

AINAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in St. Claire County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Tebala Temples.

ANSAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Sangamon County and concurrent jurisdiction with other Temples in the State of Illinois.

MEDINAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Cook County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Mohammed, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

MOHAMMED TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Peoria County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Tebala, and Ainad Temples.

TEBALA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Winnebago County and concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State with Medinah, Ansar, Mohammed and Ainad Temples.

HADI TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MIZPAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

MURAT, ORAK, MIZPAH, HADI AND ZORAH TEMPLES

Orak Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Hammond and Lake County, Indiana.

Murat Temple shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the city of Indianapolis and Marion County, Indiana.

Murat and Orak Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Indiana excepting in the Fort Wayne and Allen County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Mizpah Temple, located in the said city of Fort Wayne (which said Mizpah Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties hereinbefore set forth), and excepting in the city of Evansville and Vanderburg County, Indiana, which last mentioned city and county shall be in the exclusive jurisdiction of Hadi Temple, located in the city of Evansville (which said Hadi Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Murat Temple, Mizpah Temple and Orak Temple throughout the State of Indiana, excepting in the cities and counties heretofore set forth), and also excepting in the city of Terre Haute and Vigo County, which last named city and county shall be the exclusive jurisdiction of Zorah Temple, located in the city of Terre Haute, and Zorah Temple shall have the same rights as to concurrent jurisdiction as the other Temples in Indiana.

ORAK TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

ZORAH TEMPLE

See Murat Temple.

Temples in Iowa

ABU BEKR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Osceola, Dickinson, Emmet, Kossuth, Sioux, O'Brien, Clay, Palo Alto, Plymouth, Cherokee, Buena Vista, Pocahontas, Humboldt, Woodbury, Ida, Sac, Monona, Crawford, Harrison, Shelby, and Pottawattamie Counties, and concurrent jurisdiction with El Riad, Naja and Yelduz Temples in Lyon

County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota, subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

EL KAHIR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Winnebago, Worth, Mitchell, Howard, Winneshiek, Allamakee, Hancock, Cerro Gordo, Floyd, Chickasaw, Wright, Franklin, Butler, Bremer, Fayette, Clayton, Hardin, Grundy, Black Hawk, Buchanan, Delaware, Tama, Benton, Linn and Jones Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties.

KAABA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Jackson, Cedar, Clinton, Scott, Muscatine, Mahaska, Keokuk, Washington, Louisa, Lucas, Monroe, Wapello, Jefferson, Henry, Des Moines, Wayne, Appanoose, Davis, Van Buren, Poweshiek and Lee Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with El Kahir Temple over Johnson, Dubuque and Iowa Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Za-Ga-Zig Temple over Lucas County.

ZA-GA-ZIG TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Iowa over Calhoun, Webster, Hamilton, Carroll, Greene, Boone, Story, Marshall, Audubon, Guthrie, Dallas, Polk, Jasper, Mills, Montgomery, Adams, Union, Clark, Cass, Adair, Madison, Warren, Marion, Fremont, Page, Taylor, Ringgold and Decatur Counties, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Kaaba Temple over Lucas County.

Amend. 1961.

Temples in Kansas

ABDALLAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Brown, Doniphan, Atchison, Jefferson, Leavenworth, Wyandotte, Douglas, Johnson, Franklin and Miami Counties. (As agreed between Abdallah and Arab Temples.)

ARAB TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Marshall, Nehama, Pottawatomie, Jackson, Wabaunsee, Shawnee, Osage, Lyon and

Coffey Counties. (As agreed between Arab and Abdallah Temples.)

ISIS TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Cheyenne, Rawlins, Decatur, Norton, Phillips, Smith, Jewell, Republic, Washington, Sherman, Thomas, Sheridan, Graham, Rooks, Osborne, Mitchell, Cloud, Wallace, Logan, Gove, Trego, Ellis, Russell, Lincoln, Ottawa, Clay, Riley, Geary, Greeley, Wichita, Scott, Lane, Ness, Rush, Barton, Ellsworth, Saline, Dickinson, Rice, McPherson, Marion, Chase and Morris Counties.

MIDIAN TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Chautauqua, Elk, Greenwood, Cowley, Butler, Sedgwick, Sumner, Kingman, Harper, Pratt, Barber, Hodgman, Ford, Kiowa, Comanche, Clark, Meade, Seward, Haskell, Stevens, Grant, Morton, Stanton, Edwards, Kearny, Hamilton, Finney, Harvey, Reno, Stafford, Pawnee and Gray Counties in the State of Kansas.

MIRZA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over Woodson, Allen, Bourbon, Wilson, Neosha, Crawford, Montgomery, Labette, Cherokee, Anderson and Linn Counties.

Temples in Kentucky

EL HASA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian, Antioch, Aladdin, and Zenobia Temples in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

KOSAIR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Oleika, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

OLEIKA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with Kosair, El Hasa, and Rizpah Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

RIZPAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Kentucky with El Hasa, Kosair and Oleika Temples.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Syrian Temple in Kenton, Campbell, and Boone Counties, Kentucky.

Temples in Louisiana

EL KARUBAH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Louisiana with the exception of the parish in which Jerusalem Temple is located.

JERUSALEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction over the State of Louisiana, with the exception of the parish in which El Karubah Temple is located.

Temples in Maine

ANAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Aroostook, Hancock, Penobscot, Piscataquis, Waldo and Washington Counties. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

KORA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Androscoggin, Cumberland, Franklin, Lincoln, Oxford, Sagadahoc and York Counties, and that portion of Kennebec County not named below. Has concurrent jurisdiction over Somerset and Knox Counties, and the city of Waterville and the towns of Oakland, Belgrade, Sidney, Winslow, China, Vassalboro, Benton, Clinton, Albion and South Albion in the County of Kennebec.

Temples in Maryland

ALI GHAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Alleghany, Garrett and Washington Counties; and concurrent jurisdiction with Boumi Temple over Frederick County.

BOUMI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Maryland, except Allegheny, Frederick, Garrett, Montgomery, Prince George's and Washington Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Ali Ghan Temple over Frederick County; and concurrent jurisdiction with Almas Temple over Montgomery and Prince George's Counties.

*Temples in Massachusetts***ALEPPO TEMPLE**

Has jurisdiction over all the counties in Massachusetts with the exception of Hampden, Franklin, Berkshire and Hampshire, and concurrent jurisdiction with Melha Temple over the towns Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County Massachusetts.

MELHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Counties of Hampden, Hampshire, Berkshire and Franklin, and concurrent jurisdiction over the towns of Athol, Ashburnham, Westminster, Princeton, Royalston, Winchendon, Gardner, Templeton, Petersham, Hubbardstown, Rutland, Barre, Dana, Hardwick, New Baintree, Clarkham, Paxton, Leicester, Spencer, West Brookfield, North Brookfield, Warren, Brookfield, Sturbridge, Southbridge, Charlton and Dudley, and the city of Worcester in Worcester County, Massachusetts.

*Temples in Michigan***AHMED TEMPLE**

Located in the city of Marquette, shall have exclusive jurisdiction over all the counties of the upper peninsula of Michigan.

ELF KHURAFEH TEMPLE

Located in the city of Saginaw shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Cheboygan, Montmorenci, Oscoda, Agemaw, Gladwin, Midland,

Saginaw, Sanilac, Lapeer, Presque Isle, Alpena, Alcona, Iosco, Arenac, Bay, Tuscola, Shiawassee, Ingham, Otsego, Crawford, Roscommon, Clare, Isabella, Gratiot, Huron, Genesee.

MOSLEM TEMPLE

Located in the city of Detroit shall have exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties, to-wit: Branch, Lenawee, Monroe, Washtenaw, Hillsdale, Livingston, Oakland, Wayne, Jackson, Macomb and St. Clair.

SALADIN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Berrien, Cass, St. Joseph, Van Buren, Kalamazoo, Calhoun, Allegan, Barry, Eaton, Ottawa, Kent, Ionia, Clinton, Muskegon, Oceana, Newaygo, Mecosta, Montcalm, Mason, Lake, Osceola, Manistee, Wexford, Missaukee, Benzie, Grand Traverse, Kalkaska, Leelanau, Antrim, Charlevoix, and Emmett Counties.

Temples in Minnesota

AAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction as to Minnesota Temples over the Counties of St. Louis, Lake, Cook, Carlton, Pine, Koochiching, Itaska, Aitkin, Kanabec, Crow Wing, Cass, Hubbard, Beltrami, Lake of the Woods, Rosseau, Clearwater, Becker, Clay, Norman, Mahnomen, Polk, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall and Kittson;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in the Counties of Douglas, Bayfield, and Ashland, in the State of Wisconsin, with Tripoli and Zor Temples, as agreed between Tripoli, Aad and Zor Temples;

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman Counties in the State of Minnesota with El Zagal Temple; and

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau Counties, in the State of Minnesota, with Kem Temple.

OSMAN TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Ramsey County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Zuhrah Temple in all other counties of the State, except Hennepin and the Counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.
Amend. 1959.

ZUHRAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Hennepin County, and concurrent jurisdiction with Osman Temple in all other counties of the State, except Ramsey and the counties named under Aad Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the state of Minnesota, with El Riad Temple.
Amend. 1959.

Temples in Missouri

ABOU BEN ADHEM TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Moila and Moolah Temples.

ARARAT TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Abou Ben Adhem, Moila and Moolah Temples.

MOILA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction extending half way between Ararat, Abou Ben Adhem and Moolah Temples.

MOOLAH TEMPLES

Has jurisdiction one-half way between the distance from Moila, Ararat and Abou Ben Adhem Temples.

Temples in Mississippi

HAMASA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Alcorn, Benton, Calhoun, Chickasaw, Choctaw, Clarke, Clay, Forrest, George, Greene, Itta-wamba, Jasper, Jones, Kemper, Leake, Lee, Lowndes, Lauderdale, Lamar, Monroe, Neshoba, Newton, Noxubee, Oktibbaha, Pearl River, Perry, Pontotoc, Prentiss, East eight townships of Scott, Smith, Stone, Tippah, Tishomingo, Union, Wayne, Webster and Winston.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Wahabi Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

WAHABI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Adams, Amite, Attala, Bolivar, Carroll, Claiborne, Coahoma, Copiah, Covington, DeSoto, Franklin, Grenada, Hinds, Holmes, Humphries, Issaquena, Jefferson, Jefferson Davis, Lafayette, Lawrence, Leflore, Lincoln, Madison, Marion, Marshall, Montgomery, Panola, Pike, Quitman, Rankin, West eight townships of Scott and fractional townships west thereof, Sharkey, Simpson, Sunflower, Tallahatchie, Tate, Tunica, Walthall, Warren, Washington, Wilkinson, Yalobusha and Yazoo.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Hamasa Temple over the following counties in Mississippi, to-wit: Hancock, Harrison and Jackson.

*Temples in Montana***AL BEDOO TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Yellowstone County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Bagdad Temples over the State with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Silver Bow Counties.

ALGERIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Lewis and Clark County, and concurrent with Bagdad and Al Bedoo Temples over the State with the exception of Silver Bow and Yellowstone Counties.

BAGDAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Silver Bow County and concurrent jurisdiction with Algeria and Al Bedoo Temples over the State, with the exception of Lewis and Clark and Yellowstone Counties.

*Temples in Nebraska***SESOSTRIS TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Lancaster County, and concurrent with Tangier and Tehama Temples throughout the State of Nebraska, except the counties in which these Temples are located.

TANGIER TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Douglas County and concurrent with Sesostris and Tehama Temples, except the

counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

TEHAMA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Adams County, and concurrent with Sesostris and Tangier Temples, except the counties in which they are located, over the balance of the State of Nebraska.

Temples in New Hampshire

BEKTASH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Hampshire.

Temples in New Jersey

CRESCENT TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple is over that territory south of a line beginning with Seaside Park and the village of Toms River; thence along the southerly bank of Toms River to the Monmouth County line; thence northwesterly across Monmouth County to the town of Etra in Mercer County; thence along the northerly line of Mercer County to the junction of Somerset, Mercer and Hunterdon Counties, thence due west to the Delaware River; except that Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Salaam Temple over that territory between the lines of exclusive jurisdiction and the southern boundary lines of Union County, Morris County and Sussex County.

Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

SALAAM TEMPLE

The exclusive jurisdiction of Salaam Temple is over the counties of Bergen, Essex, Hudson, Morris, Passaic, Sussex and Union, except that Crescent Temple may accept for membership all members of Trenton Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey, without securing waivers from Salaam Temple.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Crescent Temple between the southern boundary lines of Sussex, Morris and Union Counties, and the exclusive jurisdiction of Crescent Temple.

Salaam Temple may accept for membership all members of Newark Consistory residing anywhere in the State of New Jersey without securing a waiver from Crescent Temple.

Amend. 1951.

Amend. 1952.

Temples in New Mexico

BALLUT ABYAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of New Mexico.

Temples in New York

CYPRUS TEMPLE AND ORIENTAL TEMPLE

First. Said Temples shall have concurrent jurisdiction in so much of the territory included within the boundaries of the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; of so much territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the town of Colonie.

Second. Cyprus Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Oriental Temple, in so much of the territory in the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the city of Albany and the towns of Berne, Bethlehem, Coeymans, Guilderland, Knox, New Scotland, Rensselaerville and Westerlo; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as is included within the boundaries of the city of Rensselaer, and the towns of East Greenbush, Schodak, Nassau and Stephentown; also of all that territory lying southerly of the southerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany, Schenectady and Montgomery as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

Third. Oriental Temple shall have jurisdiction, exclusive of Cyprus Temple, in so much of the territory of the County of Albany as lies within the boundaries of the cities of Cohoes and Watervliet and town of Green Island; of so much of the territory in the County of Rensselaer as lies within the boundaries of the city of Troy, and the towns

of North Greenbush, Sand Lake, Poestenkill, Berlin, Petersburg, Grafton, Brunswick, Schaghticoke, Pittstown and Hoosick; also of all that territory lying northerly of the northerly boundaries of the counties of Rensselaer, Albany and Schenectady as may at the present time be within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples.

DAMASCUS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction bounded as follows: On the southwest in the County of Steuben a line drawn through the city of Hornell due east to the town of Watkins in Schuyler County; thence northeast through Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga, Onondaga and Oswego Counties to the town of Phoenix; thence northwest through Oswego County to Oswego on the Lake Ontario line; thence west following the lake shore line to the town of Somerset in Niagara County; thence southeast to the town of Hornell in Steuben County; embracing all of the counties of Monroe, Wayne, Ontario and Yates, and part of the counties of Orleans, Genesee, Wyoming, Livingston, Steuben, Schuyler, Seneca, Cayuga and Oswego.

ISMAILIA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction as laid down by the Imperial Council, viz: one-half of the distance between the locations of Temples adjacent.

KALURAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in all directions to one-half the distance by a direct line between itself and Ismailia Temple of Buffalo, Damascus Temple of Rochester, Ziyara Temple of Utica, and Cyprus Temple of Albany, and west of a line commencing at Parkers Glen, running northeast through the village of Monticello, with concurrent jurisdiction in said village with Mecca Temple of New York City, and south to the Pennsylvania State line. Also concurrent jurisdiction with Ziyara Temple in the City of Oneonta.

KISMET TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction exclusive over all the territory of Long Island, N. Y., and the territory formerly occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples concurrently (excepting Long Island, N. Y.), is transferred to the exclusive jurisdiction of Mecca Temple.

MECCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over New York City and over all other territory now, or that has been occupied by Kismet and Mecca Temples, concurrently, excepting the territory of Long Island, N. Y.

MEDIA TEMPLE

Waives jurisdiction to Oriental Temple over that portion of Essex and Clinton Counties in the jurisdiction of Media Temple and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake, under an agreement between the Temples.

ORIENTAL TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction one-half the distance between the location of Temples adjacent; also by waiver from Media Temple over Essex and Clinton Counties and that portion of Franklin County lying south of a line drawn east and west through and including Loon Lake; also concurrent jurisdiction with Cyprus Temple of so much of the territory included in the counties of Schenectady, Montgomery, Fulton and Hamilton as may be at the present time within the jurisdiction of either or both of said Temples; also the town of Colonie.

TIGRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Onondaga County, and concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Ziyara Temple.

ZIYARA TEMPLE

Claims jurisdiction in New York as follows: Halfway to Rochester; halfway to Binghamton; halfway to Albany and Troy; halfway to Watertown, except concurrent jurisdiction over Madison County with Tigris Temple and concurrent jurisdiction with Kalurah Temple in the City of Oneonta.

Temples in Nevada

KERAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Nevada.

Temples in North Carolina

OASIS TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Sudan Temple

over the counties of Person, Orange and Chatham; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Lee, Moore and Scotland counties, and over all counties west of the six counties above named.

SUDAN TEMPLE

Shall have concurrent jurisdiction with Oasis Temple over the counties of Harnett, Hoke and Robeson; and shall have exclusive jurisdiction over Granville, Durham and Wake counties, and over all counties east of the six counties last named.

Temples in North Dakota

EL ZAGAL TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kem Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction in the counties of Becker, Clay, Mahnomen and Norman, in the State of Minnesota with Aad Temple.

KEM TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Zagal Temple in North Dakota; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in the Counties of Clearwater, Red Lake, Pennington, Marshall, Polk, Kittson and Rosseau, State of Minnesota.

Temples in Ohio

ALADDIN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Aladdin Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

AL KORAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of

Ohio with Aladdin, Antioch, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Al Koran has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ANTIOCH TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Tadmor, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Antioch Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

TADMOR TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Syrian and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Tadmor Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

SYRIAN TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of

Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Zenobia Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa, Kosair, Oleika and Rizpah Temples in Kenton, Campbell and Boone Counties Kentucky.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Syrian Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

ZENOBIA TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction throughout the State of Ohio with Aladdin, Al Koran, Antioch, Tadmor and Syrian Temples, subject to agreements between Ohio and Kentucky Temples, and subject to provision that existing Shrine Clubs throughout the State of Ohio shall remain under the jurisdiction of the Temple under which they operated on July 14, 1936.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with El Hasa Temple in Lawrence and Scioto Counties, Ohio.

The following Counties in Ohio, to-wit, Belmont and Monroe, are to be subject to concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple, Wheeling, West Virginia. Zenobia Temple has concurrent jurisdiction with Osiris Temple in Brooke and Hancock Counties located in the State of West Virginia.

Temples in Oklahoma

AKDAR TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Tulsa, Grant, Garfield, Kay, Noble, Pawnee, Osage, Creek, Washington, Nowata, Rogers, Craig and Ottawa, and all of Okmulgee County lying north of a line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying north of the line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in Wagoner County and concurrent jurisdiction with India Temple in Logan and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory concurrent between Akdar and Bedouin Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

BEDOUIN TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Muskogee, Delaware, Mayes, Cherokee, Adair, Sequoyah, McIntosh, Haskell, Pittsburg, Latimer, Le Flore, Coal, Atoka, Pushmataha, McCurtain, Bryan, Choctaw and Okmulgee County south of the line dividing townships fourteen and fifteen and all of Okfuskee County lying south of line dividing townships ten and eleven.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar in Wagoner County.

Concurrent jurisdiction with India in Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole Counties.

Provided, that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Provided, that in all territory concurrent between Bedouin and Akdar Temples the fee shall be the maximum fee fixed by either of said Temples. Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

INDIA TEMPLE

Exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Oklahoma, Lincoln, Cimarron, Texas, Beaver, Harper, Woods, Ellis, Woodward, Major, Alfalfa, Rogers, Mills, Dewey, Custer, Blaine, Kingfisher, Canadian, Caddo, Washita, Beckham, Greer, Harmon, Jackson, Kiowa, Swanson, Tillman, Comanche, Grady, Stevens, Jefferson, Love, Carter, Murray, Garvin, McClain, Cleveland and Pottawatomie.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Bedouin Temple in the following counties: Pontotoc, Johnson, Marshall, Hughes and Seminole.

Concurrent jurisdiction with Akdar Temple in Logan

and Payne Counties.

Provided that in all territory in which concurrent jurisdiction is declared the fees shall be uniform, and the fees prescribed by India Temple shall govern in all territory in which she has concurrent jurisdiction.

Any change in the fees charged by any Temple having concurrent jurisdiction shall become effective only after ninety days' notice in writing shall have been given to any other Temple interested in such territory.

Temples in Oregon

AL KADER TEMPLE

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Hillah Temple in the State of Oregon.

HILLAH TEMPLE

See Al Kader Temple.

Temples in Pennsylvania

IREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties of Pennsylvania: Tioga, Bradford, Susquehanna, Wayne, Lycoming, Sullivan, Wyoming, Lackawanna, Pike, Union, Snyder, Northumberland, Montour, Columbia, Luzerne, Carbon and Monroe Counties north of the line separating Irem from Rajah.

JAFFA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Potter, Cameron, Clinton, Centre, Clearfield, Jefferson, Cambria, Blair, Huntingdon, Mifflin, Fulton and Bedford, to the jurisdictional lines between Syria Temple of Pittsburgh, Pa., and Jaffa Temple in the counties of Somerset, Westmoreland and Indiana; also concurrent jurisdiction with Zem Zem Temple, Erie, Pa., in the County of Elk.

LU LU TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Pennsylvania east of a direct line drawn from Durham Furnace in the northwestern portion of Bucks County to Elk Mills in the southwestern portion of Chester County.

RAJAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction in Berks and Lehigh Counties and that

portion of Bucks, Chester and Montgomery Counties above the line separating Rajah and Lu Lu on the southeast; that portion of Northampton, Carbon, Schuylkill and Northumberland Counties south of the line separating Rajah from Irem on the north, and Lebanon and Lancaster Counties, they being concurrent with Zembo on the west; also the towns of Tamaqua, Mahanoy City, Shenandoah, Girardville and Ashland in Schuylkill County and Mt. Carmel and Shamokin in Northumberland County.

SYRIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the following: All the territory south of Mercer and Venango Counties and that part of Clarion south of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango to the town of Arjay in Jefferson County. Thence direct south through Jefferson, Indiana, Westmoreland and Somerset Counties to the southern state line.

ZEMBO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Franklin, Juniata, Perry, Cumberland, Adams, York and Dauphin Counties and concurrent jurisdiction with Rajah Temple of Reading, in Lancaster and Lebanon Counties.

ZEM ZEM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Erie, Crawford, Mercer, Venango, Forrest, McKean, Warren and that part of Clarion, and north of the lines continuous with the south line of Venango, and concurrent jurisdiction with Jaffa Temple in Elk County.

Temples in Rhode Island

PALESTINE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Rhode Island.

Temples in South Carolina

HEJAZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Laurens, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee and Pickens Counties; and has concurrent jurisdiction over Richland County with Omar Temple.

OMAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of South Carolina, except in counties of Greenville, Spartanburg, Cherokee, York, Lancaster, Chester, Fairfield, Union, Lawrence, Newberry, Saluda, Edgefield, McCormick, Greenwood, Abbeville, Anderson, Oconee, Pickens and Richland; and has concurrent jurisdiction in Richland County with Hejaz Temple.

*Temples in South Dakota***EL RIAD TEMPLE**

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of Minnehaha and concurrent jurisdiction in all other counties of the State except Brown County, in which Yelduz Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh, and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa. Shall have concurrent jurisdiction in Rock County in the State of Minnesota with Osman Temple of St. Paul and Zuhrah Temple of Minneapolis.

Amend. 1957.

Amend. 1959.

NAJA TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the counties of Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett, and concurrent over the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, where El Riad Temple is located, and Brown where Yelduz Temple is located, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

Amend. 1957.

YELDUZ TEMPLE

Shall have exclusive jurisdiction in the county of

Brown and concurrent jurisdiction in all the other counties of the State except Minnehaha, in which El Riad Temple is located, and Lawrence, Harding, Butte, Meade, Pennington, Custer, Fall River, Washington, Shannon, Washabaugh and Bennett Counties, over which Naja Temple has exclusive jurisdiction, and concurrent jurisdiction with Abu Bekr Temple in Lyon County, Iowa, and in Union and Clay Counties of South Dakota subject to an agreement dated October 21, 1957, ratified by El Riad, Yelduz and Naja Temples of South Dakota and Abu Bekr Temple of Iowa.

Amend. 1957.

Temples in Tennessee

AL CHYMIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over all the western division of the State of Tennessee.

ALHAMBRA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the County of Polk and all territory lying west of the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, Monroe and Polk at present coming within the jurisdiction of Alhambra Temple.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Kerbela Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon and Monroe in the State of Tennessee; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia, over the Counties of Catoosa, Dade, and Walker in the State of Georgia, in accordance with that certain agreement entered into between Yaarab Temple of Atlanta, Georgia and Alhambra Temple; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Al Menah Temple in the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

(Agreement between Zamora and Alhambra Temples as to concurrent jurisdiction in Certain Counties, 1949. No amendment to this Article.)

AL MENAH TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over the middle division of Tennessee, with the exception of the Counties of Cumberland, Fentress and Van Buren; and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple over the Counties of Grundy, Franklin and Warren in the State of Tennessee.

KERBELA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Campbell, Anderson, Knox, Blount and all counties lying east thereof in the State of Tennessee.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Alhambra Temple in the Counties of Scott, Morgan, Roane, Loudon, and Monroe, in the State of Tennessee.

*Temples in Texas***ALZAFAR TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Haverick, Real, Uvalde, Zavalla, Demmitt, Kerr, Bandera, Medina, Frio, LaSalle, Webb, Zapata, Kendall, Comal, Bexar, Atascosa, McMullen, Duval, Jim Hogg, Starr, Guadalupe, Willson, Live Oak, Jim Wells, Brooks, Hidalgo, Cameron, Willacy, Kleberg, Nueces, San Patricio, Bee, Kenedy, Karnes, DeWitt and the south half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Suez Temple in the Counties of Valverde and Kinney.

ARABIA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Sabine, San Augustine, Angelina, Houston, Madison, Trinity, Polk, San Jacinto, Colorado, Walker, Grimes, Montgomery, Liberty, Harris, Waller, Austin, Fort Bend; concurrent jurisdiction with El Mina Temple in the Counties of Wharton, Lavaca, Victoria, Jackson, Matagorda, Goliad, Refugio, Aransas, and Calhoun; and concurrent jurisdiction with Ben Hur Temple in the Counties of Brazos, Washington and Fayette.

BEN HUR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Mason, Gillespie, San Saba, Llano, Mills, Lampasas, Burnet, Blanco, Williamson, Travis, Hays, Caldwell, Bastrop, Lee, Burleson, Milan, Robertson, Leon and north half of Gonzales, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Brazos, Washington and Fayette Counties.

EL MAIDA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Gaines, Andrews, Loving, Winkler, Ector, El Paso, Hudspeth,

Reeves, Culbertson, Jeff Davis, Presidio, Brewster, Pecos, Ward and Terrell.

EL MINA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Brazoria, Galveston, Chambers, Jefferson, Orange, Hardin, Jasper, Newton and Tyler, and has concurrent jurisdiction with Arabia Temple in Lavaca, Wharton, Jackson, Matagorda, Victoria, Calhoun, Goliad, Refugio and Aransas.

HELLA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Grayson, Collin, Dallas, Ellis, Fannin, Hunt, Rockwell, Kaufman, Lamar, Hopkins, Rains, Van Zandt, Red River, Franklin, Titus, Camp, Morris, Bowie, Cass and Delta.

KAREM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Comanch, Hamilton, Coryell, Bell, Falls, McLennan, Bosque, Somervell, Hill, Limestone, Freestone and Navarro.

KHIVA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Dallam, Sherman, Hansford, Ochiltree, Lipscomb, Hartley, Moore, Hutchinson, Roberts, Hemphill, Oldham, Potter, Carson, Gray, Wheeler, Deaf Smith, Randall, Armstrong, Donley, Collingsworth, Farmer, Castro, Swisher, Briscoe, Hall, Bailey, Lamb, Hale, Floyd, Motley, Cottle, Cochran, Hockley, Lubbock, Crosby, Yoakum, Terry and Lynn.

MASKAT TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Childress, Dickens, King, Stonewall, Jones, Haskell, Knox, Foard, Hardeman, Wilbarger, Baylor, Young, Throckmorton, Archer, Wichita, Clay, Jack and Montague.

MOSLAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Cooke, Wise, Denton, Tarrant, Parker, Erath, Palo Pinto, Hood, Johnson, Stephens, Callahan, Shackelford and Eastland. (Suez, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, will give waiver to Moslah on residents of Brown County.)

SHARON TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Anderson, Cherokee, Gregg, Harrison, Henderson, Marion, Nacogdoches, Panola, Rusk, Shelby, Smith, Upshur and Wood.

SUEZ TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Counties of Garza, Kent, Dawson, Borden, Scurry, Fisher, Martin, Howard, Mitchell, Glasscock, Sterling, Coke, Crane, Runnels, Upton, Reagan, Irion, Tom Green, Concho, Midland, Nolen, McCulloch, Crockett, Menard, Kimble, Schleicher, Sutton, Edwards, Taylor, Coleman and Brown (except, by agreement ratified July 16, 1953, Suez will give waiver to Moslah Temple on residents of Brown County), and has concurrent jurisdiction with Alzafar Temple in Valverde and Kinney Counties.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1953.

Amend. 1962.

Temples in Utah

EL KALAH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Utah.

Temples in Vermont

CAIRO TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Rutland County and concurrent over all the State with Mt. Sinai Temple, except in Washington County.

MOUNT SINAI TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Washington County and concurrent with Cairo Temple over all the State, except in Rutland County.

Temples in Virginia

ACCA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the State of Virginia with the exception of that portion assigned to Kazim, Kena and Khedive Temples.

Acca Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Kazim Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KAZIM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following counties: Lee, Wise, Dickenson, Buchanan, Scott, Russell, Tazewell, Smyth, Washington, Grayson, Wythe, Bland, Giles,

Pulaski, Carroll, Floyd, Patrick, Montgomery, Craig, Bette, Roanoke, Franklin, Henry, Bedford and Rockbridge.

Kazim Temple shall also have concurrent jurisdiction with Acca Temple in the counties of Campbell, Amherst, Alleghany and Bath, including the incorporated cities of Lynchburg, Clifton Forge and Covington.

KENA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties: Fairfax and Arlington, and the incorporated city of Alexandria.

KHEDIVE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over Accomac, Northampton, Princess Anne, Norfolk, Nansemond, Isle of Wight, Southampton, Surry, James City, Warwick, Elizabeth City, York, Gloucester, Middlesex, Mathews, Northumberland, Lancaster and Sussex Counties; and the cities of Norfolk, Portsmouth, Suffolk, Newport News, Hampton and Williamsburg.

Amend. 1951.

Temples in Washington

AFIFI TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude and south of a line drawn due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma from the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude to the Pacific Ocean.

EL KATIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of Washington lying west of the one hundred and twentieth degree of longitude so far as Afifi Temple is concerned, to the east and west line between Afifi and Nile Temples, and all that portion of the State lying east of the one hundred and twenty-first degree of longitude so far as Nile Temple is concerned.

NILE TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the State of Washington north of a line running due east and west, equidistant from Seattle and Tacoma, and west of the one hundred twenty-first degree of longitude, and over Alaska.

Amend. 1958.

*Temples in West Virginia***BENI KEDEM TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in Roane County; and all of Mason, Putnam, Cabell, Kanawha, Clay, Braxton, Webster, Pocahontas, Greenbrier, Nicholas, Fayette, Boone, Lincoln, Wayne, Mingo, Logan, Wyoming, Raleigh, Summers, Monroe, Mercer and McDowell Counties.

NEMESIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Tyler, Doddridge, Harrison, Lewis, Gilmer, Ritchie, Pleasants, Wood, Wirt, Jackson and Calhoun Counties; and in Roane County, except the Magisterial Districts of Walton, Geary and Smithfield in said county.

OSIRIS TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in the following Counties in West Virginia: Ohio, Marshall, Wetzel, Monongahela, Marion, Preston, Taylor, Barbour, Upshur, Randolph, Tucker, Grant, Pendleton, Hardy, Hampshire, Mineral, Morgan, Berkeley and Jefferson.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Brooke and Hancock Counties in the State of West Virginia.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with all of the Ohio Temples in Belmont and Monroe Counties in the State of Ohio.

*Temples in Wisconsin***TRIPOLI TEMPLE**

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Milwaukee County and concurrent over all the State with Zor Temple, except in Dane County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Douglas, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

ZOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction in Dane County and concurrent over all the State with Tripoli Temple, except in Milwaukee County.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Aad Temple in Doug-

las, Bayfield and Ashland Counties, Wisconsin, as agreed between Tripoli, Zor and Aad Temples.

Temples in Wyoming

KALIF TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over all that part of the State of Wyoming north of the forty-third parallel.

KOREIN TEMPLE

All that part of Wyoming south of the forty-third parallel.

Temples in Canada

AL AZHAR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Alberta, Canada.

GIZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of British Columbia and the British Yukon.

KARNAK TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Quebec, Canada.

KHARTUM TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Manitoba, Canada.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Mocha Temple over that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

LUXOR TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the province of New Brunswick, and concurrent jurisdiction with Philae Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

MOCHA TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction bounded on the south, west and north by the official map of the Province of Ontario, and on the east by a line drawn half way between the City of Toronto and the City of London, except that part of the Province of Ontario lying to the west of the 88th parallel (West) longitude.

Has concurrent jurisdiction with Khartum Temple over

that part of the Province of Ontario in the Dominion of Canada lying to the west of the 88th parallel (west) longitude.

PHILAE TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Provinces of Nova Scotia and Newfoundland, and concurrent jurisdiction with Luxor Temple over the Province of Prince Edward Island.

RAMESES TEMPLE

Has jurisdiction over that portion of the Province of Ontario lying east of a line intersecting at right angles a line drawn between the cities of Toronto and London, at a point midway between the two named cities.

WA WA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Province of Saskatchewan, Canada.

Amend. 1962.

Temples in Canal Zone

ABOU SAAD TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Canal Zone, Republic of Panama, Costa Rica, Puerto Rico, the Virgin Islands, Ecuador, Venezuela and Colombia.

Amend. 1961.

Temples in Hawaiian Islands

ALOHA TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Hawaiian Islands and all of those islands as shown on the U. S. Hydrographic Charts, as the Bonins, the Marianas, the Carolines and the Marshalls, and including such islands west of the longitude of Wake Island, and north of Kwajalein and south of the latitude of the northern extremity on the Bonins, and east of longitude of Truk (that group inclusive) and shall include Okinawa, Shima and similar islands contiguous to the area above described.

Temples in Mexico

ANEZEH TEMPLE

Has exclusive jurisdiction over the Republic of Mexico.

ARTICLE XXXVII.

Amendments.

Sec. 292. Proposed amendments to the Code may be adopted by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the Representatives registered at a session of the Imperial Council provided they shall first have been referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Amend. 1955.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 293. No proposed amendments to the Code may be submitted to the Imperial Council unless the same have been submitted by an accredited Representative of the Imperial Council to the Imperial Recorder in writing in the form proposed, at least sixty (60) days before the meeting of the Imperial Council at which the proposed amendment is to be submitted; provided, however, the Imperial Potentate or the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws may present proposed amendments for consideration at any time during a Session of the Imperial Council. They may be modified in any manner by the Imperial Council while the same are under consideration by such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire Section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE XXXVIII.

Sec. 294. All laws, resolutions and edicts, or parts thereof, in conflict with these By-Laws and Code, are hereby repealed.



FORMS

PETITION FOR INITIATION AND MEMBERSHIP ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINETEMPLE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF
.....TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF.....
DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, hereby declare that I am a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY No.....
K. T., located at.....; a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH
RITE MASON in good standing in.....CONSISTORY
A.A.S.R., located at.....; a ROYAL ARCH MASON
in good standing in.....CHAPTER No.....
R.A.M., located at.....; a MASTER MASON in
good standing in.....LODGE No....., F. & A. M.,
located at.....

Furthermore, I do not now, and never will, hold membership in or allegiance to, any Body claiming to be Masonic that has been declared clandestine by a Commandery or Preceptory of Knights Templar or Consistory of the Ancient and Accepted Scottish Rite of Free Masonry of the obedience of either the Supreme Councils of the Northern or Southern Masonic Jurisdiction of such Rite in the United States, or those Supreme Councils which are in amity with and recognized by them; that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple, or in unoccupied territory, not less than six months, as required by the Code of the Imperial Council, and that I am not under suspension or expulsion in either of the Bodies prerequisite to this Order, and respectfully pray that I may be made a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, and become a member of your Temple.

If I be found worthy, and my request granted, I promise to conform to all the Ceremonies, Engagements, Constitutions, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council; together with those of your Temple.

Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....

Profession or occupation.....

Have you previously applied for admission to any Temple of the Order?.....

If so, to what Temple?..... When?.....

Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address				

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>County</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....				

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....
 RECOMMENDED AND VOUCHERED FOR ON THE HONOR OF
 NOBLE.....
 NOBLE.....

MEMBERSHIP CERTIFICATE

.....Temple
 A.A.O.N.M.S. of.....

This is to certify that Noble.....
 is a member of Temple, and declared to be
 in good and regular standing during the year 19.....

.....
Signature of Member

.....
Recorder

(Not valid unless signed by Noble named hereon)

APPLICATION FOR DISPENSATION

TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

The petition of the undersigned respectfully represents that they are
 Knights Templar, or Sublime Princes of the Royal Secret 32°, and in good
 standing as Nobles of the Mystic Shrine, residing in.....,
 and State of....., and competent to form and open a Temple
 of this Order, and to properly discharge the various duties thereof, according
 to the requirements of the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Im-
 perial Council of the Order.

Having the welfare and prosperity of the Order at heart, and being
 desirous of extending its benefits to worthy Knights Templar and thirty-
 second Degree Masons, they pray for a Dispensation, empowering them to
 form, open and hold a regular Temple of Nobles of the Mystic Shrine
 at....., and State of....., to be designated
 as..... Temple, and they beg to recommend Illustrious
 Noble.....to be the first Illustrious Potentate of said Temple.
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Chief Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Assistant Rabban
 Illustrious Noble.....to be High Priest and Prophet
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Oriental Guide
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Treasurer, and
 Illustrious Noble.....to be Recorder.

NAME	RESIDENCE	PROFESSION	COMMANDERY	CONSISTORY
------	-----------	------------	------------	------------

A Noble signing an application for a dispensation for a Temple becomes
 a member of the Temple under dispensation on the day such dispensation is
 granted by the Imperial Council, and shall be amenable to it for dues;
 provided, however, that the Temple of which he was a member prior to the
 granting of the dispensation may retain the dues already received from such
 member for the current year.

PETITION FOR AFFILIATION

.....TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, initiated in.....
 TEMPLE, located at....., on..... (date) and last a member
 of..... TEMPLE, located at....., which has granted
 the attached Certificate of Demit, respectfully pray that I may be admitted
 a member of your Temple. I furthermore state that I have not been sus-
 pended or expelled in either of the Orders prerequisite to membership in the
 Shrine, since the date of issuing the Demit presented herewith. I further-
 more state that I have resided within the jurisdiction of your Temple not
 less than six months, as required by the Code of the Imperial Council. I am
 a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in COMMANDERY,
 No., K. T., located at.....;
 a 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in..... CHAPTER,
 No....., R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in..... LODGE, No.....,
 F. & A. M., located at.....
 Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Profession or occupation.....
 Residence

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Business Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Mail Address

<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
--------------------------	-------------	--------------

Date.....19.....

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

PETITION FOR RESTORATION

.....TEMPLE
 ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER
 NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

TO THE ILLUSTRIOUS POTENTATE, OFFICERS AND NOBLES OF.....
 TEMPLE, SITUATED IN THE OASIS OF....., DESERT OF.....:

I, the undersigned, a former member of your Temple, and now under sentence of, because of, respectfully request that I may be restored to membership.

I have liquidated all indebtedness to the Temple and if my request be granted I promise to conform to the Constitution, Regulations and Edicts of the Imperial Council together with those of your Temple. I furthermore declare that I am

a KNIGHT TEMPLAR in good standing in.....COMMANDERY,
 No....., K. T., located at.....;
 at 32° A. & A. SCOTTISH RITE MASON in good standing in.....
 CONSISTORY, A. A. S. R., located at.....;
 a ROYAL ARCH MASON in good standing in..... CHAPTER,
 No....., R. A. M., located at.....;
 a MASTER MASON in good standing in..... LODGE, No.....,
 F. & A. M., located at.....
 Birthplace..... Date of Birth.....
 Profession or occupation.....
 Residence

	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Business Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Mail Address			
	<i>Number and Street</i>	<i>Town</i>	<i>State</i>
Date.....19.....			

Signature.....

NAME IN FULL, initials not sufficient.

PRINT FULL NAME HERE.....

RECOMMENDED BY

NOBLE.....

NOBLE.....

 CERTIFICATE OF DEMIT

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE:

WHEREAS,..... a Worthy Noble of the Mystic Shrine initiated a member of..... Temple on..... (date) and a late Member of..... Temple held at....., under a Charter from the Imperial Council for North America, has regularly withdrawn from said Temple, and conformed to its By-Laws; therefore he is hereby

granted this testimonial of his conduct as a Worthy Noble of the Order during his continuance among us, and recommended to the favorable consideration of all true and Worthy Nobles throughout the globe.

Check this box if Noble is the holder of a

- ☐ Permanent Contributing Membership and is exempt from paying Hospital assessment.

.....(name of Temple through which

Temple PCM was purchased).

..... (date PCM was purchased).

Date _____

Remarks: _____

Witness his and our hands and the seal of the Temple, this.....
day of....., 19.....

Attest: (Signature) _____

Residence

Age.....years. Profession.....

..... *Illustrious Potentate*

Recorder

(SEAL)

DIPLOMA

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL.

OF THE

ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER

OF THE

NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE

FOR NORTH AMERICA

To all True and Faithful Nobles of the Mystic Shrine:

Know Ye that the Worthy Noble

was regularly Received, Admitted and Constituted A Noble of the Mystic Shrine in..... Temple of....., on theday of....., and that he is duly Enrolled as such upon the Records of the Order.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our Names and affixed the Seal of The Imperial Council for North America.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder

Imperial Potentate

(SEAL)

Temple.

Recorder.

CERTIFICATE TO ACCOMPANY NEW OR AMENDED
BY-LAWS OR ASSESSMENTS

I, _____, Potentate of _____
Temple, A. A. O. N. M. S. of _____, hereby
certify that the annexed resolution of _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
first submitted in writing at a stated session held on the _____ day of
_____, 19_____.

That said resolution was then referred to a special committee appointed
by the Potentate, who reported on the same at the next stated session,
(providing Temple by-laws require this action).

That at the next stated session, held on the _____ day of
_____, said resolution was adopted by more than
a two-thirds vote, to-wit: a unanimous vote of all members present at said
meeting. (If so).

That a notice of such meeting was given to every member of the
Temple by notice duly mailed on the _____ day of _____,
19_____, to the last known address of each member, and that said notice
contained a notice that said _____,
(by-laws, amendment to by-laws, or assessments, as the case may be), was
to be proposed and would be acted upon at said meeting.

A copy of said notice is hereto attached.

Complete copies of the by-laws of said Temple are also attached hereto.

Potentate

(SEAL)

Attest:

Recorder

CERTIFICATE OF DISPENSATION

THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL
OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC
SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL TRUE AND FAITHFUL NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL
COME:

ES SELAMU ALEIKUM.

KNOW YE, that the Imperial Council assembled in Regular Called Session

on _____, at _____, did by appropriate
action grant this

DISPENSATION

to form a Temple of the Order to be named _____ Temple
in the City _____, State of _____

Said _____ Temple to work under Dispensation until after
the next Regular Session of the Imperial Council in the legal jurisdiction
approved by the Imperial Council.

Provisional Officers for the life of this Dispensation to be
_____, Illustrious Potentate
_____, Chief Rabban
_____, Assistant Rabban
_____, High Priest and Prophet
_____, Oriental Guide
_____, Treasurer
_____, Recorder

as stated in request for said Dispensation.

IN TESTIMONY WHEREOF, we have hereunto subscribed our names and
affixed the Seal of the Imperial Council for North America.

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CHARTER—SHRINE ASSOCIATIONS
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:
KNOW YE, That we, THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower the following named temples,
to form a Shrine Association for the purpose of holding conclaves for
purely social purposes under the title of.....Association
and comprising the above named temples. Such association may adopt such
constitution and by-laws as it desires, provided such by-laws and constitution
are consistent with the laws of the Imperial Council.

Given under our hands and the seal of the Imperial Council this.....
day of....., 19.....

Imperial Potentate.

Attest:

Imperial Recorder.

CERTIFICATE OF CHARTER

*ES SELAMU ALEIKUM*ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE
IMPERIAL COUNCIL FOR NORTH AMERICA

TO ALL ILLUSTRIOUS NOBLES TO WHOM THESE PRESENTS SHALL COME:

POWER

JUSTICE

MERCY

KNOW YE, That we, the IMPERIAL COUNCIL, of the said Illustrious Order,
do hereby authorize and empower our Illustrious Nobles.

to form and open a Temple of the Mystic Shrine at

in the State of

Under the Title of

Temple, there to exemplify the Order upon all whom they deem worthy
of such honor and to install their successors as elected and chosen, and
invest them with all the powers of their respective offices belonging, and
all such successors from time to time who shall officiate likewise, always
in conformity with the Statutes and Regulations of the Order.Given under our hands and the Seal of the Imperial Council this
day of

Attest:

(SEAL)

*Imperial Potentate.**Imperial Recorder.*

INDEX

A

	Sec.	Page
Accountant, Public—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate.....	39	19
Accountant—Report to be delivered to Representatives 15 days before Annual Session	39	19
Accounts and Finance—Duties of Committee.....	67	26
Accounts of Imperial Recorder.....	45	21
Accounts of Imperial Treasurer.....	53	23
Accounts—To be Kept Separate According to Purpose.....	50	22
Adherence to Emblems, Jewels and Costumes.....	109	35
Admittance to Temples by Card Only.....	281	66
Advertisements and Announcements for business purposes—Prohibited as part of official notice, except.....	118	37
Advertising—Use of word "Noble" or "Shriners" prohibited, penalty therefor	232	51
Ad Vitam Representatives	20	14
Affiliation by Holder of Demit.....	255	58
Affiliation—Form of Petition for		105
Allowance—Imperial Recorder	52	23
Allowance—Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Amendments to By-Laws	125, 126	38
Amendments to Code	292, 293	102
Annual Assessment for Hospitals—How collected, etc.....	92	31
Annual Card—Requisites	115	36
Annual Dues—Minimum required—may be apportioned.....	102	34
Annual Election of Officers—How conducted.....	205	42
Annual Meeting—Time and Place of.....	7	11
Annual Reports—Imperial Recorder to Furnish.....	45	21
Annual Returns—Failure to make necessary remittances.....	288	67
Annual Returns of Temples to Imperial Council.....	286	67
Appeals and Grievances—Duties of Committee.....	68	27
Appeals for Aid—Cannot be issued by Temple without Approval of Imperial Potentate	118	37
Appeals to Imperial Potentate	119	37
Appeals—To Imperial Potentate by Individual Noble.....	119	37
Appearance of Organizations	230	51
Application for Dispensation for Charter.....	237	53
Application for Dispensation for Charter—Duty Imperial Recorder.....	238	54
Application for Dispensation—Form of.....		104
Application For Dispensation—Void 24 Mos. After Filing Unless.....	237	53
Application for establishment or change Jurisdictional Lines refused— Effect of	260	60
Application for Membership in Order.....	222	48
Application Jurisdictional Lines—When filed, duty of Imperial Recorder	259	60
Apportionment of Representation	15	12
Articles of Incorporation (Iowa)		3-9
Assessments, Certificate to Accompany		108
Assessments—Levying of	257	59
Assistant Rabban—Duties of	210	46
Associations of Temples, Charter Fee.....	104	34
Associations of Temples (Shrine Associations).....	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Audit of Books, Papers and Accounts.....	39	19, 20

B

	Sec.	Page
Badges of Representatives	49	22
Balloting for Candidates	252	56
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Cannot accept compensation	230	51
Bands, Patrols, etc.—May appear when	230	51
Bands, Patrols and Other Units	225	50
Bands, Patrols, etc.—Under control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Blanket Ballots prohibited	205	42
Board of Directors	33	17
Board of Directors—Emergency Powers	127	39
Bond of Imperial Recorder	43	21
Bond of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Bonds—Approval of	123	38
Bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder—Custody of	34	18
Bonds—Premium of	124	38
Business Advertisements—Prohibition of	118	37
By-Laws—Adoption by Temples	272, 273	64, 65
By-Laws—All By-Laws and Amendments must be in Imperial Recorder's office 30 days before Imperial Council Session	273	65
By-Laws—Approval and Adoption During Recess of Imperial Council	274	65
By-Laws, Form of Certificate to Accompany		108
By-Laws—Changes of to Conform to Imperial Council Law	275	65
By-Laws of Imperial Council Obtain Where Temple is Without	276	66
By-Laws Must Be Approved	272	64
By-Laws—Iowa Corporation		10-40

C

Campaigning for office in Subordinate Temples prohibited	206	43
Candidates—Balloting for	252	56
Candidates—Election or rejection	252	56
Candidates—Endorsement of by Temples	31	17
Candidates—Minimum Initiation fee—no rebates	90	30
Candidates—Notice of rejected candidates to be sent Temples having concurrent jurisdiction	220	47
Candidates—Obligated Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Unless Dispensation Obtained	85	29
Candidates—Qualifications, etc.	85	29
Candidates—Qualification of residence	251	56
Candidates—Shall make application where	222	48
Candidates—Status of rejected candidates	252	56
Capital Stock of Corporation (Iowa)		8
Card—Color and Printing	115	36
Card of Admittance to Temples	281	66
Certificate of Demit—Form of		106
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws and Assessments		108
Certificate of Creation—Form of		107
Certified Public Accountant—Appointed Yearly by Imperial Potentate	39	19
Chairmen of Committees—Appointment	63	24
Chairmen of Standing Committees—Duties of	63	24
Change in Jurisdictional Lines	259	60
Charter Fee	100	33
Charter Fee, Shrine Associations	104	34
Charters—Committee	63	24
Charters—Duplicates furnished by Imperial Council	203	42
Charters and Dispensations—Duties of Committee	66	26
Charters of Temples	203	42

INDEX

113

	Sec.	Page
Chief Rabban—Duties of	210	46
Circularizing Members of Subordinate Temples—Elections Prohibited.....	206	43
Circularization of Solicitation of Membership for Business Purposes		
Prohibited	118	37
Clubs of Shriners—Provisions for organization and control.....	224	49
Clubs, Organizations, etc.	224	49
Code—Amendments to	292, 293	102
Commission—Imperial Potentate May issue to Deputies.....	38	19
Committee on Appeals and Grievances—Duties	68	27
Committee on Credentials	64	25
Committee on Credentials Make Report—When	11, 64	12, 25
Committee on Dispensation and Charters and Duties of.....	63, 66	24, 26
Committee on Finance and Accounts and Duties of.....	63, 67	24, 26
Committee on Membership	63, 69-A	24, 27
Committee on Grievances and Appeals—Duties of.....	63, 68	24, 27
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session.....	74	28
Committee on Imperial Council Headquarters at Annual Session—Duties		
of	74	28
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines	63	24
Committee on Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of.....	69	27
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws	63	24
Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws—Duties of.....	65	26
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of.....	70	27
Committee on Mileage and Per Diem—Report of.....	25	15
Committee on Necrology.....	72	27
Committee on Nomination of Emeriti Members	73	27
Committee on Time and Place.....	75	28
Committee on Transportation	63, 63-B	24, 25
Committee on Transactions of Imperial Officers.....	71	27
Committee Vacancies—Power of Appointment.....	76	29
Committees—How and When Appointed.....	63	24
Committees—Extra Per Diem	25	15
Compensation of Imperial Recorder.....	52	23
Compensation of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Compensation of Representatives	25	15
Compensation of Representatives—How Computed and Paid.....	26	16
Complaints—Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	37
Concurrent Jurisdiction of Temples	219	46
Conferring Order by Non-Electing Temple.....	221	48
Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts—Repeal of.....	294	102
Contingent Fund	37	19
Correspondence with Imperial Potentate	119	37
Credentials Committee	64	25
Credential Blanks—Imperial Recorder to Furnish	46	22
Crescent	112	36

D

Death or Removal of Officers	207	44
Degree of Order—May be conferred by another Temple upon request.....	221	48
Demit—Form of Certificate of		106
Demits	254	58
Demits—Requirement of affiliation with Temple of concurrent juris-		
diction	255	58
Demits—Where deposited for affiliation	255	58
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Duties of	40	20
Deputy Imperial Potentate—Vice-President, Corporation, etc.....	33	17
Deputies—Imperial Potentate May Appoint	38	19

	Sec.	Page
Derivation of Corporation	4	10
Diploma of Affiliation	101	34
Diploma of Imperial Council—Form of		107
Diploma Fee	101	34
Directors, Board of	33	17
Directors of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Discipline	262	60
Discipline—Trial Procedure	267	61
Dispensations—All to be issued by Imperial Potentate except for new Temples	34	18
Dispensations—Committee	63	24
Dispensations—For initiation of candidates at other than regular or ceremonial sessions	85	29
Dispensations—For meetings in concurrent territory, or in unoccupied territory	223	48
Dispensations for special elections	207	44
Dispensations and Charters—Duties of Committee	66	26
Dispensations and Charters Committee—Extra Compensation, when.....	25	15
Dispensation Fee	100	33
Dispensation—Form of		108
Dispensations for New Temples—How Procured.....	235	52
Dispensations to Temples	66	26
Dues—Annual dues may be apportioned	92, 102	31, 34
Dues—Remission for Delinquent, or in Armed Service.....	91	30
Duties of Chairmen of Standing Committees	63	24
Duties of Chief and Assistant Rabbans	210	46
Duties of Illustrious Potentate	209	45
Duties of Other Officers	211	46
Duties of Recorders of Subordinate Temples.....	285	66

E

Election of Officers—At Sessions other than Annual Sessions.....	207	44
Election of Officers Imperial Council	31	17
Election of Officers Subordinate Temples—How Conducted.....	205	42
Electioneering for Officers of Subordinate Temples Prohibited.....	206	43
Elections—Special	207	44
Election of Officers—Time When	31	17
Election of Representatives	17	13
Emblems, etc.—Adherence to	109	35
Emblems and Jewels	111	35
Emergency Fund—Control of	37	19
Emergency Fund—May be increased, how	37	19
Emergency Powers of Board of Directors	127	39
Emeriti Members—Committee on Nomination of	73	27
Emeriti Members—Definition of	20	14
Endorsement of Candidates by Temples	31	17
Enthronement of Potentate	208	45
Expulsion—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Temples with List of.....	47	22

F

Fee for Charter Grant	100	33
Fee for Charter, Shrine Associations.....	104	34
Fee for Diploma	101	34
Fee for Dispensation	100	33
Fees of Candidates—Special provision under waiver of Jurisdiction.....	220	47
Fees Payable by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council	102	34

INDEX

115

	Sec.	Page
Fee for Ritual	103	34
Female Patrols, etc., Prohibited	226	50
Females, Participation in Parade, Prohibited	226	50
Fez	110	35
Fez and Jewel—When Worn	113	36
Flags of Temples	202	41
Finance and Accounts—Duties of Committee	67	26
Finance and Accounts Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	15
Finance Committee	63	24
First Order of Business	11	12
Fiscal Year, Subordinate Temples	285	66
FORMS—		
Application of Dispensation		104
Certificate of Demit		106
Certificate to Accompany By-Laws, etc.		108
Diploma of Imperial Council		107
Petition for Affiliation		105
Petition for Initiation and Membership		103
Petition for Restoration		106
Certificate of Dispensation		108
Certificate of Charter		110
Certificate of Charter—Shrine Associations		109
Funds—Investment and Marketing of	55, 92	23, 31

G

Gambling, Unlawful, Prohibited	231	51
General Counsel, Appointment of	39	19
Gift Enterprises—Prohibited	231	51
Gifts, Devises, etc.—Power to Receive	3	10
Grievances and Appeals—Duties of Committee	68	27
Grievances and Appeals Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15
Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	51

H

Headquarters at Annual Session Committee—Membership of	63, 74	24, 28
Headquarters at Imperial Council Session—Hospitality	291	67
Honorary and Honorary Life Members, Definition of	20	14
Honorary Members, Subordinate Temples	282	66
Hospitality—Imperial Council Session, Headquarters	291	67
Hospitals, Per Capita Assessment	92	31
Hospitals—Power to Erect and Maintain	3	10

I

Illustrious Potentate—Duties of	209	45
Immorality, Vulgarity and Obscenity—Prohibited	118	37
Imperial Assistant Rabban—Duties of	41	21
Imperial Chief Rabban—Duties of	41	21
Improper Circulars, Publications and Practices	118	37
Imperial Council—Ad Vitam members	20	14
Imperial Council—All questions determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided	10	12
Imperial Council—Bonds and other papers to be approved, etc.	123	38
Imperial Council—Committees, membership and duties	63	24
Imperial Council—Emeriti members	20	14
Imperial Council—Fees and Revenues	100-103	33, 34
Imperial Council—First Order of business at Annual Session	11	12

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Council—Honorary and Honorary Life Members	20	14
Imperial Council Jurisdiction	2	10
Imperial Council Meetings	7	11
Imperial Council—Meetings omitted	127	39
Imperial Council—Members of	6	11
Imperial Council, Name	1	10
Imperial Council—Notice of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Officers	30	16
Imperial Council—Officers whose duties not specified	56	24
Imperial Council—Opening of Sessions	10	12
Imperial Council—Permanent Members	20	14
Imperial Council—Powers	3	10
Imperial Council—Presided over by Imperial Potentate	36	18
Imperial Council—Presiding Officer may vote, when	10	12
Imperial Council—Quorum	9	12
Imperial Council—Representation of each Temple—how determined	16	12
Imperial Council—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Council—Representation in	15	12
Imperial Council—Representatives when and how elected	17	13
Imperial Council Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Imperial Council Seal	5	11
Imperial Council—Special Sessions, when and how called	8	11
Imperial Council—Title to Property, etc.	122	38
Imperial Council—Vacancy in Representatives	18	13
Imperial Council—What constitutes vacancies office of Representative	18	13
Imperial Officers—How Elected	31	17
Imperial Officers—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate, when	35	18
Imperial Officers on First Election Must be Representatives	30	16
Imperial Officers, Obligation	32	17
Imperial Officers—Representatives at large	19	13
Imperial Potentate—Call Special Sessions, When	8	11
Imperial Potentate—Contingent Fund	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Custodian of bonds of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties of	34	18
Imperial Potentate—Duties as Presiding Officer	36	18
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint Auditor	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Duty to Appoint General Counsel	39	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Emergency Fund increased, how	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Fill vacancy on any Committee	76	29
Imperial Potentate—General Supervision of Expenditures	37	19
Imperial Potentate—May grant dispensation for special elections, etc.	207	44
Imperial Potentate—May grant special dispensations for meetings in concurrent and unoccupied territory	223	48
Imperial Potentate—Must approve orders on Imperial Treasurer, except	37	19
Imperial Potentate—Power of Suspension	35	18
Imperial Potentate—Power to Deputize	38	19
Imperial Potentate—President of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Potentate—To appoint committees and designate chairmen	63	24
Imperial Potentate—To fill vacancies in offices of Imperial Treasurer and Imperial Recorder until successors elected	57	24
Imperial Recorder—Attendance at and Record of Sessions	42	21
Imperial Recorder—Bond of	43	21
Imperial Recorder—Collection of Revenues and Payments	43	21
Imperial Recorder—Compensation of	52	23
Imperial Recorder—Custodian of Official Records	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Duty in application Jurisdictional Lines	259	60

	Sec.	Page
Imperial Recorder—Duty to Keep and Furnish Annual Reports.....	45	21
Imperial Recorder—Keep Separate Account of Per Capita, etc.....	50	22
Imperial Recorder—Procure Past Imperial Potentate Jewel.....	51	22
Imperial Recorder—Secretary of corporation, etc.	33	17
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish Annual Card, etc.	115	36
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish badges to Representatives.....	49	22
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish first six elective Imperial officers, Rituals, Jewels, etc.	48	22
Imperial Recorder—Shall furnish New Temples with Governing Law Thereof	44	21
Imperial Recorder—To furnish credentials to Temples for Representatives	46	22
Imperial Recorder—To furnish list of expulsions, suspensions, affiliations and restorations	47	22
Imperial Recorder—Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Imperial Treasurer—Accounts of	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Bond of	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Checks for Mileage and Per Diem When Delivered	26	16
Imperial Treasurer—Compensation	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Disbursements by	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Duties of	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Funds Received for Hospitals, etc.—How Paid Out	53	23
Imperial Treasurer—Special Disbursements by	55	23
Imperial Treasurer—Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Incorporation, Articles of (Iowa)		3-9
Initiation Fee	90	30
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples	287	67
Initiation Fee Payable to Imperial Council by Temples—Failure to Make	288	67
Initiation—Form of Petition for		103
Initiation of Non-resident Members to Temple—Waiver.....	220	47
Initiation, Only at Regular Ceremonial Session Without Dispensation...	85	29
Installation of Officers	207	44
Investment of Funds	55	23
Iowa Articles of Incorporation		3-9
Iowa Corporation:		
Name		3
Office		3
Purpose		3
Members		6
Powers		7
Term		7
Directors		7
Capital Stock		8

J

Jewels and Emblems	111	35
Jewel and Fez—When Worn.....	113	36
Jewel, Past Imperial Potentate.....	51	22
Jewels of Imperial Officers—Shall be returned to Imperial Recorder, etc.	48	22
Jurisdiction	2	10
Jurisdiction, Concurrent	219	46
Jurisdiction of Temples	218	46
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial.....	219	46
Jurisdiction of Temples, Territorial as Fixed by Imperial Council.....		68-101
Jurisdictional Lines, Committee	63	24
Jurisdictional Lines—Change of	259, 260	60
Jurisdictional Lines—Duties of Committee	69	27
Jurisdictional Lines—Effect of refusal of application	260	60

	Sec.	Page
Jurisdictional Lines Committee—Extra compensation when	25	15
Jurisprudence and Laws, Committee	63	24
Jurisprudence and Laws, Duties of Committee	65	26
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee—Extra Compensation, when	25	15

L

Laws and Jurisprudence—Duties of Committee	65	26
Life Membership, Honorary—Definition of	20	14
Life Membership, Shriners' Hospitals	92	31
Life Membership—Terms of and conditions, etc.	93	33
List of Membership—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	37

M

Meeting of Imperial Council, Annually	7	11
Meeting of Imperial Council, when and where	7	11
Meetings of Temples—When	223	48
Members in Armed Service—Remission of Dues	91	30
Members of Corporation, (Iowa)		6
Members, Emeriti—Definition of	20	14
Members, Honorary—Definition of	20	14
Members, Honorary Life—Definition of	20	14
Membership—Application for	222	48
Membership Card Required	281	66
Membership Committee	69-A	27
Membership—Form of Petition for		103
Membership in Order—How terminated	251	56
Membership Lists—Cannot be furnished for business purposes	118	37
Membership of Imperial Council	6	11
Membership, Qualifications	85	29
Membership, Residence Requirements	251	56
Membership to be Retained in Prerequisite Masonic Bodies	253	57
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Extra compensation, when	25	15
Mileage and Per Diem Committee—Report	70	27
Mileage and Per Diem—Duties of Committee	70	27
Mileage and Per Diem of Representatives	25	15
Mixed Organizations—Sponsoring of, Prohibited	228	51
Moneys—Kept in Separate Accounts According to Purpose	50	22

N

Name	1	10
Name of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Names of Temples	200	41
Necrology—Duties of Committee	72	27
New Temples—Dispensations for, How Procured	235, 246	52, 56
New Temples—Imperial Recorder to Furnish Governing Law	44	21
New Temples—Rank of charter member, already a Past Potentate	258	60
Nobles Admitted to Own Temples by Card Only	281	66
Noble, Use of Word	232	51
Non-electing Temple may Confer Order	221	48
Non-payment of Dues, Suspension for	256	59
Non-resident Members, Waiver	220	47
Nomination of Emeriti Members, Committee on	73	27
Nomination of Officers	31	17
Notice of Annual Session and Election, Given by Recorder	206	43
Notice of Sessions	10	12
Notice of Annual and Special Session to be Given by Imperial Recorder	45	21

INDEX

119

O

	Sec.	Page
Oath of Imperial Officers and Officers of Subordinate Temples	32	17
Obligation, Potentate elect	208	45
Obscenity, Vulgarity and Immorality, Prohibition of	118	37
Office of Corporation (Iowa)		3
Officers, Election of—Time, When	31	17
Officers, Imperial, Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Officers, Nomination of	31	17
Officers of Subordinate Temples	204	42
Officers of Subordinate Temples, Election of	205	42
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Obligation	32	17
Officers, Subordinate Temples, Whose Duties Not Specified	211	46
Officers—Whose Duties not Specified	56	24
Opening of Sessions	10	12
Order of Business at Opening Annual Session	11	12
Organizations, Appearance of	230	51
Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	49
Ownership of Property—How Vested	122	38

P

Parades, Grotesque Costumes Prohibited	229	51
Parades, Personnel of	227	50
Past Imperial Potentate, Jewel	51	22
Past Imperial Potentate, Representatives Ad Vitam	20	14
Past Potentates	258	60
Patrols, Bands and Other Units	225	50
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Cannot accept compensation of any kind, etc.	230	51
Patrols, Bands, etc.—May appear and parade, when	230	51
Patrols, Bands, etc.—Under Control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Payments Upon Membership by Subordinate Temples to Imperial Council ..	102	34
Penalty, Failure to Make Annual Return	288	67
Penalty—Improper Circulative Advertising, etc.	118	37
Per Capita Hospital Assessment	92	31
Per Diem—Extra for Certain Committees	25	15
Per Diem and Mileage, Duties of Committee	70	27
Personnel of Parades	227	50
Petitioners for Charter, Dispensations, Evidence of Good Standing	236	53
Petition for Affiliation—Form of		105
Petition for Initiation and Membership, Form of		103
Petition for Restoration, Form of		106
Potentate, Enthronement of	208	45
Powers, Emergency, of Board of Directors	127	39
Powers of Corporation (Iowa)	3	10
Premiums on Bonds, How Paid	124	38
Prerequisite for Order	85	29
Prerequisite Masonic Bodies, Retention of Membership in	85, 253	29, 57
Presiding Officer, Imperial Potentate as	36	18
Presiding Officer, Vote of	10	12
Procedure—Discipline	267	61
Purposes of Corporation (Iowa)		3

Q

Qualifications for Initiation and Membership	85	29
Quorum, Imperial Council Session	9	12
Quorum, Subordinate Temples	204	42

R

	Sec.	Page
Raffling Prohibited	231	51
Real Estate—Ownership of	122	38
Recorders of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Recorders of Subordinate Temples, Duties of	285	66
Refusal of Change in Jurisdictional Lines	260	60
Regalia, Emblems and Jewels	110, 111	35
Remaining Officers, Duties of	211	46
Remission of Dues for Delinquents or in Armed Service	91	30
Remunerated, Uniformed Organizations Prohibited	230	51
Repeal of Conflicting Laws, Resolutions and Edicts	294	102
Report of Committee on Credentials	11	12
Representatives Ad Vitam, Definition of	20	14
Representation, Apportionment of	15	12
Representatives, Appointed, when may be	18	13
Representatives-at-Large	19	13
Representatives, Compensation of—How Computed and Paid	25, 26	15, 16
Representatives—Determination of Number	16	12
Representatives, Election of	17	13
Representatives—Mileage and per diem	25	15
Representatives—No Distribution of gifts or souvenirs	291	67
Representatives, Special Election of	18	13
Representatives, Vacancy in Office of	18	13
Representatives—What constitutes vacancy in	18	13
Residence Requirement for Membership	251	56
Resignation of Officer or Representative—Election of Successor	207	44
Restoration, Form of Petition for		106
Restorations—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	22
Restorations—Procedure	256	59
Returns, Annual to Imperial Council	286	67
Revenue, Imperial Council	100-104	33, 34
Ritual	108	34
Ritual Adhered to by Temples	108	34
Ritual Fee	103	34
Rituals, Imperial Recorder to Furnish	48	22

S

Salary of Imperial Recorder	52	23
Salary of Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Seal	5	11
Seal—In Custody of Imperial Recorder	45	21
Seals of Temples	201	41
Surety Bond for Imperial Recorder	43	21
Surety Bond for Imperial Treasurer	53	23
Sessions, Opening of	10	12
Shrine Associations (Associations of Temples)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Shrine Associations, Fee for Charter	104	34
Shrine Card—Requisite	115	36
Shrine Organizations, Clubs, etc.	224	49
Shriner, Use of Word	232	51
Solicitation or Circularization of Membership for Business Purposes Prohibited	118	37
Solicitation of funds, etc., for purposes connected with the building or launching of hospitals	233	52
Sovereignty of Temples	218	46
Special Elections	207	44
Special Sessions	8	11

INDEX

121

	Sec.	Page
Special Sessions—How Called	213	46
Sponsoring of Mixed Organizations Prohibited	228	51
Stated Sessions—Four Yearly, One to be held in January	277	66
Stated Sessions—Held on Call of Potentate	40, 213	20, 46
Subordinate Temples	See Temples	
Successor to Voluntary Association	4	10
Sunday Sessions Prohibited	213	46
Suspensions—Imperial Recorder to Furnish List of	47	22
Suspension for Non-Payment of Dues	256	59
Suspension—Power of Imperial Potentate	35	18

T

Tax—Hospital Per Capita	92	31
Temple Headquarters—Imperial Council Sessions	291	67
Temple, the location of	25(a)	15
Temple, moving seat of	25(b)	15
Temple, Official Divan	204	42
Temples—Affiliations	255	58
Temples—Annual dues may be apportioned	91, 102	30, 34
Temples—Annual election, notice to be given by Recorder	205	42
Temples—Annual election of officers, how conducted	205	42
Temples—Annual Payment to Imperial Council on Membership	102	34
Temples—Associations of (Shrine Associations)	3, 31, 77, 78	10, 17, 29
Temples—Campaigning for office prohibited	206	43
Temples—Cannot set aside or appropriate any portion of fees, dues or assessments for use of units, etc.	225	50
Temples—Cannot withhold demit, etc.	254	58
Temples—Charters of	203	42
Temples—Dispensations for new Temples, how procured, dues, status, etc.	235, 246	52, 56
Temples—Duty of Recorder	285	66
Temples—Elective and appointive officers	204	42
Temples—Failure or refusal to make annual returns on or before March 1st must be given thirty days notice before suspension by Imperial Potentate	288	67
Temples—Fees to Imperial Council for Each Candidate	101	34
Temples—Fiscal year created	285	66
Temples—Flags of	202	41
Temples—Have one year jurisdiction over elected candidates	222	48
Temples—How constituted	204	42
Temples—How membership is terminated	251	56
Temples—Imperial Potentate may preside over meetings	36	18
Temples—Installation of Officers	207	44
Temples—May adopt By-Laws, procedure	272	64
Temples—May be suspended by Imperial Potentate for violation Imperial Law	35	18
Temples—May create Honorary Members without rights and privileges ..	282	66
Temples—May create Life Memberships	93	33
Temples—May Endorse Candidates for Imperial Office	31	17
Temples—May establish headquarters Imperial Council Sessions, conditions	291	67
Temples—May hold meetings, when	223, 277	48, 66
Temples—May increase initiation fee	90	30
Temples—May levy assessments—procedure—status of members	257	59
Temples—May request another Temple to confer Order	221	48
Temples—Minimum annual dues	91	30
Temples—Must adhere to Ritual—Penalty for violation	108, 109	34, 35

	Sec.	Page
Temples—Must have at least four stated sessions each year	277	66
Temples—Must make such changes in By-Laws as legislation of Imperial Council requires	275	65
Temples—Must not issue announcements or other paid advertisements as part of notice	118	37
Temples—Must not issue appeals for aid without approval of Imperial Potentate	118	37
Temples—Must pay Hospital Assessment	92	41
Temples—Must procure waiver, when	220	47
Temples—Must take action when member two years in arrears in dues ..	256	59
Temples—Must transmit annual returns and dues on or before January 31st of each year	286	67
Temples—Names of	200	41
Temples—New Temples to be furnished with laws by Imperial Recorder ..	44	21
Temples—No Noble admitted to his own Temple without card	281	66
Temples—Not to be deprived of usual Representatives on account of Representatives at large	19	13
Temples—Officers and members thereof may be suspended by Imperial Potentate	35	18
Temples—Organizations may parade, when	230	51
Temples—Patrols, Bands and other units under control and authority of Potentate	225	50
Temples—Potentate has control of organization of Shrine Clubs	224	49
Temples—Prohibited from furnishing list of members for business purposes	118	37
Temples—Qualifications for Membership	85	29
Temples—Quorum	204	42
Temples—Representation Imperial Council	15	12
Temples—Representatives, Number of—How Determined	16	12
Temples—Seals of	201	41
Temples—Sovereign Jurisdiction	218	46
Temples—Special and ceremonial sessions, how called	213	46
Temples—Sunday Shrine activities prohibited	213	46
Temples—Suspensions and Restorations, how	256	59
Temples—Territorial Jurisdiction, etc.	219	46
Temples—Under Dispensation, Cannot Elect Officers	243	55
Temples—Under Dispensation—No Charter Granted—Disposition of Members	240, 241	55
Temples, Under Dispensation—Pay Dues	239	54
Temples—Vacancy in Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer	57	24
Term of Corporation (Iowa)		7
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples	219	46
Territorial Jurisdiction of Temples as Fixed by Imperial Council		68-101
Time and Place Committee	75	28
Title to Property—How Vested	122	38
Transportation Committee	63, 63-B	24, 25
Transactions of Imperial Officers—Duties of Committee	71	27
Trial Procedure	262	60
Treasurers of Temples, Vacancy in Office of	57	24
Units	225	50
Use of Word—Shriner, Noble	232	51

V

Vacancies in Committee—Power of Appointment	76	29
Vacancy—Office of Imperial Recorder and/or Imperial Treasurer	57	24
Vacancy—Office of Representative	18	13
Vacancy—Office of Recorder and/or Treasurer of Subordinate Temple ..	57	24

INDEX

123

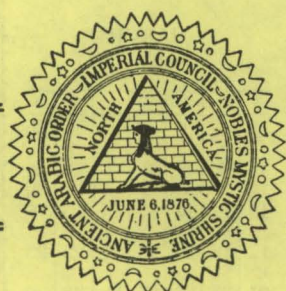
	Sec.	Page
Visitors—Admitted by Card Only	281	66
Voluntary, Contributing Membership Certificate	92	31
Vote—Presiding Officer	10	12
Vulgarity, Immorality and Obscenity—Prohibition of.....	118	37

W

Waiver—Must be under seal of granting Temple.....	220	47
Waiver—Non-Resident Members	220	47
Waiver—Penalty for violation of section.....	220	47
Women—Not permitted in parades.....	227	50
Women—Organization of Women or Men and Women Prohibited.....	228	51
Women—Uniformed bodies of, not permitted.....	226	50
Written objection to candidates—Equal to rejection, when.....	252	56

Ancient Arabic Order
Nobles *of the* Mystic Shrine

1962-1963



1382-1383

Gregorian *and* Mohammedan

CALENDARS



ISSUED BY

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, Imperial Recorder

323 N. Michigan Ave., Chicago Illinois

GREGORIAN CALENDAR

1962

OCTOBER 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠

NOVEMBER 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	✠

DECEMBER 1962

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

1963

JANUARY 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	1	2	3	4	5
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
27	28	29	30	31	✠	✠

FEBRUARY 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	✠	✠

MARCH 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
31	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

APRIL 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠

MAY 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	1	2	3	4
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
26	27	28	29	30	31	✠

1963

JUNE 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	1
2	3	4	5	6	7	8
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

JULY 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	1	2	3	4	5	6
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
28	29	30	31	✠	✠	✠

AUGUST 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
✠	✠	✠	✠	1	2	3
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
25	26	27	28	29	30	31

SEPTEMBER 1963

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
29	30	✠	✠	✠	✠	✠

1382

Jumada-l-Auwal

5th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
3	4	5	6	7	8	
1	2	3	4	5	6	
9	10	11	12	13	14	15
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
16	17	18	19	20	21	22
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
23	24	25	26	27	28	29
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
30						
28						

Jumada-l-Akhar

6th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
29	30	31	32	33	34	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
35	36	37	38	39	40	41
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
42	43	44	45	46	47	48
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
49	50	51	52	53	54	55
28	29					
56	57					

Rajab

7th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5		
58	59	60	61	62		
6	7	8	9	10	11	12
63	64	65	66	67	68	69
13	14	15	16	17	18	19
70	71	72	73	74	75	76
20	21	22	23	24	25	26
77	78	79	80	81	82	83
27	28	29	30			
84	85	86	87			

Sha'ban

8th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				88	89	90
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
91	92	93	94	95	96	97
11	12	13	14	15	16	17
98	99	100	101	102	103	104
18	19	20	21	22	23	24
105	106	107	108	109	110	111
25	26	27	28	29		
112	113	114	115	116		

MOHAMMEDAN CALENDAR

Ramadan

9th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					117	118
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
119	120	121	122	123	124	125
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
126	127	128	129	130	131	132
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
133	134	135	136	137	138	139
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
140	141	142	143	144	145	146

Shauwal

10th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
147	148	149	150	151	152	153
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
154	155	156	157	158	159	160
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
161	162	163	164	165	166	167
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
168	169	170	171	172	173	174
29						
175						

Dhu-l-Qu'dah

11th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
176	177	178	179	180	181	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
182	183	184	185	186	187	188
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
189	190	191	192	193	194	195
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
196	197	198	199	200	201	202
28	29	30				
203	204	205				

Dhu-l-Hijjah

12th Month—1382

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			206	207	208	209
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
210	211	212	213	214	215	216
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
217	218	219	220	221	222	223
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
224	225	226	227	228	229	230
26	27	28	29	30		
231	232	233	234	235		

1383

Muharram

1st Month—1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
					1	2
					236	237
3	4	5	6	7	8	9
238	239	240	241	242	243	244
10	11	12	13	14	15	16
245	246	247	248	249	250	251
17	18	19	20	21	22	23
252	253	254	255	256	257	258
24	25	26	27	28	29	30
259	260	261	262	263	264	265

Safar

2nd Month—1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	7
266	267	268	269	270	271	272
8	9	10	11	12	13	14
273	274	275	276	277	278	279
15	16	17	18	19	20	21
280	281	282	283	284	285	286
22	23	24	25	26	27	28
287	288	289	290	291	292	293
29						
294						

Rabi-ul-Auwal

3rd Month—1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
1	2	3	4	5	6	
295	296	297	298	299	300	
7	8	9	10	11	12	13
301	302	303	304	305	306	307
14	15	16	17	18	19	20
308	309	310	311	312	313	314
21	22	23	24	25	26	27
315	316	317	318	319	320	321
28	29	30				
322	323	324				

Rabi-ul-Akhar

4th Month—1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
			1	2	3	4
			325	326	327	328
5	6	7	8	9	10	11
329	330	331	332	333	334	335
12	13	14	15	16	17	18
336	337	338	339	340	341	342
19	20	21	22	23	24	25
343	344	345	346	347	348	349
26	27	28	29			
350	351	352	353			

Jumada-l-Auwal

5th Month—1383

S	M	T	W	T	F	S
				1	2	3
				354	355	356
4	5	6	7	8	9	10
357	358	359	360	361	362	363
11	12					
364	365					

MOHAMMEDAN YEARS

Each period of thirty lunar years from the Hegira, or July 15, 622 A. D., constitutes a Cycle. Eleven of these years have a day added at the end of the year, and are shown below by a star.

47th CYCLE

YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT	YEAR	DAY OF	COMMENCEMENT
1381	Wednesday	14 June, 1961	*1396	Sunday	4 January, 1976
*1382	Sunday	3 June, 1962	1397	Friday	24 December, 1976
1383	Friday	24 May, 1963	*1398	Tuesday	13 December, 1977
1384	Wednesday	13 May, 1964	1399	Sunday	3 December, 1978
*1385	Monday	3 May, 1965	1400	Thursday	22 November, 1979
1386	Saturday	23 April, 1966	*1401	Monday	10 November, 1980
*1387	Wednesday	12 April, 1967	1402	Saturday	31 October, 1981
1388	Monday	1 April, 1968	1403	Wednesday	20 October, 1982
1389	Friday	21 March, 1969	*1404	Sunday	9 October, 1983
*1390	Tuesday	10 March, 1970	1405	Sunday	30 September, 1984
1391	Sunday	28 February, 1971	*1406	Friday	20 September, 1985
1392	Friday	17 February, 1972	1407	Wednesday	10 September, 1986
*1393	Monday	5 February, 1973	1408	Sunday	30 August, 1987
1394	Saturday	26 January, 1974	*1409	Saturday	19 August, 1988
1395	Wednesday	15 January, 1975	1410	Tuesday	8 August, 1989

The 47th Mohammedan Cycle begins with the first day of the first month, Muharram, 1381, corresponding to June 14th, 1961, A. D.

MONTHS	DAYS	MONTHS	DAYS
Muharram	30	Rajab	30
Safar	29	Sha'ban	29
Rabi'ul-Auwal	30	Ramadan	30
Rabi'ul-Akhar	29	Shauwal	29
Jumada-l-Auwal	30	Dhu-l-Qu-dah	30
Jumada-l-Akhar	29	Dhu-l-Hijjah	29
		And in some years . . . }	30

Explanation of the Calendar

The Mohammedan year contains twelve months of thirty and twenty-nine days alternately, except leap years (indicated above by a star), when the twelfth month has thirty days. The small numbers (*printed in red*) from 1 to 365 are the days of the Gregorian year, and are affixed to corresponding days in both calendars.

EXAMPLE

The 10th day of the 10th month, Shauwal, 1382 (marked 156 in red) is the 5th day of March, 1963 (also marked 156 in red).

What day in the Mohammedan year is May 21, 1963?

Finding May 21, 1963 in the Gregorian calendar it is found to be marked 233 in the red figures. The corresponding figure in red on the Mohammedan calendar is found to be the 28th day of the 12th month, Dhu-l-Hijjah, 1382.

PROCEEDINGS
OF THE
ANNUAL MEETING OF
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A Colorado Corporation

TORONTO, ONTARIO, CANADA

July 3, 4 and 5, 1962

The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, was held in the O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on July 3, 4 and 5, 1962, with the opening session being called to order on July 3 at 3:50 P. M., Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter presiding, pursuant to the following notice of Annual Meeting:

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
(A Colorado Corporation)

Chicago, Illinois, May 15, 1962

NOTICE OF ANNUAL MEETING

*To all Members of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children,
a Colorado Corporation:*

You are hereby notified that the annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children will be held in O'Keefe Centre, Toronto, Ontario, Canada, on July 3, 4 and 5, 1962.

By direction of the Chairman of the Board.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN,
A Colorado Corporation

M. M. Porter
Imperial Potentate
(Chairman—Board of Directors)

(Seal)

Attest:

George M. Saunders
Imperial Recorder
(Secretary)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I declare that we are open for business in the Colorado Corporation.

Now the next item on the agenda is headed Annual Address of the Imperial Potentate. What I have to say to you has been printed in a book which you either have or will have. Do they have it, George?

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: They have it in their registration envelope.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That document does no more than state shortly some of the things we are going to deal with here and I think we could save a good deal of time if you would make reference to it at the time the particular subject is being discussed. I could summarize—this is intended for guidance—all of the things that will come up.

You will find a report I make as Chairman of the Board of the Colorado Corporation on page 20. I would like you to have a look at that. It deals with one item that I hope will be of tremendous interest to you. It deals with our program with respect to the expansion of our hospitals. Let me say to you that Bob Smith died just before I took office. Those of you who were here last year knew that involved some changes in personnel. It also involved, as we told you at that time, some major changes in our method of operations. Our whole operations were thoroughly examined by your Officers. They engaged the services of a very excellent firm whose business it is to study such operations and we have now reconstructed the method of operations and I say this. Plans for some changes in our corporate business operations have been under consideration by the Board of Directors and the Board of Trustees for some years. They have now been adopted. They reflect changes appropriate to bring our business practices into line with the magnitude and complexity of our charity resulting from its great and rapid growth. These changes do not add to our personnel but they do spread the work of the Board of Directors and Board of Trustees over a greater number of individuals. They were designed to insure that in the future the operations of this Corporation will not be dependent upon any one person. I think that is the salient feature. We will be reviewing some of those changes with you and I hope you will take a lively interest in them because we think we have things in excellent condition.

To the vacancy created by the death of Galloway Calhoun as Chairman of the Board of Trustees I appointed Walter Seeger, a long time and devoted member of that Board. There was another legal question in our leaky Constitution. It said that the Potentate could replace a Trustee but it didn't say anything about replacing the Chairman. Acting on the advice of General Counsel I filled the vacancy of the Chairman, regarding it as being included in the power to appoint a Trustee where the vacancy was a vacancy of the Chairmanship. This is one of the odd things that will be taken care of in the revision which is under way as a result of the resolution which we adopted last year on the motion of Zor Temple.

Carl Rahn is now a member of the Board of Trustees filling the vacancy until this meeting and there will be a vote then for the unexpired term which he is now filling.

Galloway Calhoun was appointed as General Counsel and Jim Smith and his partners as General Attorneys last year. When Galloway died the General Counselship was open. To that I appointed, and your Divan has approved, Stanley Garrity, Past Potentate of Midian Temple, Wichita, Kansas. He will be our General Counsel. We are, in my judgment, very fortunate to have a man of his caliber willing to undertake this work, especially in view of the fact that as our Constitution stands he has no security of tenure but can be replaced annually.

There was a vacancy on the Board of Trustees caused by the death of Thomas C. Law. Our Code says that when there is a vacancy on the Board of Trustees the Imperial Potentate shall—and I think that means must—appoint a successor. Tom died within seven or eight weeks of the holding of this meeting. I did not fill the vacancy. It has been my observation that when a vacancy is filled and the post comes up for election that the incumbent has a great start on any competitor. Any other nominee pretty near has to run against the fellow who is in. It is not unlike an appointed man on the Line. Now there has been some criticism of these appointments and I did what may be wrong, I left it open and you fellows can fill it, and that post will be open for nominations in due course and for election.

I do not think I will keep you with more detail. It is my hope that you will study these figures, examine these reports, and then come intelligently to consider the problems that they raise and we will discuss here.

You will find a report bound with these from the new Chairman of the Board of Trustees who, in the difficult circumstances in which he was thrown into the work, has been most helpful and, if I may say so, completely competent. It has been a comfort to have him. Your hospitals stayed in stride. Your great financial affairs continued to have survey and I think we are in pretty good shape.

Now I am going to deal with something a little out of turn because I know that you are all wondering about it. At the end of 1961 at market value your charity had \$192 million, a little more than half of which was in common stocks. It was in the hands of your custodian, your Treasurer, and 142 Trust Companies. These people function under a contract with us in which they agree to behave as a prudent man would in the conduct of his own business and on that basis these folks had \$192 million of our endowments in custodial funds at the end of the year. Everyone is asking what happened in the market? We don't know exactly what happened in the market because these people report to us once every three months and they may have sold out or they may have bought in. Even in making a guess we are subject to a lot of disparity. Let me say this to you, however, that on those common stocks on the 31st of December, 1961, you had accumulated a profit of market of \$55 million and any way you figure the market fall your paper loss cannot come to a half of that, I think by anybody's averages or scale. We will know what it is after we get the June report and have them tabulated.

Let me say to you with utter assurance, with the endorsement I know of everyone concerned with this matter, that we are in good shape, the shrinkage in market value of your securities is not major in relation to the total. It is something that was contemplated because we are not trading in the market. We have bought things to keep because we believe our hospitals will endure for many, many years and growth is inevitable. We have recently had a survey by one of the stock companies, advisory stock concerns, and from that study, a study of the total inventory rather than a study on the individual accounts, from that study we are very comforted that our securities are of excellent quality.

So if anyone asks you, "Did we get hurt in the market?", you may say, "We had some shrinkage in the paper value of our stocks but our cushion was very large and more than adequate to take care of anything that has happened or anything that we can foresee short of a collapse or revolution."

That isn't in the report and perhaps out of place but I know it is one of those questions each of us may ask the other and I thought it might be useful to tell you now so we wouldn't be speculating about it.

You will have presented at this meeting what those of us who have studied it regard as a new breakthrough into another great charitable operation for the child in the field of burns. It has had a good study for more than three years by all the talent that your Officers are capable of putting together. We have thoroughly examined our financial position. We have studied and recognized the need for such a venture. It is peculiarly suitable to our talents.

It is proposed to submit the matter to you in a dramatic presentation. After it has been submitted there will, of course, be a discussion about the wisdom and the method by which we go into it, but while it is being presented and until we get to that discussion there is really nothing that would preclude our wives and other Shriners from seeing it. Having that in mind I would like to depart from the fixed practice of following the agenda to set a specific time at which you may see and hear this dramatic presentation which will be made so that you will know the figures, you will know the nature of the work, you will know its difficulties and I think you will see its virtues. So I am going to suggest that come what may we adjourn anything that we are doing at two o'clock tomorrow and any of you who choose may bring your wives, your sweethearts, your children or your visiting Shrine guests so that they may share with us this story. At the close they will be asked to leave as they were at the opening today and we will introduce and discuss a resolution on which we can come to a conclusion.

Now I know that is going to interrupt and delay the voting but I venture to say to you that this will in the future, if adopted, be regarded by those who come after us as a matter of like importance to the Shrine as was the crippled child forty years ago.

Unless there is some objection I would like then to say to you that that program will be followed and this item will be on the agenda for consideration at two o'clock tomorrow afternoon. This Committee is under the Chairmanship of Harvey Beffa and he will have charge of the presentation. You will hear the material. You will see some pictures. You will hear from the doctors. I think Harvey has worked out a first-class explanation of all that is involved.

Now I don't want to adjourn here if there is anyone who has any questions? Failing a question this meeting stands adjourned until nine o'clock tomorrow morning.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 4:25 P. M. to reconvene at 9:00 A. M., Wednesday, July 4, 1962, in the O'Keefe Centre.)

AFTERNOON SESSION
WEDNESDAY, JULY 4, 1962
TWO-FIVE O'CLOCK P. M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Will the meeting come to order. Will you find your places as quickly as you can. You may sit anywhere. Bear in mind that you are going to have to move, those who are not Representatives, at the end of the meeting but you may in the meantime sit anywhere. I hope that those who are outside may be advised that the meeting is about to commence. I would wish that they would come in because we will not want movement in the hall in the course of this report.

I now declare this meeting open. The record should show that it is not a closed meeting, that it was opened with the consent of all present in order that there might be the broadest possible understanding of our purpose.

Now I want to say simply about the report which you are going to hear that the study of burns in children as an activity which we might undertake under the terms of our charity and in connection with our contributions has gone on for some years. It was brought, as far as I know, to our attention by Robert P. Smith, our General Counsel, who was approached by some of the military personnel in the Medical Department of the Armed Services who, because of the experience they had had with the Military Burn Center in San Antonio, Texas, felt there was a broad area not of neglect but certainly unoccupied research in which we might participate. Dr. Andrews was Potentate, I think, at that time, although it may have been raised earlier, and with his professional understanding of such a problem a keener interest was developed than might have been had a layman been Potentate.

The result was that a Committee was appointed from the Board, several visits were made with the military folks, that we had an exhaustive examination with their aid of the things they could show us and the purposes they could define.

Since that time the members of your Board, both Boards, the Board of Trustees and the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation, have continually sought to inform themselves more fully. We have had the aid of very, very excellent medical men as volunteers. We have considered and weighed this thing fully. The report which you are about to hear is the product of all of the considerations that your Officers and their advisors can give to this subject and we recommend it without qualification.

I now call for the report of the Committee on Burns headed by Past Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa. (*Applause*)

SLIDE: SHRINE EMBLEM

(OPENING FANFARE)

SEQUENCE OF FILM-CLIPS
FROM MODERN ERA
SHRINERS PARADES

ANNOUNCER: What is a Noble of the Mystic Shrine of North America?... the "Shriner" as he is warmly, familiarly known to the millions who love a parade.

As he proudly marches in salute to his Imperial Conventions . . . to the imperial cities that in turn are the Mecca of his annual Pilgrimage . . . he is seen today as some one more than the most colorful, the most celebrated and fraternal of the great American conventioners.

He marches now as parader-crusader-pioneer, the man who gets things done for others, even the least of his brothers in humanity.

SLIDES: EXTERIOR/
INTERIOR SHOTS,
SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

He personifies the Shrine's radiant philosophy:

"There is no unhappiness, no gloom, no evil that cannot be turned back by the sunshine of the Shrine."

SLIDE: BACKGROUND—
LIVELY CHILDREN AND
YOUNG ADULTS FRAMED
IN "SHRINE SUNSHINE"
CORONA.

And now to tell you how this sunshine spread to encompass the land . . . how it came about that Shriners paraded so that the lamed could walk and how they can parade today to save lives—here is, Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa.

SLIDE: CORONA OUTLINE
NOW FRAMES LEGEND:
"We've Saved Limbs—
Let's Save *Lives*"

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Potentate, Imperial Sirs, Members of this Imperial Council, Nobles, guests all. This is the challenge that we face in Imperial Convention, here in Toronto, 1962. To save *lives* in the pioneering spirit of humanitarians in the Shrine before us, who saved limbs.

More than a challenge, perhaps it is a privilege given to us out of the parading-crusading fellowship of Shriners before us; a *rare* privilege to spread the sunshine of the Shrine into farther, darker reaches than ever before in its history.

SLIDE: KNICKERBOCKER COTTAGE, N.Y.C. IN CORONA OUTLINE.

Here was the spark that grew into the spreading sunshine of the Shrine, and placed in our hands the tremendous power to do good, in our day, and tomorrow with the Shrine's greatest and noblest philanthropy—the Shriners Hospital for Chipped Children.

SLIDE: TYPICAL SHRINE HOSPITAL.

SLIDE: "ORIGINAL 13"

It was here that 13 good men and Masons came to meet at a round table set for 13, in audacious and merry-hearted challenge to the boom and gloom, the uncertainty and high-promise of a turbulent post Civil War era.

SLIDE: "THE ORIGINAL THIRTEEN"—CORONA OUTLINE.

Thirteen men . . . but one ideal was forged here, an ideal that has always fed the flame of the Shriners essential dedication to brotherhood.

SLIDE: MASONRY'S "BURNING BUSH" DISSOLVING TO STYLIZED RADIANT SUN, SOMEWHAT LIKE THE GOLD SUN SEAL ON SHRINE LETTERHEADS.

An ideal perhaps better, more humanly expressed as a "feeling"—a deeply fraternal instinct: that happiness held to one's self burns down into darkness—while happiness shared, like "The Burning Bush" of old, gives light and friendly warmth, and is never consumed in its radiance!

SLIDES: DR. FLEMING,
BILLY FLORENCE
PORTRAITS. IN
CORONA OUTLINE.

In the day of the original "thirteen," and of its leaders—these merry-hearted and reverent minded founders of the Shrine expressed the sunshine of the Shrine in the happiness and solace of good fellowship and kinship of mind.

SLIDE: MECCA TEMPLE
CORONA OUTLINE.

They found it good. They found it satisfying. And in the spirit of the Shrine, from its very beginnings, it was happiness to be shared. And so from Mecca Temple — Shrinedom's first — these "apostles of good cheer" journeyed outward, westward.

SLIDE: PHOTOS OF
VARIOUS SHRINE TEMPLES,
MONTAGE.

Shrine Temples sprang up, like oases of brotherhood and camaraderie in a land thirsting for brotherhood, a land still mindful of the evils of a day when brother warred upon brother.

SLIDE: MAP OUTLINE
SHRINE FEZZES
SPOTTING LOCATIONS

A few years, and a fraternity of "Thirteen" had grown to a fraternal empire. And with it—an Imperial Council to guide it to new growth, new glory.

FILM CLIPS: SHRINE
PARADE CONVENTION
SHOTS

To salute The Imperial Council's national sessions—

To express pride in a unique fraternal order now reaching continental dimensions—To celebrate this annual reunion of a large, and ever growing band of brothers—To proclaim the merry heart of expanding Shrinedom, and to give each city's people a festive place in the sunshine of the Shrine, the great Imperial Convention parades began to strike up the band.

Small marching bands at first. But as early as August, 1892 — a *parade* indeed. One that really lit up the sky, and set the style forevermore for the typical Shriners parade. Here, as the Omaha World-Herald saw it — it was . . .

ANNOUNCER: "Noise! Shriners! Fezzes! Shriners! Dress Suits! Noise! Red Fire! Shriners! Sky rockets! Camels! Elephants! More noise! More dress suits! More Fezzes! And that was the grand parade of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine last evening, and it was one of the most unique sights that has been seen in Omaha in years. There were 1600 Shriners in the line, marching twelve abreast and they made a fine display in their dress suits and red fezzes. Imperial Potentate Sam Briggs reviewed the parade from the veranda of the Paxton Hotel, and as each Temple passed, they raised aloft their voices in the Shrine yells and waved their handkerchiefs, and made *sure* they were seen."

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Indeed they were seen. And from here on these parades, lengthening year by year, testified to the expanding membership of the Shrine. More and more men entered the Nobility, drawn to the warmly human, the bright Shrine philosophy that reverent minds—minds of high and serious purpose—could still go forward, not solemnly, but with a *merry* heart. (ASIDE) And as they always shall and will.

SLIDE: BANNER WITH NUMERALS.

By 1900—just eight years after the historic parade of 1892—55,455 Nobles made Washington, D. C. their fraternal Mecca, and were signally honored—presidentially acknowledged, if you please, as a dynamic force for their country's good. "The Welcome Shriners" sign now hung, in a figurative sense, from the White House . . . scene of the most lavish reception of the McKinley era.

SLIDE: BANNERS

1910, 149,157 Nobles were represented in New Orleans.

SLIDE: MORE BANNERS

By 1919, Indianapolis—288,697 . . . 1920 heralded the “Roaring Twenties,” and a soaring Shrine membership of

SLIDE: MORE BANNERS

363,744 . . . ready to open an era of its own in the Portland Imperial Session of that year.

SLIDES: INDICATING
BUILD-UP OF PYRAMID

Those were the glory years — the glamour years—and the building years of the Shrine. Years in which a great national fellowship took root and flourished in the comradely sunshine of the Shrine. Years in which the world’s greatest parading organization was also marshalling its power and spirit to create the “world’s greatest philanthropy.”

SLIDE: SUNBURST

During these parading years, the new and furious Yellow Fever Epidemic of Jacksonville, Florida, saw the Nobles of Morocco Temple (chartered only six months before in a Toronto session of 1888) as the men behind “the men in white.”

SLIDE: FEZ SUPERIMPOSED
ON JOHNSTOWN FLOOD
SCENE. GALVESTON
HURRICANE.

Recovery from the awesome Johnstown Flood of 1889 was sped with the epic help of the men in the Red Fez. Misery left in the wake of the murderous Galveston Hurricane of 1900 was lightened with a Shrine Emergency Fund.

SLIDE: SHRINE CIRCUS

The Shrine Circus—originated in 1906—became a fund raiser in the happiest of Shrine traditions. A gift of delight and happiness to all its fellow Americans. A gift that kept the circus alive in American life.

SLIDE: WORLD WAR I ERA

The patriotic and relief drives of The First World War saw Shriners from every Temple in the Land parading and working in all their available strength—and inspiring the Shrine’s efforts in many more of the nation’s crises to come.

SLIDE: SHRINE EMBLEM.

Charity—begun in the home Temples—but charity nevertheless to all in need, and in reach of its growing parade of Temples, was always a concern of the Shrine.

SLIDE: CORONA OUTLINE.

How could it be focused, as in a burning glass, these spreading, separate rays of the *charitable* sunshine of the Shrine . . . to cast the sunshine of the

SLIDE: CORONA EXPANDED WITH CONCENTRATED RAYS.

Shrine with greater and lasting intensity than ever before? And to give the Shrine one "soul" worthy of its continent-wide union of reverent minds and merry hearts?

It was to be to the lasting and distinct glory of the 47th Imperial Session in Portland, Oregon, 1920 to give answer to that soul-searching question.

SLIDE: MANY BANNERS

The Shrine Bands paraded in all the color and pageantry of old. The Arab Patrols stirred delight in an exuberant city. Brother met brother, as of old, around the Wells of Zem Zem.

DISSOLVE TO FILM FOOTAGE: SHRINE PARADES.

This as always in the color, the pageantry, the radiant fellowship that had built Shrinedom, was another brilliant Imperial Session . . . another to rekindle Shrine Glamour as "the great conventioners, the finest paraders, the most fun loving and fun *sharing* Order on the whole American continent."

But there was a sense of change in the air . . . a feeling that the long Shrine parade through the years was now at a historic crossroad . . . the growing certainty that this session would satisfy the growing desire of the Shrine for a direction more enduring and inspiring than the pursuit of fun and good fellowship.

This, the cornerstone, of the famed "Portland Resolution" was proposed,

to the assembled nobility. It recommended the establishment of a *hospital* supported by, and to be known as:

*The Shriners Hospital For
Crippled Children.*

SLIDE: WORD "HOME"
CROSSED OUT.
"HOSPITAL" SUBSTITUTED.

Significantly, it had replaced the word "home," in an earlier, broader idea, with the word "hospital."

SLIDE: "BURNING BUSH"
DISSOLVES TO
SLIDE: CORONA.

A word, but one speaking volumes to the constructive, creative spirit of the Shrine. *Hospital*. A workshop of healing rather than a "home" or asylum. Hope for the afflicted, rather than limbo. This spoke positively to the Shrine. It promised pioneering again, and a beaming of the "Sunshine of the Shrine" forever into the future. It challenged the assembled Shriners to *lead* the parade to the betterment of humanity, and as *one* strong and solid fellowship of spirit.

This proposal was met with quick and evident enthusiasm; then seemed to fade in the face of expressed worry over the Shriners ability to fulfill this great charity. Would hesitation be the order of this day? Or the urgency required by a clear and mounting need?

Providentially, for the lasting growth of the Shrine, and its increasing power to do good, another voice was to be heard. A voice of challenge to make of the "Sunshine of the Shrine" a continual and nourishing force for humanity in need.

SILHOUETTE MUSICIAN
SEEN THROUGH BACK LIT
SCREEN. RE-ENACTMENT
OF THE BUBBLES SPEECH.
(COPY IN PARENTHESES
ARE INTERPOLATIONS,

(MUSIC: "BUBBLES" THEME)
ANNOUNCER: I was lying in bed yesterday morning, about four o'clock in the Multnomah Hotel, and some poor fellow who had strayed from the rest of the band—and he was a magnificent performer on a baritone horn—stood

NECESSARY TO CARRY
OUT THE ORIGINAL
SPEAKER'S MESSAGE IN
THE MUCH BRIEFER SPAN
OF TIME AVAILABLE FOR
THIS PRESENTATION.)
SILHOUETTE SHRINER
THROUGHOUT, GESTURING
WITH SPEECH.

down there under the window for
twenty-five minutes playing 'I am only
blowing bubbles.'

(MUSIC: "BUBBLES" THEME)

"Do you get it? And after a while,
when I dropped back into peaceful
sleep, I dreamed of a little crippled
children's hospital . . . in Atlanta,
Georgia, which has been visited by
a number of members of this Imperial
Council, and I thought of the wander-
ing minstrel of the early morning, and
I wondered if there was not a deep
significance in the tune that he was
playing for the Shriners—'I am only
blowing bubbles.'

"We meet from year to year, we talk
about our great Order; we read the
report of hundreds of thousands of
dollars that are accumulated . . . and
on our visitations we stop in some
oasis and we are taken in an automo-
bile by a local committee, and he first
drives us by and shows us, 'This is
our temple, our mosque. It is built of
marble brought from Maine or
Georgia.

The lot cost fifty thousand dollars; we
could have sold it for two hundred
thousand before we built upon it. The
Building cost us a million, and it could
not be put up now for two and a half
million.' " 'What is that wonderful
hospital over there?'

" 'That is the hospital of the Sisters of
St. Mary.'

" 'What big school is that in the
distance?'

" 'That is a school erected and main-
tained by the Catholic church.'

"And we get here and we hear the
baritone. That fellow told us what we
are doing.

"(The speaker before me) goes back to . . . other resolutions which have been postponed from year to year, while we blow more bubbles and sing again, "Hail, Hail, the Gang's All Here. This resolution has been changed. It does not establish a home. The word there is 'hospital'; the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children.'

I presume that any . . . committee . . . appointed by the incoming Imperial Potentate will provide rules that, in the first place, no child be admitted unless in the opinion of the surgeons, after careful examination, its trouble can be corrected or benefited . . .

"This resolution (simply) recognizes the fact that we appreciate that the responsibility is upon us, and while we have spent money for songs, and spent money for bands—and they mean so much to us, let us keep it up—you cannot put your finger on a thing that I know of that has been done for humanity that can be credited to the Shrine as an *organization*.

"If this is established, these little rules and regulations that (the speaker before me) is so afraid of will be taken care of by a competent committee. If they don't do it right . . . we can fire them and get another committee. I apprehend we will *not* want to restrict it to the crippled children of Shriners. The first prerequisite with us is that the child's trouble may be corrected or improved. The second . . . that they shall be financially unable to pay . . .

I want to see this thing started. For God's sake let us lay aside the soap and water and stop blowing bubbles . . . let's get rid of the technical ob-

jections . . . to let it be known that other institutions are not alone in the work of benefiting humanity, but that the Shrine is going to do them one better.

"I hope that within (a few) years from now we will be impelled from the wonderful work that has been done to establish more of these hospitals, in easy reach of all parts of North America.

("The time has come when we should do something big. And what can you do as big as to furnish a hospital for a poor little crippled child? (Whatever its creed or color) God put it here on earth and it is up to us to help it. And it means Canada as well as the United States, for our jurisdiction is North America.")

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: The rest is eloquent Shrine history. The Portland Resolution was passed by unanimous vote. And in its call for hospitals—plural!—it expressed complete and confident response to the vision and hope expressed in that never-to-be-forgotten "Bubbles" Speech.

SLIDE: SCROLL BRIEFED
"PORTLAND RESOLUTION"

Resolved . . . there be elected this session a Board of Trustees of *The Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children*—*To erect*, maintain hospitals for treatment of children afflicted . . . with such diseases that come within the province of orthopedic surgery.

To admit no pay patients.

To consult, advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character as to maintenance and staff of said hospitals.

These hospitals to be located in various parts of the Jurisdiction of the Im-

perial Council *and as rapidly as funds may be available.*

SLIDE: CORONA

Here indeed was a challenge to a new age in the Shrine . . . a call to the inheritors of a unique fraternal empire, to pioneer themselves, and now build an empire of philanthropy . . . and to make of the Shrine's "Jurisdiction of North America," a force for its reverence of mind, as well as merry heart.

SLIDE: EXPANDED CORONA.

And build it they did, with a sunburst of the radiant energy and will to do good, to share happiness, that had always been at the core of the "Sunshine of the Shrine." From the

SLIDE: FIRST SHRINERS HOSPITAL FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN (SHREVEPORT, LA. UNIT)

day a distant horn heard at the Multnomah Hotel inspired unanimous passage of this historic Portland Resolution and shortly thereafter the opening of the first operating unit . . . Shreveport, September 16, 1922 . . .

MUSIC: "BUBBLES" THEME.

Yes, within a short five years from that call—and with half the Shrine membership we have today—14 of the 17 units we have today were—

SLIDES: (3) HOSPITALS

Open to all children in need, regardless of creed. From these doors, walked The Shriners greatest, most glorious parade . . . the more than 100,000 children who have walked back into life again . . . Straight of limb—walking once more because Shriners gave the answer to what before had been only an agonized, unanswered question: "What can you do for a crippled child?"

Here was a new and vital instrument for good, in the present—and in the future, in the best tradition of spreading the Sunshine of the Shrine.

FILM FOOTAGE: SHRINERS
HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED
CHILDREN (INTERIOR
SHOTS)

Knowledge for further good radiated from these Shrine "Temples of Mercy." Here techniques were developed in a heretofore infant science of orthopedic surgery that are today standard with skilled specialists in this field everywhere.

This Shrine concept of philanthropy pioneered a movement that would almost erase crippled children from America's streets.

MUSIC: "BUBBLES" THEME.

It led a parade that in less than thirty years from the day this summoning call was first heard . . . would bring in many other organizations, and even departments of Government into active competition with the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the privilege of treating and helping the helpless crippled.

We want to stay ahead—as we are ahead—in this benevolent competition that the Shrine started, and has so richly blessed America. It is a Shrine "birthright" and tradition.

MUSIC: "BUBBLES" THEME.

Now, today, forty-two years hence from this call, we, too, have the privilege to pioneer once more in philanthropy—to dispel, in our day, with the "Sunshine of the Shrine" a great, but practically disregarded danger to the present and future health and welfare of our nation.

SLIDE: PORTLAND
RESOLUTION.

SLIDE: CORONA OUTLINE:
"We've Saved Limbs . . .
Let's Save Lives."

This growing and urgent menace stems from the presently inadequate stage of research and facilities devoted to burns therapy. And this in a complex industrial age when burn cases are inevitably on the rise! This in an

SLIDE: ATOMIC BURST

atomic age, when proper knowledge and effective treatment for burned patients could mean the difference between extinction and survival for thousands.

SLIDE: SHRINE EMBLEM.

Here, like the neglected problem of the crippled child of yesterday, is a problem of vital and fundamental concern for the Shrine today. Why the Shrine?

Because here again is a problem of major concern to the nation, yet perhaps will be no one's active concern unless and until the Shrine again leads the way. Because here is a problem—as Dr. Caldwell will tell you . . . which the Shrine is uniquely equipped to solve—as quickly, effectively as possible.

And now, it is my fraternal pleasure to present Dr. Guy A. Caldwell, Noble Caldwell if you please, Chairman of our Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons. Followed by another distinguished advisor to "The Burns Center Committee"—Dr. Curtis P. Artz—they will now show you, as they pointed out to your committee that burns therapy today—as orthopedic therapy was yesterday—is our country's greatest unmet medical need.
(*Applause*)

NOBLE DR. GUY A. CALDWELL: Thank you, Imperial Sir.

Since August 1958, your Trustees and your Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons have been actively engaged in a study of the best way to extend the Shriners great philanthropy for crippled children.

Many possibilities have been and still are, under consideration such as education and vocational training for children over fourteen after they have completed treatment in one of our hospitals,—liberalizing admission requirements to include disabilities other than those classified as orthopedic,—and special research projects related to various crippled diseases.

As we considered the unmet needs of crippled children, we realized that many children become deformed and crippled as a result of inadequate or ineffective treatment of burns and that the crippling of hundreds of children might be prevented by better treatment of the acute stages of burns.

This study led us to visit many hospitals where burned patients are being treated—to consult with numerous, knowledgeable national and civic

leaders and others equally versed in our country's needs in areas of medical care and research.

We were greatly impressed with the numbers of children under fifteen years of age who are the victims. Statistics for 1954 indicate that 70,000 burned patients were treated in hospitals throughout the country, that 6,000 beds are occupied constantly by them and that half, or 3,000, are for children.

Furthermore, under present conditions of care, half of the children who had half of their body surface burned, die from the effects of the injury.

Brown and McDowell state in their textbook on Skin Grafting, "Some recent nationwide surveys in the United States have indicated that accidents cause more deaths in children, aged one to fifteen years, than all other causes combined, and that burns are the second most frequent of these accidents (inhalation of foreign bodies being most common). This, combined with the pain, the suffering, the crippling and the disfigurement which occurs in the large percentage of burned children who do live, might indicate that burns are the largest single hazard of childhood."

The further we searched and the more we studied, the more convinced we became that early, competent treatment for severely burned children is readily available in only a few hospitals, and that special research and training are urgently needed to improve burn therapy.

In the course of these investigations we had the good fortune to meet and know Dr. Curtis P. Artz, co-author of our most recent textbook on Treatment of Burns. He is a retired Lieutenant Colonel of the United States Army Medical Corps who presently is Associate Professor of Surgery at the University of Mississippi, School of Medicine, but more importantly, was one of the early investigators assigned to the Surgical Research Unit, Brooke Army Medical Center, Fort Sam Houston, Texas, who soon rose to the position of Director of this now world-famous center for the treatment of burns. During his tour of service there, more than a thousand patients were admitted for treatment and study and from this rich experience he has developed unusual insight into the whole burn problem. It is my pleasure now to introduce Dr. Artz to you. (*Applause*)

DR. CURTIS P. ARTZ: Thank you, Dr. Caldwell.

Imperial Sir Beffa, Imperial Potentate, honorable Nobles, ladies and gentlemen.

A large thermal burn is the most severe injury to which a man is liable. It threatens life, causes many crippling deformities, interferes with future recreational and vocational aspirations, and exhausts the patient's emotional and financial resources. Without ideal treatment, these deleterious effects are magnified. Great progress has been made in medicine during the past four decades, especially in the fields of infection and cardiovascular

disease. The progress in burn therapy, however, has not kept pace with improvements in care of other diseases.

In general, most burn patients are poorly treated. This is due to several factors:

(1) Only a limited amount of research has been carried out in burns during the last twenty years. Investigative studies have emphasized primarily cancer and cardiovascular disease. Thus, our real knowledge of the burn problem has shown very little increase. As Dr. Caldwell has previously pointed out, a burn of 50 per cent of the body surface has only a 50 per cent chance of survival.

(2) Burn patients require a tremendous amount of work and have a prolonged convalescence. It is most difficult to treat an extensive burn in an ordinary general hospital unless special facilities for burn care are available. The usual good hospital does not have an adequate staff to perform all the necessary facets of complicated burn care.

(3) There is a tremendous expense associated with complicated burn care. An extensive burn of 40 per cent of the body surface usually costs in excess of \$10,000. This becomes a true medical catastrophe in any family and a few individuals have savings or insurance to support such expense. Adult burn cases frequently receive better care than burns in children because many adult burns occur in line of work and therefore adequate funds are available through compensation. Burns in children are entirely different. The family is usually young and a large sum of money for medical care is not available.

With increased mechanization in our society, more accidental injuries can be expected. The number of thermal burns occurring in North America each year is increasing. It would seem that burns have been a neglected problem in medicine and that greater emphasis should be placed upon progress in their care. The threat of large numbers of thermal burns from a nuclear disaster further emphasizes the urgency of the burn problem.

Several outstanding surgeons of North America have emphasized the tremendous need for improvements in the care of burns particularly in children.

(Slide 1) Dr. Truman Blocker, one of the outstanding burn authorities in the world and the Chairman of the Department of Surgery at the University of Texas in Galveston, led the team that managed the burns in the Texas City disaster. Since that time, he has been an outstanding proponent of increased research and organization for burn care especially in children.

(Slide 2) Dr. Isidore Ravdin of Philadelphia, a former President of the American College of Surgeons and the surgeon who operated upon President Eisenhower, has repeatedly emphasized the need for support of organized attack on the burn problem.

(Slide 3) Lt. General Leonard Heaton, Surgeon General of the United States Army, has been interested in burns for many years. He points out that one of our greatest national defense needs is further information about burns.

A clearer understanding of the burn problem may be gained from a review of several typical case histories.

The severity of a burn is usually determined by the percentage of body surface burned and the depth of the burn.

(Slide 4) An easy way to compute percentage of body surface burned is by the "Rule of Nines," where the body is broken down into segments of 9 per cent or multiples of 9 per cent. The head is given 9 per cent; each smaller upper extremity, 9 per cent; each larger lower extremity, double 9 or 18 per cent; the front of the trunk, 18 per cent; and the back of the trunk, 18 per cent.

(Slide 5) Burns are generally classified as first-, second-, and third-degree. First-degree burns are like sunburns and usually heal in three or four days. Second-degree burns are deeper, going through about half the thickness of the skin. They are frequently characterized by blisters and usually heal in 21-28 days if kept free from infection. This typical second-degree burn is shown 24 hours after a field stove had exploded and hot water splashed over the upper part of the body. The wound was cleansed and allowed to remain exposed.

(Slide 6) A good natural dressing formed, and is shown at nine days. There is no evidence of infection.

(Slide 7) As healing progressed beneath this crust, it spontaneously fell off and at 19 days the young man was completely healed without any evidence of scarring.

(Slide 8) A third-degree burn is different. It burns through all the layers of the skin and requires skin grafting to cover the wound. This patient was an Idaho rancher who sustained a 44 per cent burn on his lower extremities and hands when gasoline caught on fire when he was cleaning a tractor. He required 20 pints of blood and 12 operative procedures during his three months in the hospital.

(Slide 9) This shows the full-thickness third-degree burn of both lower legs. All the layers of the skin are charred and dead following the burn accident.

(Slide 10) The dead tissue was removed and in about one month after the burn, the raw surfaces were ready to receive a skin graft.

(Slide 11) The first grafting operation was done on the 30th day and here you see the healed grafts on the lower extremities at the end of 41

days. At this time, a second operative procedure was performed with additional skin grafts.

(Slide 12) This is the final photograph 88 days after the injury, at which time this man walked out of the hospital and went home. He is now able to carry on his routine activities and has very little trouble with his legs. Both of the above burns were treated a few years ago at the U. S. Army Surgical Research Unit at the Brooke Army Medical Center.

(Slide 13) Not all burned patients have such gratifying results. Too frequently the burns treated in the usual community hospital in North America appear like this patient. She was a 14-year-old colored child who experienced a 25 per cent burn 15 months before this photograph was taken. She had had a few operative procedures, but really had not been given proper care to produce rapid healing and early recovery. She had lost considerable weight, was weak, in pain, unable to bend her arms and fingers, and in a horrible state of malnutrition. Shortly after this photograph was taken, she died. This was an unfortunate case, but rather typical of many patients where appropriate facilities are not available for good burn care.

(Slide 14) In contrast to the little colored child, this series on Johnny Ayala points out the different care provided by a burn team. Johnny was burned in a brush fire when his clothes ignited and he experienced second and third-degree burns of the upper half of his body. He had about a 35 per cent deep burn.

(Slide 15) Shortly after his admission to the hospital, it was obvious that there was a great deal of third-degree burn and he was taken to the operating room 46 hours after injury where all the dead, charred tissue was cut away during an extensive operation. A dressing was applied.

(Slide 16) Five days later, skin grafts were applied to the open surface and here you see the area at the time of redressing on the 16th day. Many of the skin grafts have taken; there are only a few areas uncovered.

(Slide 17) Here is the photograph of Johnny on his 45th day after the burn. He is completely covered and in an excellent state of nutrition. In fact, his nutrition was supported by tube feedings and Johnny looks almost fat. This was a very excellent result. Unfortunately the amount of time, number of people and facilities available for Johnny is just not available except in a burn center.

(Slide 18) Little Vicki was burned when her dress caught on fire at her father's ranch in West Texas. She ran and burned much of her back. This shows third-degree burns of her back 20 days after her injury.

(Slide 19) The dead tissue was removed and skin grafts applied on the 30th day after the burn. Early skin grafting makes a great difference.

(Slide 20) These grafts healed well and five months after her burn she was completely well and

(Slide 21) Came back for a follow-up photograph. Fortunately, this beautiful child did not have a burn of the face or hands and showed absolutely no scarring in this picture.

(Slide 22) Sometimes, very extensive burns present super-challenging problems. Lois was the daughter of a well-to-do Texas rancher. Shortly before Christmas she had on a party dress and was playing in the yard. The dress caught fire and she ran to the nearest tank of water. Unfortunately, it was dry and she had to run to a small creek to put out the fire. She experienced a deep burn of 60 per cent of the body surface. She required 17 pints of blood and ten operations.

(Slide 23) This is the photograph 44 days after injury, at which time she was referred to the Surgical Research Unit. She had been in a very fine hospital under the care of an excellent plastic surgeon. At the time this photograph was taken, her temperature was 104 degrees and she had a severe pneumonia. She could not be operated upon for additional skin grafting and was slowly going downhill. It seemed mandatory that the wound be covered so skin from a recently deceased body, taken six hours after death in the operating room, was obtained and placed over her back.

(Slide 24) Here you see these homographs taken from another person as temporary cover for the wound. These grafts stayed in place until the patient improved about one month later. As the homographs disappeared, skin was taken from Lois's lower extremities and used to cover the open areas.

(Slide 25) Here she is at the time of follow-up examination, six months later—completely healed . . .

(Slide 26) And a final picture of this beautiful child. She is now 18 years old, plays the piano skillfully, rides horses, and last year was selected queen of the Forest Festival in her home county in Texas.

(Slide 27) It might be interesting to show one of the methods of obtaining skin for grafting. This is the electric dermatome, a small instrument operated by means of a cable from a small electric motor. It was invented by a young surgeon from Indiana who had the idea during his days in a prisoner-of-war camp in Japan. It is now almost universally used for taking skin for grafting in burns.

(Slide 28) Here you can see the dermatome removing a piece of split-thickness skin about 0.012 of an inch in thickness from the front of a leg. The wide strip of skin was placed over a raw, open burned surface and a dressing applied.

(Slide 29) The donor site is treated in a special way. Here you can see it beginning to bleed immediately after the skin is taken.

(Slide 30) A layer of fine mesh gauze is placed over the donor site. The blood catches in the interstices of the fine mesh gauze, dries and forms

a nice scab, or dressing, over the wound. This prevents the wound from becoming infected.

(Slide 31) In about two weeks the remaining skin heals and the scab falls off leaving a smooth pink surface. Very little, if any, scarring occurs following the removal of a split-thickness graft.

These brief case histories have shown some of the specialized problems in burns that can only be well managed if an adequate team of people and facilities are available in a specialized center. Unfortunately, institutes for burn care are not available in America. Such facilities are badly needed for the improved management and further study of burns.

What is meant by a burn institute?

(Slide 32) This slide diagrammatically depicts a typical institute in which a hospital is particularly designed for the care of burns. Over to the left one can see an area where 15 or 25 beds could be designed and utilized for the care of acute burns and on the right, a similar unit designed especially for the plastic reconstruction of burned patients. In the wintertime, when the acute burn load is heavy, most of the hospital might be given over to acute burns and in the summer, more of the plastic reconstruction could be carried out in the entire hospital.

A necessary part of such an institute is the area assigned to research. Since much additional information is needed for the improved care and treatment of burns, it would be imperative that studies be carried out all the time in the hope that the extensive burn that dies now could be saved.

The institute should have a specific three-fold purpose. First, patient care; then research, and finally teaching. Those developments from careful observation in the experience of managing burned patients and the progress of investigative studies should be made available and taught to other physicians for progress in the care of the burned patient.

(Slide 33) Special consultants. Not only do burned patients require a tremendous amount of time from specially trained consultants and competent nurses, but they also require care by several other members of a burn team.

(Slide 34) The anesthesiologist is most important because anesthesia problems peculiar to burns frequently arise and many deaths are caused by inadequate anesthesia.

(Slide 35) Many laboratory procedures are required for day-to-day evaluation of the patient's condition. An abundant number of laboratory technicians are also needed in the research laboratory.

(Slide 36) There is always a tremendous loss of protein following a severe burn. In addition, the burned patient is unable in the early days after injury to maintain an adequate food intake. The role of a special dietitian for burned patients may make the difference between life and death.

(Slide 37) As soon as the burned patient's wounds are healed, rehabilitation starts. Without proper facilities and knowledge, crippling contractions and deformities may occur. Here a patient is seen in the Hubbard tank and will soon be able to walk.

(Slide 38) One of the more important members of the rehabilitation team is the occupational therapist. As soon as the burns are healed, great emphasis must be placed on return of function. Burn patients find movements painful but as soon as they begin to see that they can do things occupationally, they are highly motivated and their recovery is considerably shortened.

The burned patient has an extremely complex injury. He is a problem in fluid balance, nutrition, wound care, psychological management and rehabilitation. For these many important facets of his management an entire team of trained people is necessary. This cannot be provided in the usual community or general hospital—the need is for special institutes or centers.

In Great Britain and on the Continent, several burn institutes or units have been constructed within the past several years.

(Slide 39) The oldest and most distinguished of these is the Birmingham Burns Unit in Birmingham, England. Fifteen years ago it was organized by Dr. Leonard Colebrook and now its chief burn surgeon is the famous Dr. Douglas Jackson. This unit has provided outstanding care for burns and made many advances scientifically in the past two decades.

(Slide 40) Two special units for burned children have been started in London. The best known of these is at the famous Guys Hospital, where the children's burn unit is under the direction of Dr. Patrick Clarkson.

(Slide 41) At the oldest medical school in the world, Padova, Italy, Professor Giovanni Dogo, the surgeon who worked out the use of post-mortem homografts, has built an entirely new institute for the treatment of burns, mostly in children.

(Slide 42) Finally, behind the Iron Curtain, Czechoslovakia has built five burn units within the past six years. This wing of the hospital in Prague has been renovated to give special care by a trained team of people to burns. This photograph shows their renowned surgeon, Dr. Dobrkovsky, with a child in the burn unit.

In summary I think I represent to you two things. First I would like to represent to you the more than three thousand children who are burned in America each year and, secondly, I am extremely pleased and happy to serve your Committee as technical advisor. In these two roles I would like to leave with you one or two thoughts.

First, the burn problem is an increasing one and one that has really received great neglect in our country. Probably, as was pointed out earlier, this is because the great killers, cancer and cardiovascular disease, have been

outstanding. There is no doubt but what one of the real gratifying things is to see a young child maimed and crippled by a severe burn and then under care walking and enjoying life again. I think this comes home to most of you in the audience because I will bet most of you at sometime or another have had a burned child or relative and know how horrible it is.

But good care can result in good rehabilitation and the saving of many lives and today as your technical advisor I would like to say that I believe going into the burn problem to provide care that has never been provided in our great country is one of the real great challenges and to you it is a great opportunity. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE DR. GUY A. CALDWELL: Thank you very much, Dr. Artz.

From the explanations and illustrations so well presented by Dr. Artz, you can readily see that the care of these acutely ill and critically injured patients does not fit into the routines of our present hospitals for crippled children. It is obvious that instead, these seriously burned children should be treated in a hospital specially designed, equipped and staffed to meet their urgent needs.

SLIDE: CORONA OUTLINE:
"We've Saved limbs,
Let's save lives."

This would be an institution equipped and staffed to save children's lives and to *prevent* deformities, disabilities and disfigurements that all too often represent the sequelae of severe burns. This then represents the highest type of *preventive orthopedics*.

In view of the findings revealed during three years of study, observation and conferences with experts such as Dr. Artz, your Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, with concurrence of the Burn Center Committee, presented the following recommendations to the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children at their annual meeting in Phoenix, Arizona in January 1962, —

SLIDE: RECOMMENDATION
IN CORONA

- (1) That Shriners consider the establishment of a special hospital for efficient care and treatment of burned children, in order to prevent serious deformities and disfigurements and to save lives that may otherwise be lost.
- (2) That provision be made for special laboratories, equipment and

personnel to conduct research to improve the treatment of burns.

(3) That training programs be established for surgeons, nurses, technicians and other personnel as a patriotic contribution of Shriners to meet the needs of the Armed Forces and Civil Defense in the event of thermonuclear warfare. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Thank you, Dr. Artz and Noble Dr. Caldwell.

You have just heard Drs. Caldwell and Artz present graphically and authoritatively the need for improved facilities for the treatment of burns. There would seem to be little doubt that a tremendous opportunity is now in our hands—an opportunity to once again pioneer in philanthropy—an opportunity to establish burn centers where children of every race, creed and color may be saved from the awful torment and scars of burns. As Dr. Caldwell has so aptly put it “We have been saving limbs—we can now save lives.”

SLIDE: REPRESENTATIVE
“DOORS” BURN CENTER
CORONA EFFECT.
CAPTION—“*SHRINERS
INSTITUTE FOR
CHILDREN’S BURNS.*”

And we can accomplish this great ambition by establishing *Shriners Institutes for Children’s Burns* . . . hospitals that will lead the way in advancing burn therapy, hospitals that will lead the way in saving children’s lives as well as limbs, hospitals that will lead the way in research and training for improving treatment of burns.

During the many months your Burns Committee has investigated Shriners’ opportunity in the vast and virgin field of burn therapy, considerable time has been spent to establish fairly accurate cost estimates for the construction and operation of a burn center. From medical authorities in our schools, our hospitals and our military establishments, we have determined the general requirements for a 30-bed burn center. From architects and construction firms, we have obtained estimates on cost for capital expenditures. From medical authorities, including Dr. Caldwell and Dr. Artz, and from our own experience in

Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, we have obtained fairly concrete operating costs. These figures have been reported in detail to your Board of Trustees for the Hospitals and to the Imperial Divan. From a report by an engineering firm, we know we can build a 30-bed burn hospital for \$3,000,000. Our Hospital Administrator, Miss Eleanor Baird, has researched the annual operating expenses and has presented a cost figure of \$1,250,000 for operating a burn center annually. Thus, our study included not only the tremendous opportunity that faces the Shrine in the area of burns therapy, but also the translation of this opportunity into brick and mortar, laboratory and hospital beds, and operating and construction costs. We prepared preliminary specifications. We worked out detailed cost sheets for manpower, medicine and materials. We found that the job could be done and done well and that a great contribution could be made to the advancement of medical knowledge in North America.

But of course, the first question that comes to mind is "where does the money come from? How do we pay for a great and noble undertaking such as the one we have projected?" Fortunately, paralleling our burn center study, another committee was studying the application of modern business methods to the operation of the Shrine. This study has provided us with the vital information required to determine if the establishment and operation of a burn center are economically feasible. We obtained projected income and operating expenses for the five year period 1962 through 1966. We learned from the projection that the Shrine has the wherewithal to

undertake the great and pioneering project discussed with you today. The fame of our philanthropy has spread far and wide. We of the Shrine founded and now operate 17 hospitals for crippled children. But millions of people other than Shriners, have given us support — financial support — and contributed generously to our great work. Each year gifts and bequests supplement our own efforts, and we are in the delightful and envious position of being solvent and, indeed, having a surplus available with which to launch a new and vital undertaking. In considering the burn center concept, your committee, of course, looked carefully at the economics of establishing and operating specialized hospitals for the treatment of childrens' burns. Our study of the five year projection showed us that we presently can expect a surplus of income over operating needs of about \$6,000,000 for 1962. According to figures prepared by the auditing firm of Haskins and Sells, this will hold true in the future. Let me show you some specific figures for the next five years.

SLIDE:

PROJECTED INCOME AND OPERATING EXPENSE

1962-1966

(000 Omitted)

1. Total Income—

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
\$10,210	\$10,785	\$11,258	\$11,874	\$12,125

—includes hospital assessments, endowment fund income, other investment income, income trust receipts.

2. Operating Expenses—

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
\$7,200	\$7,600	\$8,180	\$8,615	\$8,916

—includes hospital operations, custodial, normal replacements and miscellaneous expenses, and administra-

tive expenses, research committee and board of orthopedic surgeons.

3. Income Available For Operating Contingencies

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
\$3,010	\$3,185	\$3,078	\$3,259	\$3,209

4. Principal Additions from Donations to Unrestricted Endowment Funds—

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
\$3,400	\$3,700	\$3,900	\$4,000	\$4,200

—the policy of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is to deposit these funds into our unrestricted Endowment Funds and use only the earnings for operating purposes.

The principal could be used, if required.

5. Total Cash Available.

1962	1963	1964	1965	1966
\$6,410	\$6,885	\$6,978	\$7,259	\$7,409

Nobles, we are sound financially and we are ready to move ahead if it is your wish. And we can look forward to additional support from outside sources as the world comes to hear about this great new philanthropy we are proposing to undertake—the establishment of Shriners Institutes for Children's Burns.

We have the financial capabilities to undertake the establishment of Shriners Institutes for Children's Burns, we likewise are competent to enter this new and only slightly explored field.

Your committee is convinced that the 40 years of experience Shriners have had in the treatment of little crippled children is a tremendous base from which to launch this new project. It is also true that our hospitals have had some experience and, indeed, great

SLIDE: ST. LOUIS
SHRINERS HOSPITAL

success in handling burn cases. This experience and success can best be illustrated by one case history with which I am particularly familiar. Let me tell you about it with your indulgence.

FILM CLIP: BILLY ROACH
ENTERING HOSPITAL.

This is little Billy Roach, being carried into the Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children in St. Louis. The date is August, 1960. From the loving arms of his grandmother, Billy is gently transferred to the strong arms of Shriner help.

SLIDE: BILLY IN
WHEEL CHAIR.

Six months before this picture was taken, Billy suffered third degree burns on his right leg. After brief treatment at another hospital, he was taken home to recover. But the burn did not heal properly . . . and one reason could be, I suspect, the general lack of specific knowledge about treatment of burns. The decision was made by others to amputate his right leg. Here was a happy energetic boy about to lose his right leg.

Then you the Shrine stepped in. Special arrangements were made to treat Billy in the St. Louis Unit. His care and cure became a special challenge to the medical staff . . . determined to prove their years of experience with crippled children particularly suited them for the treatment of severe burn cases.

SLIDE: DOCTOR EXAMINES
BILLY.

Here one of our orthopedic surgeons examines Billy to make sure his physical system is in condition to take the months of operations and skin grafts necessary to straighten and heal his leg.

Frankly, some of the succeeding pictures are not at all pretty. Please bear with us as we present the rest of the

SLIDE: BILLY'S BURNED LEG.

SLIDE: CLOSE-UP OF BILLY'S LEG SHOWING CONTRACTION AND SCAR TISSUE.

SLIDE: BILLY ON WAY TO OPERATING ROOM.

SLIDE: BILLY ON BED, LEG STRAIGHT.

story—at once heart-rendering and heart-warming.

This is what the doctors saw. Infection has set in . . . muscles have contracted . . . the leg is badly deformed . . . the possibility of amputation is sadly real. At 7 years of age—Billy might lose his leg.

This third degree burn has destroyed all the layers of skin surrounding Billy's entire lower leg. Here you can also see the contracture and the scar tissue at the knee joint.

At this point I'd like to mention a special fact about severe burns. They are highly susceptible to infection. To avoid this serious complication . . . burn cases such as this must be isolated. And isolation takes space . . . cubic feet of space that many hospitals are not equipped to provide.

Now Billy is wheeled to the operating room for the first in a long series of surgical operations to straighten out his twisted, contracted knee . . . and graft his own skin to cover the burned area.

Progress is slow but steady. The contractures have been released . . . the leg is straight.

The grafting goes on — with fair success. Those scars and the bandage on Billy's thigh show where tissue—thin layers of his skin have been removed for transplant to the burned area.

Dr. Artz described this procedure to you a while ago. I remind you that it is just one step . . . a single illustration of the care and consideration . . . the medical skill and manpower every severe burn requires.

I wish I had a picture of all the people involved in Billy's case:

The surgeons . . . the anesthetist . . . the nurses in the operating room and on the ward. Think of the laboratory technicians . . . the X-ray technicians . . . the occupational therapist . . . the physiotherapist . . . the social worker—all applying their skills to Billy's case.

Think of the dietitian, cooks and helpers providing Billy with a nourishing diet. And think of the medical records—all the people who carry out the endless, daily task of hospital administration.

Small wonder that this single case took 300 days and you know, we invested \$6,000 of your money, yours and mine, in Billy, an amount that if it had to be expended by the family it couldn't be, and could wreck the finances and future of this family, certainly would have in this case, but we invested for you and we will show you the results in a little while.

But there's a bright ray of light and hope in this grim picture: properly handled in the right place and in time—much of this time-and-money consuming disability—can be avoided.

Remember—it was six months after Billy was burned—six long months before he came for Shriners help. Billy was a cripple for 16 months—when he could have been cured in two! But now, we come to the end of Billy Roach's 300 days in the hospital . . .

FILM CLIP OF BILLY LEAVING HOSPITAL.

This was Mothers Day. Here comes grandma to meet him . . . and here comes Billy Roach stepping out to new hope and indeed a whole new, happy life.

Yes . . . he walks today in the greatest parade of all . . . your Shriners march of mercy to give life and limb to the handicapped.

Lights, please! Billy Roach!

(Billy Roach ran on stage and kicked a football out into the audience, then took the Resolution Scroll from Dr. Artz and ran across the stage and presented it to Noble Beffa.) (*Applause*)

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Well, Nobles, I have been a Noble for thirty-seven years. You have honored me with the highest honor that was your privilege to grant. I am a polio myself. Thirty years ago I had both legs paralyzed and both arms paralyzed and the Almighty was good to me. He gave me back my two arms and my left leg and I thank Him each day for that blessing. But I expect that the greatest privilege I have had in my thirty-seven years of being a Noble is right now, this very minute. I want to introduce to you Billy Roach, symbolic of over a hundred thousand little crippled children that He has granted the privilege to you and I to help assist that they too may have an equal chance in the race of life.

Billy, you are standing here facing your friends. There are about seven hundred of them out there, ladies too and our guests. They represent over eight hundred thousand of the finest men in North America and it has been their happy privilege to serve you Billy, and Tom and Dick and Harry, Jane and Mary, and through the Will of Him and their dollars many of them now have little guys like you grown up.

Billy, if you had something to say to the Nobles here and if I gave you this microphone what would you say to them?

BILLY ROACH: Thank you, Mr. Shriner. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Fellow Nobles, you and I have expended millions of dollars in this work. We didn't spend a dime; we invested in humanity! We talk about our investments and returns of four per cent, three per cent, six per cent, so on and so forth. You just got back a dividend that you can't place a percentage on. As Billy says, "Thank you, Mr. Shriner!"

God bless you, Billy, and remember your friends. There they are!

Billy has handed to me this paper and upon this paper are words of resolution that I want to read to you. But before I do it, our late Chairman at the final meeting I had with him in Chicago—little did I know it would be the final—we spoke of this presentation here today. We talked of what he would do and what others would do and it was the final script and I was to make the presentation and Galloway was to sit in the chair and he was to get out of the chair and second the resolution. As he left Chicago he put his hand on my shoulder and he said, "Cousin Harvey—(and I called him Cousin Galloway)—God be willing this is what I want and because of the need

what an opportunity the Shrine has to again lead the way for God and humanity." He said, "I want to tell you another reason why I hope this goes through. I have said this to very few. My mother died from burns."

Cousin Galloway, I see you sitting up on high and I am going to read the resolution as we agreed to do.

Fellow Nobles in this Imperial Council—you hold that, Billy—a resolution. (*Reading*)

WHEREAS, reliable medical surveys disclose that each year thousands of children are rendered actually or potentially crippled by burns; and

WHEREAS, the facilities in North America for research, treatment and care of such burns are inadequate and limited; and

WHEREAS, the Shrine, as a leader of child therapy in the field of orthopedics, can again make a contribution to medical science;

NOW, THEREFORE, be it Resolved, that Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, do construct, establish and operate one or more hospitals for the care and treatment of curable crippled children afflicted with acutely dangerous burns, and for research activities and training programs related thereto, at such place or places in North America as the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children may determine, at an aggregate cost not to exceed ten million dollars.

And, be it further Resolved, that the Board of Trustees be directed to proceed forthwith to cause the first of the proposed hospitals to be built and put in operation.

July 4, Independence Day in the United States, 1962. Burn Center Committee, signed by its members, Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter, Past Imperial Potentate Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., and your humble servant.

Imperial Sir, I move acceptance of the Burn Committee report and further move the acceptance and approval of this resolution—and may God be willing. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I would at this time call for a seconder. I recognize Walter Seeger, the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, who has long served us and succeeded Galloway as the Chairman.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Imperial Sir, to the Nobility present here I want you to know that it is my extreme great pleasure to second this resolution made by our Past Imperial Potentate Harvey Beffa and his Committee, and I second that as Chairman of your Board of trustees. Thank you. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now if those of you who have been good enough to come down and share with us this examination of this project would be good enough to go home (*laughter*) we will take the Representatives back to business and see what we are going to do with this resolution. Let me make it clear. All of those who are Representatives are expected to

stay. All Shriners may stay. All others we are grateful for but really don't need you any more. (*Laughter and applause*)

(A recess was taken at 3:40 P. M. during which time the ladies and non-Shriners retired, following which the Colorado Corporation meeting resumed in tiled session at 3:45 P. M.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, if the hall is cleared we would like to have the Representatives gather in the area as near the platform as possible, the reason being if we progress to a satisfactory conclusion we would want a picture of the Representatives at the time the resolution is dealt with because it could have historic import.

Now, fellows, if you will be seated we will proceed with the resolution.

(Imperial Chief Rabban Harold C. Close now presiding.)

IMPERIAL CHIEF RABBAN CLOSE: Nobles, will you please come down to the front as quickly as you can. We want to take a picture and we want to show as many as we can, so if you would take seats in the front we would appreciate it.

Imperial Sir, Representatives and Nobles. The hall is cleared of all persons not members of the Shrine. We will now proceed with the meeting. I am going to ask you to give your attention to the Imperial Potentate.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I asked Harold to take the Chair in order that I might say something to you about this resolution because I think you are entitled to hear from me as Imperial Potentate and responsible for the administration during which this matter was considered. I do not intend to belabor it. I think it is important to emphasize that the figures which you saw which indicate an income, a recurring income much in excess of the operating outgo of these hospitals, if we build them, up to three, I think those figures will persuade you that we can do it. We are having a remarkable experience about which I have told many of you this year and I want to tell the others that our endowments are growing magnificently and they are coming in large measure from non-Shriners who could give their money to anybody, any charity, and who are giving it to us obviously because they believe we are capable of administering it.

It would normally have been, I suppose, that we would have built more Crippled Children's Hospitals and that we may well do because we are studying the need for more of those. The Shrine was first in the crippled children's field forty years ago and no one else was in it. The Red Fez, the pageantry of the Shrine, I think have made this continent crippled children conscious and beyond us but in our footsteps hordes of people have come to aid the crippled child. Out of that great combined effort, of which the Shrine was only a part, has come Salk vaccine, the antibiotics that prevent osteomyelitis and the drugs that treat tuberculosis. Poliomyelitis, osteomyelitis and tuberculosis represent forty per cent of the causes of crippling in chil-

dren. So the input, the source input of the Crippled Children's Hospitals is now forty per cent less per thousand than it was twenty years ago.

There is, however, with our increase in population an increase in congenital crippling which bids fair to keep us busy for a long, long time and may well create a place where we will build another Crippled Children's Hospital.

If we are to be true to the trust that those who have gone before have imposed in us in the form of these endowments, indeed in the form of our life memberships which now read eighteen million dollars in that endowment fund, we must put the income to work. We could put it to work in Crippled Children's Hospitals but for the magnificent progress in the treatment in crippled children's diseases that I have told you about. We can put it to work in burns and in all good conscience face the folks that gave us the means, confident that what we do is in the spirit of what they meant us to do.

We can do it; we can afford it. I commend it to your consideration as a thing we ought to do. It will be done, whether we do it or not, by the State and there will be one more institution that you will pay for as a taxpayer that will lack the warmth and the spirit that passes from the giver to the one who receives. There will be another institution frustrated from individual freedom for which we as Masons stand and which I hope as Shriners we will always try to maintain. We can afford to do this. The question is for you whether we ought to do it.

(Imperial Potentate Porter now presiding.)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now then I am coming back to be Chairman, Harold. I want to say this as Chairman.

I want to take this motion to pieces and just tell you what it seems to me to mean because I think we should be clear on it.

It says that we are to build one or more hospitals. You know from what Imperial Sir Beffa told you that we anticipate that it will cost three million dollars to build a hospital. We have said in the resolution that the aggregate of the one or more cannot exceed ten million dollars. We have not attempted in the resolution to say where they shall be. We have asked your Board of Trustees to do that.

So you are voting on the simple question, will you trust your Trustees, if you approve the program at all, to build one or more hospitals on terms that what they build will not cost over ten million dollars at the location of their choice, with the anticipation that you will spend on each of them \$1,250,000 a year for operating expense, which on the figures you have seen you can well afford and can expect to continue to afford.

Now is the motion clear? Now, then, I will call for discussion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir—

VOICES : Question ! Question !

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER : Just a moment, gentlemen.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES : May I speak from up there?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER : There should be a microphone down there. This is quite a jump.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES : I didn't intend to jump.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER : Let's get these microphones back and in the meantime come up here.

The honorable member from Woodfield Cove.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES : Hi, neighbor ! (*Laughter*)

Imperial Sir and Representatives. May I preface it first of all by saying that I say it very truthfully, may my tongue turn to clay if I ever use it for the purpose of stopping the doing of good by anybody, especially the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. So please don't misunderstand what I have to say or prejudice it. Sometimes it is necessary, you might say, to literally or figuratively wade through the tears of sentimentality to get up on the dry ground, the solid ground, of practicality.

Impressions that came to me while this was going on. Number one was the great thrill that makes us all very, very proud, this little boy Billy Roach marvelous and beautiful to behold. Remember, Billy was cured in a present Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children. He is a product of a present Hospital.

Now, let's go to the Hospitals. It was suggested by the Imperial Potentate that we look at his file there, or his address, and I did but I had some other notes too.

Our Hospital beds are a total capacity of 1,048 in our seventeen Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. I haven't added the amount of extra beds in Mexico City because that is not a subject we are talking about now. Out of the 1,048 beds in the year 1956 there was an occupancy of 1,013 beds. In 1957 there was an occupancy of 1,004 beds. These are the records. In 1958 there was an occupancy of 951 beds. In 1959 there was an occupancy of 931 beds. That is over a hundred and some-odd beds that were vacant at that time. I think every Temple was asked to look around for more patients to go into our present Hospitals and we also raised the age of admission so as to fill the Hospitals. In 1960, 964 out of the 1,048 beds and last year, 1961, was 956 beds.

Now I do know there has been rehabilitation of the Hospitals and necessarily some of the beds have been out of use but it does show that there have been large numbers of beds collectively in all the Hospitals that could take care of others.

Let me give you another on the page there, membership trends and problems. This covers the thing about not what are we doing today but who gets the result of it later for weal or for woe. In 1951 our membership increase was 27,240. In 1955 we were down to 21,135. In 1957 we were down to 19,483. In 1958 we were down to 7,618. Until this last year, 1961, our total increase in membership was 4,131. You can't afford that. Those are the trends.

There was also mentioned this morning, or was it yesterday, must have been this morning, that our funds had diminished through the drop in the market or the leveling off period, or the sensible thing that what goes up must come down, so they figure to be safe we had lost \$25 million—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I didn't say that.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That we had decreased—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: And I didn't say that.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: That you estimated—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I said we had a cushion of \$25 million which was adequate to take care of any exigency which we could estimate by any method of estimate we could use.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Would you please stay with me for a moment?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You bet you. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I am talking about the mention of \$25 million. In what connection did you use the \$25 million?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I may have said it could be as much as \$25 million and we had a cushion of \$55 million, I don't know what it is. I don't know what my own is because I can't tell Dow Jones from the rest of the Joneses. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now we have that I would like to have that repeated. He said, "I don't know what it is," but he did say, "It may be up to \$25 million and it may not be."

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I may very well have said that, I don't know.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now we are together.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Let's stay that way.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: But we may have another leveling off period. You know, I have to go back to that because he said that those who give advice in our investments had sort of suggested that we needn't worry much any more, we had a cushion and there wouldn't be so much leveling off.

Which made me think, if they had been so blamed smart why didn't they tell us ahead of time so we would have saved the \$25 million?

What are we talking about now? (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We are together again, I don't know either. (*Laughter and applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: I show you my confidence in him. He was putting his hand back here and I wasn't reaching for my wallet. (*Laughter*) The reason, it is over here. (*Laughter*)

What I meant by talking about now is, what is presently before us? Let's go to the ultimate conclusion that we are asking for \$10 million and the upkeep will be a \$1-1/4 million per hospital. That is \$3,750,000. I think it may almost reach \$4 million, don't you think?

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Let's say it will, I think so too.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now we are agreed on \$4 million. There is one way to be sure to have \$4 million and that is to have \$100 million of U. S. bonds that are paying 4 per cent so you are sure you have that \$4 million. With our membership trend going down, with the fact that we do not have all of the funds we need, if our membership were to continue to fall, and I am only going by trends and I am not talking about hopes, I am talking about facts and we might as well face them, we may be building another three hospitals in addition to the other seventeen and who will have to carry the load? Your Temples, I mean Shriners within Temples with a diminishing number will have all of this load to carry.

I am not unmindful of charity and I am not comparing my own life with anybody else but nobody needs to think for a moment that I want to deprive anybody of any treatment and I am for everything that the Shrine can do. I want us to do it within our means and with common sense.

Yes, and this is the Day of Independence. Let's have enough money so we are independent of feeling that someday we may be losing. Let's have a dependence. Let this be our day of dependence on safe, sound financing.

Those figures that were up there, could anyone read them or tell me what they were up there? I couldn't see them.

VOICES: Yes! Yes!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: You did? I have got to get bifocals.

Well, I am not going to vote against this if you want it done. I am only hopeful that you may consider it wise, since none of us have had a chance to analyze the figures that were given to us in a flash on the screen, so that we can take this back to our Temples and wait a year—

VOICES: No! No! Question! Question!

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: See, you have to ask for that from the presiding officer and I will tell you what I am going to do. I am going to give him the microphone and let's vote it in. (*Applause*) We are together again.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We are together again.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: May I, Sir, precede you, Harvey? I would like to clear up something responding from something arising from something I said yesterday.

I told you at the outset that with the quantity of stocks which we own we were bound to have suffered some shrinkage. I told you that we had a cushion of \$55 million. I told you that we did not know what the shrinkage was. I did not tell you that the shrinkage does not affect our income and I now tell you that the figures on that board are based on that income unaffected as it is by any possible capital shrinkage which we will be able only to analyze when it comes. So we have the money and it is a reasonable expectation that we will continue to get the money.

Let me say this to you, boys, only \$3,300,000 of all that gigantic income that we had last year, and I am not talking of capital increase, came out of the pockets of our Shriners at \$5 apiece. The rest of it came from our investments, from free gifts, and from the money you fellows raised by your efforts in your circuses and ball games and other means of contribution. Now I want you to know this is free money we are talking about and I want you to know that unless we are unfaithful to the people who have given us these gigantic funds we have a duty to put that income to work. (*Applause*)

I recognize the Imperial Sir over here whom I cut off and I apologize for it but I thought the explanation had to be given.

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: No need to apologize.

I don't want to prolong this, Nobles, but I can't sit here in this chair without getting up to say a few words to the Noble who came up and discussed this in a humorous way and I am silent. In 1920 you had 600,000 who made the Hospitals in Portland and he talks about our membership today and a few other things like that. I don't know what his objective is, and, of course, he is entitled to that.

I think the Shrine today is composed of 800,000 and let's not put off until tomorrow what is needed today. We have the wherewithal to do it and the spirit is here and the money and the people and the need for humanity. Let's do it now! (*Applause*)

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Now, fellows, don't cut me off. (*Laughter*)

Those who are in favor of a resolution in the terms exposed on this screen which will involve expenditures as I have explained, will say, "Aye." Those who are opposed will say, "Nay." It is carried without a dissenting voice. (*Applause and cheers*)

NOBLE HARVEY A. BEFFA: Imperial Sir, we said at the beginning that this is a memorial document that I hope will be in our archives for generations to come. This is printed on a parchment paper. I would like to hope that you would like this to occur. I have here six sheets of parchment paper and I would like to pass around with a pen and if you care to each of you Nobles sign your name and your Temple and that will be attached to this great paper of what you have done today. Would you like to do it? (*Applause*)

Can I have six Nobles—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Just a moment. We have a photographer and we would like for the future to have a picture of the Representatives with upraised hands supporting this resolution. (*Picture taken of the assembled Representatives.*)

Fine, now on with the job.

(*The assembled Representatives signed the resolution as just adopted.*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, I want to correct something I said earlier. I said that Imperial Sir "Len" Stewart was the only person I knew of—and he thought so too—who was at Portland when the resolution was passed in regard to the Hospitals. I have been advised that Richard G. Taylor, who is an Emeritus Member from Abou Saad, was there and he thinks there were four or five others who now have Emeritus status that are older than he is who were also there. It is not too important except to correct what could be an inaccuracy in my earlier statement.

Funny, the problems that an Imperial Potentate gets. Do you see that fellow from India Temple, "Les" Swan, going down there? He says that he will admit he was at Portland as long as he doesn't have to admit he is older than Dick Taylor. (*Laughter*)

This Session is adjourned until nine a.m. tomorrow morning at the same place.

(*The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 5:45 P. M.*)

MORNING SESSION
THURSDAY, JULY 5, 1962
NINE-TEN O'CLOCK A.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: We will now proceed to the election in the Colorado Corporation. There are vacancies on the Board of Trustees

which perhaps I should outline to you. Galloway Calhoun had an unexpired term of two years. Carl A. Rahn was appointed to fill that from the time of Galloway's death until this meeting and there will be an election to fill the unexpired term of two years. Walter Seeger, who is the Chairman and is a long-time member of the Board of Trustees, will be up this year because his three year term has run its course. Had Tom Law lived he too would have been up for election because his three year term had run its course.

So to recapitulate we have two vacancies for three years and one vacancy for two years to which we must elect Trustees. There will be other offices in that Corporation to fill but I think the agenda calls for this now.

I recognize Past Imperial Potentate Wilson.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move you that the following persons be nominated to serve as members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children for the terms indicated. I move that the rules be suspended and that these Nobles be elected by acclamation: Carl A. Rahn from the Northwest to fill the vacancy resulting from the death of Galloway Calhoun, a two year unexpired term. Walter G. Seeger from the Middlewest and Imperial Sir George A. Mattison from the deep South for three year terms. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: The motion is made and seconded that these men be elected by acclamation. It is a single ticket. If there is anyone in the house desiring to make another nomination I will not accept this motion because the vacancies would have to be divided up to take care of the nominees. Now with that explanation do you understand that you are being asked to elect by acclamation to these three vacancies and I take it that there is no other nomination?

VOICES: Question! Question!

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: If I am right in that I call for the question. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed. I declare the candidates named elected to the terms described.

I recognize the same gentleman.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move you that the following persons by virtue of their offices as Imperial Officers be nominated to serve one year on the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: namely, the Imperial Potentate just elected, George M. Klepper; the Deputy Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close; the Imperial Chief Rabban, O. Carlyle Brock; the Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: These gentlemen hold office on the Board of Trustees under the Code by reason of their office. You have heard the question. Are there any questions? Those in favor will say, "Aye." Those

who are opposed will say, "Nay." I declare the gentlemen named elected to the offices described.

He keeps coming back. I recognize him again. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: I am hopeful I will be doing it for a long time.

Imperial Sir, I move you that the following persons be made Directors of the Colorado Corporation, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children: Imperial Potentate, George M. Klepper; President, Walter G. Seeger; Deputy Imperial Potentate, Harold C. Close; Imperial Chief Rabban, O. Carlyle Brock; Imperial Assistant Rabban, Barney W. Collins; Imperial High Priest and Prophet, Charles E. Merrill; Imperial Oriental Guide, Orville F. Rush; Imperial Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Imperial Recorder, George M. Saunders; Imperial First Ceremonial Master, Thomas F. Seay; Imperial Second Ceremonial Master, Chester A. Hogan; Imperial Marshal, J. Worth Baker; Imperial Captain of the Guard, Edgar L. Turner; Imperial Outer Guard, Aubrey G. Graham; Junior Past Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter. (*Motion seconded*)

(Past Imperial Potentate George A. Mattison, Jr. now presiding.)

PAST IMPERIAL POTENTATE MATTISON: All in favor say, "Aye." Opposed, if any. So ordered.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: That is what I call a complete recovery. (*Laughter*)

(Imperial Potentate Marshall M. Porter now presiding.)

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR.: Imperial Sir, I move you that the following persons be named to serve as Officers of the Corporation as follows: Chairman of the Board, George M. Klepper; President, Walter G. Seeger; First Vice-President, Harold C. Close; Second Vice-President, O. Carlyle Brock; Treasurer, Leonard P. Steuart; Secretary, George M. Saunders; Assistant Secretary, Barney W. Collins. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: You have heard the motion. Those in favor say, "Aye." Those opposed say, "Nay." Carried.

Now by virtue of his office and as President of this Corporation Walter G. Seeger becomes the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. At this time I would like him to take the microphone and I think he has something to say to you.

I had no idea there was money in this thing but Walter is going to make his report because there are people out there pressing him to take money. I don't know anything that takes precedence so away you go.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Imperial Sir, Imperial Sirs and Nobles. The report of the Chairman of the Board of Shriners Hospitals is printed in the annual report of the Imperial Sir.

In addition to that I would like to add that at the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board of Trustees appropriated a sum of \$2,250,000 for the rebuilding of our Honolulu Unit. The Honolulu Unit was built as one of the first ones, not exactly the first one but one of the very first, and because of its location has suffered materially from those little fellows that we were unable to confine and they will eat the wood out and everything else; they are called termites. We are sincerely in hope that we will be able to construct a building there that will take care of those fellows for I don't know how long. Those termites seem to change but I think we will have it controlled and I am sure that I can speak quite fervently on that because I have been on this Board of Trustees for some nineteen years and having been on the Building Committee we have seen the work of those destructive, you might say, animals. But principally while that is the main reason for the new construction at Honolulu, we are mindful also that Honolulu is serving an area that is widespread in going to the islands around the Pacific. Honolulu itself and the islands that it serves is growing especially fast. It has been a 30-bed Unit and it is the purpose of the Board of Trustees to make that a 60-bed Unit as are the others of our chain so as to be able to take care of the increase that is coming to us. We have got it now and it is getting worse. It requires no vote other than that of the Board of Trustees which has been taken unanimously.

I would like to also advise you that taking over this position as Chairman from our dear departed Galloway, I have had some difficulty in working out the programs that Galloway started and was unable to give me or to anyone because of his sudden death, so we had to pick them up. They are working. I could enumerate but don't want to take that time. Everybody is working them out. The troubles are behind us. We are having some new ones, sure, but we will work them out and get those things cleared out.

I appreciate very much the opportunity of serving as the Chairman of the Board of Trustees. I hope I can do it well. I hope I can do it as well as Galloway did. I will do the best I can. I will do it differently. We are different people. It has been my practice in many, many years to decide things in my corporation. I did the deciding. In Galloway's case he was a lawyer and he also considered the other party first. I have got to honor that and I am going to. Thank you, fellows. (*Applause*)

NOBLE GEORGE M. SAUNDERS: Imperial Sir, I have been told that Temples do have Representatives in the audience with checks they want to present to the Chairman for the benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Since the practice has been to present the checks at the time of the report, if you do have some will you please come forward.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: May I add to that. I would like to set up in the endowment funds a fund for both Galloway and Tom Law but designated as the Galloway Calhoun and Thomas C. Law fund.

It is early and if any of you here have presentations to make I am ready to take them at any time now or later.

NOBLE ORVILLE F. RUSH: Noble Chairman Seeger, on behalf of a progressive, dedicated organization, the Association of Shrine Oriental Bands of North America, I am delighted again to present their contribution of \$3,534.86 to the Shriners Hospitals. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JOHN M. HARTMAN: Imperial Sir, we play a football game known as the Carolinas Game with the All Stars from North Carolina and All Stars from South Carolina sponsored by the four Temples of the Carolinas, Oasis and Sudan of North Carolina and Hejaz and Omar of South Carolina. I would like to present to you a check for the endowment fund of the Greenville Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children in the amount of \$200,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE MELVIN T. BLASSINGHAM: Imperial Sir, on behalf of Illustrious Potentate Brock Scott and the Nobility of Khedive Temple, the citizens of Tidewater, Virginia, it affords me a great deal of pleasure to present to you the photostatic copy of the two following checks covering deposits made on January 17, 1962, to the Philadelphia Unit for \$5,000 and to the Greenville Unit for \$100,000, total of \$105,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EDWIN SCHULTZ: Imperial Sir, in behalf of the Northeast Shrine Club of Northeast Nebraska, with 100 members, it is my privilege to present to you a check for \$1,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HOUSTON A. BRIAN: Imperial Sir, it is a privilege to present in memory of our beloved Galloway Calhoun \$1,000 coming directly from Sahara Temple and \$1,000 from a Noble of our Temple, Noble Harold Seabrook and his wife Catherine, to the Shreveport Unit. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WILLIAM O. HOLLOWAY: Imperial Sir, our report from promotions of football games and contributions to Kazim Temple. Our annual football game at Roanoke, \$15,420.61; football game, Lynchburg Shrine Club \$11,000; Rockbridge Shrine Club, \$3,500; Bedford Shrine Club, \$3,600; Radford-Montgomery Shrine Club, \$3,500; Covington Shrine Club, \$100; Hot Springs Shrine Club, \$600; Tri-County Shrine Club, \$146.60; Powell Valley Shrine Club, \$30; Buchanan-Dickenson Shrine Club, \$1,000; Hot Springs Shrine Club, \$100; Blacksburg Commandery No. 32, \$100; Kazim Klowm Unit, \$25; Kazim Temple, \$300; S. G. Hill, donation, \$40; Herndon A. Hogan, in memory of Carlton C. Candler, \$10; Ethel N. Osborne, \$5; J. Raymond Pace, \$15; Roanoke Engineering Sales Company, \$400; C. L. Smith, \$100. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CECIL A. MUNGER: Imperial Sir, it is a pleasure in behalf of our Circus Committee at Isis Temple to present a check for \$6,569.90. (*Applause*)

NOBLE VICTOR N. CHRISTOPHER: Imperial Sir, on December 30, 1961,

while I was still Potentate of Islam Temple we conducted our East-West Game under the experienced direction and guidance of our Past Potentate William F. Coffman who has been the Managing Director since the very start of the game. Bill has been with us through this convention but he had made plans to visit Niagara Falls today and he asked me to thank all the Temples for their very wonderful support through the years, also to tell you and them that everything is progressing wonderfully for the next East-West Game which will be held on December 29, 1962. All Potentates will hear from Islam's present Potentate, George Thomas, later in the year and they will be invited to join the activities.

I would like to present to you this photostatic copy of a check that I had the privilege of signing which represents the returns for this game in the amount of \$238,030.20 for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This makes a total of over \$4 million since the first game. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Just a moment. I would like to say this to all of you. I am not recognizing or complimenting each of you. I am going to do that at the end.

NOBLE PAUL A. BATCHELLER: Imperial Sir, it is with great pleasure that El Riad Temple, chartered in 1888 in the City of Toronto, presents to the Twin Cities Unit our check for \$10,000 as part of the proceeds from our 1962 Shrine Circus. (*Applause*)

NOBLE STANLEY S. STEPHENS: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Rajah Temple in the City of Reading, Commonwealth of Pennsylvania, the home of the Pretzel Bowl Game. It is a distinct privilege for me to present to you this check for \$33,000, the proceeds for the 1961 game, bringing the total to date to \$276,000. (*Applause*)

NOBLE JOHN E. PATTON: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Al Menah Temple I have here a check from the estate of one of our deceased Nobles, George F. Block, in the amount of \$1,000. We would like to present this to the Lexington Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. (*Applause*)

NOBLE CHARLES A. GUISTI: Imperial Sir and Imperial Imperial Representatives. From Jerusalem Temple in New Orleans, the home of the Sugar Bowl and Bourbon Street, it gives me a great deal of pleasure to present a report of contributions sent directly to our Hospital in Shreveport of \$4,774.50. In addition to these contributions, I present to you checks with official statements attached from our Baton Rouge Shrine Circus, Evangeline Shrine Circus and Jerusalem Temple Shrine Circus, in the amount of \$32,090.06. In addition, a contribution from Noble Herbert H. Rueff of 100 shares of Montgomery Ward stock valued this date at \$3,500.

This makes a grand total of checks and stock, with statements attached, and contributions sent to our Hospital during the year ended June 1, 1962, in the amount of \$40,364.56.

It is a pleasure on my part to present these contributions with the greetings and best wishes of the Divan and 5,472 Nobles of Jerusalem Temple. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ELMER P. BROMLEY: Imperial Sir and Representatives. I am pleased to report the net proceeds of the High School Game played July 26, 1961, in Los Angeles for the benefit of the Los Angeles Unit, which were deposited in the trust funds of that Unit, in the amount of \$69,515.64. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EBER J. HALL: Imperial Sir, I wish to report from a Temple of 3800 members as of June 29, which has now gone over the 4,000 mark as we put in 235 candidates, Rameses Temple, we received from our Clubs donations in the total amount of \$20,270 which does not include our Daddies Club which at the present time is in the neighborhood of \$12,000 for the year. Among our other contributions I am sure our Temple will contribute an amount far beyond that. As I do not have the check to present to you consider it on its way.

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: We will take a chance on you any time. (*Applause*)

NOBLE EVERETT T. HANSEN: Imperial Sir, I am Potentate of Tehama Temple in Hastings, Nebraska, and I have with me Chief Rabban F. Jerome Given of Tangier Temple of Omaha, Nebraska, and Illustrious Potentate Harry A. Spencer of Sesostris Temple, Lincoln, Nebraska. We conduct a joint Shrine High School Football Game. This being our third game we take a great deal of pleasure on behalf of our Temples in presenting our check in the sum of \$60,000 to the Twin Cities Unit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This is our third game and our total presentation to the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children has been \$150,000 from our three games. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE HAROLD W. KENT: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Aloha Temple I don't have a check but I do want on behalf of Aloha Temple and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children to express our appreciation for the confidence of the Board of Trustees for the job we have to do. (*Applause*)

NOBLE J. MINTON SHARP: Imperial Sir, as Potentate of Kerbela Temple, Knoxville, Tennessee, I have a report here to make on our annual paper sale. The gross proceeds of this sale were \$75,458.58. Our total disbursements \$4,279.76. Which leaves a net proceeds of \$71,178.62 to be divided between the Greenville and Lexington Units. (*Applause*)

NOBLE WALTER G. SEEGER: Nobles, it is with deep appreciation that I accept these contributions in your behalf. I would like to say this. You have noticed some of these contributions have been made in the name of Shriners Hospitals Twin Cities Unit or Shreveport Unit and so on. Through the year of 1961 there was contributed by the Temples and by individuals to Units and through the Units a sum of a little better than \$1,200,000, quite

a sum. Some of this is included in or will be included in 1962 because you are designating it to a Unit. That is fine. At the same time we would like to have it the other way just to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. The distribution can better be made where sums have reached a sizeable sum, not a limit by any means but trying to get as much of it into Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as possible.

Again I want to say to you many, many thanks for your contributions and keep it up. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Walter, do you mind if I add something on that last item?

I would like to add something to what Walter has just said about the way in which you name the beneficiaries in bequests. Now I quite appreciate that these gifts, many of which are raised through the participation of the public, may very well require to be assigned to the Hospital in the vicinity of the Temples who are asking the public to participate in their fund raising. But as you go about talking, as I know you do quietly and confidentially to our friends hoping that they will remember us in their wills, it is important that that money coming by bequests should be given to Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and not earmarked for any particular Hospital. And the importance in that lies in this fact, that in most States and in most Provinces of Canada there is a law which says that where a charity has an endowment which is producing more money than is being spent for the purpose of the endowment the excess shall fall into the hands of the State. Up in this country we call it escheat to the State.

Now we are not having that trouble now but as Government becomes more hungry for revenue all these potential sources for revenue are going to fall into use so we may find ourselves with a Hospital overendowed. That is, it has got more income than it can use. The gift is confined to use in that place so we have money that we can't use and that the State may someday take.

Now it is this explanation that I want you to bear in mind when you are talking to people about their wills. Many times they want to help the neighboring Hospital but I want them to understand that there can come a time where their effort will fail because they cannot help us on account of the law. So when you are talking wills and bequests do try to get the will made in favor of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children so that the income can be used wherever the need is.

Is Bob Turley in the house?

I have a story to tell you. I went down to visit Oleika Temple on the occasion when they were dedicating their new Temple and while I was there it came to my notice that there was a very interesting story behind it. When we started to build our hospitals back in 1922 or '23 Oleika Temple had accumulated \$80,000 with which to start to build a Temple. Moved as

they were by the purpose of the Shrine and the Hospitals, conscious as they were of the situation with respect to money, which Imperial Sir Harvey Beffa yesterday made so clear to us in the vivid presentation of the history of the Hospitals, that Temple took all of its \$80,000 and gave it to the Hospitals and they did without a Temple until last year.

I thought that was a remarkable contribution that was a fine sample of the kind of sacrifice that must have been made by the Shriners who with great courage took on this tremendous venture when their abilities to finance it were not anything like what they are now and their courage took the place of their means. I thought that this Temple's contribution should be marked by some means and I have made and I want to present now to Bob a plaque which I hope will hang in that new Temple. It tells the story I have told you. I want to request my successor, George Klepper, to call on you boys and help you hang it sometime in the course of his trip this year. (*Applause*)

NOBLE ROBERT J. TURLEY: I am proud of this. As some of you know, I had nothing to do with the building, equipping and giving to the Imperial Council of a 20-bed hospital in 1926 by Oleika Temple but I am extremely proud of the fact that our Temple sacrificed a mosque at that time so that children could be treated for crippling diseases over the years.

I would like for you to know that the Chairman of that Building Committee and a leader in the movement to use our funds for crippled children instead of for our own purposes, was Fred Bryant who is an Emeritus Member of this Council and who is here now. If he would I would like for him to stand up. (*Applause*)

I am extremely proud of my association with the Shrine. I have been for all the years that I have been in the Shrine. I am extremely proud of my association with Oleika Temple. But I was never more proud of the Shrine than yesterday when we determined to use what we have in extending our field in order that we might save lives as well as limbs. Thank you and thank you, Imperial Sir. (*Applause*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Nearly all of you that are here knew the late Ed Schultz who over the years gave of his substance mightily to our Crippled Childrens Hospitals and his wife over the same period gave us very substantial sums. Ed died. Mrs. Schultz retains her interest. She has given us a check for \$540 and she has asked me to present to the Potentate of each of the Canadian Temples a rung on the Ladder of Baby Smiles. This to me is a moving thing that she should thus continue the work that she and her husband have for so long done for crippled children and I think as a Canadian it is as gracious a thing as I can imagine that she should have made this presentation to the Canadian Temples.

Boys, I would like you to come forward later, your certificates are here. I should perhaps ask you to come now but in the press of time I hope you will understand that we are trying to get on. (*Applause*)

Jurisprudence and Laws is ready with an item in the Colorado Corporation which deals with the problem of which I told you yesterday.

NOBLE WARREN L. JONES: (*Reading*)

Imperial Sir and Members of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children:

There has been referred to your Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws a proposed amendment to Section 8, Article III, of the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation by amending said Section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 8. The members of this corporation shall be all the members in good standing of the Imperial Council of the Ancient Arabic Order of the Nobles of the Mystic Shrine for North America, an Iowa Corporation, herein referred to as 'Imperial Council' and such other persons as are elected to membership by the members of this corporation at the annual meeting of this corporation.

Any member who shall cease to be a member in good standing of said Imperial Council shall cease at that time to be a member of this corporation and to have any further rights as a member in this corporation."

There has also been referred to the Committee a proposed amendment to Section 9, Article III, of the By-laws of the Corporation by amending said section so that it shall read as follows:

"Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session, and may meet concurrently with the Imperial Council at its annual session."

The principal change that would be effected by the proposed amendments would be in the manner by which the members of the corporation are selected. At present, Section 8 fixes the membership as those who were members at the time of the enactment of the section in its present form and such other persons as are elected to membership at annual meetings. Before the section was amended in its present form it was substantially the same as the amendment now proposed. It was then considered that the provisions were of doubtful validity and that they created a possible exposure to tax liability.

Section 9 of Article III of the corporation's By-laws now provides that "The Corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session." The proposed amendment would authorize the continuance of the present practice of holding the annual meeting of the Colorado corporation at the time and place of the annual sessions of the Imperial Council.

Your committee is of the belief that the Section 8 provisions of the By-laws are unsatisfactory and should be revised. General Counsel of the Corporation, who is also Chairman of the Committee on By-law Revision, has considered the problems involved in providing for the members of the corporation but the questions have not been resolved. Therefore the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws believes that consideration of the question should be deferred until the next annual meeting so that a practical solution which will be free from doubt as to its legal validity can be submitted. There is no pressing necessity for consideration of the related proposal as to time and place of the annual meetings and your committee suggests that this too be deferred.

Your Committee recommends that the proposed amendments be referred to the Special Committee on By-law revision and that such committee report to the next annual meeting with respect thereto so that a proper provision may be then enacted for the creating of members of the corporation.

Section 12, Article III, of the By-laws, reads as follows:

"In addition to the notice required by the laws of Colorado, written notice of meetings of the corporation shall be issued at least thirty (30) days prior to such sessions. All questions shall be determined by a majority vote except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote."

The Committee is advised that the laws of Colorado require the publication notices of meetings in a newspaper published in that State. The Committee is informed that compliance with that requirement has been made. Notice was given by mail to all of the members of the corporation who are members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., by the inclusion of such notice in the call for the Annual Session of the Imperial Council. Notice by mail has not been given to such members of the corporation as have ceased to be members of the Imperial Council. It would appear impractical for the Secretary to determine the names and addresses of all former Imperial Representatives who may not have ceased to be members of the Colorado Corporation and to send written notice of meetings to them. This has led your committee to the conclusion that Section 12, Article III, of the By-laws of the corporation be amended by deleting therefrom the first sentence thereof so that such section as amended shall read as follows:

"Sec. 12. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote."

Respectfully submitted by a
majority of the Committee

COMMITTEE ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS

Warren L. Jones, *Chairman*
J. Edgar Bowron
George M. Klepper
Ford Q. Elvidge
Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.

The purpose of that being to take out of the By-laws a requirement that it seems impractical to continue and relieve any doubt from the Call of the meeting of the Colorado Corporation in 1963 when there will be considered a proposal to amend the membership provisions of the Colorado By-laws.

I move you, Sir, that the report be approved and that the proposed amendment to the Colorado By-laws as incorporated in the report be adopted.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Imperial Sir Close would like to comment on this report.

NOBLE HAROLD C. CLOSE: Imperial Sir and Representatives. My only interest in bringing this before you is to help you understand the views of

the administration and what you do with it then is entirely up to you. I am looking forward, of course, to the time when I might be elected as your Imperial Potentate and agree to uphold the laws of the Iowa Corporation.

Now this came to my attention, let me say, last November that the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation provide certain Committees shall be members of the Corporation. Last November I attended a meeting in Chicago with some of these Committees and there were members of such a Committee who were not elected Representatives and, therefore, were not members of the Corporation according to my understanding of membership and according to the usages and customs that have been practiced, as far as I know, since the Colorado Corporation was chartered.

Following that meeting I made inquiry and found it was the view of the administration that what we have done in all past years provides for the making of members of the Colorado Corporation by electing on the floor of the Imperial Council and there is no procedure set up in our Colorado Corporation to unmake them or expire their term of service as members of the Colorado Corporation. Hence, every Representative to the Iowa Corporation who is elected a Representative to the Colorado Corporation continues as a member of the Colorado Corporation down through the years regardless of his status in the Iowa Corporation.

Now, gentlemen, that gives us thousands of members and I call your attention, if I may, to some of the provisions in the By-laws regarding this membership.

Article III, Section 9, of the By-laws provides that a majority of the members shall determine the time and place for the annual meeting. Now under the present view I doubt if we ever had a majority of those members present.

Article V, Section 29, provides that the audit and examination—this book right here, financial reports—be presented and delivered to each member of the Corporation, and so forth. That we are not doing under this present view.

Article V, Section 30, provides for the appointment of an Investment Committee. The Committee shall consist of three members of the Corporation and they shall serve until their successors shall be appointed without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado Corporation. Now they are always members of the Corporation. I don't know what that means.

Article VI, Section 32, provides that any member—remember we have thousands of members—this provides that any member may propose amendments, but Section 31 of the same Article, however, provides that amendments may be adopted by two-thirds of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting. This permits anyone who has ever been elected a

member to propose amendments but limits the action on such amendments to those members elected and registered at the annual meeting.

Now, Nobles, all I am interested in is having this matter clarified so that you can understand it and I can understand it because if I become Imperial Potentate I certainly want to live up to the By-laws.

Let me say this, that I also question how members who are appointed to Committees, as I have indicated, who are not elected Representatives, I question how they obtain the floor and the rights and privileges of this meeting.

Under date of January 31 I requested a decision or advice from our late General Counsel and I attended a meeting early in March and had a long talk with our late General Counsel and he advised me at that time that if he had to make a ruling he would rule that the members of the Colorado Corporation were only those who were elected Representatives, the Emeriti Members and so forth, as we understand our members in the Iowa Corporation. He based his thoughts at that time—I had a long talk with him—according to the resolution enacted every year whereby we elect the members of the Iowa Corporation to the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year and he felt that the words “ensuing year” limited their term for that period.

Now I am confident that you realize this creates a state of confusion and I am looking forward to a year hence when I might become your Imperial Potentate and I would take an oath, of course, to strictly conform to the requirements of the Articles of Incorporation, By-laws, Code and so forth of the Iowa Corporation. It is interesting to note that the Colorado Corporation, however, contains nothing in their By-laws or any provisions for any Officer of the Colorado Corporation to take an oath to uphold or conform to any of them.

Now, of course, I don't object to any disposition you make of this as long as you are familiar with it and understand it and I will abide by this decision. I do want to point out to you that the recommendations and the substitution made by the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee does not solve the problem I have presented to you.

I also want to point out that in addition to the Jurisprudence and Laws Committee we have General Attorneys employed by the Colorado Corporation. We have General Counsel. So that we have quite a legal staff. Now attention to this matter was directed last January. It seemed to me if we wanted to clarify the situation that our legal advisor should have been able to solve the problem in a period of six months. It is very hard for me as a layman to understand how you can be members of a corporation for the purpose of being named to Committees and these same people are not members of the Corporation for the purpose of receiving other rights and privileges accorded to the members of the Corporation.

I am not a lawyer but I would say if I were I would think there is

some way this thing can be solved and I think a six months period is a reasonable period. I have seen and you have seen these things postponed and postponed and have heard the Committees. I am perfectly willing and will abide by your decision and these things should be brought to a head. I am happy to abide by whatever decision this body makes. Thank you. (*Applause*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Yes, may I make a statement?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Yes, Sir.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Because I would like the whole problem before the meeting and then I would like to have you speak, if I may.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Surely.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Because this discussion involves my conduct. When I became the Potentate of the Shrine and the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Colorado Corporation I had some duties. I found that the Investment Committee of three men appointed under the Colorado By-laws was completely overwhelmed with work to the point where it was beyond its capacity to maintain the survey of our trust accounts which it was its duty to examine. I found that there was excluded from the area of survey which that Committee was instructed to make nearly all of our accounts other than the Custodial and the Trusteed accounts. I found that in the By-laws of the Colorado Corporation there was a requirement which said the Imperial Potentate shall appoint a Committee on Finance and Accounts. I thought I could cure the difficulties of the Investment Committee by appointing a Committee on Finance and Accounts by subsequently having the Board of Directors change the instructions to the Investment Committee so that we would then have a combined Finance and Accounts and Investment Committee.

When I came to consider appointing this Committee that had not been appointed previously I had to take a look at the question of membership and the first thing you look for is, who are the first members of the Colorado Corporation? The answer to that is, it was the men who incorporated. How did you make any more members? The act said that they could appoint members. Now the power to appoint a member, give him a status, I think any lawyer will tell you, does not mean that you can unseat him. It does not mean that you can appoint him for a limited time. You either appoint him or you don't appoint him. We didn't do that. We have been passing in these meetings a resolution that a man shall be appointed for the ensuing year and in my judgment there was no such right to make a limited appointment.

Now what happened last year? In Miami I think on the 20th of June we appointed all of the then Representatives to be members of the Colorado Corporation for the ensuing year and it expired on the 20th of June. So we

are technically without members in the Colorado Corporation. That isn't too serious if you can make some more but the Code says you can't do anything in the Corporation unless you have a hundred members. So in my judgment all those who had been appointed for a limited period had ceased to be members if that limitation was effective, or we had lots of members if the limitation was ineffective, but we weren't sending them notices or the report which Harold showed you.

So there I was and I wanted a couple of men who were not Representatives, had not been Representatives at Miami, and I wanted them on that Committee for the particular talent in the job there was to do. So here I was. I either had no members and no form or lots of members. I took advice. I gave consideration to it myself and I decided that every man who has ever been elected as a Representative to be a member of the Colorado Corporation continues in fact to be a member. I considered that I could safely proceed on that basis because no consequence could conceivably follow except that somebody might make us totally over again, so I appointed those men.

May I say this is an example of the utter confusion in which too much of our legal structure stands and it is the reason that we appointed last year what is in my judgment an excellent Committee to revise it. But there I was. I was in trouble if I didn't have members and I couldn't hold a meeting for want of a quorum. I went ahead on the assumption that we had some members and that is where your Committee came from. They have done a good job. We have been able to reorganize the whole of the structure under which the finances of your organization are carried on. The duties in that respect have now been divided up amongst appropriate Officers of the Colorado Corporation and there will never again be a condition as long as this system runs in which we will have a concentration of the conduct of those funds in the hands of any one person.

If I were asked for an opinion I would have to say that it is unclear. I don't think any lawyer can give you an opinion free from doubt. Actually I was in the position of the collie dog who saw the old man starting for town one morning and he thought he would follow along behind the buggy and when they got to town he would fall asleep under the buggy in the shade. He did. When he got back the other dog said, "What kind of a day did you have, a good day?" "No, I had an awful day. When I got into the village the village dogs came round and you know, if I stood still they harassed me and if I ran they bit me in the rear." (*Laughter*) That was the shape I was in (*Laughter*) And I chose to run and keep the show running because the alternative would have been to say we didn't have members and we didn't have an organization.

Now, Harold has suggested to you that this ought to have been cleaned up in the last six months. Let me say to you that you don't clean these things up that require amendments until you can bring them to a meeting such as this, because the legislative authority does not lie anywhere except in this

meeting. I did not think the difficulty worthy of going to the expense of a special meeting of this body of men because I did not think the hazard could result in any monetary harm. I have the greatest doubt now about our ability to pass this resolution because if our members all disappeared on the 20th of June we don't have a quorum.

Now it seems to me the practical thing to do is to carry on, to refer this matter to our Revision Committee, and if need be to have that Committee get some ultimate legislative authority from the Legislature of Colorado validating into effect that this is or has been in these powers.

Now this is a difficulty that has to be faced practically. We have carried on. I think all of the members of the Board will agree that we have made some headway. I am happy to tell you that the changes we have made have not met a single dissenting voice in the Board of Trustees or the Board of Directors of that Corporation.

So this hound dog just kept going and tried to keep the organization going. You have got a delightfully confused problem. I would love to go fishing with a couple of lawyers and argue about it to no end.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Imperial Sir—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Will you second the motion so we can go forward?

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: What motion? The motion about the dog going down the street? (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Sir, you are confused. That was commotion. (*Laughter*)

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Now you get the punch line. Of course attached to the tail of that dog was a can and everybody knew it was bound to "o-cur." So when you have something like this you are bound to have confusion occur. (*Laughter*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: That's right, that is how I make my living out of it. (*Laughter*) I would just like you to second the motion.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: A few years ago—

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Will you second the adoption of the Committee's report? I was out of order.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: Will somebody second?

NOBLE VIRGIL F. FRIZZELL: Second.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: The reason I didn't speak at the time you did was because I didn't think it was seconded.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I was just as wrong as you would have been.

NOBLE LOUIS CHACKES: A few years ago you will recall at the beginning of one of our Sessions—you are nodding—we used to have a motion, and it seemed normal, I move you that all the members of the Iowa Corporation be made members of the Colorado Corporation, and that is a few years ago. I remember a layman, who is not a lawyer, asking who was voting on this in the Colorado Corporation and then I sat down and there was the exact same confusion as is here now, so it is not a matter of six months, it is a matter of quite a long time.

I speak as a layman. I speak as a Representative. And I say to all the lawyers who are on the payroll, on retainer, please help us out. This is what I am talking about. In our Temple we have an annual meeting notice to elect our Officers and our Representatives to the Imperial Council. Does anyone in any Temple who is voting on Representatives have any doubt of what he expects that Representative that he is voting for to do and to be? They expect him to be their Representative to go to where the Imperial Council meets for the purpose of participating in the debates and the business of the fraternal part and the hospital part in our operations. But we come here and we find that we were elected the Representatives in our Temple and find that we are not part of the Colorado Corporation or the hospital part of it. I think the lawyers should really get together and elect us members of both corporations at the same time. We fuss about knowing if the lawyers will just get us together. We want to sit here and feel that we are through election members of both Corporations.

We get to the point—they talk about the fellow driving along and asking his way, the old story, and it winds up with, that you just can't get there from here, and that is how this sounds.

Can't the lawyers please get together and let us in without being voted in each year and then be cut off and I can't stand that for another one. *(Laughter)*

NOBLE ROBERT H. FOUKE: Imperial Sir. I am personally conversant with the problem that has been expressed and likewise with the expression of Jurisprudence and Laws Committee, likewise with you, Imperial Sir, and likewise the views of Imperial Sir Harold Close. The problem is this. The solution has been made available. There is one problem, however, that Stan Garrity has observed and that has to do with the possibility of a tax problem. While I happen to be a tax and corporate attorney and mindful of the problem and do not share that opinion, inasmuch as he does feel there should be a consideration before final action, if it is agreeable to Imperial Sir Harold Close that the matter go on over but definitely be considered at the next Session of this Imperial Council so that that matter will be taken care of and that which should be done will be done at that time, then I join in this particular motion that has been made because

there is a possibility that you may be able to have the Colorado Corporation annual proceedings determine this for publication which will at least at that time determine membership so there will be no question of validity.

However, the question raised by Harold Close is in my mind the correct one and I do not believe there is a tax problem but in deference to Stan Garrity I must go along with the recommendation. Thank you.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Gentlemen, let us understand there is a problem. We have a solution. That solution is in the hands of the Committee you have already appointed and is functioning. Let me say to you that it is only one of a number of problems on which that Committee is working and upon which it is my earnest hope that they will be able to report and we will be able to act next year.

Now, then, this does not cure this problem. It is a stopgap which will remove, I hope, the need of sending out great numbers of notices that no one wants to receive. We are just doing the best we can to find our way through until the thing is fixed. I think every lawyer here will agree there is confusion and it needs fixing. Now if we adopt that we can carry on.

Those who will adopt the report which will enact the amendment—to Sec. 12—I hope we can do it in one bite—those in favor. Opposed. It is carried without a dissenting voice and the whole problem is in the hands of the Revision Committee.

I may say that in my judgment that Committee may want some legislative aid to validate up to now, not in the Charter but to validate what we have done up to now under the By-Laws. There is a way to do it but it can't be done by lawyers. If lawyers made the laws, Lou, you would be in bad shape. They just interpret them.

I think we would expedite matters if we now adjourn to return at one-thirty. Lunch is at the same place as it was yesterday.

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, recessed at 11:55 A. M.)

AFTERNOON SESSION

Thursday, July 5, 1962

One-Forty O'Clock P.M.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Nobles, I am going to ask Imperial Sir Wilson to put in the record a budget for the Colorado Corporation. We have these figures but it has not been the practice to put the budget in the record. I think it should be and it is useful for any real study of the affairs of that Corporation. It has been prepared and it is short and will go in as an exhibit but I will ask him to read it.

NOBLE ROBERT GARDINER WILSON, JR: Imperial Sir. And in order that at least the overall figures will be readily available so when any of us go back home we can quote them, if nothing else. (*Reading*)

1962 BUDGET REPORT
Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children

Hospital Operating Budget		\$ 6,606,680.45
Building and Replacement Budget		5,269,859.60
Includes carry-over appropriation previous years, of \$4,821,314.00		
General Administration Budget		505,100.00
Office of Chairman & Gen'l Counsel	31,200.00	
Office of Executive Administrator	15,500.00	
General Attorneys	88,500.00	
Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	16,000.00	
Treasurer's Office	10,000.00	
Auditing Expense	10,000.00	
General Office Expense	287,400.00	
Board & Committee Meetings	31,500.00	
Equipment	15,000.00	
	505,100.00	
Research Program, which has to do with the medical records and move- ment initiated by Dr. Andrews		2,500.00
	Total.....	\$12,444,140.05

Total 1962 budget for the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children amounting to \$12,444,140.05.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: I see no need for a motion on that. It is just for information and becomes part of the record.

There is a motion in the Colorado Corporation which has for its objective the ratification of the things that have been done by your Officers and Directors this year in the conduct of the business. You will, I expect, observe some difference in the text because I have asked the Committee to provide that it shall affirm the acts of those who have acted as Officers and Directors and I did that very deliberately so as to cover the acts that have been done even though there may be some question about those appointments arising out of the discussion about membership that we had today. The object is to give these Officers the protection as de facto or acting Directors and the protection extends to them in that they were acting in good faith, as you know. Accordingly there is some difference in the text and I will ask the Committee to submit it now.

NOBLE EDWIN K. STEERS: Imperial Sir and Nobles, I move that all of the acts and transactions of those who have acted as Officers, Directors and Trustees of the Colorado Corporation for the past year, and those taken at this Session, be ratified and approved. (*Motion seconded*)

IMPERIAL POTENTATE PORTER: Any discussion? Those who are in favor say, "Aye." Those who are opposed say, "Nay." Carried.

I will call on the Imperial Potentate-elect at this time.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Nobles, we are just about to adjourn. First I want to tell the Imperial Divan that we will have a meeting immediately back at the hotel in the room adjoining the Quebec Room. It should not take over ten or fifteen minutes if you will all be prompt. The Trustees will be there and we will dispose of a few matters so you can all get out of town tonight or tomorrow.

Before we have a motion to adjourn I will ask Rev. Wayne Gray, Imperial Chaplain, to ask the Blessing.

REV. AND NOBLE WAYNE GRAY: May the Lord our God bless you and keep you, make His Face to shine upon you, lift up His Countenance upon you and give you peace both now and in the life everlasting. Amen.

IMPERIAL POTENTATE KLEPPER: Now, Nobles and Representatives, if there is nothing more to come before the meeting I declare it closed. (*Applause*)

(The Annual Meeting of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, a Colorado Corporation, adjourned at 4:00 P. M.)

ANNUAL REPORT OF GEORGE M. SAUNDERS, SECRETARY

*Imperial Potentate, Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Officers
and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.*

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

GREETINGS:

IMPERIAL SIR AND REPRESENTATIVES TO THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL:

Your Secretary respectfully submits the following detailed statement of the transactions of the Secretary's office for the fiscal period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, both dates inclusive.

The schedules of the Report of the Imperial Auditor which follow reflect the details of the business transacted during the past year, and in them you will note the continued growth in the work of your Shriners Hospitals. The Nobles of the Mystic Shrine continue to be justly proud of the great success of the Shriners Charity work and the record of accomplishments in the care and treatment of Crippled Children which has reflected only glory to our Order.

This work of Shriners Hospitals continues to prosper and grow with each passing month and it is almost unbelievable the tremendous amount of detail that flows through the Central Office daily in connection with it.

The general public has great confidence in the Shriners as is exemplified in the success of the work of the Wills, Bequests and Gifts Committee. Many of the estates that benefit the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children are the result of the confidence in us by the non-member. This is a tremendous challenge to us to live up to such a high regard and should inspire all of us to do an even better job.

As has been developed in the past years the Chairman of the Board of Trustees and all members of the Board have continued to give unsparingly of their time and talents in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. As we move down through the years this work enjoys a tremendous growth and this means much more detail to be handled in the Central Office and the Chairman's General Counsel's Office. The increase is reflected, of course, in the work load also of all of the Committees. Our deep appreciation is expressed to all who have made such a splendid contribution to the Hospital work throughout the year.

The work of the Research Committee in the setting up of the Medical Records program and the development of a Standard Nomenclature Manual for our work in Shriners Hospitals has been under the directions of Past Imperial Potentate Clayton F. Andrews as Chairman. Reports from the Committee indicate that the work, which for a time lagged, is now progressing better and we are receiving requests in the Central Office for information reports from these records. This program of work receives the plaudits from the Chief Surgeons and the Doctors on the Board of Orthopedic Surgeons.

Mrs. Hayden, with the Nomenclature Committee, composed of a group

of Chief Surgeons of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, are working on information that will go into the manual which is being developed under the name of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. This should be a work that will be of great use to the Medical field and bring added honor to the name of Shriners Hospitals. This work should be completed during the year according to the reports received.

We wish you could see the many letters of appreciation that are received in every one of our Hospitals. They come from Mothers, Fathers, loved ones, friends and some are from the patients themselves telling their heart-felt and sincere thanks to the Shriners for making it possible for all the good things that have come their way as our Hospital patients.

We are preparing pamphlet copy with some of this information in it for distribution through the Temples. It is a glorious inspiration to read these letters.

The members of all Local Boards, the Administrators of each Unit, the Chief and Assistant Surgeons of each Hospital, together with the professional staff and the administrative staff workers in each Unit, have devoted tremendous interest and co-operation in the work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and we extend our sincere thanks to each and every one for such splendid help.

The Board of Orthopedic Surgeons has devoted much of their time to problems in connection with our work and we are glad to report that each of these fine noted surgeons is as much interested in the success of our work as is any Noble of the Shrine and these fine doctors contribute their services without any remuneration. It is a joy to see this great team of five of the best Orthopedic Surgeons in the world giving their time to review in complete detail the case history of every little patient when they make a trip through one of our Shriners Hospitals. This is consultation at its very best and all without a cent of cost to the patient. You will be interested to know that Dr. Guy A. Caldwell of the Orthopedic Board is now a Noble of the Mystic Shrine.

Added to all of this we find these fine Doctors of the Board of Orthopedic Surgeons in many meetings discussing the problems connected with the work and future of our program Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. No task is too big and no call of their services goes unanswered. It is their own devotion to the work along with all the other dedicated persons that provides the report of great success to our cause. May it ever be.

The work of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children is a glorious work that continues to grow with each passing year and it continues to justify the very best thoughts and interest of all Nobles. It is a distinct pleasure and honor for all of us to be a part of this program and we of the Central Office are grateful for the privilege of serving with you in this most Noble Cause.

Cordially yours in the Faith,

GEORGE M. SAUNDERS

Secretary

ANNUAL REPORT OF LEONARD P. STEUART
TREASURER SHRINERS' HOSPITALS FOR
CRIPPLED CHILDREN

JANUARY 1, 1961 TO DECEMBER 31, 1961

Washington, D. C.

December 31, 1961

Imperial Potentate, Marshall M. Porter, Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and Members of the Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S., at the Eighty-Eighth Annual Imperial Council Session at Toronto, Canada, on July 3, 1962.

IMPERIAL SIR AND NOBLES:

As Treasurer of the Funds of the Shriners' Hospitals for Crippled Children, I submit herewith the Fortieth Annual report for the period January 1, 1961 to December 31, 1961, both dates inclusive, with all accompanying detail.

Respectfully submitted,
Yours in the Faith,

L. P. STEUART, Treasurer
*Shriners' Hospitals for
Crippled Children*

SUMMARY OF CASH

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

L. P. Steuart, Treasurer — December 31, 1961

Bank	Balance 1/1/61	Receipts	Disbursements	Balance 12/31/61
THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON				
Operating Account -----	\$ 963,940.98	\$ 9,010,113.54	\$ 9,890,116.79	\$ 83,937.73
Life Membership -----	41,302.34	176,506.90	200,000.00	17,809.24
BANK OF MONTREAL				
Operating -----	622,334.06	170,981.61	632,432.83	160,882.84
BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA				
Operating -----	-0-	576,758.31	-0-	576,758.31
UNION TRUST COMPANY				
Endowment Transfer -----	396,382.14	5,920,733.76	6,310,508.79	6,607.11
THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK				
Replacement Fund -----	72,803.14	4,226,274.43	3,925,251.39	373,826.18
SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY Massachusetts Operating				
Account -----	103,860.12	760,999.11	777,015.51	87,843.72
Surgeons' Retirement -----	12,392.48	34,966.63	27,025.93	20,333.18
Employees' Retirement -----	47,818.66	499,534.51	329,240.20	218,112.97
TOTALS -----	<u>\$2,260,833.92</u>	<u>\$21,376,868.80</u>	<u>\$22,091,591.44</u>	<u>\$1,546,111.28</u>

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON

Washington, D. C.

HOSPITAL OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961		\$ 963,940.98
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER		
January 18—Check No. 1056	\$ 350,000.00	
18—Check No. 1058	1,050,000.00	
31—Check No. 1066	200,000.00	
31—Check No. 1068	45,000.00	
February 8—Check No. 1061	1,712,402.25	
8—Check No. 1063	218,763.84	
28—Check No. 1071	42,957.26	
28—Check No. 1073	46,398.59	
March 23—Check No. 1076	67,000.00	
23—Check No. 1078	50,000.00	
31—Check No. 1081	4,342.25	
31—Check No. 1083	61,750.76	
April 21—Check No. 1086	35,000.00	
21—Check No. 1088	1,115,000.00	
30—Check No. 1091	14,817.74	
30—Check No. 1093	38,428.22	
May 19—Check No. 1096	45,000.00	
19—Check No. 1098	105,000.00	
31—Check No. 1101	105,714.40	
31—Check No. 1103	16,711.32	
June 19—Check No. 1107	380,000.00	
19—Check No. 1109	15,000.00	
30—Check No. 1112	96,691.84	
30—Check No. 1114	15,816.05	
July 19—Check No. 1117	60,000.00	
19—Check No. 1119	1,000,000.00	
31—Check No. 1122	19,461.00	
31—Check No. 1124	331,947.07	
August 17—Check No. 1126	7,000.00	
17—Check No. 1128	15,000.00	
31—Check No. 1131	960.50	
31—Check No. 1133	36,345.79	
September 25—Check No. 1136	24,000.00	
25—Check No. 1138	70,000.00	
30—Check No. 1141	26,310.50	
30—Check No. 1143	22,002.44	
October 23—Check No. 1145	200,000.00	
23—Check No. 1147	60,000.00	
23—Check No. 1149	800,000.00	
31—Check No. 1152	58,733.50	
31—Check No. 1154	162,136.48	
November 24—Check No. 1157	1,000.00	
24—Check No. 1159	70,000.00	
December 18—Check No. 1162	11,789.80	
18—Check No. 1164	53,403.25	
22—Check No. 1167	5,000.00	
22—Check No. 1169	57,000.00	8,923,884.85
Deposits: Interest on Bonds	\$85,228.69	
U. S. Treasury Series "F" Bond matured	1,000.00	86,228.69
TOTAL CASH AND RECEIPTS		9,974,054.52
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61 - 12/31/61		
(check numbers 2677-3491 and 1001-1162)		9,890,116.79
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61		\$ 83,937.73
RECAPITULATION		
Cash in Bank—January 31, 1961		\$ 963,940.98
Receipts from Imperial Recorder		8,923,884.85
Rec'd. from deposit of Series "F" Bond—Matured		1,000.00
Interest on Bonds		85,228.69
		\$9,974,054.52
Warrants Paid—2677-3491	\$8,614,265.54	
1001-1162	1,275,851.25	\$9,890,116.79
Cash in Bank—December 31, 1961		83,937.73
		\$9,974,054.52

January 1st	2677—Smith-Ristig-Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office Expense for January, 1961 -----	7,375.00
	2678—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due January 1, 1961 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
	2679—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending March 31, 1961 -----	2,500.00
	2680—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending March 31, 1961 -----	250.00
3rd	2681—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account January, 1961 Payroll -----	13,314.12
	2682—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	1,735.62
	2683—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	55.00
	2684—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Donations thru Nemesis Temple -----	600.00
	2685—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	386.50
	2686—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—The Friendship Club -----	10.00
	2687—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	525.00
	2688—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	342.50
	2689—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	1,583.63
	2690—Internal Revenue Service—Quarterly Employer's Contribution F.I.C.A. Tax for Period ending December 31, 1960 -----	675.58
	2691—Abshler Real Estate and Insurance Agency—One-Half of premium of Upland Mutual Insurance, Inc. Policy No. 30952 \$5,000 (100% coverage) on 1010 Lincoln (Dwelling), Parsons, Kansas Re. Estate Bernhardt Riley Schotte -----	17.85
	2692—County Treasurer—Our One-Half share of 1960 real estate Taxes due 12/30/60—Property 1010 Lincoln Street, Parsons, Kansas re. Estate Bernhardt Riley Schotte -----	63.20
	2693—Be-Mac Transport Company, Incorporated—Freight Charges 11/8/60 No. S 406120 and 11/4/60 No. S 404869 -----	17.94
	2694—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoice No. 7838 dated December 6, 1960 -----	46.20
	2695—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—250 4c stamped envelopes per Invoice 13046 dated November 30, 1960 -----	27.22
	2696—The General Fireproofing Company—Ten 4310—Leg chairs per Invoice No. 10012-60 dated 12/12/60 -----	355.64
9th	2697—Harvard Letter and Printing Service—5,000 Ruled Forms per Invoice No. 5874 dated 12/30/60 -----	598.17
	2698—International Business Machines Corporation—Machine Rentals, Supplies and Cartage charges plus Credit Allowance on Typewriter Trade per Invoices and Credit-Memos attached -----	574.72
	2699—Marshall and Stevens—Office Revision of Shriners Hospital in St. Louis, Missouri -----	20.00
	2700—Morrison Hotel—Expense re. Nomenclature Meeting Nov. 20, 1960 -----	35.10
	2701—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Printing Office and Hospital Forms per Statement dated December 30, 1960 -----	120.50
	2702—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing Forms per Invoices 40844 and 40686 -----	60.50
	2703—Universal Recording Corporation—Preview screening per Invoice No. 301059 dated 12/23/60 -----	25.00
	2704—Herbert L. Mount—Legal services re. Estate George F. Johnson -----	100.00
	2705—George A. Mattison, Jr.—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961 -----	410.22
	2706—Marshall M. Porter—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961 -----	383.16
17th	2707—George M. Klepper—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961 -----	376.50
	2708—Harold C. Close—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961 -----	480.75
	2709—O. Carlyle Brock—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961 -----	403.55
	2710—Barney Collins—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961 -----	445.28
	2711—Leonard P. Stuart—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961 -----	447.55
	2712—George M. Saunders—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

67

	Meeting—January 1961	345.16
	2713—Charles E. Merrill—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961	383.02
	2714—Orville F. Rush—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961	447.55
	2715—Thomas F. Seay—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meetings—January 1961	345.16
	2716—Chester A. Hogan—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961	271.84
	2717—J. Worth Baker—2/3 Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January 1961	371.02
18th	2718—John C. Turner, D.D.—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	376.90
17th	2719—Galloway Calhoun—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	313.43
	2720—Thomas C. Law—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	418.49
	2721—Walter G. Seeger—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	317.43
	2722—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	449.02
	2723—Harvey A. Belfa—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	332.50
	2724—Gerald D. Crary—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	232.77
	2725—Clayton F. Andrews, M. D.—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	272.77
	2726—Robert P. Smith—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	447.55
	2727—Charles W. Marshall—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	345.16
	2728—J. Edgar Bowron—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	410.22
	2729—Carl A. Rahn—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	252.64
	2730—Arthur C. Upleger—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	330.10
	2731—Harold Lloyd—Two-Thirds Mileage and Per Diem—Las Vegas Meeting—January, 1961	94.65
20th	2732—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Forms and Letterheads per Invoices 13092—13095—13103	168.26
	2733—Morrison Hotel—Budget Committee Meeting 12/16—12/17	137.51
	2734—State Typesetting Incorporated—Composition and Makeup—Hospital Financial Statements and Letterhead	303.05
	2735—Gallant Incorporated—Maintenance and Service to Thermofax machine—Treasurer's Office per Invoice No. S-47385	44.83
	2736—International Business Machines Corporation—Machine Rental per Invoices 400982 and 404916	605.00
	2737—Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated—Mailing Machine, Meter Rental and Scale per Invoices 34260 and 79760	1,477.71
	2738—Remrand—Micro Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice No. 06440.1	27.98
	2739—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. Meeting Las Vegas January, 1961	1,505.69
	2740—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	38.25
	2741—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	552.45
	2742—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2743—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	3,653.47
	2744—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2745—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2746—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2747—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	239.29
	2748—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2749—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2750—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29
	2751—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.29

	2752—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	214.26
	2753—Bishop Trust Company—Refund of Principal Cash erroneously included in distribution of income for quarter ending 12/31/60—Unit Fund No. 160130	1,900.00
	2754—First American National Bank of Duluth—Refund of Principal Cash erroneously included in distribution of income for quarter ending 12/31/60—General Endowment Fund No. 1381	2,921.94
23rd	2755—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Mileage & Per Diem Budget Committee Meeting 12/16/60—Chicago	228.20
	2756—Harvey A. Beffa—Mileage & Per Diem Budget Committee Meeting 12/16/60—Chicago	81.80
	2757—Gerald D. Crary—Mileage & Per Diem Budget Committee Meeting 12/16/60—Chicago	224.80
	2758—Walter G. Secger—Mileage & Per Diem Budget Committee Meeting 12/16/60—Chicago	104.20
25th	2759—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	31,876.73
	2760—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	30,796.51
	2761—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	20,570.20
	2762—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	26,001.62
	2763—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	27,614.57
	2764—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	37,695.73
	2765—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	37,213.51
	2766—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	38,434.71
	2767—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	52,407.80
	2768—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	37,449.18
	2769—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	23,668.16
	2770—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	22,492.53
	2771—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	37,343.47
	2772—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	13,428.56
30th	2773—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund—Partial Transfer of General Funds Surplus for 1960	500,000.00
	2774—S. Floyd Dorris—One-Third share of rental on 320 acres of property re. Estate F. O. Wagner	26.66
	2775—Frank L. Hicken—One-Third share of rental on 320 acres of property re. Estate F. O. Wagner	26.66
	2776—A.B.C. Agency—Premium on Hartford Steam Boiler Insurance Policy No. 83-10153—Lexington Unit	15.86
	2777—James W. Karber—Services rendered re. Estate John E. Hall	4,000.00
	2778—H. E. Rorschach—Services rendered re. Estate Allie M. Lee	10,307.14
	2779—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	27.50
	2780—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	27.50
	2781—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	50.00
	2782—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 5105 thru	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

69

	5184 inclusive drawn during the month of January, 1961 ----	506.80
February		
1st	2783—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office Expense for February, 1961 -----	7,375.00
	2784—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due February 1, under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
8th	2785—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoice No. 232 dated January 10, 1961 -----	13.20
	2786—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Company—Two Odhner XII CS 10-11 per Invoice No. 3262 dated 1/18/61 -----	702.14
	2787—Eastman Stores, Incorporated—Old Type Verifax Activator per Invoice V 4623 ----- 6.50 Less 2% Discount ----- -.13	6.37
	2788—General Fireproofing Company—Steel shelving per Invoice 567-61 dated 1/20/61 -----	77.35
	2789—Harvard Letter and Printing Service—Letterheads and Envelopes per Invoice 6083 dated 1/18/61 ----- 67.68 2,000 Cash & Disbursements Sheets per Invoice 6086 ----- 77.65	135.33
	2790—State Typesetting Incorporated—Composition and Makeup of Letterheads per Invoice A-26414 of 1/12/61 -----	11.95
	2791—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing Shrine Emblem per Invoice 41136 dated 1/23/61 -----	8.00
	2792—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund —Partial Transfer of General Funds operating Surplus for 1960 -----	500,000.00
	2793—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account—February, 1961 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00	
	C. W. Marshall ----- 758.32	
	V. W. Smith ----- 629.28	
	B. Bergstrom ----- 230.40	
	J. E. Callies ----- 344.86	
	J. Carl ----- 306.09	
	D. L. Crowe ----- 286.84	
	J. Faul ----- 12.76	
	H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50	
	C. S. Harris ----- 216.64	
	A. C. Hayden ----- 306.76	
	R. Hillard ----- 227.14	
	G. M. Hubert ----- 228.70	
	C. D. Hughes ----- 228.51	
	C. Huson ----- 40.27	
	N. A. Mackonis ----- 306.76	
	D. J. Mardirosian ----- 266.84	
	M. M. McFarland ----- 238.70	
	A. B. Preston ----- 192.00	
	O. E. Sobbs ----- 306.76	
	N. Strickfaden ----- 306.76	
	F. B. Voelsch ----- 367.68	
	J. A. Vogt ----- 278.60	
	E. Whiteman ----- 238.70	
	P. Whiteman ----- 316.26	
	E. Wilder ----- 298.44	
	H. H. Wolfe ----- 291.58	
	E. I. Baird ----- 721.00	
	F. Carr ----- 48.50	
	V. L. Noble ----- 247.00	
	J. Chapman ----- 235.24	
	L. Munro ----- 26.85	
	E. Rogers ----- 31.33	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes ----- 2,661.83	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 60.30	
	Less changes in previous Payroll ----- -379.58	12,540.62
13th	2794—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Expenses—Research Committee Meeting Chicago—February 4-5, 1961 -----	31.80
	2795—Berkshire Life Insurance Company—Payment of Policy No. 131467 03—Walter Stenvig -----	13.18
	2796—The Cavalier Press, Inc.—500 Record of Income Cards per Invoice No. 229 dated 1/30/61 -----	26.52
	2797—EMAC Data Processing Center—Key Punch and Verify 5,000 Source Data per Invoice No. 282 of 2/6/61 -----	386.75
	2798—Harvard Letter and Printing—50,000 Letterheads Imprinted per Invoice 6371 dated 2/6/61 -----	138.00
	2799—Adaline C. Hayden—Nomenclature Committee Meeting Expense—February 4-5, 1961 -----	76.25
	2800—International Business Machines—Transportation of Machine per Invoice K64883TD and Rental of Machines per Invoice	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	408553 dated 1/1/61 -----	629.65
2801	—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—	
	Printing Hospital Forms -----	315.50
	Miscellaneous Office Printing -----	141.00
	Research Printing -----	605.00
	January 31, 1961 Statement -----	1,061.50
2802	—Charles W. Marshall—Hotel, Meals, Taxi, Etc. re. Visit to Twin Cities Unit 2/7-8/61 -----	72.10
2803	—Walter G. Seeger—Expenses re. Burn Center Meeting St. Louis 1/27-28/61, Building Committee Meeting Chicago 2/1/61, and Washington 2/2/61 re. Burn Center -----	283.52
2804	—Star Employment Service, Incorporated—Services rendered re. employment of Dorothy L. Crowe per Invoice No. CE 3472 dated 1/11/61 -----	234.00
2805	—Steerup Advertising Service—Re-Run 2,000 Copies Proof of Age Report on blue stock per Invoice No. 41181 dated 1/30/61 -----	17.50
2806	—The Whitaker Paper Company—White Ardor Mimeo per In- voice of 1/27/61 -----	114.50
	Less 2% discount -----	-2.29
2807	—Underwood Corporation — Maintenance on Machine No. 736958 per Invoice 9189685 of 1/2/61 -----	38.00
2808	—Dr. Curtis P. Artz—Expenses re. Burn Center Meeting -----	70.00
2809	—Bill Shaw, Clerk—Cost of bill entered in Dallas County District Court Re. Estate of Alvie Thomas Johnson -----	12.50
2810	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund -----	5,336.35
2811	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund -----	1,375.00
2812	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund -----	15.00
2813	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund -----	15.00
2814	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund -----	1,375.00
2815	—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Mileage and Per Diem—Retirement Committee Meeting—February 10, 1961—Chicago -----	228.00
2816	—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and Per Diem—Retirement Com- mittee Meeting—2/10/61—Chicago -----	104.20
2817	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund —Partial Transfer of General Funds Operating Surplus for 1960 -----	500,000.00
16th	2818—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Re- imbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	2819—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	2820—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	18,000.00
	2821—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	2822—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	2823—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account No. 5001 -----	35,000.00
	2824—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	30,000.00
	2825—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Re- imbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	35,000.00
	2826—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	35,000.00
	2827—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	30,000.00
	2828—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	25,000.00
	2829—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses—	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

71

	Credit Account 5001 -----	19,000.00
	2830—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— —Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001 -----	35,000.00
	2831—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico Unit—Re- imbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001 -----	3,000.00
28th	2832—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses re. Meeting of Burn Com- mittee St. Louis and Meeting in Chicago 1/30-2/2/61 -----	208.09
	2833—Floy Mays, County Treasurer—Property Tax for 1960 per Statement No. 2785 Re. Estate Frank O. Wagner -----	19.31
	2834—Sheraton Towers—Expenses re. Nomenclature Meeting 2/4/61- 2/5/61 -----	251.32
	2835—Brummond and Froehlich—Service rendered re. Estate G. E. Siverling -----	429.29
	2836—Fullilove and Walker, Incorporated—Insurance Policy No. IC 79-81-89 for 831 Cotton Street, Shreveport, Louisiana Estate Ed Dickinson -----	37.96
	2837—McNaghten Investment Company—Insurance Coverage on Vacancy Permit Estate Claire Dallam -----	5.00
	2838—Gilbert Maes, Treasurer—Property Tax per Statement No. 8859 Estate J. A. Olson -----	.84
	2839—Remrand—Micro-film for General Counsel's records per In- voice No. 160-SY-06440.2 390-P50% -----	38.25
	2840—R. C. Russell—Expenses re. NCAA Football Committee -----	187.09
	2841—Carmi Times—Realty advertisement re. Estate of John E. Hall -----	37.80
	2842—Hardin County Independent—Realty Advertisement Re. Estate of John E. Hall -----	23.10
	2843—Register Publishing Company—Realty Advertisement Re. Es- tate of John E. Hall -----	33.60
	2844—Munford Publishing Company—Realty Advertisement Re. Es- tate of John E. Hall -----	42.00
	2845—The Gallatin Democrat—Realty Advertisement re. Estate of John E. Hall -----	24.75
	2846—The Mt Vernon Democrat—Advertisement of realty re. Estate of John E. Hall -----	21.00
	2847—Chicago Title and Trust Company—Title Insurance Policy— Order No. 5050034 for \$35.00 and No. 5050035 for \$340.50 re. Estate John E. Hall -----	376.00
	2848—Estate of Emma Northam—Inheritance tax for the State of Idaho—Estate Emma Northam -----	96.99
	2849—J. Clark Benson—Legal Services rendered Re. Estate of Frances M. Young -----	750.00
	2850—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses January 1, 1960 to December 31, 1960—Telephone Calls and Telegrams Etc. -----	92.54
	2851—Byron & Weldon Personnel—Services rendered re. Employ- ment of Carole Hughes -----	159.00
	2852—Milescent Brewster—In payment of items of furniture in residence property at 212 Cherry Street, Evansville, Indiana Re. Estate of Claude F. Curtis -----	403.50
	2853—J. Clark Benson—Legal Services rendered in connection with Estate of Seymour R. Frizelle -----	5,000.00
	2854—George M. Saunders—Extra Help in setting up Flex-O-Print on Investments -----	191.25
	2855—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks No. 5185 to 5233 drawn during the month of February, 1961 -----	342.16
March 1st	2856—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due March 1, Under will of Stella A. Wail -----	50.00
	2857—Smith-Ristig-Smith—Reimbursement of Office Expense for General Counsel March 1, 1961 -----	7,375.00
3rd	2858—Marshall & Stevens Incorporated—Appraisal of hospital lo- cated in Minneapolis, Minnesota -----	800.00
	2859—Ellerbe Company—Consulting Architects' Services on Various Hospital Unit Construction Projects— Travel Expense—Mexico Unit Invoice 1/26 ----- \$ 385.00 Travel Expense—Winnipeg Unit Invoice 1/26 ----- 100.00 Travel Expense—Greenville Invoice 1/21 ----- 135.00 Direct Payroll & Fee—Springfield Invoice 1/26 ----- 43.75 Direct Payroll & Fee—Lexington Unit Invoice 1/26 ----- 201.65 Direct Payroll & Fee—Philadelphia Unit Invoice 1/26 ----- 102.87 Travel Expense St. Louis Unit Invoice 1/21 ----- 130.00	1,098.27
	2860—Curtis P. Artz, M. D.—Meeting Advisory Board St. Louis -----	77.70
	2861—Guy A. Caldwell, M. D.—Meeting in St. Louis with Ad- visory Board February 25-26 -----	111.50

	2862—Eleanor Baird, Executive Administrator—Travel Expenses January and February Toronto Trip & Chicago—Minneapolis Trip -----	82.30
	2863—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat Copies of will per Invoice No. 1026 -----	3.60
	2864—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Article IV rules & regulations per Invoice Number 13171 -----	60.00
	2865—Burroughs Corporation—Service on Machine J732130 per Invoice 21147 dated 2/1/61 -----	20.80
	2866—Camera Exchange—12 Cavalcade Trays per Invoice of 3/1/61 -----	18.00
	2867—Copease Corporation— Copease Supplies per Invoice 24468 ----- \$ 420.75 Service on Paper Dispenser Per Invoice 24482 ----- 5.00	425.75
	2868—The General Fireproofing Company— One Rigid Front File per Invoice 1176-61 ----- \$ 108.37 Two Side Chairs with arms per Inv. 1208-61 ----- 148.75	257.12
	2869—Harvard Letter and Printing Service—Letterheads and Envelopes Imprinted per Invoice 6265 -----	85.60
	2870—International Business Machine Corporation— Card Holding Platens per Invoice A60163 ----- \$ 54.75 601071 Panel per Invoice 928589AP ----- 29.61 Rental of Machines per Invoice 413525 ----- 742.50 Collator per Invoice 411238 ----- 201.66	1,028.52
	2871—Meyer and Wenthel, Incorporated—One Official "K" Stamp per Invoice 6083 -----	4.50
	2872—Carroll B. Larson, M. D.—Travel Expenses St. Louis Meeting -----	60.00
	2873—Leavitt Reporting Service Inc.—Stenotype Reporting Board of Trustees and Board of Directors Meeting in Las Vegas -----	1,374.72
	2874—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—Hospital Printing ----- \$ 406.75 Miscellaneous Printing for R. Smith ----- 323.52	730.27
	2875—Pitney-Bowes Incorporated—Six Rolls Tr 123 Postage Meter Tape per Invoice 3-76093 -----	4.96
	2876—Sheraton Towers—Expense Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons 2/1/61 ----- \$ 10.27 Retirement Committee Meeting ----- 12.63	22.90
	2877—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing 325 Copies Analysis of operating Expenses Report per Invoice 41325 ----- \$ 31.50 Printing Notice of Cessation of Employee's Contribution form per Invoice 41494 ----- 11.25	42.75
	2878—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	19,983.52
6th	2879—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account—March, 1961 Payroll— G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00 C. W. Marshall ----- 758.32 V. W. Smith ----- 629.28 B. Bergstrom ----- 230.40 J. E. Callies ----- 344.86 J. Carl ----- 306.74 D. L. Crowe ----- 143.42 J. Faul ----- 235.24 H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50 C. S. Harris ----- 216.64 A. C. Hayden ----- 306.76 R. Hillard ----- 227.14 G. M. Hubert ----- 228.70 C. D. Hughes ----- 218.84 C. Huson ----- 267.00 N. A. Mackonis ----- 306.76 D. J. Mardirosian ----- 266.84 M. M. McFarland ----- 238.70 A. B. Preston ----- 192.00 O. E. Sobbs ----- 306.76 N. Strickfaden ----- 324.20 F. B. Voelsch ----- 367.68 J. A. Vogt ----- 278.60 E. L. Whiteman ----- 238.70 P. Whiteman ----- 300.44 E. Wilder ----- 298.44 H. H. Wolfe ----- 291.58 E. I. Baird ----- 721.00 F. Carr ----- 48.50 V. L. Noble ----- 247.00 G. Radin ----- 672.34 J. Chapman ----- 235.24 E. Rogers ----- 174.78	

	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	2,919.42	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross -----	60.30	
	Less changes in previous payroll -----	-142.15	
	2880—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expenses re. audit at Montreal Unit 2/17-18/61 -----		14,122.97
	2881—Clayton F. Andrews—Two Days Expenses re Research Com- mittee -----		49.60
	2882—Joseph S. Barr, M. D.—Expenses re. Orthopedic Board Meet- ing St. Louis 2/24-26/61 -----		50.00
	2883—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses—Medical Record Library Sur- vey of Greenville Unit—January 23-24, 1961 -----		192.10
7th	2884—City of Philadelphia, Department of Collections—Real Estate Taxes 1961—per Tax Statement No. 38 2 184200 Estate U. S. Reeves -----		268.13
	2885—Garnett L. Radin—Travel Expense—St. Louis to Mexico City 2/26-3/2/61 -----		263.34
	2886—William Brooks Executive Vice President, Capital Film Lab. —Six Prints of Film "Pride of the Fez" per order No. 21761, Including reels and cans -----		175.01
	2887—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Orthopedic Surgeons Board, St. Louis -----		336.19
8th	2888—F. W. Kadletz and Company—Services rendered in apprais- ing property in connection with the Estate of Eleanor Lucan -----		59.57
20th	2889—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$65,760.27	
	From Board of Trustees -----	24,943.34	40,816.93
	2890—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28, Expended -----	\$59,024.37	
	From Board of Trustees -----	25,000.00	34,024.37
	2891—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit 5001 January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$37,850.38	
	From Board of Trustees -----	18,000.00	19,850.38
	2892—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenses— Credit Account 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$54,439.53	
	From Board of Trustees -----	25,000.00	29,439.53
	2893—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$54,436.66	
	From Board of Trustees -----	25,000.00	29,436.66
	2894—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$70,612.43	
	From Board of Trustees -----	35,000.00	35,612.43
	2895—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$63,080.61	
	From Board of Trustees -----	30,000.00	33,080.61
	2896—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$71,917.66	
	From Board of Trustees -----	35,000.00	36,917.66
	2897—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$78,419.25	
	From Board of Trustees -----	35,000.00	43,419.25
	2898—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$68,841.16	
	From Board of Trustees -----	30,000.00	38,841.16
	2899—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement Operating Expenses—Credit Ac- count 5001— January 1 to February 28 Expended -----	\$45,319.70	
	From Board of Trustees -----	25,000.00	20,319.70
	2900—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—		

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001—	
	January 1 to February 28 Expended	\$37,226.38
	From Board of Trustees	19,000.00
	2901—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—	
	Reimbursement of Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001—	
	January 1 to February 28 Expended	\$69,715.05
	From Board of Trustees	35,000.00
	2902—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—	
	Deposit to Donation Fund	60.00
22nd	2903—George M. Saunders—Travel Expenses Las Vegas and St. Louis 1/4—2/20-26	293.00
	2904—The Chase-Park Plaza—Hotel Expense 2/26/61 Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	258.36
	2905—J. P. Cuneo and Company—Policy No. 104AR7405 dated April 29, 1961 St. Paul Fire & Marine Insurance—Fire & Extended Coverage—3610-16 Grand Ave., Oakland, California	212.80
	2906—Gilley Sales & Service, Incorporated—One 4 line rubber stamp per Invoice 6292 dated 3/14	\$1.40
	One Box Expanding Wallet per Invoice 6287 dated 3/13	6.00
	2907—Jay Roberts and Richards, Incorporated—Printing Application for Treatment for Crippled Children per Invoice No. 5020 dated March 2, 1961	434.50
	2908—Marshall and Stevens—Appraisal of the building and Equipment located 323 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago, Illinois ..	300.00
	2909—Meyer and Wenthe, Incorporated—Two Pocket Seals and Repairing per Invoice 7595 dated March 8, 1961	75.50
	2910—National Bank of Washington—Rental on two safe Deposit Boxes to March 31, 1962	88.00
	2911—Novak Business Forms—3 Part and 6 Part Tab Forms per Invoice 328 dated 3/10/61 \$100.00 less Credit Memo No. c 137 (17.00) less 1% discount (.83)	82.17
	2912—Remrand—Micro-Film for General Counsel's Record per Invoice dated 3/1/61	38.25
	2913—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of December 1960—Invoice No. 1 check No. 1368-1413—\$1,069.82 and January, 1961 per Invoice No. 2 check No. 1414-1428—\$780.97	1,850.79
	2914—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Advance to cover 1961 commitment	24,000.00
	2915—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund	807.98
	2916—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund	787.99
	2917—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund	787.99
	2918—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund	60.00
	2919—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for payments made by Imperial Council for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children charges including in billing rendered vs. Imperial Council	6,341.24
	2920—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Proration of Annual Rent for 10/1 to 12/31	\$12,500.00
	Proration of Building Operating Costs	3,803.48
	2921—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Replacement Fund—Partial transfer of General Funds Operating Surplus for 1960	500,000.00
24th	2922—The Oregon Bank—Deposit to General Endowment amount received and deposited to our General Funds covering final payment on sales contracts on Parcel of business property received from the Lewis Obye Estate	22,463.12
	2923—First National City Trust Co.—Deposit to General Endowment equal as received from David M. Mahood Estate and deposited to Replacement fund to be used for remodeling and enlargement of our hospital facilities as provided in decedent's will	201,644.13
29th	2924—Byron Personnel Service—Services rendered re. employment of Joyce Faul per Invoice No. 522	171.00
	2925—First Personnel Service—Services rendered re.employment of Cliff Nason per Invoice No. 3143	216.00
	2926—Office Equipment Company—Office Furnishings per Invoice No. 99509-D, No. 99590-D, No. 99459-D, No. 99079-D, No. 99590-D, No. 99685-Z, No. 100070-Z	1,409.21
	2927—Albert G. Buhring, Incorporated—Office Furnishings per Invoice No. 61131 dated 2/21/61	652.50
	2928—Remington Rand—Equipment per Invoices No. 160-13925.1,	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

75

	13925.2 & 13925.3 -----	4,797.75
	2929—EMAC Date Processing Center—Key Punch and Verify batch No. 3-2500 Source 5,640 cards per Invoice No. 306 -----	195.14
	2930—Gesteiner Corporation—Service Call—Model No. 260 per Invoice 33495 dated 3/1/61 -----	13.00
	2931—Rogers Park Press—Monthly Hospital Consolidated Report Forms per Invoice 10320 -----	85.00
	2932—W. J. Saunders and Company, Inc.— Two Dozen Scotch Tapes per Invoice No. 11743 --\$15.15 less 2% -----	14.86
	2933—County Treasurer—1960 Taxes re. Estate O. Olson per State- ment No. 1639 -----	2.56
	2934—Herbert L. Mount—Services rendered in connection with Estate Carl Anderson -----	100.00
	2935—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—To reimburse Imp- rest Fund for Checks 5234 to 5306 Inclusive drawn during March, 1961 -----	502.81
April		
1st	2936—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quar- ter ending June 30, 1961 -----	250.00
	2937—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending June 30, 1961 -----	2,500.00
	2938—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office Expense for April, 1961 -----	7,375.00
	2939—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due April 1 under Will of Stella A. Wall -----	50.00
4th	2940—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account April, 1961 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00	
	C. W. Marshall ----- 758.34	
	V. W. Smith ----- 629.28	
	D. G. Bancroft ----- 176.02	
	B. A. Bergstrom ----- 230.40	
	June E. Callies ----- 344.86	
	Joyce F. Camero ----- 235.24	
	Joyce Carl ----- 306.76	
	D. L. Crowe ----- 286.84	
	H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50	
	C. S. Harris ----- 216.64	
	A. C. Hayden ----- 306.76	
	R. D. Hillard ----- 227.14	
	M. M. Howell ----- 306.76	
	G. M. Hubert ----- 228.70	
	C. D. Hughes ----- 218.84	
	C. Huson ----- 267.00	
	N. A. Mackonis ----- 306.76	
	D. J. Mardirosian ----- 266.84	
	M. M. McFarland ----- 238.70	
	A. B. Preston ----- 192.00	
	O. E. Sobbs ----- 306.76	
	N. S. Strickfaden ----- 324.20	
	F. B. Voelsch ----- 367.68	
	J. A. Vogt ----- 278.60	
	E. L. Whiteman ----- 238.70	
	P. A. Whiteman ----- 315.10	
	E. Wilder ----- 298.44	
	H. H. Wolfe ----- 291.58	
	E. I. Baird ----- 721.00	
	F. Carr ----- 48.50	
	V. L. Noble ----- 247.00	
	G. L. Radin ----- 672.34	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes ----- 2,974.26	
	I. C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 60.30	
	Plus changes previous Payroll ----- +314.29	
	Total Transfer Check ----- 14,865.13	14,865.13
	Payroll for month of April, 1961 -----	14,865.13
	2941—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for quarter ending 3/31/61 -----	957.90
	2942—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for month of February, 1961—Invoice No. 3 -----	1,511.91
	2943—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel Expense per State- ment No. 22439 -----	95.79
	2944—American Envelope Company—No. 10 Envelopes per Invoice No. 6604 -----	48.23
	2945—Central Stationery Company—Office Supplies per Invoice No. 005733 -----	807.54
	2946—Copease Corporation—Copease Supplies per Invoice No. 25310 and Invoice No. 25333 -----	40.04
	2947—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Maintenance Contract per	

	Invoice 36 3-15392 -----	195.00
	2948—Horder's Stationery Stores, Incorporated—One Desk Distributor per Invoice No. 88340 -----	5.55
	2949—Internal Business Machines Corporation—Rental on Machines per Invoice 419465 for the month of April, 1961 -----	742.50
	2950—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing per Statement Dated March 31, 1961 -----	93.15
	2951—W. J. Saunders and Company, Incorporated—Rolladex cards per Invoice 11966 ----- \$6.53	
	Less 2% discount -----	.13
	2952—Star Employment Service, Inc.—Fee for Services rendered—Evelyn Rogers per Invoice CE 4109 -----	59.90
	2953—Thomas C. Law—Travel Expense re. Meeting with Walter Seeger February 1, 1961—Chicago -----	67.44
	2954—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Florence M. Swasey Fund Advance to maintain Bank Balance -----	1,000.00
	2955—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	1,211.12
	2956—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	1,211.13
11th	2957—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Willis per Statement of April 1, 1961 -----	8.50
	2958—Abana Products—Two cs Adding Machine Rolls per Invoice No. 173147 dated 3/22/61 -----	21.00
	2959—A. B. C. Agency—Premium adjustment for 9/1/59 to 9/1/60 on Policies 37C 53039—37C 52837—37AL 3537 and CA 32057 W. C., General Liability and Auto and Premium Adjustment for Audit 12/30/59 to 12/30/60 on Policy No. 37C 53443 Workmen's Compensation -----	3,215.06
	2960—American Envelope Company—No. 10 Envelopes per Invoice of April 4, 1961 -----	148.12
	2961—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines—Maintenance Service for 6 Additional Adding Machines Per Invoice No. 34699 dated 3/27/61 -----	102.24
	2962—Dwight Brothers Paper Company—50,000 sheets 8½ x 11 per Invoice TO 60611 -----	200.27
	2963—The General Fireproofing Company—Bolting together Files per Invoice 2094-61 ----- \$176.00	
	Office Equipment per Invoice 2560-61 -----	145.26
	2964—Novak Business Forms—1,000 8 Part Stock Tabulating Forms per Invoice No. C 415 -----	66.60
	2965—Sportsreel Productions—3—Color & Sound Hilite Films of 36th Annual East-West Game and 3—"Front Ends" of Hearts of Men" Film -----	438.00
	2966—Steerup Advertising Service—Printing 325 copies of Analysis of Operating Expenses Forms per Invoice Nos. 41723 and 41760 -----	63.00
	2967—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand—Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice 390-SY-87536 -----	18.10
	2968—Toomey and Hughes—Legal Services rendered re. Estate of Isabelle G. Otto -----	103.75
	2969—J. Marlon Wright—Legal Services rendered re. Estate of Marion K. Woods -----	513.50
	2970—Dora Ringel, Treasurer—Balance of 1960 taxes per Statements. Our ½ interest re. Estate of H. Kirkham -----	109.39
	2971—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Replacement Fund Transfer of General Funds Operating Surplus for 1960 -----	517,533.29
19th	2972—Artemas C. Leslie—Legal Services rendered re. Federal Estate Tax Claim Re. Estate Zoe Bovard -----	250.00
	2973—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Letterheads per Invoice No. 13219 ----- \$13.54	
	Printing Envelopes per Invoice No. 13222 -----	52.57
	2974—Acme Visible Records Incorporated—Folded Acme Cards Per Invoice No. X 5991 -----	1,357.00
	2975—Remington Rand—Typing and Supplies for Investment Book per Invoices of 3/27, 3/24, 3/9, 2/20 and credit Memo of 3/30 -----	2,733.60
	2976—Amity Rubber Stamp Company—One 4 line Stamp per Invoice No. E 10379 -----	1.84
	2977—Friden, Incorporated—Maintenance Agreement from 4/30/61 to 4/30/62 on 4 machines per Invoice SL 612330 -----	100.00
	2978—The General Fireproofing Company—One lot steel shelving per Invoice 2885-61 -----	127.08
	2979—Harvard Letter and Printing Service—Printing Envelopes per Invoice No. 7014 dated 4/11/61 -----	63.93
	2980—International Business Machines—Maintenance Agreement per Invoice 023387 ----- \$ 29.17	
	New card Form Composition per Invoice 43899G -----	45.00
	IBM Cards per Invoice 011012G -----	36.61

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

77

	Rental of machines per Invoice No. 422907	211.92	322.70
	2981—National Cash Register Company—National Accounting machine per Invoice 412-0-2261-1		9,274.65
	2982—Schutz Photographer—Photographing in Treasurers Office per Invoice of April 6		24.48
	2983—The Whitaker Paper Company—White Tufftear Cat Eps per Invoices of April 10, 1961	\$179.50	
	Less 2% discount	3.59	
		and 25.28	
	Less 2% discount	.51	200.68
24th	2984—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		32,055.57
	2985—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		27,235.38
	2986—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		19,898.65
	2987—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		28,318.80
	2988—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		26,131.09
	2989—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		37,067.59
	2990—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		32,244.83
	2991—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		36,508.93
	2992—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		44,228.45
	2993—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		35,765.84
	2994—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		24,410.46
	2995—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		21,439.57
	2996—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001		35,538.42
	2997—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Expenditures January 1 to March 31 less Estimate of 3,000 for January—Credit Account 5001		18,338.98
26th	2998—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5307 to 5359 Inclusive, drawn during April, 1961		811.37
	2999—Charles W. Marshall—Expenses re. Audit of Intermountain Unit—March 20-22, 1961		58.13
	3000—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross Hospital Insurance—January 15 to May 15 Inclusive		567.30
	3001—Nichols Photo-Finishing Service—Photograph for Imperial Potentate's Report per Invoice dated April 12, 1961		15.00
	3002—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric Typewriter Maintenance Agreement 1-1-61 to 12-31-61 on Machines No. 99914, 138295, 184050, 307438, 377707, 443206, 554409, 601251, 629217, 658661, 710899, 734442, 756388, 766940, 1113589, 1114787, 1136538, 1138075, 1223710, 1232704, 1236312, 2032150	\$877.00	
	Less No. 138242 traded in	39.50	
		837.50	
	Discount 5%	41.88	
		795.62	
	Rental on Machine March 28, 1961 to April 30, 1961 per Invoice 453425	18.70	814.32
	3003—Remrand—Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice 160-SY-06440.4 390-P50%		38.25
May 1st	3004—Mrs. Nora Gentry—Payment due May 1, 1961 under Will of Stella A. Wall		50.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

3rd	3005—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office Expense for May, 1961 -----	7,375.00
	3006—Caldwell Letter Service—Postage Advance 10,000 @ 6c -----	600.00
	3007—Eleanor Baird—Expenses March and April, 1961—Los Angeles, San Francisco, Honolulu, Portland, Spokane and Intermountain Units -----	201.23
3rd	3008—Charles W. Marshall—Hotel, meals, taxi, etc., Trip to San Francisco and Spokane Units re. Hospital Audit -----	88.84
	3009—Lynn Davis Employment Service, Incorporated—Services rendered re. employment of Mattie Howell per Invoice 05237 and Dorothy Bancroft per Invoice 05255 -----	465.00
3rd	3010—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of March 1961—Invoice No. 4 checks 1447—1464 inclusive -----	1,144.52
	3011—W. Bell and Company, Incorporated—One Trunk per Invoice 54707 dated April 21, 1961 -----	12.77
3rd	3012—Copease Corporation—Service on Duplex per Invoice No. 30160 -----	5.00
	3013—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated—Old Type Verifax Activator per Invoice V 5786 dated April 10, 1961 -----	\$13.00
3rd	Less 2% discount -----	.26
	3014—Harvard Letter and Printing Service—50,000 Copy Sheets Imprinted per Invoice 7122, Envelopes per Invoice No. 7311, Envelopes per Noice No. 7197 -----	402.82
3rd	3015—Hickley and Schmitt — Neptune Water per Invoice No. 14513 -----	2.60
	3016—Horder's Stationery Stores—Office Supplies per Invoice 88563 -----	2.50
3rd	3017—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Binders, Stamp Pad and Ink per Invoice 13384 -----	\$16.85
	Less 2% Discount -----	.33
3rd	3018—Marshall Field and Company—Green Felt cloth for table cover for meetings of Investment Committee -----	72.45
	3019—Norman A. Dunham—Travel Expense to Chicago re. Wills and Bequests Meeting -----	136.79
3rd	3020—Paine, Lowe, Coffin, Herman and O'Kelly—Costs Advanced on April 5, 1961 for Washington State Documentary Stamps and Federal Stamp Tax—Estate Eva E. Thrall -----	75.60
	3021—George B. Rowell—Expenses re. Wills and Bequests Committee Meeting Chicago -----	124.87
3rd	3022—The National Cash Register Company—Supplies per Invoice F 96598 412 dated April 17, 1961 -----	38.88
	3023—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—250 sets of Swasey Fund per Invoice Dated April 27, 1961 -----	25.18
3rd	3024—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account May, 1961 Payroll—	
	G. M. Saunders -----	\$ 1,198.00
3rd	C. W. Marshall -----	808.34
	V. W. Smith -----	629.28
3rd	B. Bergstrom -----	189.87
	J. E. Callies -----	344.86
3rd	J. Carl -----	306.76
	D. L. Crowe -----	262.84
3rd	J. F. Camero -----	177.89
	H. J. Fuller -----	464.50
3rd	C. S. Harris -----	211.65
	A. C. Hayden -----	306.76
3rd	R. Hillard -----	227.14
	M. M. Howell -----	292.87
3rd	G. M. Hubert -----	228.70
	C. D. Hughes -----	218.84
3rd	C. Huson -----	155.03
	N. A. Mackonis -----	306.76
3rd	D. J. Mardirosian -----	255.19
	M. McFarland -----	238.70
3rd	A. Preston -----	192.00
	O. E. Sobbs -----	306.76
3rd	N. Strickfaden -----	324.20
	F. B. Voelsch -----	266.71
3rd	J. A. Vogt -----	278.50
	E. L. Riggs -----	238.70
3rd	P. A. Whiteman -----	315.10
	E. Wilder -----	298.44
3rd	H. H. Wolfe -----	291.58
	E. I. Baird -----	721.00
3rd	F. Carr -----	48.50
	D. Bancroft -----	245.19
3rd	V. Noble -----	247.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

79

	G. L. Radin -----	672.34	
	B. Schomisch -----	207.03	
	P. Jacobs -----	77.85	
	Fred G. Smith -----	95.35	
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes -----	2,986.83	
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross -----	60.30	
	Plus changes in Payroll -----	453.38	15,150.84
	3025—Leonard P. Steuart—Mileage and Per Diem Investment Committee meeting Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	207.40	
	3026—Walter G. Seeger—Mileage and Per Diem Investment Committee meeting Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	129.20	
	3027—William B. Falconer—Mileage and Per Diem Investment Committee meeting Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	231.60	
	3028—Robert P. Smith—Mileage and Per Diem Investment Committee Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	207.40	
	3029—Arthur C. Upleger—Mileage and Per Diem Investment Committee meeting Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	257.20	
	3030—Clayton F. Andrews, M.D.—Mileage and Per Diem re. Medical Research Meetings—Chicago—April 30, May 1 and 2 -----	183.60	
	3031—Galloway Cathoun—Mileage and Per Diem attending Investment Committee and other Hospital Meetings—Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	257.20	
	3032—Marshall M. Porter—Mileage and Per Diem attending Investment Committee and other Hospital Meetings—Chicago—April 29 and 30 -----	386.80	
	3033—Burrhoughs Corporation—Ribbon per Statement dated April 20, 1961 -----	1.42	
	3034—Morrison Hotel—Expense re. Lunch Investment Committee—April 28, 1961 -----	41.25	
	3035—George M. Saunders—Expenses Paid April 28—May 1—Meetings of Investment Committee and Research Committee -----	126.00	
	3036—Lester L. Cox—Travel Expense Wills and Bequests Committee Meeting Chicago -----	116.93	
	3037—Walter C. Guy—Travel Expense Wills and Bequests Committee Meeting Chicago -----	112.20	
9th	3038—A & B Photo Print Company—Copies of Wills per Invoice 2043 -----	5.85	
	3039—Abana Products Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoice 173821—dated April 20, 1961 -----	180.00	
	3040—Addressograph Multigraph Corporation—Office Supplies & Equipment per Invoices 41-2421, 41-2568, 41-2635, 41-2636, 41-70, 41-71, 41-72, 41-259, 41-260, 41-261, 41-800, 41-801, 41-937, 41-977, 41-1092, 41-1093, 41-1095, 41-1096, 41-1214, 41-1215, 41-1424, 41-1571, 41-1685, 41-1812, 41-1813, 41-1978, & RFB 27012 -----	5,260.70	
	3041—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines—Two Odhner Adding Machines per Invoice 35753 and Invoice 35852 -----	655.57	
	3042—Deluxe Check Printers, Incorporated—3,000 Checks per Invoice 23057 -----	37.73	
	3043—Thomas A. Edison Industries—Supplies per Invoice 69709 -----	\$ 13.01	
	Voicewriter per Invoice V36040206 -----	380.88	393.89
	3044—General Fireproofing Company—3 Tables per Invoice 3250-61 -----	\$339.15	
	Install Partition per Invoice 3268-61 -----	25.80	364.95
	3045—International Business Machines—I.B.M. Equipment Rental and Supplies per Invoices 256 G, 104180 G, 25824, 024914, 455330, less Credit memo 083055 -----	1,000.40	
	3046—Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated—Postage per Invoice 19351 -----	39.92	
	3047—Sheraton Towers—Hotel Expense April 27—May 1—Research and Wills and Bequests Committee -----	768.06	
	3048—The Whitaker Paper Company—Office Supplies per Invoices dated April 28 and May 3, 1961 -----	\$820.82	
	Less 2% discounts -----	16.42	804.40
	3049—Edwin F. Baertschi—Expenses—Wills, Gifts & Bequests Committee meeting Chicago—April 29, 1961 -----	53.30	
	3050—Nelson, McPherson & Summers—Legal Services re. Estate John Fallon -----	392.92	
	3051—Dr. Harold Soffield—Expense April 29 and 30—Research Nomenclature Committee Meeting -----	187.00	
	3052—Pacific National Bank of San Francisco—Return of Principal Cash included in distribution of Income at 3/31/61 for redeposit to General Endowment Account 115260 -----	1,316.30	
	3053—Reba Robertson—Additional Fire Insurance and Extended Coverage on 1828 W. Erie Avenue — Estate Ulysses S. Reeves -----	5.59	
	3054—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Replacement Fund—Principal mortgage payment of "Good Samaritan Hospital" note -----	3,978.80	

	3055—Thomas W. Melham—Expenses Wills, Gifts, Bequests Committee Meeting—Chicago—April 29	134.26
	3056—Clarence L. Finger—Expenses Wills, Gifts, Bequests Committee Meeting—Chicago—April 29	62.37
	3057—Gordon D. McKay—Expenses Wills, Gifts, Bequests Committee Meeting—Chicago—April 29 to 30	140.34
	3058—Edward M. Hill—Expenses Wills, Gifts, Bequests Committee Meeting—Chicago—April 29	192.08
	3059—Dancer-Fitzgerald-Sample Incorporated—Photographs per Invoice 15-5-14 21-10	205.31
	3060—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund	20.00
	3061—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund	10.00
	3062—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel Expense per Statement No. 22439	1,622.89
19th	3063—Postmaster—1,000 Postage Meter Units	1,000.00
	3064—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	32,130.60
	3065—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	30,669.83
	3066—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	20,617.37
	3067—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	26,102.33
	3068—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	29,219.45
	3069—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	37,437.04
	3070—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	32,734.01
	3071—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	36,445.84
	3072—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	41,673.46
	3073—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	37,799.45
	3074—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	25,085.09
	3075—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	22,812.06
	3076—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	34,524.96
	1077—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	3,963.85
22nd	3078—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—Printing Letterheads per Invoice 13300	12.07
	3079—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines—Maintenance Royal 2482328	6.50
	3080—Oliver A. Berwin—Travel Expense re. Willis and Bequests Committee Meeting in Chicago	43.45
	3081—Burroughs Corporation—Ribbon installed per Invoice 52640 dated 2/22/61 for Treasurer's Office	1.42
	3082—Guy A Caldwell, M.D.—Nomenclature Committee Meeting in Chicago—Conference with Chief Surgeons in Los Angeles	\$229.38 229.38
	3083—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. Meeting Board of Governors and California Corporation in Los Angeles	458.76
	3084—John P. Cunco—Expenses re. Wills, Bequests Committee Meeting in Chicago	90.89
	3085—Lynn Davis Employment Service—Services re. employment of Barbara Schomisch—Invoice 05321	312.58
	3086—DeLuxe Check Printers, Incorporated—Printing Checks per Invoice 22909	165.00
		604.46

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

81

	3087—Gallant Incorporated—Thermo-Fax Copy Paper Per Invoice 67120	56.85
	3088—Virgil F. Frizzell—Expenses re. Wills and Bequests Committee in Chicago	119.62
	3089—Horder's Stationery Stores, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoice 182747	21.99
	3090—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Contribution to cover rent for 3 months ending March 31, and Proration of building maintenance expenses	15,396.30
	3091—International Business Machines Corporation— Ribbons per Invoice 109142 ----- \$ 85.58 IBM Electric Typewriter per Invoice 57877970 ----- 1,035.50 Less Credit Memos 457958, and 430403 ----- - 349.60	771.48
	3092—Dewey E. Myers—Legal Services rendered and funds advanced—Estate Stella Hutchison	523.10
	3093—Office Equipment Company—Office Furnishings per Invoices 1-161RR and 1-161RR dated May 4 and May 11, 1961	468.65
	3094—Remington Rand, Division Sperry Rand—Micro-Film for General Counsel's records per Invoice 160-SY-06440.5 390-P50	38.25
	3095—Leonard P. Steuart—Mileage and Per Diem expenses of Rose Smith re. Investment Committee Meeting in Chicago—April 29 and 30	207.40
	3096—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoices 13997, 14107, 14134, 14350	41.00
	3097—The Whitaker Paper Company— Office Supplies per Invoice dated May 12, 1961 ----- \$75.60 Less 2% discount ----- - 1.51	74.09
	3098—J. Marion Wright—Legal Services rendered Estate Henry D. Coley	412.50
	3099—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund	488.49
	3100—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund	10.00
	3101—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund	256.67
	3102—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donation Fund	488.50
24th	3103—B. I. DeYoung—Services rendered re. Estate Marion T. Gannon	75.00
	3104—Miss Ethel M. Lightner—In accordance with Agreement 4/13/61 re. Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	3105—Foster, Vogel & Stroh, Attorneys at Law—Legal Services re. Estate of Margaret Maud Amber	754.47
	3106—L. Bernard Scherrer, County Treasurer—Property Taxes 1960—Statement No. 1678 for Sec. 12, 13, 13, about 280 acres --	1,048.86
	3107—L. Bernard Scherrer, County Treasurer—Property Taxes—1960 Statement No. 5803, Sec. 16, 16, 21, 21, 21, 22, 22, about 811 acres	1,204.02
June	3108—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment due June 1, 1961 in accordance with Agreement of April 13, 1961 re. Estate—Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
1st	3109—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office expense for June, 1961	7,375.00
	3110—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account June, 1961 Payroll	
	G. M. Saunders ----- \$ 1,198.00	
	C. W. Marshall ----- 808.34	
	V. W. Smith ----- 629.28	
	D. G. Bancroft ----- 244.78	
	B. A. Miles ----- 230.40	
	J. E. Callies ----- 344.86	
	J. F. Camero ----- 235.24	
	I. Carl ----- 306.76	
	D. L. Crowe ----- 201.62	
	H. J. Fuller ----- 464.50	
	C. S. Harris ----- 216.64	
	A. C. Hayden ----- 306.76	
	R. D. Hillard ----- 227.14	
	M. M. Howell ----- 292.87	
	G. M. Hubert ----- 228.70	
	C. D. Hughes ----- 218.84	
	N. A. Mackonis ----- 306.76	
	D. J. Mardirosian ----- 255.19	
	M. M. McFarland ----- 238.70	
	A. B. Preston ----- 192.00	
	O. E. Sobbs ----- 306.76	
	N. S. Strickfaden ----- 324.20	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	F. B. Voelsch	367.68	
	J. A. Chambers	278.60	
	E. L. Riggs	238.70	
	P. A. Whiteman	315.10	
	E. Wilder	298.44	
	H. H. Wolfe	291.58	
	E. I. Baird	739.00	
	F. Carr	48.50	
	V. L. Noble	247.00	
	G. L. Radin	672.34	
	C. Halama	89.76	
	P. R. Jacobs	207.10	
	G. E. Lind	126.70	
	B. Schomisch	227.14	
	F. G. Smith	243.52	
	M. R. Veeder	134.49	
	Northern Trust Co.—Tax	3,040.04	
	I.C.—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross	84.42	
	Less—Changes in Payroll	513.57	14,914.88
3111—	Imperial Council—A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of payments made for Shriners Hospitals for charges included in billings rendered against Imperial Council		11,971.95
3112—	City of New Orleans—1961 Property Tax on 4316-18 Hamilton Street—Estate—Frank Brinker		115.72
3113—	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Secretarial and telephone expenses re. Orthopedic Board through May 24, 1961		138.43
3114—	Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc.—Verifax supplies per Invoice No. V-6224—less 2% discount		4.85
3115—	The General Fireproofing Company—Steel shelving delivered and installed per Invoice No. 4466-61		248.49
3116—	Pernau-Walsh Printing Company—Printing costs for brief re. Estate Charles B. Trull		147.38
3117—	W. J. Saunders and Company, Inc.—Columnar Pads re. Invoice No. 14599 less 2% discount		15.47
7th 3118—	George M. Saunders—Miscellaneous Expenses paid re. meetings: 5/3—Los Angeles, California; 5/11—Mexico City, Mexico; 5/17—Washington, D. C.; 5/24—Springfield, Massachusetts; 5/26—Montreal, Canada—Cabs, Meals, Tips, etc.		417.00
3119—	Charles W. Marshall—Hotel, meals, tax, etc. re. Boston meeting re. Employees Retirement plan 5/28-29		39.80
3120—	Eleanor Baird—Expenses re. meetings: 4/28—5/1—Chicago; 5/1—Greenville; 5/6—5/9—Chicago; 5/9—5/10 Spokane; 5/31—6/2—Portland		94.04
3121—	Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses re. Medical Record Library Survey—Shreveport, Louisiana 4/17/18		242.42
3122—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account To replenish Imprest Fund for Checks 5360—5443, Inclusive, drawn during the month of May, 1961		864.32
3123—	L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Replacement Fund—Received 12/19/60 from Johnston, Lemon & Co. for 80 shares of Chrysler Corporation stock sold 12/7/60		3,095.69
3124—	Robert G. Wilson—For expenses in attending the funeral of Robert P. Smith and Business meeting		72.46
3125—	Thomas C. Law—Expenses re. conference—Washington, D. C.—5/16		127.18
3126—	Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expense for the month of April 1961—Invoice No. 5—Checks 1465-1477, Inclusive		550.54
3127—	Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—Supplies, etc. re. Invoices 64-M, 65-M, 300-M, 423-M, 424-M, 425-M, 527-M, 811-M, 812-M, 1190-M & 1388-M		569.43
3128—	American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel Expense—Account 22439		
	Galloway Calhoun	\$ 193.77	
	Eleanor I. Baird	126.33	
	Saunders & Marshall	340.74	
		1,302.61	1,963.45
3129—	American Envelope Company—51,600 3¼ x 8½ Glassine Window Envelopes Brown Kraft per Invoice No. 9267—5/19		328.69
3130—	Copease Corporation—Copease supplies per Invoice No. 34521		77.65
3131—	The Corporation Trust Company—Annual Statutory Representation Service to 6/28/62—\$25.00 each—		
	Georgia Utah Washington Illinois		
	Alabama California Idaho Missouri		
	Hawaii Kentucky Louisiana Pennsylvania		
	Nebraska Oklahoma Oregon		

	South Carolina @ \$20.00 -----	395.00
3132	The General Fireproofing Company—File Cabinets, Tables and steel shelving per Invoices 4304, 4654 & 4919 -----	1,023.56
3133	Harvard Letter & Printing Service—Printing Letterheads, Cards & Envelopes—Wills & Bequests -----	\$57.44
	Printing -----	3.80
	Postage on Envelopes -----	20.00
3134	International Business Machines Corporation—Machine Rental for June, 1961 -----	814.00
3135	Jay, Roberts and Richards, Inc.—Layouts, typesetting, printing, etc. Hospital folders Per Invoice No. 5043 -----	8,162.90
3136	King's Services, Incorporated—Photographs of George Mattison at Ambassador Hotel—L.A. 5/11 Invoice No. 73-1369 -----	47.06
3137	Sheraton Towers—Committee Meeting—5/30/61 Research Committee George M. Saunders—2GG405 -----	27.70
3138	The Whitaker Paper Company—2500 9x12 Cat. Env. -----	\$50.25
	White Trojan Bond cut to 8½x14 -----	62.89
	Less 2% discount -----	2.26
3139	McNaghten Investment Company—Our 1/4 share of renewal charges on vacancy permit—Estate Clair Dallam R. B. Fund -----	5.00
14th	3140—United States National Bank, Trust Department—Proceeds of sale of McMinnville, Oregon Property Included under endowment agreement General Endowment Account No. P-2201-3 per letter of March 8, 1961 addressed to Clarence D. Phillips -----	30,014.46
	3141—Remrand—Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice 160-SY-06440.6 390-P50 -----	38.25
	3142—J. Clark Benson, Attorney at Law—Professional Services rendered re. Estate of William Thomas Hummer -----	350.00
	3143—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services rendered re. Estate of Nicholas Chouvaldjy -----	750.00
	3144—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—Abstracting cost which was not deducted from check representing proceeds due from the sale of real property—Emma Smetana Benesh Estate -----	263.50
	3145—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services rendered re. Estate of Caroline Burckhardt -----	500.00
	3146—Hilton Credit Corporation—Accommodations: May 3—Los Angeles, May 16—Mexico City May 17—Washington, D. C. -----	301.37
21st	3147—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Invoice 2987 dated June 12, 1961 -----	1.95
	3148—Old Dominion Press, Inc.—2,000 Purchase Orders per Invoice dated June 6, 1961 -----	38.68
	3149—Railroad Transfer Service, Inc.—Special Truck per Invoice 7880 dated June 16, 1961 -----	30.00
	3150—Sheraton-Kimball Hotel—Accommodations May 24, 1961—George M. Saunders -----	14.60
	3151—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoices No. 15397 and 15736 -----	\$418.36
	Less 2% discounts -----	8.37
	3152—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	121.50
	3153—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	261.00
	3154—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	45.15
	3155—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund -----	121.50
	3156—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	33,278.07
	3157—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,393.62
	3158—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,447.30
	3159—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,562.56
	3160—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,967.77
	3161—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,613.85
	3162—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	33,815.92

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	3163—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,947.73
	3164—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	39,580.25
	3165—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,329.74
	3166—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,994.32
	3167—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,174.71
	3168—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,390.68
	3169—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001 -----	4,342.25
26th	3170—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Blue Cross—June 15 to July 15 -----	158.60
	3171—Employee's Retirement Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custodian— Employee's Retirement Fund cost January 1 to June 30, 1961 per Board of Trustees Meeting June 14, 1961 -----	215,930.73
	3172—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5444-5480 inclusive, drawn during June, 1961 -----	304.70
July 1st	3173—George M. Saunders — Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending September 30, 1961 -----	250.00
	3174—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund, Chairman Board of Trustees for quarter ending September 30, 1961 -----	6,250.00
	3175—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment due July 1 in accordance with Agreement of 4/13/61 re. Estate of Ulysses S. Reeves -----	50.00
	3176—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Reimbursement of General Counsel's Office Expense for July, 1961 -----	7,375.00
5th	3177—Galloway Calhoun—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	133.34
	3178—Thomas C. Law—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees, Board of Directors & Building Committee Meetings—Miami -----	133.34
	3179—Leonard P. Steuart—Per Diem attending Board of Directors & Board of Trustees Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3180—Walter G. Seeger—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees, Board of Directors & Building Committee Meetings—Miami -----	133.33
	3181—Robert G. Wilson—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meetings—Miami -----	100.00
	3182—Harold Lloyd—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3183—Harvey A. Beffa—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3184—Gerald D. Crary—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3185—George A. Mattison, Jr. — Per Diem attending Board of Trustees, Board of Directors & Building Committee Meetings —Miami -----	133.33
	3186—Marshall M. Porter—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3187—George M. Klepper—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3188—Clayton F. Andrews—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3189—Harold C. Close—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3190—O. Carlyle Brock—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3191—Barney W. Collins—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3192—George M. Saunders—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	133.33
	3193—Charles E. Merrill—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3194—Orville F. Rush—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3195—Thomas F. Seay—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00
	3196—Chester A. Hogan—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami -----	100.00

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

85

3197—J. Worth Baker—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami	100.00
3198—Charles W. Marshall—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami	133.33
3199—A. C. Upleger—Per Diem attending Board of Trustees & Board of Directors Meeting—Miami	100.00
3200—A & B Photo Print Company—Photostat copies of Wills per Charge No. 3196	5.85
3201—Arkansas Printing & Lithographing Company — Shrine Hospital Booklets Per Invoice No. 2368	\$6,008.97
Freight & Express on Hospital Books	
Per Invoice 2254	73.62
3202—Copease Corporation—Copease supplies per Inv. No. 37280	36.50
3203—Harvard Letter & Printing Service, Incorporated—Custodial Account for National Cash Machine Per Invoice No. 7790	105.45
3204—Horder's—Office Supplies per Invoice No. 88434	4.93
3205—International Business Machine Corporation — Equipment Rental & Supplies per Invoices No. 404751 & 121770	807.23
3206—Jay, Roberts & Richards, Incorporated—Printing, Art work, etc. on folder "My Legs Were Crooked" per Invoice No. 5053	2,425.40
3207—Matthews Book Company—Medical Encyc. Syndromes per Invoice No. J90874	12.15
3208—Meyer & Wenthe, Incorporated—"Official" rubber stamp per Invoice No. 19217	7.00
3209—Office Equipment Company—One special designed walnut and glass hanging case for clock per Invoice No. A3377	155.25
3210—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—	
Printing Envelopes—Steuart	\$ 16.78
Printing Envelopes—Smith, Ristig, Smith	48.15
Postage on Envelopes per Invoices 6/21 & 6/22	160.00
3211—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office supplies per Invoice No. 15819 & 16150	\$33.21
Less 2% discount	.66
3212—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of May 1961 per Invoice No. 6-1478-1493 inclusive	832.50
3213—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donation Funds—Receipts through Acca Temple	150.00
3214—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donation Funds—Receipts through Boumi Temple	425.57
3215—Imperial Council, A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement of payments made for Shriners Hospitals for charges included on billings rendered against Imperial Council during May & June and 2/3rd of building operating expense for quarter ending June 30	22,165.37
3216—Paul Busmann—Reimbursement for our share of 1959 real property taxes on property sold during period of administration re. estate of Margaret Bell	62.93
3217—Bowman Service Corporation — Typing interest cards in General Attorney's office	648.00
3218—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's share of F.I.C.A. Tax for quarter ending June 30, 1961	1,080.67
3219—American Airlines, Incorporated—	
Travel Expenses No. 22439	\$ 81.69
Travel Expenses No. 22439	124.31
Travel Expenses No. 22439	928.46
3220—The McAllister Hotel — Accommodations Imperial Council Session—Miami	\$ 68.33
	128.06
	43.62
	271.06
	929.10
3221—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account July, 1961 Payroll—	1,440.17
G. M. Saunders	\$1,198.00
C. W. Marshall	808.34
V. W. Smith	665.90
B. B. Miles	230.40
J. E. Callies	355.80
J. Carl	306.76
D. L. Crowe	266.07
J. F. Camero	235.24
J. H. Fuller	485.14
C. S. Harris	216.64
A. C. Hayden	800.00
R. Hillard	227.14
M. M. Howell	306.76
G. M. Hubert	228.70

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	C. D. Hughes	218.84	
	N. A. Mackonis	324.20	
	D. J. Mardirosian	266.84	
	M. M. McFarland	238.70	
	A. Preston	96.00	
	O. E. Sobbs	306.76	
	N. Strickfaden	324.20	
	F. Voelsch	408.18	
	J. V. Chambers	286.90	
	E. W. Riggs	238.70	
	P. Whiteman	333.14	
	E. Wilder	306.75	
	H. H. Wolfe	291.58	
	E. I. Balrd	748.00	
	F. Carr	48.50	
	D. Bancroft	244.78	
	V. Noble	247.00	
	G. Radin	672.34	
	L. P. Steuart	725.74	
	B. Schomisch	227.14	
	P. Jacobs	207.10	
	F. Smith	243.52	
	C. Halama	197.10	
	G. Lind	187.64	
	M. Veeder	200.00	
	Northern Trust—Taxes	3,305.50	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	66.33	
	Plus changes—previous payroll	304.50	17,596.87
	3222—George M. Saunders—Two-Thirds Miscellaneous Expenses paid at Miami totaling \$1,843.70		1,229.14
	3223—Railroad Transfer Service, Incorporated — Baggage transfer June 26, 1961 from Illinois Central depot to 323 North Michigan Avenue		30.00
	3224—A. C. Upleger and Company—1960 Annual Audit per Inv. May 17, 1961		9,100.00
13th	3225—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Arnold Fund—Advance to pay repair cost on real property at 1009-11 New Jersey Ave.		5,000.00
	3226—Galloway Calhoun—Traveling expenses to Miami and return —V. L. Noble		167.07
	3227—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—To transfer funds to Massachusetts Corporation Bank on deposit of \$12,035.37 from Estate of Mary E. Stephenson designated to be split between the Philadelphia and Springfield Units		6,017.69
	3228—Williams B. Falconer—Extra Per Diem—Seven days—Miami		175.00
	3229—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		30,407.99
20th	3230—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		29,175.46
	3231—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		21,385.00
	3232—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		29,014.30
	3233—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		28,758.64
	3234—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		35,800.71
	3235—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		32,715.89
	3236—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		35,793.45
	3237—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		43,643.80
	3238—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		35,956.84
	3239—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001		24,102.67
	3240—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit		

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

87

	Account 5001 -----	21,682.02
	3241—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,461.16
	3242—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001 -----	14,961.13
21st	3243—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Operating Account —Transfer of Initial deposit to open account in the Bank of Nova Scotia -----	500,000.00
	3244—Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated—Postage for meter per Invoice No. 384706 dated July 14, 1961 -----	42.90
	3245—Sheraton Towers—Hotel Expense re. Medical Records Seminar July 14 to July 16 -----	546.33
	3246—Arkansas Printing and Lithographing—51,550 catalog en- velopes per Invoice No. 2438 -----	771.70
	3247—McGraw-Hill Book Company—50 AMA Standard Nomenclature per Invoice No. 43181 -----	478.84
	3248—The National Cash Register Company—One case Jur-Na- rolls per Invoice No. F 156855-412 -----	48.44
	3249—REMRAND—Micro-Film for General Counsel's Records per Invoice dated July 1, 1961 -----	38.25
	3250—Standard and Poor's Corporation— AC2—12 months 7-1-61 to 7-1-62 3CK—12 months 7-1-61 to 7-1-62 3DB—12 months 7-1-61 to 7-1-62 per Invoice 42674 AC2—12 months 1-11-61 to 7-11-62 per Invoice 42675 -----	196.00
	3251—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Received through Al Sihah and Morocco Temples -----	1,950.00
	3252—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Received from Mr. & Mrs. Harold Seabrook -----	1,000.00
26th	3253—Douglas County Abstract and Loan Company—Additional abstract cost on sale of property from Estate of Louis M. Kessberger—80 acre tract in Douglas County, Illinois -----	43.20
	3254—Mrs. Adaline C. Hayden — Expense re. Medical Record Library Survey Montreal Unit—6/26-30, 1961 -----	67.75
	3255—Weeks, Hutchins & Frye, Attorneys at Law—Services re. Estate Perley A. Swasey -----	4,219.46
	3256—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated—Verifax Activator Old Type per Invoice No. 9756 ----- \$13.00 Less 2% discount ----- .26	12.74
	3257—Harvard Letter and Printing Service—5,000 Trust Ledger Sheets per Invoice 7288 dated 7-19-61 -----	138.80
	3258—International Business Machines Corporation—Install Key on Typewriter per Invoice A 63220 ----- \$9.01 Final MFET charge on Alph Acctg. Machine Per Invoice No. 931664 ----- 9.46	18.47
	3259—International Business Machines Corporation— 24 No. 522 Carbon Paper Ribbons per Invoice B459-8286 -----	13.40
	3260—The Wall Street Journal — One Year Subscription from August 13, 1961 -----	24.00
	3261—Physicians' Record Company—5,000 Blood Morphology per Invoice dated 7-24-61 ----- \$16.25 Less 2% discount ----- .33	15.92
	3262—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks No. 5481 to 5520 drawn during the Month of July, 1961 -----	637.00
	3263—Harold Lloyd—Milcage and Per Diem attending Wills and Bequests Committee Meeting—Chicago April 29, 1961 -----	468.00
August 1st	3264—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Expenses for General Attorney's Office for August, 1961 -----	7,375.00
	3265—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoice No. 17336 dated July 26, 1961 ----- \$23.76 Less 2% discount ----- .48	23.28
	3266—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel Expense No. 22439 3267—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Oper- ating Expenses for the month of May, 1961—Invoice No. 7— Checks 1494 - 1515 inclusive -----	580.82
	3268—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense to St. Louis re. Louder- man matter -----	16.37
	3269—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expense to St. Louis re. Hos- pital meeting -----	113.62
	3270—U. S. Postmaster—100,000 Postage Meter Units -----	1,000.00
	3271—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Replacement Fund —Partial transfer of estimated surplus at July 31, 1961 -----	300,000.00
	3272—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Payroll Account— Payroll for August, 1961—	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	G. M. Saunders	\$1,198.00	
	C. W. Marshall	808.34	
	V. W. Smith	670.34	
	D. Bancroft	220.78	
	J. E. Callies	355.80	
	J. Camero	235.24	
	J. Carl	306.76	
	J. Chambers	286.90	
	D. Crowe	92.87	
	H. Fuller	485.14	
	C. Halama	197.10	
	C. Harris	36.42	
	A. Hayden	800.00	
	R. Hillard	227.14	
	M. Howell	306.76	
	G. Hubert	228.70	
	C. Hughes	218.84	
	P. Jacobs	198.31	
	S. Klein	59.76	
	G. Lind	179.38	
	N. Mackonis	324.20	
	D. Mardrosian	266.84	
	M. McFarland	228.62	
	B. Miles	230.40	
	A. Nolen	70.17	
	E. Riggs	238.70	
	B. Schomisch	12.31	
	F. Smith	255.30	
	O. Sobbs	306.76	
	N. Strickfaden	324.20	
	M. Veeder	191.06	
	F. Voelsch	367.68	
	P. Whitteman	333.14	
	E. Wilder	306.76	
	H. Wolfe	291.58	
	E. Baird	748.00	
	F. Carr	48.50	
	V. Noble	247.00	
	G. Radin	678.70	
	L. P. Steuart	725.74	
	Northern Trust Co.	3,144.84	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	54.27	
	Plus changes in Payroll	288.39	
		16,795.74	
10th	3273—The Ambassador Hotel—Hotel Expense July 24-26, 1961—George M. Saunders	97.88	
	3274—Admiral Offset Printing Corporation—800 Letterheads per Invoice No. 13430 dated June 30, 1961	19.75	
	3275—Crown Institutional Equipment Company—Rostrum, Chalkboard, Chalk, Eraser for Medical Records per Invoice No. A 12428 dated July 18, 1961	28.30	
	3276—Fernstrom Storage and Van Company—Pick up I.B.M. Machine per Invoice No. 18909 dated August 8, 1961	14.00	
	3277—The General Fireproofing Company—I Special Plexiglas Executive Chair per Invoice 5419-61	220.00	
	3278—Hinckley and Schmitt—Neptune Water per Invoice No. 56586	1.45	
	3279—Horder's Stationery Stores, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoice No. 185001	2.77	
	3280—International Business Machines Corporation — Machine Rental per Invoice No. 407958 dated August 1, 1961	771.00	
	3281—The Mullen Company—Photostat Supplies per Invoice No. 14962 dated July 31, 1961	129.23	
	3282—National Cash Register Company—Jur-Na-Rol Binder and Guide per Invoice F 157184 dated July 21, 1961	19.67	
	3283—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Forms and Envelopes per Invoices dated July 14, 18, 28, 1961	1,166.90	
	3284—Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated—Red ink per Invoice No. 3-52954 dated July 24, 1961	3.13	
	3285—Steerup Advertising Service—Imprinting Certificates with Signature per Invoice 42891—Printing and Folding Folders per Invoice 43050	343.00	
	3286—Dr. Clayton F. Andrews—In account with Kathryn Brook for secretarial work during the months of June and July, 1961—9 hours @ \$1.50 per hour	13.50	
	3287—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund — Miscellaneous Donations Received Through Tripoli Temple	25.00	
	3288—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations—Received through Bouml Temple	235.50	

	3289—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations -----	22.00
	3290—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations— Received through Tripoli Temple -----	25.00
17th	3291—American Envelope Company—10,225 No. 14—24# Brown Kraft Envelopes per Invoice No. 0614 -----	124.34
	3292—Dwight Brothers Paper Company—25,000 8½x11 White Wedgwood Offset Paper per Invoice No. 18131 -----	\$97.81
	Less 2% discount -----	1.89
	3293—Harvard Letter and Printing Service Incorporated—Ledger forms and letterheads printing per Invoices 7287 and 7447-----	993.13
	3294—National Boulevard Safe Deposit—Annual Rental of Safe Deposit Box No. 1678 due 9-6-61 -----	66.00
	3295—Remington Rand, Division of Sperry Rand Corporation— Micro-Film A Record for General Attorney's Office per Invoice 6440.8 -----	38.25
	3296—Sheraton Towers—Additional Charge re. Medical Records Seminar 7-14-61 -----	3.52
	3297—Eleanor I. Baird—Travel Expense for June and July, 1961 --	62.35
	3298—David M. Leach—Legal services rendered re. Estate S. Ada Stewart -----	605.50
	3299—The Hibernia Bank—Return of income cash erroneously dis- tributed to us from General Endowment Account No. PT-7-----	3,069.70
	3300—R. E. Winkelmann—1/3 share of expense re. grave markers —Estate Mary Pearl McLean -----	37.50
	3301—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Receipts thru El Zaribah Temple -----	173.75
	3302—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Receipts thru El Zaribah Temple -----	173.75
	3303—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Receipts thru Boumi Temple -----	55.00
23rd	3304—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,307.93
	3305—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,744.76
	3306—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	19,730.79
	3307—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,144.54
	3308—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,779.88
	3309—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	38,080.76
	3310—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,464.47
	3311—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	39,688.52
	3312—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	44,267.17
	3313—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	34,392.44
	3314—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	29,951.84
	3315—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,095.35
	3316—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	38,184.86
	3317—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit —Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001 -----	3,637.68
29th	3318—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for August, 1961 in accordance with Agreement of 4-13-61 re. Estate Ulysses S. Reeves ----	50.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	3319—Horder's Stationery Stores, Inc.—Export Forms for Shipments to Canada per Invoice No. 184783	4.16
	3320—The General Fireproofing Company—Steel Shelving and Erection per Invoices No. 5867 and No. 5403 ----- \$184.46 Less Credit Memos No. 2885 & No. 4466 ----- -33.77	150.69
	3321—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Expenses re. visit to Mexico City Unit August 14-23, 1961	287.80
	3322—J. Clark Benson, Attorney at Law—Legal Services re. Estate Mary Jane O'Connor	250.00
	3323—Arthur B. Copeland, Attorney at Law—Legal Services re. Estate Lewis A. Winget	400.00
	3324—The City of Philadelphia—Water and Sewer Bill for Property 1828 W. Erie Avenue, Philadelphia—Ulysses S. Reeves Estate	13.35
	3325—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions thru Tripoli Temple	467.50
	3326—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions thru Tripoli Temple	467.50
	3327—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks 5521 - 5596 inclusive drawn during the month of August, 1961	810.08
September		
1st	3328—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for September, 1961	7,375.00
8th	3329—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	4,000.00
	3330—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	37,000.00
	3331—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	30,000.00
	3332—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	20,000.00
	3333—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	30,000.00
	3334—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	28,000.00
	3335—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	39,000.00
	3336—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	37,000.00
	3337—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	40,000.00
	3338—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	45,000.00
	3339—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	35,000.00
	3340—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	30,000.00
	3341—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	23,000.00
	3342—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	38,000.00
	3343—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account—September, 1961 Payroll—	
	G. M. Saunders ----- \$1,198.00	
	C. W. Marshall ----- 808.32	
	V. W. Smith ----- 670.34	
	D. G. Bancroft ----- 128.42	
	J. E. Callies ----- 355.80	
	J. F. Camero ----- 235.24	
	J. Carl ----- 306.76	
	J. A. Chambers ----- 286.90	
	D. L. Crowe ----- 286.84	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

91

	H. J. Fuller	491.92	
	A. C. Hayden	813.44	
	R. S. Hillard	227.14	
	M. M. Howell	306.76	
	G. M. Hubert	228.70	
	C. D. Hughes	218.84	
	S. G. Klein	265.07	
	M. R. Lenart	166.22	
	N. A. Mackonis	324.20	
	D. J. Mardirosian	261.27	
	B. A. Miles	230.40	
	A. M. Nolen	217.14	
	E. L. Riggs	238.70	
	F. G. Smith	255.30	
	O. E. Sobbs	306.76	
	N. S. Strickfaden	324.20	
	F. B. Voelsch	367.68	
	P. A. Whiteman	333.14	
	E. Wilder	306.76	
	H. H. Wolfe	170.45	
	E. I. Baird	748.00	
	F. Carr	48.50	
	V. L. Noble	247.00	
	G. L. Radin	697.40	
	L. P. Stuart	725.72	
	Northern Trust Co.	2,937.62	
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18	
	Less changes in Payroll	-427.84	15,343.29
13th	3344—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for the month of July—Invoice No. 8—Checks 1516-1534 inclusive		683.67
	3345—Eleanor Baird—Expenses for the month of August 1961—Mexico Trip		27.15
	3346—Acme Visible Records, Incorporated—Telephone Flexoline Signals for Medical Records per Invoice Z 5385 dated 8/25/61		6.00
	3347—Diebold, Incorporated—Trays and Stands per Invoice No. 310-5470 dated 8/24/61		233.84
	3348—International Business Machines Corporation—Machine Rental for September per Invoice 483645	\$771.00	
	IBM Cards per Invoice 134879 G dated 8/10/61	36.28	807.23
	3349—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—Printing Hospital Forms and Records per Statement dated August 31, 1961		657.25
	3350—Physicians Record Company—Cunningham Library System for Medical Library—1 copy per Invoice dated 8/16/61		3.34
	3351—Pittney-Bowes, Incorporated—One Postmark Ad Engraved per Invoice No. 3/52560		15.25
	3352—W. J. Saunders and Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoice 18028 and 18100	\$4.20	
	Less 2% discount	-.08	
	5 set Index per Invoice 18410	2.40	
	Less 2% discount	-.04	6.48
	3353—The Shaw-Walker Company—Two Hand Punches Per Invoice No. C 34349		8.40
	3354—Whitaker Brothers & Company—Service to F & E Check Writer Per Invoice No. 1543		7.50
	3355—The Whitaker Paper Company—Paper per Invoice No. 000206 dated August 16, 1961	\$344.14	
	Less 2% discount	-6.65	337.49
	3356—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Colorado Corporation Agency Account—Dividends for Silverling Fund deposited to 4109 in error		495.43
	3357—McNaughten Investment Company—Our 1/4 share of premium cost for vacancy permit for Midland Theatre Building Property, 810 N. Main Street, Hutchinson, Kansas—Estate Claire Dallam		5.00
	3358—Foster, Vogel & Stroh, Attorneys—Legal Services re. Estate of Nettie C. Bruce		6,097.00
	3359—J. Clark Benson—Legal Services re. Estate of Bertrand Charles Brooks		750.00
	3360—J. Clark Benson—Legal Services re. Estate of Charles F. Welch		250.00
	3361—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel—Account No. 22439		1,261.75
	3362—Dr. Clayton F. Andrews—In account with Kathryn Brock for Secretarial work during the month of August, 1961—6 hours at \$1.50		9.00
	3363—Callaghan Company—Colorado revised statutes of 1953 per Invoice dated 8/30/61		93.63

	3364—Leavitt Reporting Service, Incorporated—Stenotype reporting at Annual Meeting Miami, Florida, June 14-22, 1961	2,133.10
	3365—George C. Shaffer, Incorporated—Flowers for Adam F. Arnold Funeral	25.50
	3366—Standard and Poor's Corporation—12 months 9/11/61—9/11/62—listed stock reports, unlisted stock reports and bond reports per Invoice No. 91317	580.00
	3367—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions	81.00
	3368—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions	81.00
21st	3369—Lynn Davis Employment Service, Incorporated—Services re. employment of Aletha Nolen—Invoice No. 05628	165.00
	3370—International Business Machines Corporation—Machine Rental per Invoice 457958—Credit Account 81642-88	244.00
	3371—The Whitaker Paper Company—100,000 Nekoosa Offset Paper and 3 bundles of Tabbings Board per Invoice dated September 6, 1961	\$307.63
	Less 2% discount	5.96
	3372—Dr. J. S. Speed—Travel expenses re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—Mexico City—August 14-August 25, 1961	453.86
	3373—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—Lexington, Kentucky—September 5-7, 1961	145.72
	3374—George M. Klepper—Travel Expenses—Washington, D. C.—September, 1961	131.87
	3375—Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr.—Travel Expenses—Washington, D.C.—September, 1961	75.00
	3376—Warren L. Jones—Travel Expenses—Washington, D.C.—September, 1961	123.00
	3377—Adaline C. Hayden—Travel Expenses—Minneapolis August 21-22; St Louis August 29-30	186.12
	3378—Roger Velter—5% broker fee for option agreement re. sale of 811 acre tract in Gallatin County, Illinois—Estate John E. Hall	375.00
	3379—The McNaghten Investment Company—Public Liability, Fire and Extended Coverage Premiums on Midland Theater Building—Estate C. Dallam	87.99
	3380—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—One-Third Proceeds of Keokuk Fez Club's Annual Dance held April 14, 1961	124.39
	3381—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—One-Third proceeds of Keokuk Fez Club's Annual Dance held April 14, 1961	124.39
	3382—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—One-Third Proceeds of Keokuk Fez Club's Annual Dance held April 14, 1961	124.40
	3383—C. P. Culbertson, Tax Assesor—1961 Property Taxes per Statement No. 2896—Groehl Estate	.94
	3384—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Credit Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donations through Tripoli Temple	657.62
	3385—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Credit Account 5883—Boumi Temple Baseball Game proceeds	2,710.74
	3386—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Credit Account 5883—Miscellaneous Donations through Tripoli Temple	657.63
	3387—Walter G. Seeger—Travel Expenses—Washington, D.C.—September, 1961	137.83
	3388—Postmaster, Chicago—10,000—4c Stamped No. 10 Envelopes	\$476.00
	5,000—7c Stamped No. 10 Air Mail Envelopes	390.00
22nd	3389—Doherty, Rumble and Butler—Services rendered in connection with the estate of Frederick B. Carr	75.00
27th	3390—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment due September, 1961 in accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 Re. Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	3391—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions	102.00
	3392—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Donations thru Fort Pierce Shrine Club	1,500.00
	3393—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Donations thru Cochise Shrine Club	85.00
	3394—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

93

	Deposit to Donations Fund—Donations thru Cochise Shrine Club	85.00
	3395—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions thru Boumi Temple	25.00
	3396—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions	282.50
	3397—Aubry & Taendler Office Machines Company—For Maintenance service 9/8/61 to 9/8/62 on adding machines per Invoice 39161 dated 9/15/61	301.64
	3398—Lynn Davis Employment Service, Incorporated—Services re. employment of Sylvia Klein Per Invoice 1506 Dated 8/28/61	270.00
	3399—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated—Verifax Supplies Per invoice 14231 dated 9/18/61	\$40.90
	Less 2% discount	-.82
	3400—Zlata Herlinger—Certificates per date of 8/21/61	40.08
	3401—Tompkins Printing Equipment Company—Padding Supplies Per Invoice G 4302 dated 8/29/61	30.00
	3402—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5597-5655 drawn during the Month of September, 1961	35.24
	3403—Artemas C. Leslie, Attorney At Law—Service—Charles C. Wilson Estate—Per date of 8/25/61	535.98
October 1st	3404—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for October, 1961	25.00
	3405—Galloway Calhoun—Payment of Contingent Fund for Chairman of B/T for quarter ending December 31, 1961	7,375.00
	3406—George M. Saunders—Payment of Contingent Fund for quarter ending December 31, 1961	6,250.00
3rd	3407—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	250.00
	3408—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	14,838.08
	3409—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	29,857.65
	3410—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	31,890.13
	3411—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	20,042.01
	3412—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	28,745.29
	3413—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	23,078.07
	3414—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	39,533.39
	3415—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	32,922.40
	3416—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	29,029.78
	3417—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	46,887.19
	3418—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	35,414.70
	3419—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	16,325.96
	3420—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	22,215.95
	3421—Charles W. Marshall—Retirement Meeting New York and Meeting Washington D. C.—Taxi, Meals, Etc.	36,942.15
	3422—Acme Visible Records, Incorporated—700 sheets Telephone Fexoline per Invoice Z8636	39.26
	3423—Lynn Davis Employment Service—Services rendered re. Em-	161.00

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	ployment of Cecile Henick per Invoice 05662	288.00
	3424—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense—Reno and Washington per letter dated 9/28/61	26.74
	3425—Westex Oil Producing Company—Out 45% share of Operat- ing Expenses for the Month of August, 1961—Invoice No. 9 Checks 1535-1552 inclusive	705.43
6th	3426—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account— October, 1961 Payroll—	
	G. M. Saunders	\$ 1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall	808.34
	V. W. Smith	670.34
	J. E. Callies	355.80
	J. F. Camero	235.24
	J. Carl	306.76
	J. A. Chambers	286.90
	D. L. Crowe	263.54
	A. Elkins	237.25
	H. J. Fuller	502.40
	A. C. Hayden	830.00
	R. Hillard	227.14
	M. M. Howell	226.58
	G. M. Hubert	228.70
	C. D. Hughes	218.84
	S. G. Klein	311.16
	M. Lenart	306.90
	N. A. Mackonis	324.20
	D. J. Mardirosian	286.90
	A. Nolen	206.94
	E. L. Riggs	238.70
	O. E. Sobbs	306.76
	N. S. Strickfaden	324.20
	F. B. Voelsch	367.68
	P. A. Whiteman	333.14
	E. Wilder	306.76
	H. H. Wolfe	291.58
	E. I. Baird	748.00
	F. Carr	48.50
	V. L. Noble	247.00
	G. M. Radin	697.40
	L. P. Steuart	725.74
	F. G. Smith	255.30
	Northern Trust Co.—Taxes	2,916.81
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	36.18
	Plus—Changes in Payroll	135.33
	3427—Internal Revenue Service—Employer's F.I.C.A. Tax for Quar- ter ending 9/30/61	970.41
	3428—Dr. Clayton F. Andrews—Expenses re. Research Committee Secretarial work for month of September	10.50
	3429—Adaline C. Hayden—Travel Expenses re. Research Commit- tee Atlantic City, New Jersey 9/22-30	432.02
	3430—H. B. Lambert—Services re. Estate of J. W. Geary	352.75
	3431—A. J. McCain, Assessor-Collector—Property Tax for 1961 per Tax Statement 1078—Estate A. P. Groebl	.60
	3432—Pannel Legg, Jr.—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 6710 —Estate A. P. Groebl	26.87
	3433—Raymond Weatherby, Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 2766	.89
	3434—Herman E. Moore—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 1166—Estate A. P. Groebl	.94
	3435—Fred Dole—"Ground Rent" for property at 1707-09 S. Hill- side—Estate Vandergreen	30.00
	3436—Foy Farmer, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 03196—Estate A. P. Groebl	34.04
	3437—Billy Mills, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 2373	24.45
	3438—Orval N. Edmiston, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 1893—Estate A. P. Groebl	37.42
	3439—Cora Ammon—Dividend on 450 shares of American Tel. & Tel.	405.00
10th	3440—Postmaster—Meter Postage	1,000.00
	3441—A & B Photo Company—17 Photostat copies of Wills per Charge Numbers 3806 & 4381	11.05
	3442—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel—Account No. 22439	630.20
	3443—Fred S. Fredericks—Flowers—Mrs. Donald H. Mudd Services & Mrs. Freeland Kendrick per Invoice 65961 & 65971	29.00
	3444—The General Fireproofing Company—Control Panel Cabinet & Base per Invoice No. 7751-61	\$35.79

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

95

	One 54RL File—L. P. Stuart	94.99	130.78
	3445—International Business Machines Corporation—Machine Rental 10/1 to 11/1/61 per Invoice No. 418023—Account 81533		771.00
	3446—The Mullen Company—Photo copy supplies per Invoice Nos. 16538, 16552 & 17048		230.87
	3447—Old Dominion Press, Incorporated—2,000 Purchase Orders for Montreal Unit		43.20
	3448—Parker, Schmidt and Tucker—30,000 Sheets—Paper for Hos- pital Folder per Register No. 0564	\$136.20	
	Less 2% discount	-2.72	135.98
	3449—Peerless Lithographing Company—250,000 Happiness & Mercy Directory Folders per Invoice No. 25081	\$2,795.50	
	Freight Charge to Alexandria, Va. per Invoice No. 25183	14.20	2,809.70
	3450—W. J. Saunders and Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoices 19392, 20301, 20399	\$27.29	
	Less 2% discount	-.55	26.74
	3451—B. I. deYoung—Services rendered re. Estate William W. Bannon		150.00
	3452—Phillips, Coughlin, Buell and Phillips—Services rendered re. Estate May Barnum		500.00
20th	3453—Hilton Credit Corporation—Expense re. Meeting Washington, D. C. September 10-14		988.28
	3454—Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated— Folding Machine—Invoice 23259	\$674.38	
	Postage per Invoice 3-72461	44.47	718.85
	3455—S.O.S. Data Processing—Key punching & verifying Medical Records Cards		320.68
	3456—Statler Hilton—Additional Room expense—Washington, D. C. Meeting 9/10-14		234.77
	3457—Charles W. Marshall—Hotels, meals, taxi, tips, etc. V. W. Smith & C. W. Marshall—St. Louis	\$90.70	
	C. W. Marshall—Springfield	35.75	
	C. W. Marshall—Philadelphia	57.85	184.00
	3458—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses re. American Association of Medical Record Librarians—Association of Medical Record Consultants and Follow-up visit to Philadelphia Unit 10/7-13		400.17
	3459—A. G. Ritter—Costs advanced in connection with stock trans- fers re. Estate of Edward E. Wilcox		203.31
	3460—Correna S. Burford and Attorneys—Settlement against claim by widow re. Donor John Burford		2,500.00
	3461—Doherty, Rumble and Butler—Legal services rendered re. Es- tate of Stuart C. Kistler		1,804.00
	3462—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donations—Miscellaneous Contribution—Tripoli Temple		754.12
	3463—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Deposit to Donations—Miscellaneous Donation Tucson Shrine Club		500.00
	3464—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Deposit to Donations—Miscellaneous Donations Tucson Shrine Club		500.00
	3465—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Deposit to Donations—Miscellaneous Contribution—Mirza Temple		500.00
	3466—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Deposit to Donations—Miscellaneous Contribution—Tripoli Temple		754.13
	3467—Virgil W. Smith—Travel Expense re. Audit of St. Louis, Shreveport, Lexington, Greenville and Twin Cities Units 10/3-6, 10/10-13, and 10/17-18—Hotels, Meals, Taxi fares, Etc.		123.48
	3468—George M. Saunders—Miscellaneous Expenses Washington, D.C. Meeting 9/9 and Montreal Meeting 10/13-16		277.30
27th	3469—Clayton F. Andrews—Mileage & 3 days per Diem—Research Committee Meeting 10/20-22, 1961—Chicago		183.60
	3470—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expense re. Meeting of Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—Montreal 10/14-17, 1961		32.78
	3471—Adaline C. Hayden — Nomenclature Committee Meeting Expense 10/21-23, 1961—Chicago		211.75
	3472—International Business Machines Corporation — Electric T/W Maintenance from 9-1-61 to 8-31-62—Serial 1428531 & 1428533 Per Invoice No. 33206—Account No. 8160865		70.40
	3473—Eleanor I. Baird—Travel Expense—9/3-10/22		203.76
	3474—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense Knoxville, Montreal & Chicago re. Hospital Matters		61.75
	3475—A. G. Ritter—Legal Services re. Estate Rose Carmona		500.00

	3476—J. Marion Wright—Legal services re. Estate Juniata A. Miller	350.00
	3477—Pernau-Walsh Printing Company—Preparation of brief re. Estate Earl C. Hughes	48.25
	3478—Albert Lovell, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 5388—Estate A. P. Groebl	1.84
	3479—Jimmie Keen, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 33130—Estate A. P. Groebl	.35
	3480—Albert Lovell, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 748—Estate A. P. Groebl	.60
	3481—O. B. Jacobs, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax — Estate A. P. Groebl	25.58
	3482—B. D. Snead, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 1318—Estate A. P. Groebl	25.99
	3483—William H. Scarborough, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 2620—Estate A. P. Groebl	19.90
	3484—Dan L. Crump, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per Statement No. 8720—Estate A. P. Groebl	537.77
	3485—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for October in accordance with agreement of 4/13/61 re. Estate Ulysses S. Reeves	50.00
	3486—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for checks no. 5656 to 5728 drawn during the month of October, 1961	414.35
	3487—The Queen Elizabeth Hotel—Accommodations, Meeting Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons 10/13-17: Messrs. Calhoun, Wilson, Saunders, Drs. Caldwell, McDonald and Barr per folios Nos. 14096, 13963, 14490, 12900, 12434 and 12682	839.64
31st	3488—L. P. Steuart, Custodian, Replacement Fund—Principal mortgage payment on "Good Samaritan Hospital Note"	3,116.76
	3489—Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% share of Operating Expenses for September, 1961	906.18
	3490—Fordyce, Mayne, Hartman, Renard and Stribling—Services rendered re. Estate of William M. Louderman	15,143.40
	3491—Charles W. Marshall—Travel Expenses—C. W. Marshall & V. W. Smith—Hotel, Meals, Taxi, Tips—	
	Twin Cities—10/16-17 \$ 92.99	
	Winnipeg—10/18-20 62.00	154.99
November 3rd	1001—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Expenses for General Attorneys' Office for November, 1961	7,375.00
	1002—Northern Trust Company—Christmas Bonus Expense for Employees & Service Personnel	3,500.00
	1003—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—Ribbons per Invoice 41-945 & Supply Certificates per Invoice No. 41-1736	505.55
	1004—Deluxe Check Printers, Incorporated—Lithographing & Imprinting Checks Per Invoice 14375	250.95
	1005—Thomas A. Edison Industries—2 IBM Plates Per Invoice No. 36-105401 & 1 ME-T No. 916943 & one hearing device & one typcase per Invoice No. V36100128	388.56
	1006—Hixson-Ellis, Incorporated—File Cabinet per statement Dated October 26, 1961	115.77
	1007—International Business Machines Corporation—IBM Machine Rental from 11/1/61 per Invoice 422644 — Account 81533-00090	771.00
	1008—The Mullen Company—Photocopy paper Per Invoice No. 19000 & 18050	164.61
	1009—The National Cash Register Company—Jur-Na-Rol Binder per Invoice No. F 363317-412	18.14
	1010—Sheraton-Chicago Hotel—Advisory Board of Orthopedic Surgeons Accommodations 10-20/23 Nomenclature Committee.	556.18
	1011—Story-Wright Incorporated—Vertical File Pockets per Inv. No. 12139 & 67754	20.68
	1012—W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies Per Invoice No. 21222 & 21555	19.02
	1013—Utility Stationery Stores—Address Labels Per Invoice No. B 27328	5.04
	1014—A.B.C. Agency — Aetna Casualty & Surety Policy No. 37C57134RR, 37C57133RR, 37A15489, 37DP6926RR, 37AL6250RR, 37CA35210ME	41,878.11
	1015—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001	28,915.38
	1016—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001	25,547.15
	1017—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001	20,231.16
	1018—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

97

	October—Credit Account 5001 -----	26,584.52
1019—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	27,374.28
1020—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	36,001.86
1021—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account -----	34,426.00
1022—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	39,333.78
1023—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	49,207.16
1024—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,302.42
1025—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	24,489.69
1026—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	20,094.58
1027—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	40,551.23
1028—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund —Partial Transfer of Estimated Operating Fund Surplus for 1961 -----	200,000.00
1029—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001 -----	2,769.46
6th 1030—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Payroll Account— November 1961 Payroll— G. M. Saunders ----- 1,198.00 C. W. Marshall ----- 808.34 V. W. Smith ----- 670.34 R. Bell ----- 226.14 J. E. Callies ----- 355.80 J. F. Camero ----- 235.24 J. A. Chambers ----- 286.90 D. L. Crowe ----- 257.07 A. Elkins ----- 227.14 H. J. Fuller ----- 502.40 C. C. Groh ----- 374.20 A. C. Hayden ----- 830.00 R. Hillard ----- 227.14 G. M. Hubert ----- 228.70 C. D. Hughes ----- 218.84 S. Klein ----- 299.10 N. A. Mackonis ----- 324.20 D. J. Mardirosian ----- 286.90 Aletha Nolen ----- 206.94 E. L. Riggs ----- 238.70 O. E. Sobbs ----- 306.76 N. S. Strickfaden ----- 324.20 F. B. Voelsch ----- 376.59 P. A. Whiteman ----- 333.14 E. Wilder ----- 306.76 H. H. Wolfe ----- 291.58 E. I. Baird ----- 748.00 F. Carr ----- 48.50 V. L. Noble ----- 247.00 G. Radin ----- 697.40 L. P. Steuart ----- 725.74 F. Smith ----- 255.30 Northern Trust Co.—Taxes ----- 2,831.11 I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross ----- 48.24 Less changes in November Payroll ----- -70.60	15,471.81
1031—	Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement for charges paid by Imperial Council for quarter ending 9/30/61— Building Operating Expense ----- \$17,576.24 Telephone & Telegraph ----- 2,287.68 Freight & Express ----- 194.64	20,058.56
1032—	Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation — Paper Cutter & Drilling Machine per Invoice No. 6089 -----	2,660.00
1033—	General Fireproofing Company—Steel Shelving & 4-Dr. file	

	per Invoice No. 8586, 8587, 8610 -----	332.21
	1034—Gilley Sales & Service, Incorporated—1 Master Punch 3-25 per Invoice No. 6952 -----	10.48
	1035—International Business Machines—1 (30M) J18819 Natural UL BLK per Invoice No. 152922G—Account No. 81533 -----	36.23
	1036—Pitney-Bowes, Incorporated—12 Rolls Postage Meter Tape & Service Per Invoice No. 20200 & 20382 -----	16.03
	1037—Remrand Systems—Micro Film for General Attorney's office for September & October per Invoice 160-06400.9-10 -----	76.50
	1038—W. J. Saunders & Company—200 Rolls adding Machine Tape 1039—Shaw-Walker Company — Card Tray & Stand Per Invoice No. C34553 -----	46.73
	1040—The Whitaker Paper Company—12-1/2M 6-1/2x9-1/2 En- velopes per Invoice dated 10/31/61 -----	54.81
	1041—The Queen Elizabeth—Accommodations meeting of advisory board of orthopedic surgeons 10/13-17 Miss Baird Folio 12941 -----	128.27
8th	1042—J. Marion Wright—Services rendered re. Estate Gertrude V. Johnson -----	63.90
	1043—Creola Phelps, Tax Collector—1961 property tax per state- ment No. 2130—Groebel Estate -----	512.50
	1044—H. E. Eckols, Tax Collector—1961 Property Tax per State- ment No. 5334 -----	46.30
	1045—Richard C. Brennan, Tax Collector—1961-62—Tax per state- ments No. 26846 & 26774 -----	13.43
	1046—James T. Birch, Tax Collector—1961-62 Tax per Statements No. 51928 & 51929 -----	2.82
	1047—H. W. Myers, Tax Collector—1961 property Tax per State- ment No. 178002 -----	5.18
	1048—Louis J. Contl, Tax Collector—1961-62 property Tax per Tax Bill No. 1838 -----	1.02
17th	1049—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel Expense—Account 22439 -----	1,225.72
	1050—Copease Corporation—10 Duo Paks per Invoice No. 38948 -----	1,692.83
	1051—International Business Machines Corporation—24 No. 522 CPR 1010671 -----	77.65
	1052—Jay, Roberts & Richards, Incorporated—49,600 Hospital chart covers per Invoice No. 5079 -----	13.40
	1053—S. O. S. Data Processing—Key Punching & Verifying Disease & Operation Cards Per Invoice No. 7584 -----	1,078.80
	1054—A. C. Upleger & Company—Travel Expenses to Washington & Chicago -----	376.40
	1055—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services re. Estate Caroline R. Simon -----	582.10
	1056—J. Clark Benson—Professional Services re. Estate Virginia May -----	750.00
	1057—James L. Galluzzo, Esquire—Professional services re. Estate Jessie V. Heine -----	250.00
	1058—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions thru Tripoli Temple -----	100.00
	1059—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Philadelphia Unit Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions thru Boumi Temple -----	420.80
	1060—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Shreveport Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Donation Guy C. A. Rogers -----	370.00
	1061—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Deposit to Donation Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions thru Tripoli Temple & Tangier Temple -----	5.00
	1062—Galloway Calhoun—Travel Expense—Norfolk & Lexington -----	472.80
20th	1063—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donation -----	67.54
21st	1064—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Donations thru Hella Temple -----	5.00
	1065—J. Clark Benson—Professional services re. Estate of Linda M. Laing -----	10.00
	1066—J. Marion Wright—Services rendered re. Donation of J. W. Burford -----	350.00
	1067—Knowlton, Sanderson, Ragan & Cady—Professional services re. Estate T. E. Rees -----	500.00
	1068—Charles W. Marshall—Expenses re. audit of Intermountain, San Francisco, Honolulu, and Los Angeles Units and visiting 12 Endowment Banks—11/5-18 inclusive, hotel, meals, taxi, etc. -----	3,975.00
	1069—American Hospital Association—Hospital Accreditation refer- ences -----	421.99
	1070—Thelma Belt, Treas.—1961-62 tax statements estate Kirkham -----	3.25
	1071—Sacramento County Tax Collector—1961-62 Taxes per state- ment No. 216890 & No. 216891 Estate Etta Sherer Watson -----	242.20
	1072—J. Perry Brite—1961 property taxes per statements—	861.32

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

99

	13002—Estate A. L. Lange	
	5604—Estate W. Muir	
	6702—Estate J. M. Smith	37.84
24th	1073—Douglas H. Jones, Attorney for Harley Rahn—Settlement in connection with will contest—Estate E. E. Briley	500.00
	1074—Douglas H. Jones, Attorney for Homer Rahn—Settlement in connection with will contest—Estate E. E. Briley	500.00
	1075—Douglas H. Jones, Attorney for Florence Ringen—Settlement in connection with will contest Estate—E. E. Briley	500.00
	1076—Douglas H. Jones, Attorney for Naomi Guthrie—Settlement in connection with will contest Estate—E. E. Briley	500.00
	1077—Douglas H. Jones, Attorney for Edith Bockgren—Settlement in connection with will contest Estate—E. E. Briley	500.00
28th	1078—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment due for November according to agreement of 4-13-61 Estate U. S. Reeves	50.00
	1079—Artemas C. Leslie—Professional services rendered re. Estate G. M. Collins	50.00
	1080—Artemas C. Leslie—Professional services rendered re. Estate Marietta Hush	202.08
	1081—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5729 to 5795 inclusive drawn during November, 1961	926.64
December 1st	1082—Smith, Ristig, Smith—Expenses for General Attorney's Office for December, 1961	7,375.00
	1083—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—, Payroll Account December, 1961 Payroll—	
	G. M. Saunders	\$1,198.00
	C. W. Marshall	808.32
	V. W. Smith	670.34
	R. Bell	248.74
	C. L. Brown	245.90
	J. E. Callies	367.44
	J. F. Camero	235.24
	J. A. Chambers	286.90
	D. L. Crowe	281.07
	A. Elkins	227.14
	H. J. Fuller	502.40
	C. C. Groh	374.20
	A. C. Hayden	830.00
	R. D. Hillard	227.14
	G. M. Hubert	228.70
	C. D. Hughes	218.84
	S. G. Klein	299.10
	N. A. Mackonls	324.20
	D. J. Mardirosian	286.90
	E. L. Riggs	238.70
	F. G. Smith	255.30
	O. E. Sobbs	306.76
	N. S. Strickfaden	324.20
	F. B. Voelsch	381.94
	P. A. Whiteman	333.14
	E. Wilder	306.76
	H. H. Wolfe	291.58
	E. I. Baird	748.00
	F. Carr	48.50
	V. L. Noble	247.00
	G. L. Radin	697.40
	L. P. Steuart	725.72
	Northern Trust Co.	2,823.48
	I.C.—AAONMS—Blue Cross	48.24
	Less Changes—Previous Payroll	220.05
4th	1084—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Mexico City Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	4,200.62
	1085—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	37,215.64
	1086—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	31,087.55
	1087—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	20,733.28
	1088—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	27,926.23
	1089—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for	

	November—Credit Account 5001 -----	30,982.34
1090	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,470.62
1091	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	38,702.91
1092	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	40,394.71
1093	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	49,640.45
1094	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	35,202.72
1095	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	25,704.89
1096	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	23,275.89
1097	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit —Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001 -----	37,010.30
1098	Dr. Clayton F. Andrews—Secretarial work re. research committee—October & November -----	15.00
1099	Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Travel Expenses re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—November 21, 1961 -----	55.21
1100	Flora Lamont Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—5% of Gross Salary for 6 months ending 12-31-61 in lieu of Employer's Contributions to Canadian Government Annuities plan -----	156.00
1101	Westex Oil Producing Company—Our 45% of Operating Expenses for October 1961—Invoice No. 11—1570 - 1582 incl. -----	560.62
1102	Collector of Revenue — Real Estate Tax Statement No. 779986A for 1961—Estate E. Funsten -----	540.76
1103	Roger G. Larson, Tax Collector—1961 Taxes per Statement No. 39-192—Estate E. Funsten -----	79.73
1104	Jesse J. Riser—1961 Taxes per Statement No. 6835—Estate Adams -----	122.75
1105	Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—No. 1 Colight Master Filing Cabinet & Base -----	84.00
1106	Thomas A. Edison Industries—Repairs to Excor No. 13732 -----	7.50
1107	The General Fireproofing Company—Masonite & Shelving Per Invoice 7467, 7577, & 20957 -----	87.54
1108	International Business Machines Corporation—6 No. 26 Ribbons Per Invoice No. 34104 Account No. 8160865 -----	5.70
1109	International Business Machines Corporation—2 Black Silk Ribbons Invoice No. 329969 & Machine Rental for December Invoice No. 427375 -----	777.70 177.15
1110	Mullen Company—Photostat Supplies per Invoice No. 19849 -----	
1111	W. J. Saunders & Company, Incorporated—Office Supplies per Invoice No. 22550, 22365, & 23112—Less 2% discount -----	34.23
1112	Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard — St. Paul F & M 112AL3338 Fire Insurance Building & Contents Public Institutional Form & Earthquake at California Units -----	48,661.63
15th	1113—W. A. Johnson—Investment Committee Meeting—Chicago—11/24-27 -----	245.60
	1114—Richard Nelson—Investment Committee Meeting—Chicago—11/24-27 -----	258.60
	1115—Leonard P. Steuart—Investment Committee Meeting—Chicago—11/24-27 -----	232.40
	1116—Walter G. Seeger—Investment Committee Meeting—Chicago—11/24-27 -----	154.20
	1117—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Investment Committee Meeting Chicago 11/24-27 & St. Louis Meeting -----	261.93
	1118—Clarence E. Beeson—Football Committee Expenses -----	114.40
	1119—Robert G. Wilson, Jr.—Burns Committee Expenses—Montreal & St. Louis -----	338.87
	1120—Guy A. Caldwell, M.D.—Burns Committee Expenses— St. Louis 12/1-2 -----	113.89
	1121—Joseph S. Barr, M.D.—Expenses re. Meetings of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—Mexico & Los Angeles -----	717.00
	1122—Chester A. Hogan—Travel Expenses re. Portland, San Antonio, Chicago, St. Louis -----	647.55
	1123—Walter G. Seeger—Expenses re. Building Committee, Mexico City -----	450.00
	1124—American Airlines, Incorporated—Travel Expenses—Account 22439 -----	3,623.56

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

101

	1125—American Envelope Company—Envelopes for Christmas Cards	13.15
	1126—Eastman Kodak Stores, Incorporated—Verifax Supplies per Invoice No. 20754—Less 2% discount	26.41
	1127—International Business Machines Corporation—Electric Typewriter Maintenance 1/1/62 - 12/31/62 per Invoice No. 35610—Account No. 4509040	900.57
	1128—International Business Machines Corporation—J18819 Natural Punch Cards per Inv. No. 144282G—Account No. 81533-00	33.64
	1129—The Mullen Company—Photo Copy Supplies per Invoice No. 21063	247.61
	1130—The National Cash Register Company—Maintenance Agreement 1/1/62 - 1/1/63 per Invoice No. H-411013	386.40
	1131—Physicians' Record Company—IM 130-5 Manila Out-Guides per Invoice Order No. F-20048—Less 2% discount	71.14
	1132—Remington Rand Systems—Micro Film for General Attorneys Office per Invoice 160-06400.11	38.25
	1133—W. J. Saunders & Company—Pendaflex Folders & Frames per Invoice No. 23471	58.70
	1134—The Chase-Park Plaza—Expenses re. Burns Center Meeting—St. Louis—December 1-2	218.59
	1135—Sheraton-Chicago Hotel—Expenses re. Investment Committee & Football Committee Meetings—11/27-28	853.11
	1136—SOS Data Processing—Punch & Verify Medical Record Cards thru 11/24/61 Invoice No. 7699	363.80
	1137—Utility Stationery Stores—2 Rolls Gummed Tape per Order No. 28408	2.24
	1138—Addressograph-Multigraph Corporation—Maintenance Agreement October, 1961 thru September, 1962 per Invoice No. 41-769	309.00
	1139—Imperial Council A.A.O.N.M.S.—Reimbursement on Billings Against Imperial Council for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children & 2/3 Building Expense for Quarter ending 12/31	20,458.33
	1140—James S. Smith—Investment Committee Meeting—Chicago 11/24-27	152.40
	1141—Richards & Morrison—Policy No. HMD-120860 on Property at 929 Chanslor Avenue, Richmond, California—Real Estate Fund	97.86
	1142—Roberts & Smith, Attorneys—Professional Services re. Estate Thomas B. Garrett	750.00
	1143—Masonic Homes of California — Our share of Taxes for 1960-61 on Tahoe Pines Property	5.50
	1144—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donation thru Tripoli Temple	402.50
	1145—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donation thru Ismailia Temple	162.50
	1146—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donation thru Arab & Akdar Temples	604.00
	1147—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donation thru Tangier & Tripoli Temples	422.50
20th	1148—Polly Dunn, Incorporated—Services re. employment of Carol Brown per Invoice 06607	205.20
	1149—George M. Saunders—Expenses re. meeting October, November & December	307.35
	1150—Adaline C. Hayden—Expenses re. Medical Record Library Survey—Lexington November 28-29	108.83
	1151—George A. Mattison, Jr.—Expenses re. Building & Equipment Committee Meeting—Chicago	118.48
	1152—Galloway Calhoun—Expenses re. Investment Committee Meeting—Chicago & St. Louis	50.86
	1153—Dr. Curtis P. Artz—First Payment of Expense of preparation of Burn Program	500.00
	1154—Foster, Vogel, & Stroh, Attorneys—Legal Services re. Estate William M. Louderman	15,339.25
22nd	1155—Guy A. Caldwell—Expenses re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons—Baltimore, Maryland 12/11-12	251.25
	1156—Curtis P. Artz, M.D.—Expenses re. Meeting of Burns Committee 12/2	78.50
	1157—Postmaster, Chicago—10,000 Postage Meter Units	1,000.00
	1158—International Business Machines — Maintenance Service—Electric Typewriter No. 2034212—1/1/62-1/1/63	39.50
	1159—J. Perry Britte—Property Tax 7/1/61 - 6/30/62 re. Estate McCowan	17.05
	1160—Anthony Costanzo—Repairing Fence & Draining Water System at 1828 W. Erie Avenue, Philadelphia, Pennsylvania—Estate U. S. Reeves—Real Estate Fund	24.00

27th	1161—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Secretary's Office Account—To Reimburse Imprest Fund for Checks 5796 to 5863 inclusive drawn during the month of December -----	766.45
	1162—Ethel M. Lightner—Payment for December in accordance with agreement of 4-13-61 re. Estate U. S. Reeves -----	50.00
	Total Disbursements 1/1/61 - 12/31/61 -----	\$9,890,116.79

THE NATIONAL BANK OF WASHINGTON
Washington, D. C.

LIFE MEMBERSHIP ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961 -----	\$ 41,302.34
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER -----	
January 18, 1961—Check No. 1057 -----	\$ 30,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1067 -----	8,000.00
February 8, 1961—Check No. 1062 -----	20,410.50
28, 1961—Check No. 1072 -----	13,570.50
March 23, 1961—Check No. 1077 -----	5,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1082 -----	3,587.00
April 21, 1961—Check No. 1087 -----	4,500.00
30, 1961—Check No. 1092 -----	10,323.52
May 19, 1961—Check No. 1097 -----	3,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1102 -----	8,590.00
June 19, 1961—Check No. 1108 -----	5,000.00
30, 1961—Check No. 1113 -----	5,950.88
July 19, 1961—Check No. 1118 -----	5,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1123 -----	3,870.50
August 19, 1961—Check No. 1127 -----	5,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1132 -----	1,420.00
September 25, 1961—Check No. 1137 -----	4,000.00
30, 1961—Check No. 1142 -----	3,955.00
October 23, 1961—Check No. 1148 -----	7,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1153 -----	3,769.50
November 24, 1961—Check No. 1158 -----	6,000.00
December 18, 1961—Check No. 1163 -----	14,559.50
22, 1961—Check No. 1168 -----	4,000.00
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS -----	\$ 217,809.24
TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS:	
1961	
April 24th—Fulton National Bank -----	\$100,000.00
July 14th—Peoples National Bank -----	50,000.00
Dec. 27th—Central National Bank of Cleveland -----	50,000.00
TOTAL TRANSFERS TO OTHER BANKS -----	200,000.00
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61 -----	\$ 17,809.24

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961 -----	\$ 41,302.34
Receipts -----	176,506.90
	\$ 217,809.24
Transfers to Other Banks -----	\$ 200,000.00
Balance in Bank—December 31, 1961 -----	17,809.24
	\$ 217,809.24

BANK OF MONTREAL
Winnipeg, Montreal
CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961 -----	\$ 622,334.06
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/61 - 12/31/61 -----	
Canadian Checks Received -----	\$159,773.58
Interest on Canadian Banks -----	1,545.00
Interest on Bank Account -----	9,663.03
Total Cash Balance and Receipts -----	\$ 793,315.67
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61 - 12/31/61 -----	
(Checks Numbered 224 - 281 -----)	632,432.83
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61 -----	\$ 160,882.84

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961 -----	\$ 622,334.06
Receipts -----	170,981.61
	\$ 793,315.67
Total Disbursements -----	\$ 632,432.83
Balance in Bank—12/31/61 -----	160,882.84
	\$ 793,315.67

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

103

January 3rd	224—William A. Gardiner, M.D.—Retirement payment for January, 1961	150.00
	225—Mrs. Aimee Turner—Dr. Turner's retirement payment for January, 1961	208.34
	226—Eastern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Montreal	5,000.00
	227—The Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 583631—Montreal Unit	869.82
	228—A.B.C. Agency—Boiler Inspection and Insurance Company of Canada—Policy No. 79-1955—Montreal	\$545.40
20th	Winnipeg	541.20
	229—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	27,273.69
25th	230—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	12,516.54
February 16th	231—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001	20,000.00
	232—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001	20,000.00
	233—Director of Annuities—Retirement Payment for quarter ending January 31, 1961—Montreal—Contract No. G1904	\$370.20
	Winnipeg—Contract No. G1888	633.50
		1,003.70
March 20th	234—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001—January 1, to February 28, Expended	\$48,567.33
	From Board of Trustees	20,427.36
	235—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001—January 1, to February 28, Expended	\$43,102.33
	From Board of Trustees	20,541.20
	236—L. P. Stewart, Custodian—Five percent of gross Salary for quarter ending March 31, 1961 in lieu of employees contribution to Canadian Government Annuities Plan	85.50
22nd	237—Dr. John Laing McDonald—Expenses re. Meeting of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	348.35
	Discount charged on two checks deposited Feb. 27, 1961	164.42
April 1st	238—Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Montreal Unit	10,000.00
	239—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001	25,373.27
24th	240—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001	22,212.33
	241—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Colorado Corporation—Balance due as of December 31, 1961	13,737.90
May 11th	242—Director of Annuities—Retirement Payment for quarter ending March 31, 1961—Montreal—Contract No. G 1904	\$ 514.20
	Winnipeg—Contract No. G 1888	554.00
		1,068.20
19th	243—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	24,297.31
	244—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	21,146.73
June 7th	245—Mrs. M. Trollpoe—For Air fare—Toronto to Chicago and return	60.00
	246—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Donation Luxor Temple	1,000.00
	247—The Royal Trust Company—General Endowment—Transfer from Margaret Bailey—Custodial Fund	872.28
	248—The Queen Elizabeth Hotel—Hotel Expense May 26—George M. Saunders	17.14
	249—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—	

		Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001	26,776.72
	250—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001	22,155.12
26th	251—	Flora Lamont Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—5% of gross salary for quarter ending 6/30/61 in lieu of employer's contributions to Canadian Government Annuities Plan	70.50
July			
5th	252—	Eastern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Montreal Unit	3,241.72
	253—	Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Montreal Unit	50.00
	254—	Royal Trust Company—General Endowment—Winnipeg Unit	8,486.40
20th	255—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001	24,564.46
	256—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001	26,230.81
August			
10th	257—	The Royal Trust Company—General Endowment—Winnipeg Unit	307.20
17th	258—	Receiver General of Canada, Director of Annuities—Retirement for quarter 7/31/61— Montreal—G 1904	\$514.20
		Winnipeg—G 1888	288.19
23th	259—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001	23,371.50
	260—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001	22,791.71
September			
8th	261—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	24,000.00
	262—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	23,000.00
13th	263—	Moore, Case, Lyman & Hubbard, Insurance—Premium on Policy No. M 452064 of the Canadian Indemnity Co. Fire Coverage — Montreal and Winnipeg Units — 3/1/61 to 3/1/64	3,062.02
21st	264—	Dr. John Laing McDonald—Expenses re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons, June 9, 1961—August 25, 1961	238.00
October			
3rd	265—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	25,592.77
	266—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	22,002.55
	267—	Guaranty Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. T-2306—Montreal Unit	400.00
	268—	Montreal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 462250—Montreal Unit	125.00
	269—	The Royal Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 73400.02—Winnipeg Unit	1,005.66
27th	270—	Dr. John Laing McDonald—Travel Expenses re. meetings of Board of Orthopedic Surgeons at Montreal & Winnipeg 10/12-17 and 10/19-21	333.55
	271—	Marshall M. Porter—Travel Expense 9/30—10/2 to New York City for Meeting with William Falconer	276.95
November			
3rd	272—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001	24,895.13
	273—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001	22,856.75
21st	274—	Guaranty Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. T-2306	500.00
28th	275—	Receiver General of Canada, Director of Annuities—Retirement payment for quarter ending October 31, 1961— Montreal—G 1904	\$311.00
		Winnipeg—G 1888	295.50
December			
4th	276—	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—	606.50

	Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	26,476.52
277	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	23,342.50
278	J. G. Petrie, M.D.—Expenses re. Board of Orthopedic Surgeons	72.80
12th 279	Canada Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. S-457—Board of Trustees	15,500.00
280	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Return of overpayment on contribution to the Canadian Annuities Plan for Employees	228.60
20th 281	Ascot 27 Hotel—Expenses re. meeting Toronto	40.20
	Total Disbursements 1/1/61 - 12/31/61	\$ 632,432.83

BANK OF NOVA SCOTIA

Winnipeg, Manitoba

CANADIAN OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ -0-
Add: RECEIPTS 1/1/61—12/31/61—	
Original Deposit 8/1/61	\$515,390.63
Canadian Checks Received	56,250.37
Interest on Bonds	1,545.00
Interest on Bank Account	3,572.31
	576,758.31
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 576,758.31
Less: Disbursements	-0-
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61	\$ 576,758.31

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ -0-
Receipts	576,758.31
	576,758.31
Total Disbursements	-0-
Balance in Bank 12/31/61	576,758.31
	\$ 576,758.31

UNION TRUST COMPANY

OF THE DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA

Washington, D. C.

ENDOWMENT TRANSFER ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 396,382.14
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL RECORDER 1961	
January 18, 1961—Check No. 1059	\$ 525,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1069	200,000.00
February 8, 1961—Check No. 1064	221,848.22
28, 1961—Check No. 1074	506,604.14
March 23, 1961—Check No. 1079	475,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1084	100,502.89
April 21, 1961—Check No. 1089	150,000.00
30, 1961—Check No. 1094	218,300.17
May 19, 1961—Check No. 1099	35,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1104	232,453.54
June 19, 1961—Check No. 1110	485,000.00
30, 1961—Check No. 1115	14,725.35
July 19, 1961—Check No. 1120	125,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1125	398,864.83
August 19, 1961—Check No. 1129	45,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1134	261,065.31
September 25, 1961—Check No. 1139	468,000.00
30, 1961—Check No. 1114	134,547.51
October 23, 1961—Check No. 1150	245,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1155	116,264.78
November 24, 1961—Check No. 1160	270,000.00
December 18, 1961—Check No. 1165	60,557.02
22, 1961—Check No. 1170	532,000.00
31, 1961—Check No. 1171	100,000.00
	5,920,733.76
TOTAL CASH BALANCE AND RECEIPTS	\$6,317,115.90
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61—12/31/61	
(Checks numbered 1403-1765)	\$4,769,012.54
1001-1084)	1,541,496.25
	6,310,508.79
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61	\$ 6,607.11

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 396,382.14
Receipts	5,920,733.76
	<u>\$6,317,115.90</u>
Disbursements	\$6,310,508.79
Balance in Bank	6,607.11
	<u>\$6,317,115.90</u>

January
3rd

1403—American National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	3,000.00
1404—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 18358 Board of Trustees	310.88
1405—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. P-17281—Board of Trustees	1,099.85
1406—First Continental National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	4,000.00
1407—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees	100.76
1408—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees	10,402.81
1409—National City Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	3,425.05
1410—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	3,977.33
1411—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	3,000.00
1412—Tyler Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	1,311.34
1413—Detroit Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21561—Chicago Unit	1,000.00
1414—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3—Chicago Unit	4,111.38
1415—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit	10,424.05
1416—Hawaiian Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 55700—Honolulu Unit	166.53
1417—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-5468—Intermountain Unit	1,500.00
1418—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit	29,092.74
1419—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	400.00
1420—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	15,193.14
1421—First National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit	308.00
1422—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit	3,000.00
1423—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	500.00
1424—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Company—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	1,629.92
1425—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	2,500.00
1426—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Company—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	12,610.73
1427—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	36,811.86
1428—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Salaam Temple No. 25152—Philadelphia Unit	4,256.56
1429—Pittsburgh National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21271—Philadelphia Unit	10,084.30
1430—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	25,968.14
1431—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456—Portland Unit	12,783.95
1432—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	500.00
1433—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197—St. Louis Unit	7,565.17
1434—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1 No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit	200.00
1435—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	819.62
1436—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit	1,000.00

	1437—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— P/E—Koken No. 743-B—St. Louis Unit	1,056.92
	1438—Wells Fargo Bank American Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 163947—San Francisco Unit	112.72
	1439—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451—Spokane Unit	1,119.44
	1440—Old National Bank of Spokane, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane Unit	811.00
	1441—Puget Sound National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. B-461—Spokane Unit	334.49
	1442—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit	735.26
	1443—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit	1,000.00
	1444—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22253—Twin Cities Unit	2,000.00
8th	1445—American National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees	43,728.34
	1446—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 441200—Board of Trustees	25,000.00
	1447—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 18358—Board of Trustees Unit	566.48
	1448—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—Permanant En- dowment No. 17282—Board of Trustees	523.39
	1449—First Continental National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	34,727.76
	1450—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department— General Endowment—Board of Trustees	10,995.78
	1451—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees	7,500.00
	1452—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 21190400—Board of Trustees	104,193.57
	1453—Lincoln National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. P-1342—Board of Trustees Unit	500.00
	1454—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Co., Trust Department— General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees Unit	6,304.27
	1455—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees Unit	1,033.13
	1456—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 51-0344-0 Board of Trustees	76,000.00
	1457—Chicago Title and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280—Chicago Unit	9,619.71
	1458—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 3140228—Chicago Unit	2,901.00
	1459—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit	8,378.33
	1460—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. 17188—Chicago Unit	128.92
	1461—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L-4-4568—Intermountain Unit	1,298.64
	1462—First Security Bank of Utah, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2612—Intermountain Unit	733.50
	1463—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit	4,890.95
	1464—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	3,746.96
	1465—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	5,344.76
	1466—First National Trust and Savings, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit	7,917.73
	1467—First Western and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit	1,241.18
	1468—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. D-1460—Los Angeles Unit	400.77
	1469—United California Bank, Trust Department—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0—Los Angeles Unit	964.41
	1470—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 18101—Philadelphia Unit	17,249.43
	1471—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	54,557.92
	1472—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	6,932.52
	1473—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	2,420.40
	1474—First Pennsylvania Banking and Trust Co., Trust Department —General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	11,242.97
	1475—Provident Tradesmens Bank and Trust Company, Trust De- partment—General Endowment No. 1-43896—Philadelphia	

	Unit -----	18,167.76
	1476—Provident Tradesmens Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2—No. 46794—Philadelphia Unit -----	191.60
	1477—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	1,000.00
	1478—United National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-2201-03—Portland Unit -----	311,495.83
	1479—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit -----	500.00
	1480—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit -----	126,618.25
	1481—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5179—St. Louis Unit -----	16,487.94
	1482—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	14,440.00
	1483—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2—No. 4259-43—St. Louis Unit -----	10,083.23
	1484—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit -----	13,806.05
	1485—Tower Grove Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit -----	23,000.00
	1486—Wells Fargo Bank American Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2—No. P3947-2—San Francisco Unit -----	242,470.47
	1487—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200-0—Spokane Unit -----	36,183.52
	1488—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451—Spokane Unit -----	3,660.98
	1489—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane Unit -----	2,500.00
	1490—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 11-8300—Spokane Unit -----	23,517.62
	1491—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—P. E. Bergman—Twin Cities Unit -----	106.22
	1492—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531—Twin Cities Unit -----	7,163.08
May	1493—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees Unit -----	39,009.03
5th	1494—The Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358—Board of Trustees Unit -----	2,532.39
	1495—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1781—Board of Trustees -----	3,265.19
	1496—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	1,000.00
	1497—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees -----	8,323.07
	1498—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21190400—Board of Trustees -----	34,575.78
	1499—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Company—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees -----	15,272.30
	1500—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees -----	14,629.78
	1501—National City Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	12,013.35
	1502—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund—Donation—Mrs. Delia L. Dowell -----	10,000.00
	1503—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3140228—Chicago Unit -----	1,000.00
	1504—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit -----	3,000.00
	1505—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5078845—Greenville Unit -----	5,000.00
	1506—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit -----	6,779.86
	1507—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	9,570.00
	1508—First National Trust & Savings, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit -----	2,166.47
	1509—First National Trust & Savings, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Al Bahr No. 6046-A—Los Angeles Unit -----	300,000.00
	1510—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit -----	1,000.00
	1511—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	26,091.16
	1512—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18101—Philadelphia Unit -----	1,387.50

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

109

18th	1513—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple No. 18099—Philadelphia Unit	146.62
	1514—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	79.83
	1515—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1516—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	1,525.00
	1517—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1518—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	500.00
	1519—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	17,679.17
	1520—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456—Portland Unit	625.00
	1521—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	15,538.90
	1522—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197—St. Louis Unit	500.00
	1523—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	8,393.75
	1524—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit	6,908.55
	1525—Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2—No. Va-2737—San Francisco Unit	163.25
	1526—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200-0—Spokane Unit	10,000.00
	1527—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit	83.33
	1528—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit	17,500.00
	1529—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531—Twin Cities Unit	23,383.81
	1530—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees	220.32
	1531—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-17281—Board of Trustees	577.05
	1532—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	6,685.41
	1533—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees	52,000.00
	1534—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees	1,475.73
	1535—Tyler Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	6,847.86
	1536—Wheeling Dollar Savings & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1450-P—Board of Trustees	13,666.84
	1537—Chicago Title and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280—Chicago Unit	84.00
	1538—Harris Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit	128.92
	1539—First Union National Bank of North Carolina, Trust Department—General Endowment—Greenville Unit	390.37
	1540—First Security Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2612—Intermountain Unit	1,000.00
	1541—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit	8,080.00
	1542—Citizens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit	778.65
	1543—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—El Bekal No. 1078—Los Angeles Unit	2,158.20
	1544—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit	10,227.79
	1545—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple No. 18099—Philadelphia	2,000.00
	1546—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	1,750.00
	1547—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	1548—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	23,348.10
	1549—First Pennsylvania Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	4,829.31
	1550—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055—Philadelphia Unit	2,369.71
	1551—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment	

	No. P-3456—Portland Unit -----	1,859.23
	1552—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit -----	10,133.91
	1553—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 5197—St. Louis Unit -----	22,004.51
	1554—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1—4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	14,511.70
	1555—St. Louis Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit -----	6,000.00
	1556—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit -----	54,559.01
	1557—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1-695—Shreveport Unit -----	17,715.83
	1558—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane Unit -----	26,263.88
	1559—First American National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit -----	45,000.00
	1560—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22253—Twin Cities Unit -----	1,000.00
	1561—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment 10531—Twin Cities Unit -----	17,500.00
June		
7th	1562—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—Board of Trustees —General Endowment No. P-17281 -----	31,653.11
	1563—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees -----	200.00
	1564—Citizens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit -----	355.04
12th	1565—Indiana National Bank—Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 21190400 -----	21,000.00
	1566—First National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4470 -----	5,000.00
	1567—The Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358 -----	1,817.44
	1568—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Company—General Endowment No. P-99 -----	3,100.00
	1569—The National City Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department— General Endowment -----	8,200.00
	1570—Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment -----	500.00
	1571—First Continental National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	5,612.52
	1572—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 27883 -----	2,000.00
	1573—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment -----	7,004.91
	1574—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endow- ment No. P-12781 -----	1,011.50
	1575—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280 -----	6,376.48
	1576—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188 -----	3,033.30
	1577—Hawaiian Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 55700 -----	1,000.00
	1578—First Security Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2612 -----	1,000.00
	1579—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust De- partment—General Endowment -----	36,663.68
	1580—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733 -----	795.87
	1581—Security-First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460 -----	5,151.44
	1582—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669 -----	492.50
	1583—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company—Trust Department— P/E—El Bekal Temple -----	3,330.63
	1584—Bank of America, N.Y. & S.A., Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment No. R-3669 -----	1,000.00
	1585—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E— Rajah Temple No. 7097-A -----	1,014.26
	1586—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 500-055 -----	15,000.00
	1587—Pittsburgh National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 6824 -----	5,000.00
	1588—Provident Tradersmens Bank & Trust Department—General Endowment No. 46794 -----	13,808.37
	1589—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—P/E— Kismet Temple No. 526 -----	56,590.46
	1590—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

111

	General Endowment No. 18101 -----	4,489.77
	1591—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092 -----	105,003.18
	1592—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160 -----	400.00
	1593—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456 -----	11,994.13
	1594—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—P/E—The R. D. Baron Fund -----	616.23
	1595—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200 -----	11,336.38
	1596—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P2201-03 -----	1,500.00
	1597—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451 -----	5,000.00
	1598—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573 -----	25,686.41
	1599—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197 -----	3,250.00
	1600—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568 -----	13,107.15
	1601—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743 -----	19,865.00
	1602—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1 No. 4007-43 -----	2,308.16
	1603—Union National Bank of Kansas City, Trust Department—General Endowment -----	9,358.07
	1604—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531 -----	666.67
14th	1605—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees Unit—Westex Leases & Groebl Leases -----	40,000.00
July 5th	1606—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees -----	1,223.23
	1607—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees -----	11,838.59
	1608—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280—Chicago Unit -----	11,315.31
	1609—Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Henry W. & Nora Scott—Chicago Unit -----	12,376.83
	1610—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-17853—Chicago Unit -----	100.00
	1611—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	13,323.77
	1612—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit -----	500.00
	1613—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Almas Temple—Philadelphia Unit -----	500.00
	1614—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Kismet Temple—Philadelphia Unit -----	5,000.00
	1615—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	1,000.00
	1616—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456—Portland Unit -----	1,965.13
	1617—U. S. National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2001-03—Portland Unit -----	172.47
	1618—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit -----	1,170.55
	1619—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit -----	2,307.95
	1620—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane Unit -----	5,000.00
	1621—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit -----	190.43
August 7th	1622—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	443.46
	1623—Bank of Delaware, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. 6434—Board of Trustees -----	53,079.65
	1624—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358—Board of Trustees -----	200.00
	1625—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees -----	2,054.38
	1626—Liberty National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 420—Board of Trustees -----	6,000.00
	1627—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees -----	7,000.00

	1628—National City Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2131001—Board of Trustees	8,879.38
	1629—Springfield Marine Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 51-03440—Board of Trustees	18,136.33
	1630—Wheeling Dollar Savings & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1450-P—Board of Trustees	5,000.00
	1631—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280—Chicago Unit	2,234.00
	1632—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 23501—Chicago Unit	16,000.00
	1633—Continental Illinois National Bank, Trust Company—General Endowment No. 3140228—Chicago Unit	500.00
	1634—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit	1,080.00
	1635—Peoples National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Greenville Unit	10,200.00
	1636—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. A-78814—Greenville Unit	1,521.25
	1637—Bishop Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment No. 160120—Honolulu Unit	5,400.25
	1638—First Security National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	1,133.65
	1639—First Security National Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment Eli Melton—Lexington Unit	1,414.21
	1640—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	9,360.87
	1641—Citizens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit	1,000.00
	1642—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	100.00
	1643—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit	42,414.98
	1644—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	29,858.09
	1645—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	1646—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14092—Philadelphia Unit	1,018.00
	1647—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055—Philadelphia Unit	7,227.47
	1648—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	15,872.76
	1649—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit	400.00
	1650—Boatmens National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	732.16
	1651—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit	540.38
	1652—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Company—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit	24,511.40
	1653—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	550.00
	1654—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. UA-P-T-743—St. Louis Unit	4,174.26
	1655—Union National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. U-547-TR—St. Louis Unit	100,190.51
	1656—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 249—San Francisco Unit	20,389.10
	1657—Wells Fargo Bank American Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3947—San Francisco Unit	785.92
	1658—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 308—Shreveport Unit	3,691.62
	1659—Northwestern National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 10531—Twin Cities Unit	376.73
17th	1660—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-695—Shreveport Unit	2,904.49
	1661—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 15015—Board of Trustees	91.59
	1662—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees	3,418.34
	1663—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4004—Board of Trustees	8,000.00
	1664—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees	4,451.86
	1665—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21190400—Board of Trustees	1,000.00
	1666—First National Bank of Chicago, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3—Chicago Unit	2,181.84
	1667—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General En-	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

113

	dowment No. 42-17553—Chicago Unit -----	725.83
	1668—Wachovia Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. A-78814—Greenville Unit -----	1,481.41
	1669—Tracy-Collins Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1635—Intermountain Unit -----	25,773.39
	1670—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	100.00
	1671—First Western Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit -----	11,689.68
	1672—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	7,169.50
	1673—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	161.17
	1674—U. S. National Bank of Portland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit -----	500.00
	1675—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 5197—St. Louis Unit -----	30,289.68
	1676—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	5,000.00
	1677—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. UA-P-T-743—St. Louis Unit -----	500.00
	1678—Crocker-Anglo National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2—No. V2-2737—San Francisco Unit -----	127.80
	1679—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-695—Shreveport Unit -----	2,233.10
28th	1680—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees Unit -----	11,000.00
	1681—Springfield Marine National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 51-0344-0—Board of Trustees -----	135,000.00
	1682—First National Bank of Chicago, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 22095-3—Chicago Unit -----	25,000.00
	1683—Cooke Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 9050-1—Honolulu Unit -----	2,000.00
	1684—First Security National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment Eli Melton Fund—Lexington Unit -----	16,694.31
	1685—Bank of America, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	6,050.00
	1686—First National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6046—Los Angeles Unit -----	6,426.06
	1687—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit -----	40,233.97
	1688—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	4,913.59
	1689—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit -----	5,000.00
	1690—National Bank of Washington, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 451—Spokane Unit -----	3,804.93
	1691—Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-8301—Spokane Unit -----	159.08
	1692—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2254—Twin Cities Unit -----	6,377.40
	1693—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit -----	1,000.00
	1694—National Bank of Washington—For purchase of U. S. Treasury Bonds 2.58%—1965 -----	98,781.67
September 8th	1695—Johnson, Lemon and Company—Purchase of 200,000.00 Federal National Mortgage Bonds -----	200,169.44
18th	1696—The Central Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees Unit -----	500.00
	1697—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358—Board of Trustees Unit -----	2,183.98
	1698—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees -----	3,692.45
	1699—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—P/E—Murat Temple No. 2119041—Board of Trustees -----	1,000.00
	1700—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees -----	1,200.00
	1701—National City Bank of Cleveland, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2131001—Board of Trustees -----	2,500.00
	1702—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit -----	100.00
	1703—Central National Bank of Richmond, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 2076—Greenville Unit -----	500.00
	1704—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	439.28
	1705—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Department—	

	General Endowment—Los Angeles Unit	13,134.57
	1706—First Western Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-5733—Los Angeles Unit	3,533.59
	1707—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit	18,502.65
	1708—United California Bank, Trust Department—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0—Los Angeles Unit	60,000.00
	1709—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment—Almas No. 18099—Philadelphia Unit	404.92
	1710—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	549.28
	1711—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit	6,024.29
	1712—Mellon National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 500-055—Philadelphia Unit	500.00
	1713—Provident Tradesmen's Bank & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 43896—Philadelphia Unit	1,000.00
	1714—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit	12,746.13
	1715—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	34,390.61
	1716—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit	2,151.09
	1717—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	500.00
	1718—St. Louis Union Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 14568—St. Louis Unit	2,548.96
	1719—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. UA-P-T-743—St. Louis Unit	4,338.40
	1720—Union National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. U-547-TR—St. Louis Unit	50,000.00
	1721—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 11-8300—Spokane Unit	100.00
October 1st	1722—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-17281—Board of Trustees	1,698.55
	1723—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 249—Board of Trustees	28.37
	1724—South Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees	40.86
	1725—Chicago Title & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 935280—Chicago Unit	7,125.00
	1726—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit	234.40
	1727—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit	189.62
	1728—Peoples National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Greenville Unit	850.00
	1729—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	3,000.00
	1730—Bank of America, N. T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit	6,078.51
	1731—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit	23.86
	1732—First Pennsylvania Banking & Trust, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment — Salaam No. 25152 — Philadelphia Unit	30.00
	1733—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	5,000.00
	1734—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-3456—Portland Unit	1,273.40
	1735—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-1230—St. Louis Unit	75,059.86
	1736—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200-0—Spokane Unit	80.00
	1737—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane Unit	39.88
	1738—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund —Purchase of Savings account deposits as follows. Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Assn. (Due 12/2/61 @ 4%)	\$50,000.00
	Perpetual Building Association— (Due 1/11/62 @ 4%)	50,000.00
16th	1739—Chase Manhattan Bank, Trust Department — Permanent Endowment No. 25397—Board of Trustees	100,000.00
	1740—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment — Board of Trustees	6,233.38
	1741—First National Bank of Nevada, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 249—Board of Trustees	5,609.26
		229.39

	1742—First National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— —General Endowment No. 7750—Board of Trustees -----	5,253.85
	1743—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees -----	1,101.89
	1744—Manufacturers and Traders Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees -----	10,522.79
	1745—City National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 23501—Chicago Unit -----	10,566.02
	1746—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit -----	1,819.65
	1747—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 42-17553—Chicago Unit -----	5,880.77
	1748—Citizens National Trust and Savings Bank, Trust Department —General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit -----	116.61
	1749—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	106.50
	1750—American Security and Trust Company, Trust Department— P/E—Almas No. 18099—Philadelphia Unit -----	87,298.02
	1751—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit -----	2,650.76
	1752—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit -----	100.00
	1753—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	845.00
	1754—The Oregon Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment McDowell No. P-3456-3—Portland Unit -----	706.78
	1755—United States National Bank of Portland, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit -----	10,357.10
	1756—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit -----	2,434.54
	1757—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41-1230.0—St. Louis Unit -----	10,962.75
	1758—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	19,050.21
	1759—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. UA-P-T-743—St. Louis Unit -----	1,000.00
	1760—Commercial National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-695—Shreveport Unit -----	380.33
	1761—First National Bank of Shreveport, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 308—Shreveport Unit -----	16,368.30
	1762—Puget Sound National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-461—Spokane Unit -----	22,539.13
	1763—Seattle First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 11-8300—Spokane Unit -----	2,000.00
	1764—Spokane & Eastern Branch of Seattle First Nat'l Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 41-80301 — Spokane Unit -----	230.00
	1765—First American National Bank of Duluth, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 1381—Twin Cities Unit -----	6,820.86
November	1001—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees -----	3,653.92
1st	1002—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-99—Board of Trustees -----	228.00
	1003—First National Bank of Miami, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 80100—Board of Trustees -----	2,000.00
	1004—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 21190400—Board of Trustees -----	250.00
	1005—Peoples National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment — Greenville Unit -----	500.00
	1006—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit -----	282.60
	1007—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	8,231.33
	1008—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	7,498.89
	1009—Fidelity-Philadelphia Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 47692.0—Philadelphia Unit -----	42,328.65
	1010—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	1,000.00
	1011—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	84.15
	1012—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200-0—Spokane Unit -----	3,788.65
	1013—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit -----	22,500.00
17th	1014—American National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 15015—Board of Trustees -----	28,245.68
	1015—Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment	

	ment No. 18358—Board of Trustees -----	2,374.69
	1016—First National City Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 126742—Board of Trustees -----	519.41
	1017—Lincoln National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P-1342—Board of Trustees -----	8,515.16
	1018—Springfield Marine National Bank & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 51-0344-0—Board of Trustees -----	46,956.95
	1019—Wheeling Dollar Savings & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1450-P—Board of Trustees -----	1,293.44
	1020—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit -----	276.45
	1021—First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	148,731.32
	1022—Bank of America N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	10,870.72
	1023—Citizens National Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 69218-A—Los Angeles Unit -----	3,000.00
	1024—Farmers & Merchants Trust Company, Trust Company—General Endowment—Los Angeles Unit -----	50,105.62
	1025—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	15,154.39
	1026—United California Bank, Trust Department—Unit Fund No. 1-21-276-0—Los Angeles Unit -----	36,097.88
	1027—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit -----	2,873.35
	1028—Central Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit -----	16,499.74
	1029—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Syria Temple No. 500-056—Philadelphia Unit -----	250.00
	1030—Provident Traders Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1 43896—Philadelphia Unit -----	200.00
	1031—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2-6200—Portland Unit -----	932.36
	1032—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit -----	1,462.54
	1033—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2201-03—Portland Unit -----	8,877.62
	1034—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-4007-43—St. Louis Unit -----	100.00
	1035—Tower Grove Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 743—St. Louis Unit -----	3,000.00
	1036—Union National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. U-547-TR—St. Louis Unit -----	1,000.00
	1037—National Bank of Commerce, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4-2200-0—Spokane Unit -----	85,197.80
	1038—Old National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2573—Spokane Unit -----	7,401.70
	1039—Puget Sound National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-461—Spokane Unit -----	10,000.00
	1040—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit -----	2,000.00
	1041—Iowa-Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit -----	500.00
December 12th	1042—Atlantic National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. PT 97—Board of Trustees -----	53,916.38
	1043—Bank of Delaware, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 6434—Board of Trustees -----	1,038.64
	1044—The Central Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18358—Board of Trustees -----	1,828.01
	1045—Citizens First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment—Board of Trustees -----	6,954.55
	1046—Manufacturers & Traders Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees -----	546.37
	1047—First National Bank of Denver, Trust Department—General Endowment No. L 4 5468—Intermountain Unit -----	1,500.00
	1048—Bank of America, N.T. & S.A., Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-3669—Los Angeles Unit -----	268.57
	1049—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B-1460—Los Angeles Unit -----	2,260.97
	1050—American Security & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 18101—Philadelphia Unit -----	10,000.00
	1051—Berks County Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7098—Philadelphia Unit -----	13,911.68
	1052—Provident Traders Bank & Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 43896—Philadelphia Unit -----	300.00
	1053—Bank of California, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 2 6200—Portland Unit -----	28,273.10
	1054—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

117

	Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	140.00
	1055—United States National Bank, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment Germaine S. Kahn—Portland Unit	10,000.00
	1056—Boatmen's National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 959—St. Louis Unit	10,902.79
	1057—City National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 41 1230.0—St. Louis Unit	2,000.00
	1058—First National Bank of Minneapolis, Trust Department— General Endowment No. 6737—Twin Cities Unit	5,405.29
14th	1059—Central Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P 99—Board of Trustees	1,000.00
	1060—Central National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 441200—Board of Trustees	100.00
	1061—First National Bank of Cincinnati, Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment No. 4004—Board of Trustees	97,730.60
	1062—Indiana National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 21190400—Board of Trustees	30,030.00
	1063—Liberty National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 420—Board of Trustees	2,492.20
	1064—Lincoln National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. P 1342—Board of Trustees	50,000.00
	1065—Manufacturers & Traders Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 27883—Board of Trustees	4,057.19
	1066—Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1101—Board of Trustees	9,635.78
	1067—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund —Estate F. L. Marx	2,934.04
	1068—Harris Trust & Savings Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 17188—Chicago Unit	1,180.22
	1069—First Wisconsin Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 7957—Chicago Unit	2,000.00
	1070—Northern Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 42 17553—Chicago Unit	15,222.35
	1071—First & Merchants National Bank, Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment No. 47940—Greenville Unit	5,000.00
	1072—North Carolina National Bank, Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment No. 5116—Greenville Unit	1,528.20
	1073—Walker Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. P 1713—Intermountain Unit	100.00
	1074—First Security National Bank & Trust Company, Trust De- partment—General Endowment No. 165—Lexington Unit	1,000.00
	1075—Security First National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. B 1460—Los Angeles Unit	121,000.00
	1076—Central-Penn National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 168—Philadelphia Unit	2,500.00
	1077—Mellon National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—Permanent Endowment Syria No. 500 056—Phila- delphia Unit	7,159.82
	1078—First National Bank of Oregon, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 33160—Portland Unit	500.00
	1079—United States National Bank, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 4 2201 03—Portland Unit	3,758.36
	1080—Mercantile Trust Company, Trust Department—General En- dowment No. 1—No. 4007-43—St. Louis Unit	5,000.00
	1081—First National Bank of Madison, Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment	338,860.11
	1082—First Trust Company of St. Paul, Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment No. 22254—Twin Cities Unit	3,000.00
	1083—Iowa Des Moines National Bank, Trust Department—Gen- eral Endowment No. 1509—Twin Cities Unit	1,000.00
26th	1084—Director of Internal Revenue—Advance Taxes re Edith Adams Deming Estate	100,678.02
	Total Disbursements 1/1/61 - 12/31/61	\$6,310,508.79

THE RIGGS NATIONAL BANK

Washington, D. C.

REPLACEMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961			\$ 72,803.14
Add: RECEIPTS			
Bequests and Donations		\$ 214,578.17	
Receipts on Mortgage (Good Samaritan Hospital)		7,095.56	
Certificate of Deposit—			
Matured	\$500,000.00		
Interest	7,500.00	507,500.00	
From Sale of Securities		302,540.14	
From Savings Accounts		150,000.00	
From Operating Fund		3,044,560.56	4,226,274.43
Total Cash Balance and Receipts			\$4,299,077.57
Less: DISBURSEMENTS—1/1/61-12/31/61 (Checks Numbered 296-423—1001-1030)			3,925,251.39
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61			\$ 373,826.18

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 72,803.14
Receipts	4,226,274.43
	<u>\$4,299,077.57</u>
Total Disbursements	<u>\$3,925,251.39</u>
Cash Balance—December 31, 1961	<u>373,826.18</u>
	<u>\$4,299,077.57</u>

January			
23rd	296—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Advance on Construction Budget	100,000.00	
25th	297—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	4,245.89	
	298—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	1,501.55	
	299—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	174.53	
	300—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	3,169.00	
	301—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	6,249.05	
	302—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	572.43	
	303—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	1,777.30	
	304—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	5,309.58	
	305—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	2,053.03	
	306—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	408.09	
	307—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	2,454.18	
	308—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of December Replacement Expenditures— Credit Account 5002	1,737.29	
30th	309—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Employees Retirement Fund—Purchase of Bonds	182,812.48	
February			
13th	310—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, S.A.—Progress Payment on Construction Program Appropriation	100,000.00	
21st	311—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Payment of Construction and Equipment Budget as approved at the Midyear Meeting January 4, 1961	400,000.00	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

119

March 2nd	312—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Advance of appropriation for completing Conference Lecture Room	11,500.00
20th	313—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	1,964.90
	314—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	1,267.92
	315—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	254.61
	316—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	4,110.32
	317—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	463.75
	318—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	5,284.40
	319—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	99.75
	320—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	864.37
	321—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	4,845.34
	322—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	3,235.60
	323—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	2,057.27
	324—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	475.03
	325—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	1,732.93
	326—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	2,344.00
	327—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures to 2/28—Credit 5005	1,875.49
	328—Cora Ammon—Purchase of 450 American Telephone and Telegraph rights @ 1.50	675.00
24th	329—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, L. G. Crawford Fund—Purchase of 459 American Telephone and Telegraph rights 1.50 Each	688.50
	330—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Purchase of American Telephone and Telegraph rights from L. L. White Est. 88 Blazer Est. 150, 1.50 @	357.00
	331—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Forest H. Boynton Fund—Purchase of 210 American Telephone and Telegraph rights 1.50 each	315.00
	332—Johnston and Lemon—Purchase of 73 shares American Telephone and Telegraph stock @ \$86.00 exercising 1460 rights	6,278.00
April 4th	333—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Advance on Construction Budget	100,000.00
24th	334—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures—Credit Account 5005	2,152.94
	335—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures—Credit Account 5005	1,011.55
	336—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures—Credit Account 5005	528.91
	337—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures—Credit Account 5005	2,291.25
	338—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex	

	penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	2,211.20
	339—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,590.44
	340—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	159.15
	341—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	212.75
	342—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	211.37
	343—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit —Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	6,164.55
	344—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	788.22
	345—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,705.35
	346—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	162.93
	347—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	156.25
	348—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of March Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures—Credit Account 5005 -----	725.57
	349—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, S. A.—Additional Progress Payment on Construction Program Appropria- tion -----	100,000.00
May		
3rd	350—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Additional Appropriation to Cover Change Orders 17-31 Inclusive -----	1,607.05
19th	351—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	63.05
	352—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	873.62
	353—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	2,418.28
	354—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,833.61
	355—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	307.57
	356—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit —Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	35.86
	357—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	289.29
	358—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 505 -----	371.95
	359—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	651.87
	360—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	3,672.87
	361—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	7,615.15
	362—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,147.00
	363—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	8,329.63
	364—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

121

	for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	208.10
	365—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5005 -----	720.30
29th	366—Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Association—Deposit to open Savings Account -----	50,000.00
June		
1st	367—National Bank of Washington—Short term Investment --	500,000.00
21st	368—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— New Construction Budget—Credit Account 5004 -----	375,000.00
	369—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,065.06
	370—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	6,572.14
	371—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,489.72
	372—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	338.38
	373—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	2,345.16
	374—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	3,206.99
	375—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	5,587.92
	376—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,804.00
	377—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	502.55
	378—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,389.38
	379—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	54.50
	380—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,513.70
26th	381—Johnston & Lemon & Company—Purchase 78 shares Pacific Gas and Electric Company Stock -----	5,538.00
	382—Employees Retirement Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Pur- chase 750 Rights Pacific Gas and Electric Company -----	234.00
	383—L. G. Crawford Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custodian—Purchase of 225 Rights Pacific Gas and Electric Company -----	70.20
	384—A. S. & M. Hawks McDonald Fund—L. P. Steuart, Custo- dian—Purchase of 70 Rights Pacific Gas and Electric Com- pany -----	21.84
July		
5th	385—Perpetual Building Association—Investment -----	50,000.00
11th	386—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Balance to be advanced for 1961 Construction and Equipment Budget including appropriation for additional cost of gen- erating equipment and architect's fee in connection there- with -----	28,984.00
20th	387—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005 -----	237.50
	388—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,247.35
	389—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit —Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for June—Credit Account 5005 -----	870.18
	390—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005 -----	84.05
	391—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit —Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for June—Credit Account 5005 -----	371.00
	392—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures	

	for June—Credit Account 5005	232.50
	393—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005	359.37
	394—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for June—Credit Account 5005	2,365.37
	395—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005	3,051.99
	396—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005	422.00
	397—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— for June—Credit Account 5005	992.88
	Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures	
	398—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5005	12,238.84
	399—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— Construction and Equipment Budget—Credit Account 5004 and deposit to New Bank Account to be captioned "Build- ing Agency Fund"	140,000.00
	400—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit— Construction Budget—Credit Account 5004 and deposit to new bank account to be captioned "Building agency Fund"	150,000.00
August		
1st	401—William M. Louderman Trust—Purchase of Bonds valued at \$75,441.00 plus accrued interest of \$790.75 and common stocks valued at \$487,223.00 as of July 24, 1961	563,454.75
23rd	402—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	752.44
	403—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	609.65
	404—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit— for July—Credit Account 5005	621.78
	405—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for July—Credit Account 5005	703.30
	406—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	32.85
	407—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	232.88
	408—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expendi- tures for July—Credit Account 5005	300.46
	409—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	3,335.00
	410—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	138.17
	411—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Ex- penditures for July—Credit Account 5005	37.15
	412—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Shreveport Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	335.24
	413—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	239.95
	414—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Twin Cities Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	285.90
	415—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	12,579.91
	416—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	1,522.23
	417—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5005	19.79
September		
20th	418—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—	

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

123

		Additional appropriation required to complete payment to Architect	167.95
	419	—Ellerbe and Company—Professional Services and Travel Expenses re.—	
		Burns Center -----	\$ 6,360.00
		St. Louis -----	24,110.00
		Greenville -----	950.00
		Mexico City -----	5,447.00
	420	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—	36,867.00
		Advance on Construction program budget -----	50,000.00
October			
1st	421	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—	
		Advance on Construction program appropriation -----	100,000.00
11th	422	—First National City Bank of New York—Mexico Unit Construction and Equipment -----	50,000.00
31st	423	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, S. A.—Mexico City Construction and Equipment—Advance on Budget Appropriation -----	100,000.00
November			
3rd	1001	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	217.31
	1002	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	2,832.50
	1003	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	3,365.95
	1004	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	552.51
	1005	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	4,560.07
	1006	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,420.15
	1007	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Philadelphia Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	331.21
	1008	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,824.81
	1009	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	4,236.65
	1010	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	2,795.34
	1011	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	5,511.20
	1012	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,325.82
	1013	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Montreal Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	711.33
	1014	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for August & September—Credit Account 5005 -----	1,398.10
8th	1015	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—	
		Additional Advance on Construction Budget Appropriation-----	100,000.00
20th	1016	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Endowment Transfer Account—Transfer funds deposited on 10/13 represents amount of withdrawal from Columbia Federal Savings & Loan Association for which Endowment Transfer Account had advanced a like amount on 10/1 -----	50,000.00
December			
4th	1017	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Chicago Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005 -----	88.88
	1018	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Greenville Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005 -----	564.63
	1019	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Honolulu Unit—	
		Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005 -----	91.43
	1020	—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Intermountain Unit	

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

	—Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	337.97
1021	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Lexington Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	2,760.13
1022	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Los Angeles Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	486.24
1023	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Portland Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	2,465.50
1024	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	655.75
1025	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—San Francisco Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement & Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	181.42
1026	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Spokane Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	1,914.44
1027	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	75.40
1028	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Winnipeg Unit—Reimbursement of Replacement and Plant Asset Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5005	748.47
1029	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Additional Advance on Construction Appropriation	150,000.00
14th 1030	Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—St. Louis Unit—Additional Advance on Construction Appropriation	200,000.00
	Total Disbursements 1/1/61 - 12/31/61	\$3,925,251.39

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
OPERATING ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961		\$ 103,860.12
Add: RECEIPTS FROM IMPERIAL COUNCIL		
January	93,102.89	
February	25,625.38	
March	30,085.61	
April	96,192.62	
May	70,014.41	
June	26,034.82	
July	163,220.06	
August	29,371.63	
September	57,865.69	
October	100,221.81	
November	9,799.87	
December	59,464.32	760,999.11
Total Cash Balance and Receipts		\$ 864,859.23
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61—12/31/61—		
(Checks Numbered 47-97)	\$652,233.87	
1001-1009)	124,781.64	777,015.51
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61		\$ 87,843.72

RECAPITULATION

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 103,860.12
Receipts	760,999.11
	\$ 864,859.23
Disbursements	\$ 777,015.51
Cash Balance in Bank as of 12/31/61	87,843.72
	\$ 864,859.23

January		
3rd	47—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. 3812—Springfield Unit	120.00
	48—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. V-328-G—Springfield	8,965.05
	49—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Joseph O. Severance Jr. Fund—Springfield Unit	500.00
	50—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—G/E No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	4,045.41

FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

125

	51—Third National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Springfield Unit	3,000.00
	52—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund Account 5881—Miscellaneous Contributions	189.50
20th	53—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Account	264.26
25th	54—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of December Operating Expenditures—Credit Account 5001	31,410.57
February 16th	55—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Estimated January Operating Expenses—Credit Account No. 5001	30,000.00
March 20th	56—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenses Credit Reimbursement of Operating Expenses Credit Account 5001—January 1 to February 28 Expended	59,435.67
	From Board of Trustees	30,000.00
30th	57—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund	920.17
April 1st	58—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	52,218.90
	59—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust, Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit	2,217.55
	60—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E Addie Smith No. V-428-S—Springfield Unit	153.13
	61—State Street Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	953.29
	62—State Street Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—P/E—Hall No. R-7012—Springfield Unit	2,500.00
	63—Third National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—Springfield Unit	540.30
	64—Valley Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1-604—Springfield Unit	3,260.30
11th	65—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Replacement Fund Transfer of General Fund Operating Surplus for 1960	27,027.27
24th	66—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of March Operating Expenses—Credit Account 5001	30,012.83
May 19th	67—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for April—Credit Account 5001	29,533.74
June 7th	68—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund — Miscellaneous Donations	10.00
21st	69—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for May—Credit Account 5001	28,453.74
	Total of Warrants Drawn during June, 1961	28,463.74
July 6th	70—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	1,500.00
5th	71—Second Bank—State Street Trust, Trust Department—Permanent Endowment No. R-7012—Springfield Unit	2,059.52
	72—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	23,500.00
	73—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit	46,972.98
20th	74—Shriners Hospital for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for June—Credit Account 5001	32,339.60
August 3rd	75—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit	1,000.00
	76—State Street Bank and Trust Company—General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	36,509.99
	77—Valley Bank and Trust Company—General Endowment No. 1—No. 1-604—Springfield Unit	917.46
10th	78—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit—Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions	15.00
17th	79—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment—No. 3813—Springfield Unit	1,185.54
	80—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company—Trust Department—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit	6,517.69
	81—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trust Depart-	

		ment—P/E—Addie Smith No. V-428-S—Springfield Unit ..	133.13
		82—State Street Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— G/E—No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	206.49
		83—Valley Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 1-604—Springfield Unit	4,277.95
23rd		84—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Operating Expenditures for July—Credit Account 5001	30,365.50
28th		85—The Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust De- partment—P/E—George H. Bradford Fund—Springfield Unit ..	10,000.00
		86—Third National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. P-288-1—Springfield Unit ..	125.00
September			
8th		87—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for August—Credit Account 5001	31,000.00
21st		88—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Credit Account 5881—Miscel- laneous Donations	10.00
October			
3rd		89—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for September—Credit Account 5001	31,897.22
		90—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Contributions ..	165.00
		91—Hartford National Bank and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	46,536.44
		92—Springfield Safe Deposit and Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit ..	2,428.65
		93—State Street Bank and Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	105.42
16th		94—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	50,545.03
		95—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—Permanent Endowment No. 3591—Springfield Unit ..	573.73
		96—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	5,414.85
20th		97—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Deposit to Donations Account—Miscellaneous Donations ..	250.00
November			
1st		1001—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	1,000.00
3rd		1002—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for October—Credit Account 5001	32,578.63
21st		1003—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations Thru Ismailia Temple & Kalurah Temple	170.00
		1004—Springfield Safe Deposit & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. V-428-G—Springfield Unit ..	2,195.94
		1005—Valley Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department—General Endowment No. 1—No. 1-604—Springfield Unit	298.17
December			
4th		1006—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Reimbursement of Estimated Operating Expenditures for November—Credit Account 5001	28,933.98
15th		1007—Hartford National Bank & Trust Company, Trust Depart- ment—General Endowment No. 3812—Springfield Unit	29,342.30
		1008—State Street Bank & Trust Company, Trust Department— General Endowment No. R-7000—Springfield Unit	29,899.12
20th		1009—Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—Springfield Unit— Deposit to Donations Fund—Miscellaneous Donations Re- ceived thru Ismailia & Damascus Temples	363.50
		Total Disbursements 1/1/61 - 12/31/61	\$ 777,015.31

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 12,392.48
Add: RECEIPTS	
Income from Dividends	\$29,579.13
Interest rec'd. from bonds	5,387.50
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 47,359.11
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61—12/31/61—(Checks numbered 210-298)	27,025.93
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF DECEMBER 31, 1961	<u>\$ 20,333.18</u>
RECAPITULATION	
Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 12,392.48
Receipts	34,966.63
	<u>\$ 47,359.11</u>
Total Disbursements	\$ 27,025.93
Balance in Bank 12/31/61	20,333.18
	<u>\$ 47,359.11</u>

SUBURBAN TRUST COMPANY

Bethesda, Maryland

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT ACCOUNT

Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 47,818.66
Add: RECEIPTS	
Received from sale of bonds to the Replacement Fund	\$182,812.48
Received from sale of securities and Rights, and stock dividends	303,722.03
Received from interest on bonds	13,000.00
Total Cash Balance and Receipts	\$ 547,353.17
Less: DISBURSEMENTS 1/1/61—12/31/61—(Checks Numbered 25-412)	329,240.20
CASH BALANCE IN BANK AS OF 12/31/61	<u>\$ 218,112.97</u>
RECAPITULATION	
Cash in Bank—January 1, 1961	\$ 47,818.66
Receipts	499,534.51
	<u>\$ 547,353.17</u>
Disbursements	\$ 329,240.20
Cash in Bank—December 31, 1961	218,112.97
	<u>\$ 547,353.17</u>

CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

Cash & Savings	
General Funds	\$ 1,125,944.67
Hospital Operating & Donation Funds	2,376,834.31
Accounts Receivable—Assessments	25,795.00
Accounts Receivable—Income due from Banks	1,758,345.79
Prepaid Expense and other Assets	33,370.96
Securities held for transfer to endowments	717,017.86
Investments—Cash & Securities	148,813,012.47
Plant Assets	21,488,078.05
Total consolidated assets at book value	<u>176,338,399.11</u>
Liabilities	<u>8,428.04</u>
Net worth all Corporations at Book Value	<u>\$176,329,971.07</u>

Value at Market (Securities only)

Approximate market value securities as of 12-31-61	\$192,781,647.65
General Operating Funds & Accounts Receivable	3,660,474.28
Hospital Operating Cash & Donation Funds	2,376,834.31
Plant Assets (at cost)	21,488,078.05
Value of all Corporations	<u>\$220,307,034.29</u>

The above statement is a correct presentation of the consolidated assets of all Corporations of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as at December 31, 1961, and in our opinion, fairly presents the financial condition of the Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as at December 31, 1961, in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles, which I deem proper and adequate applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year which, in my opinion, fairly presents the proper and true value.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER
Imperial Auditor

A. C. UPLEGER & COMPANY

CERTIFIED PUBLIC ACCOUNTANTS

219 NORTH EIGHTH STREET

WACO, TEXAS

April 5, 1962

BOARD OF DIRECTORS

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

We have examined the Balance Sheets and related statements of Income and Fund Balances of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, Colorado Corporation, Canadian Corporation, Massachusetts Corporation, Mexican Corporations S.A. and A.C. and California Corporation for the year ended December 31, 1961. On instructions of the Board of Trustees, since the Central Office makes its own internal audit of the individual Hospital Units, we did not conduct our own audit of the Hospital Operating, Donation and Building Funds. We did however, verify all cash and securities held in these funds at December 31, 1961 by confirmation and by the examination of cutoff bank statements and reconciliations sent directly to us. Otherwise, our examination was conducted in accordance with generally accepted auditing standards and included all procedures which we considered necessary in the circumstances.

In our opinion, subject to the explanation regarding the audit of the individual hospital units, the accompanying balance sheets and statements of income and fund balances present fairly the financial condition of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children as of December 31, 1961 and the results of its operations for the year then ended in conformity with generally accepted accounting principles applied on a basis consistent with that of the preceding year.

Respectfully submitted,

A. C. UPLEGER AND COMPANY

Certified Public Accountants

(Seal)

COMMENTS ON THE FINANCIAL STATEMENTS

All assets are presented on the financial statements at cost or book carrying value with notations as to the market value of securities.

A consolidated statement of receipts from all sources and the application of these receipts to funds is as follows:

FUNDS WERE RECEIVED FROM :

Bequests	10,627,561.28	
Contributions from Shrine Temples, Individuals and Others	2,976,106.45	
Insurance Benefits	4,162.94	
Life Memberships	199,493.11	
Profits on Sales of Assets	1,615,650.75	
Miscellaneous	46,646.96	
Hospital Assessments	3,343,035.00	
Investment Income from Endowments	5,506,564.49	
Other Investment Income	598,542.93	
Income Trust Receipts	488,296.46	
TOTAL		<u>25,406,060.37</u>

FUNDS WERE APPLIED TO :

Operating Funds	6,715,725.94	
Building Funds	580,340.08	
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	785,291.14	
Surgeons' Retirement Fund	30,795.31	
Employees' Retirement Fund	273,065.21	
Endowment Funds	14,996,637.01	
Plant Assets	2,024,205.68	
TOTAL		<u>25,406,060.37</u>

The Assets of the Endowment Funds which produced \$5,506,564.49 in income for the year have a carrying value of \$137,430,547.72 and a market value of \$179,029,517.00 at December 31, 1961. Into these funds are deposited bequests, donations and receipts from voluntary and permanent memberships. Restricted bequests are deposited into endowment funds designated as permanent endowments while unrestricted bequests and donations are deposited to funds known as general endowments. Receipts from voluntary and permanent memberships are placed in Life Membership accounts. Even though some bequests and donations are not restricted, the policy of Shriners Hospitals is to use only the income from Endowment Funds for operating purposes. The Life Membership Funds are restricted by Imperial Council Laws to the use of income only.

The Operating Reserve Fund (formerly designated as the Replacement Fund) is used to provide funds for capital needs and receives any excess of income over expense from the general funds.

Bequests and donations received which provide for payments to beneficiaries are placed in funds known as Custodial Funds. These funds have been administered by the Treasurer and Secretary. However, most of these funds are now being transferred to banks.

Reimbursements to the hospitals are paid from the general funds. In addition, general administrative expenses are paid from these funds and are detailed on schedule A-1. Appropriations for these expenses are made by the Board of Trustees.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN

TABLE OF CONTENTS

CONSOLIDATED SECTION :

Consolidated Balance Sheet	Exhibit I
Consolidated Statement of Hospital Operating, Replace- ments, Custodial and Non-Hospital Expenses	Schedule 1
Hospital Operating and Other Costs by Units	Schedule 2
Comparative Statement of Operating Costs for 30 Years ...	Schedule 3

COLORADO CORPORATION :

All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-2
General Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-3
General Fund Statement of Administrative Expenses	Schedule A-1
Operating Reserve Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-4
Operating Reserve Fund, Statement of Changes in Fund Balance	Exhibit A-5
Statement of Operating Reserve Fund Earnings	Exhibit A-6
Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-7
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit A-8
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit A-9
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit A-10
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit A-11
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-12
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances	Exhibit A-13
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-14
Statement of Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets Earnings	Exhibit A-15
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-16
Statement of Changes in Fund Balance	Exhibit A-17
Surgeons' Retirement Fund Earnings	Exhibit A-18
Employees' Retirement Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-19
Statement of Changes in Fund Balance	Exhibit A-20
Statement of Employees' Retirement Fund Income	Exhibit A-21
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit A-22
Statement of Endowment Funds Balances	Exhibit A-23
Statement of Endowment Funds Earnings	Exhibit A-24

CANADIAN CORPORATION :

All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-3

Hospital Operating Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-4
Hospital Donation Funds Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit B-5
Hospital Building Funds Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit B-6
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit B-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit B-8
Custodial Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-9
Statement of Fund Balance	Exhibit B-10
Statement of Custodial Fund Income	Exhibit B-11
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit B-12
Endowment Funds Statement of Fund Balances	Exhibit B-13
Statement of Endowment Funds Earnings	Exhibit B-14
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:	
All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-1
General Fund Balance Sheet.....	Exhibit C-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit C-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit C-6
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit C-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit C-8
Endowment Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit C-9
Statement of Endowment Fund Balances	Exhibit C-10
Statement of Endowment Funds Earnings	Exhibit C-11
MEXICAN CORPORATIONS:	
All Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit D-1
General Fund Balance Sheet	Exhibit D-2
Statement of General Fund Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-3
Hospital Operating Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-4
Hospital Donation Fund Statement of Receipts and Disbursements	Exhibit D-5
Hospital Building Fund Statement of Revenue and Expenditures	Exhibit D-6
Statement of Plant Assets	Exhibit D-7
Statement of Changes in Investment in Plant Assets	Exhibit D-8
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION:	
Custodial Funds Corpus Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-1
Statement of Changes in Fund Balances	Exhibit E-2
Custodial Funds Income Funds Balance Sheet	Exhibit E-3
Statement of Custodial Funds Income	Exhibit E-4

EXHIBIT I
CONSOLIDATED BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

				Hospital Units' Operating, Donation and Building Funds	Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	Surgeons' Retirement Fund	Employees' Retirement Fund	Endowment Funds	Plant Assets
ASSETS	<i>Total</i>	<i>General Funds</i>	<i>Operating Reserve Fund</i>						
Cash and Savings.....	\$ 6,322,384.83	\$1,125,944.67	\$ 374,494.50	\$1,925,783.47	\$ 76,873.69	\$ 20,333.18	\$ 218,112.97	\$ 2,580,842.35	
Assessments Uncollected.....	25,795.00	25,795.00							
Accounts Receivable.....	1,758,345.79	1,758,345.79							
Short Term Investments.....	451,050.84			451,050.84					
Securities Held for Investment.....	128,423,078.45	350,951.11	4,067,325.39		3,399,848.15	651,457.53	1,209,193.97	118,744,302.30	
Securities Held for Transfer.....	366,066.75	366,066.75							
Real Estate and Miscellaneous Assets									
Held for Investment.....	17,470,228.44		43,022.91		1,321,802.46			16,105,403.07	
Plant Real Estate.....	1,404,830.03								1,404,830.03
Buildings.....	15,362,877.59								15,362,877.59
Equipment.....	3,155,937.94								3,155,937.94
Construction in Progress.....	1,564,432.49								1,564,432.49
Prepaid Expense and Other Assets.....	33,370.96	32,474.96		896.00					
TOTAL	<u>\$176,338,399.11</u>	<u>\$3,659,578.28</u>	<u>\$4,484,842.80</u>	<u>\$2,377,730.31</u>	<u>\$4,798,524.30</u>	<u>\$671,790.71</u>	<u>\$1,427,306.94</u>	<u>\$137,430,547.72</u>	<u>\$21,488,078.05</u>
Due to and From Other Funds.....	-0-	(2,711,378.57)	2,137,921.13	623,789.33	(50,331.89)				
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$176,338,399.11</u>	<u>\$ 948,199.71</u>	<u>\$6,622,763.93*</u>	<u>\$3,001,519.64</u>	<u>\$4,748,192.41*</u>	<u>\$671,790.71*</u>	<u>\$1,427,306.94*</u>	<u>\$137,430,547.72*</u>	<u>\$21,488,078.05</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES									
Accounts Payable.....	\$ 8,428.04	\$ 7,177.86	\$	\$	\$ 1,250.18	\$			
Monies and Securities Held for Transfer.....	941,021.85	941,021.85							
Fund Balances.....	153,900,871.17		6,622,763.93	3,001,519.64	4,746,942.23	671,790.71	1,427,306.94	137,430,547.72	
Investment in Plant Assets.....	21,488,078.05								21,488,078.05
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	<u>\$176,338,399.11</u>	<u>\$ 948,199.71</u>	<u>\$6,622,763.93</u>	<u>\$3,001,519.64</u>	<u>\$4,748,192.41</u>	<u>\$671,790.71</u>	<u>\$1,427,306.94</u>	<u>\$137,430,547.72</u>	<u>\$21,488,078.05</u>
* Approximate Market Value of Assets in Funds Holding Investments.....			\$6,910,225.00		\$6,112,225.00	\$874,451.00	\$1,580,214.00	\$179,029,517.00	

SCHEDULE 1

CONSOLIDATED STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL OPERATING, CUSTODIAL, REPLACEMENTS AND NON-OPERATING EXPENSES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

OPERATING EXPENSES:	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities	Montreal	Winnipeg	Springfield	Mexico City
Administrative Salaries.....	\$ 537,624.12	\$ 34,233.40	\$ 31,146.53	\$ 24,079.86	\$ 27,984.59	\$ 22,271.09	\$ 46,693.90	\$ 41,535.96	\$ 36,754.95	\$ 49,847.96	\$ 35,795.90	\$ 27,809.70	\$ 31,189.43	\$ 29,788.62	\$ 27,913.28	\$ 24,335.46	\$ 30,289.36	\$15,954.13
Administrative Supplies & Expenses.....	114,891.34	7,075.20	4,978.19	4,492.20	9,050.17	5,882.43	6,840.26	6,706.76	7,790.90	9,189.86	10,196.80	6,245.73	9,654.17	8,972.90	6,428.80	4,015.41	5,278.75	2,092.81
Insurance.....	52,763.65	4,215.01	2,120.07	2,201.12	3,231.80	3,875.32	10,633.52	3,378.30	3,638.57	3,506.29	(2,226.57)	2,319.08	1,896.51	5,541.31	1,796.93	2,490.51	4,033.36	112.52
Taxes & Licenses.....	108,741.64	7,708.51	5,678.62	6,144.59	6,066.44	6,303.01	10,127.80	7,464.69	10,404.93	10,466.43	8,522.73	5,519.74	4,550.23	9,008.45	2,284.82	905.80	7,584.85	
Commissary Salaries.....	291,980.82	17,830.66	8,826.75	13,264.21	16,666.95	16,287.15	22,035.19	23,643.05	23,695.76	19,712.59	21,070.45	18,378.10	10,527.25	25,554.46	11,526.15	23,820.60	18,426.69	714.81
Commissary Supplies & Expenses.....	406,851.97	25,415.45	20,176.33	13,377.82	20,725.39	24,427.39	26,110.51	35,402.29	27,354.82	49,999.77	32,651.75	22,868.95	17,927.47	21,643.81	23,226.55	17,221.76	24,887.75	3,434.16
Dry Goods Salaries.....	15,554.08		987.00			3,628.00	3,672.50			2,750.08		2,732.50			1,784.00			
Dry Goods Supplies & Expenses.....	14,552.56	1,933.06	72.76	331.05	603.52	575.39	2,544.96	1,130.43	1,230.19	1,432.57	2,852.91	290.19	295.93	272.56	650.23		336.81	
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Salaries.....	200,875.65	24,126.06	8,361.00		10,415.00	5,799.67	23,290.00	20,919.14	19,562.71		8,824.00	3,111.40		32,873.41	12,282.60	15,635.67	15,443.00	231.99
Heat, Light, Power, Etc. Supplies & Expenses.....	224,425.31	18,025.27	13,843.36	9,508.72	11,857.70	15,422.16	8,832.72	15,542.72	12,706.39	19,648.68	12,737.38	12,336.88	16,131.29	19,036.07	11,666.02	8,932.51	17,312.02	885.42
Laundry Salaries.....	136,590.86	12,232.19	9,689.72	8,574.01	8,064.64	5,382.49	7,994.10	9,884.57	12,487.84	14,337.60	8,752.35	6,776.89	6,320.80	8,944.57	7,244.00		9,582.41	322.68
Laundry Supplies & Expenses.....	28,009.02	1,506.07	956.00	556.23	1,479.40	1,330.21	2,594.60	737.70	1,376.50	2,630.17	1,194.65	1,100.22	940.79	1,057.24	3,607.62	6,258.39	651.23	32.00
Maintenance Salaries.....	466,301.11	31,171.16	27,992.26	28,837.81	30,845.16	21,765.12	26,785.04	27,137.57	52,129.13	50,791.86	27,232.54	19,589.50	18,637.78	27,135.48	21,754.25	29,119.63	24,357.24	1,019.58
Maintenance Supplies & Expenses.....	162,180.06	12,535.07	5,579.32	3,294.50	5,494.33	7,991.08	10,102.26	9,643.23	14,261.84	16,936.40	8,493.93	11,917.54	8,288.50	16,583.37	10,142.73	7,879.08	12,200.97	835.91
Automobile Salaries.....	2,136.17		300.00				1,836.17											
Automobile Supplies & Expenses.....	7,147.75	296.53	514.74	205.11	1,894.32	234.79	243.72	583.62	135.46	140.03	600.00	522.10	180.68	147.49	760.80	588.36	100.00	
Nursing Service Salaries.....	1,501,089.88	94,503.91	69,537.27	60,734.69	76,595.85	89,213.83	112,874.33	87,664.72	122,178.00	141,618.56	133,586.66	77,073.10	60,211.61	119,389.62	68,550.42	78,719.55	105,241.72	3,396.04
Nursing Service Supplies & Expenses.....	35,773.55	655.69	4,324.24	1,500.14	969.85	2,105.20	1,018.71	2,251.32	812.06	4,754.05	1,027.63	830.02	1,719.57	2,224.95	1,232.65	898.84	1,695.43	7,753.20
Operating Room Salaries.....	477,607.55	28,779.14	42,091.85	17,395.00	24,905.73	25,577.50	32,242.23	32,359.87	36,019.42	36,291.95	43,279.86	29,980.00	19,433.24	33,707.62	26,558.81	20,535.00	28,450.33	
Operating Room Supplies & Expenses.....	197,532.91	9,165.98	4,815.59	8,036.97	18,598.71	10,171.06	25,823.35	24,207.62	9,684.62	33,207.49	12,254.00	4,943.11	6,701.89	9,470.06	7,759.97	6,243.26	6,449.23	
X-Ray & Photography Salaries.....	64,295.74	4,591.25	5,405.00	4,188.00	4,409.57	3,300.00	4,670.50	4,304.25	4,826.50	6,779.66	4,740.32	2,856.47	4,024.07	3,935.15	2,275.00	3,990.00		
X-Ray & Photography Supplies & Expenses.....	60,589.38	2,933.75	3,023.09	2,923.65	2,089.27	1,976.17	4,632.49	4,311.76	3,602.77	12,244.67	4,140.69	1,929.78	8,944.69	2,359.07	1,949.17	1,194.85	2,285.46	48.05
Surgical Appliances Salaries.....	65,595.21		11,962.50						12,430.00	9,882.89	5,985.00	9,420.00		4,981.94		4,200.00	6,732.88	
Surgical Appliances Supplies & Expenses.....	299,730.50	24,103.44	15,507.13	16,288.11	20,135.48	17,865.41	26,114.61	32,149.39	11,046.65	19,172.45	20,437.61	9,490.70	17,273.88	17,426.74	13,027.32	2,205.98	15,902.04	21,583.56
Laboratory Salaries.....	20,013.11		1,834.00	1,560.00	2,256.05	1,560.00	2,480.00		1,625.00	2,134.03	2,672.00	905.00		1,702.00		1,285.03		
Laboratory Supplies & Expenses.....	33,578.57	1,802.43	4,569.35	567.78	4,468.09	1,119.80	1,830.26	2,974.24	38.47	2,895.06	2,591.05	1,380.42	4,923.00	1,272.91	2,234.36	84.34	827.01	
Occupational Therapy Salaries.....	16,257.87		5,987.00		5,040.00			696.95							1,774.85	252.00	2,507.07	
Occupational Therapy Supplies & Expenses.....	528.50		7.50		63.59										88.44	168.00	200.97	
Physiotherapy Salaries.....	114,738.16	10,230.43	6,421.75	10,500.00	3,606.55	4,976.48	4,995.00	8,885.66	12,194.30	9,416.03	5,894.25	5,380.00	3,240.00	7,691.71	3,989.00	6,426.30	9,958.30	932.40
Physiotherapy Supplies & Expenses.....	3,706.44	49.07	14.48	285.01	200.38	490.58	476.12	129.05	222.60	270.20	373.36	118.52	44.46	196.28	53.40	528.68	254.25	
Pediatricians Salaries.....	12,460.20	999.96			1,260.00		1,000.00		1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,000.00	1,200.00	1,000.08	1,000.08	1,000.08	1,000.00	
Pediatricians Supplies & Expenses.....	1,476.50			900.00	540.00				16.50	20.00								
Dental & Optical Salaries.....	6,295.00	720.00			925.00	840.00				1,200.00		600.00	810.00		1,200.00			
Dental & Optical Supplies & Expenses.....	2,682.06	137.37	81.54	189.43	144.58	58.12		433.94	337.99	311.83	19.57	430.17	187.93	47.00	97.88	42.75	161.96	
Consultants.....	13,292.50			22.50	1,176.00	2,735.00	5,715.00	200.00	30.00	164.00	1,000.00	295.00			1,640.00	315.00		
Pharmacy.....	44,311.70	3,360.70	3,048.99	1,289.50	2,781.63	3,942.79	2,369.44	2,139.99	1,171.11	5,266.91	3,453.69	2,222.14	3,607.92	2,810.80	4,034.07	1,026.60	1,262.34	523.08
Outside Clinics.....	40,405.36		3,591.76	297.08	1,421.52	156.48		158.33						15.00			444.85	34,320.34
TOTAL.....	\$5,782,586.80	\$380,336.76	\$323,445.69	\$241,545.09	\$325,967.26	\$307,263.72	\$434,743.12	\$408,413.29	\$440,765.98	\$537,856.07	\$418,318.51	\$291,077.95	\$255,134.02	\$414,879.59	\$282,194.35	\$268,604.44	\$357,848.28	\$94,192.68
CUSTODIAL EXPENSES:																		
Entertainment.....	\$ 11,096.21	\$ 1,446.00	\$ 1,046.41	\$ 850.29	\$ 5.00	\$ 49.63	\$ 126.92	\$ 1,503.10	\$ 315.14	\$ 1,091.80	\$ 491.75	\$ 1,547.17	\$ 377.90	\$ 230.07	\$ 605.34	\$ 293.44	\$ 147.25	\$ 969.00
Clothing, Shoes, Etc.....	84,605.73	1,854.07	24,447.21	1,676.24	4,441.16	9,380.92	3,195.97	2,946.87	1,018.01	6,489.93	345.22	3,643.42	7,738.70	2,859.11	8,306.29	2,432.10	2,829.95	1,000.56
Transportation.....	672.80						45.00			2.58	4.60		43.70	18.00	90.60	407.16	34.60	26.56
Funerals.....	250.00																250.00	
Non-Orthopedic Care—Other Hospitals.....	7,935.22	210.00	2,439.08			1,749.25	83.10	1,089.70		530.24	18.00			1,717.30		98.55		
Education.....	30,504.13	16.00	283.94	117.66	5,431.00	7,871.73		74.50	50.00	78.00	68.95	191.39		9,640.10	6,445.08	149.51	86.27	
Recreation.....	34,132.54	4,966.72		95.31	50.28	3,606.85	7,394.39	1,633.61		2,428.57	5,156.97	1,255.01	2,100.83	5,203.65			240.35	
Social Service.....	12,311.88	5,452.50			1,378.27	3,635.06				1,846.05								
Psychiatrist.....	1,352.35	1,025.00	3.35	50.00												60.00	214.00	
Other.....	7,210.46		529.51		48.01	423.00	17.84	555.20		4.50		12.19	248.75			70.94	5,300.52	
TOTAL.....	\$ 190,071.32	\$ 14,970.29	\$ 28,749.50	\$ 2,789.50	\$ 11,353.72	\$ 26,716.44	\$ 10,863.22	\$ 7,802.98	\$ 1,383.15	\$ 12,471.67	\$ 6,085.49	\$ 6,649.18	\$ 10,509.88	\$ 19,668.23	\$ 15,447.31	\$ 3,413.15	\$ 9,201.49	\$ 1,996.12
REPLACEMENTS.....	\$ 144,446.77	\$ 7,899.63	\$ 2,697.15	\$ 7,175.57	\$ 6,683.98	\$ 2,543.70	\$ 9,427.65	\$ 143.79	\$ 7,429.09	\$ 21,779.72	\$ 23,323.72	\$ 10,598.59	\$ 11,450.61	\$ 8,070.63	\$ 14,731.17	\$ 2,307.98	\$ 8,183.79	-0-
NON-OPERATING EXPENSES:																		
Travel.....	\$ 11,881.72	\$ 443.09	\$ 440.43	\$ 512.67	\$ 998.53	\$ 313.96	\$ 460.00	\$ 268.49	\$ 2,102.20	\$ 792.61	\$ 247.85	\$ 452.62	\$ 1,441.52	\$ 662.13	\$ 1,367.09	\$ 903.69	\$ 230.32	\$ 244.52
Meetings.....	2,821.45	42.38	46.14				518.78	634.58				39.86	113.98	1,389.70			36.03	
Public Relations.....	22,016.37	7,185.31	960.06	103.03	1,716.99	2,297.33	2,903.95	349.56	553.22	1,065.35	1,028.23		1,474.69	1,579.55		10.00	514.98	274.12
Flowers.....	1,001.24	158.56	31.43	5.00		31.82	155.18	170.00	17.46	123.36	18.20	14.24	62.44	25.60		79.45	108.50	
Research.....	14,934.27	326.95	24.85		828.13	134.60			746.25		3,248.83				6,195.00	175.00	3,254.66	
Other.....	7,910.21		856.62	250.00			2.13	75.48		323.54	1,937.16							

SCHEDULE 2

HOSPITAL OPERATING AND OTHER COSTS BY UNITS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

<i>Hospital</i>	<i>Average Number of Patients</i>	<i>Patient Days</i>	<i>Hospital Operating Expenses</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Hospital Custodial, Replace- ments and Non Hospital Expenses</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Total Hospital Expenses</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>
Chicago.....	65	23,968	\$ 380,336.76	\$15.87	\$ 31,026.21	\$1.29	\$ 411,362.97	\$17.16
Greenville.....	59	21,880	323,445.69	14.78	33,806.18	1.54	357,251.87	16.32
Honolulu.....	30	10,980	241,545.09	22.00	10,835.77	.98	252,380.86	22.98
Intermountain.....	46	17,000	325,967.26	19.18	21,581.35	1.26	347,548.61	20.44
Lexington.....	46	16,874	307,263.72	18.21	32,037.85	1.89	339,301.57	20.10
Los Angeles.....	61	22,303	434,743.12	19.49	24,330.91	1.09	459,074.03	20.58
Philadelphia.....	93	33,942	408,413.29	12.03	9,444.88	.28	417,858.17	12.31
Portland.....	81	29,632	440,765.98	14.87	12,231.37	.41	452,997.35	15.28
St. Louis.....	90	33,029	537,856.07	16.28	36,556.25	1.11	574,412.32	17.39
San Francisco.....	57	20,861	418,318.51	20.05	35,889.48	1.72	454,207.99	21.77
Shreveport.....	59	21,510	291,077.95	13.53	17,802.76	.82	308,880.71	14.35
Spokane.....	39	14,315	255,134.02	17.82	25,806.09	1.80	280,940.11	19.62
Twin Cities.....	45	20,218	414,879.59	20.53	31,528.54	1.55	446,408.13	22.08
Montreal.....	56	20,402	282,194.35	13.83	37,740.57	1.85	319,934.92	15.68
Winnipeg.....	44	16,164	268,604.44	16.61	9,033.64	.56	277,638.08	17.17
Springfield.....	58	21,311	357,848.28	16.79	21,994.65	1.03	379,842.93	17.82
Mexico City.....	27	10,268	94,192.68	9.17	3,436.85	.33	97,629.53	9.50
Total.....	956	354,657	\$5,782,586.80	\$16.30	\$395,083.35	\$1.12	\$6,177,670.15	\$17.42

SCHEDULE 3
COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF HOSPITAL
OPERATING EXPENSES
FOR 30 YEARS

<i>Year</i>	<i>Patient Days</i>	<i>Cost Per Patient Day</i>	<i>Hospital Operating Expenses</i>
12-31-61	354,657	\$16.30	\$5,782,586.80
12-31-60	352,964	15.41	5,436,394.22
12-31-59	339,601	14.71	4,994,494.74
12-31-58	348,423	13.41	4,672,520.62
12-31-57**	302,692	12.12	3,669,410.64
2-28-57	360,650	11.19	4,036,012.74
2-29-56	370,105	10.08	3,730,954.06
2-28-55	351,779	9.69	3,407,417.24
2-28-54	343,564	9.03	3,103,285.78
2-28-53	333,671	8.60	2,868,831.57
2-29-52	313,675	7.80	2,445,805.15
2-28-51	293,532	7.43	2,147,605.21
2-28-50	284,347	6.78	1,928,291.50
2-28-49	269,811	6.70	1,806,776.95
2-29-48	256,083	6.22	1,594,660.02
2-28-47	232,177	5.87	1,362,273.78
2-28-46	199,699	5.28	1,054,715.10
2-28-45	200,768	4.96	997,621.09
2-29-44	218,298	4.33	948,365.61
2-28-43	249,043	3.70	923,318.52
2-28-42	279,487	3.28	916,837.35
2-28-41	284,923	3.10	881,866.87
2-29-40*	263,933	3.02	796,335.43
3-31-39	288,186	3.10	894,545.81
3-31-38	288,026	2.99	861,772.17
3-31-37	286,478	2.91	834,961.14
3-31-36	286,752	2.94	845,334.65
3-31-35	283,336	3.06	866,266.22
3-31-34	289,909	3.14	910,318.46
3-31-33	299,736	3.18	953,045.81

* 11 Months

** 10 Months

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-1
ALL FUNDS BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS**GENERAL FUND:**

Cash in Banks	\$ 841,996.42
Securities Held for Investment	350,951.11
Securities Held for Transfer to Endowments	366,066.75
Assessments Receivable	25,795.00
Income Due from Banks and Others	1,516,754.33
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable	100,678.02
Due from Custodial Funds	50,331.89
Due from Other Corporations	253,489.94
Prepaid Expense	30,433.60

TOTAL \$ 3,536,497.06

OPERATING RESERVE FUND: (1)

Cash and Savings	374,494.50
Due from General Fund	2,138,127.31
Due from Other Corporations	55,757.74
Securities	4,067,325.39
Mortgages	43,022.91

TOTAL 6,678,727.85

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION, AND BUILDING FUNDS:**OPERATING FUNDS:**

Cash	\$ 499,902.03
Due from General Fund	462,644.50
Due from Operating Reserve Fund	50,924.26
Donation Funds Cash	327,794.76
Building Funds Cash and Treasury Bills	963,249.24

TOTAL 2,304,514.79

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS: (1)**CORPUS:**

Cash and Savings	54,997.94
Securities	3,257,273.51
Real Estate and Other	1,271,798.46
Due from General Fund	71,074.72

4,655,144.63

INCOME:

Cash	19,038.04
------------	-----------

TOTAL 4,674,182.67

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND: (2)

Cash	20,333.18
Securities	651,457.53

TOTAL 671,790.71

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND, (4)

Cash	218,112.97
Securities	1,209,193.97

TOTAL 1,427,306.94

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (5)

Cash and Savings	2,222,353.89
Securities	106,941,035.35
Real Estate and Other	15,864,130.39

TOTAL 125,027,519.63

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	1,138,134.66
Buildings	13,284,328.67
Equipment	2,533,228.02
Construction in Progress	892,202.35

TOTAL 17,847,893.70

TOTAL ASSETS \$162,168,433.35

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUND:**

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 462,644.50
Due to Operating Reserve Fund	2,138,127.31
Other Accounts Payable	6,933.36
Monies and Securities Held for Transfer	928,791.89

TOTAL \$ 3,536,497.06

OPERATING RESERVE FUND:

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	50,924.26
Due to Other Corporations	5,039.66
Fund Balance	6,622,763.93

TOTAL 6,678,727.85

HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION, AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund Balances	1,013,470.79
Donation Fund Balances	327,794.76
Building Fund Balances	963,249.24

TOTAL 2,304,514.79

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS:**CORPUS:**

Fund Balances	4,655,144.63
---------------------	--------------

INCOME:

Due to Donors and Beneficiaries	\$ 1,250.18
Due to General Fund	121,406.61
Fund Balances	(103,618.75)

19,038.04

TOTAL 4,674,182.67

SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND:

Fund Balance	671,790.71
--------------------	------------

EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND:

Fund Balance	1,427,306.94
--------------------	--------------

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments	24,112,000.85
General Endowments	82,240,038.91
Life Memberships	18,675,479.87

TOTAL 125,027,519.63

PLANT ASSETS:

Hospital Plant Assets	17,728,705.84
General Offices Equipment	119,187.86

TOTAL 17,847,893.70

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES \$162,168,433.35

- (1) See Exhibit A-4 for Market Values of Securities
- (2) See Exhibit A-12 for Market Values of Securities
- (3) See Exhibit A-16 for Market Values of Securities
- (4) See Exhibit A-19 for Market Values of Securities
- (5) See Exhibit A-22 for Market Values of Securities

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS**TREASURER'S CASH:**

National Bank of Washington	\$ 69,156.33
Northern Trust Company	187,472.63
Bank of Nova Scotia	576,758.31
Union Trust Company—Endowment Transfer Account	6,607.11
Secretary's Cash	2,002.04
Securities for Investment	350,951.11
Securities for Transfer to Endowments	366,066.75
Assessments Receivable	25,795.00
Income Due from Banks and Others	1,516,754.33
Miscellaneous Accounts Receivable	100,678.02
Due from Canadian Corporation	146,525.59
Due from Massachusetts Corporation	106,964.35
Due from Custodial Funds	50,331.89
Prepaid Insurance	30,433.60

TOTAL ASSETS	\$3,536,497.06
---------------------------	-----------------------

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 462,644.50
Due to Operating Reserve Fund	2,138,127.31
Other Accounts Payable	6,933.36
Monies and Securities Held for Transfer	928,791.89

TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$3,536,497.06
--------------------------------	-----------------------

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-3

GENERAL FUND

STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments -----	\$ 464,548.89	
Life Membership Funds -----	741,377.16	
Income Trusts -----	395,697.77	
General Endowments -----	3,780,520.98	
Operating Reserve Fund -----	152,994.40	
Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets -----	32,570.61	
Other -----	58,183.94	5,625,893.75
Assessments -----		3,343,035.00
Donations, Etc. -----		27,173.39
TOTAL -----		<u>\$8,996,102.14</u>

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses -----	\$ 828,583.30
Disbursed to Hospital Units -----	4,983,400.86
Disbursed for Plant Additions -----	32,063.61
Non-Operating Expenses -----	5,351.14
Transfers to Operating Reserve Fund -----	2,645,354.01
Transfers to Canadian Corporation -----	403,565.77
Transfers to Mexican Corporation -----	97,783.45
TOTAL -----	<u>\$8,996,102.14</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION

SCHEDULE A-1

GENERAL FUND

COMPARATIVE STATEMENT OF
ADMINISTRATIVE EXPENSES

FOR THE YEARS ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961, 1960 AND 1959

	Dec. 31, 1961	Dec. 31, 1960	Dec. 31, 1959
Office Expenses of Chairman of Board of Trustees --	\$ 24,033.70	\$ 14,423.05	\$ 13,513.44
Salary of Secretary -----	21,000.00	21,000.00	21,000.00
Salaries of Secretary's Assistants -----	102,714.28	88,133.58	63,085.08
Salary of Administrator -----	10,800.00	10,800.00	9,600.00
Administrator's Expenses -----	2,232.14	4,545.82	2,493.41
Salary of Treasurer and Treasurer's Office -----	7,833.44	5,666.74	
General Attorney Expense -----	88,500.00	88,501.00	16,500.00
Auditing Expense -----	13,682.10	11,200.00	8,000.00
Orthopedic Advisory Board -----	7,754.41	5,517.07	2,598.10
OTHER EXPENSES OF SECRETARY'S OFFICE:			
Rent (Wacker Drive) -----	-0-	17,172.73	17,968.99
Building Expenses -----	67,527.79	16,303.48	
Telephone and Telegraph -----	9,067.68	6,947.85	4,657.29
Printing, Films, Publicity, Etc. -----	38,833.59	26,742.86	15,836.08
Postage and Office Supplies -----	11,064.95	14,133.29	7,283.58
Insurance -----	2,540.94	3,444.31	432.11
Maintenance of Office Equipment -----	3,381.49	2,945.61	1,850.61
Social Security -----	3,749.43	2,922.74	1,437.99
Travel and Committee Expenses (Other than Research) -----	49,330.72	30,873.55	25,208.90
Microfilm -----	1,540.77	724.22	1,029.35
Retirement -----	215,830.73	1,780.78	20,564.30
Hospital Appraisals -----	-0-	6,355.00	
Miscellaneous -----	10,048.12	9,546.33	5,449.45
Estate and Custodial Procurement Expense -----	85,621.98	51,426.84	56,793.79
RESEARCH COMMITTEE EXPENSES:			
Travel -----	4,112.46	3,609.03	4,650.76
Stationery and Supplies, Etc. -----	16,239.46	7,713.30	9,922.38
Salaries -----	31,143.12	18,659.35	1,125.00
TOTAL -----	\$828,583.30	\$471,088.53	\$311,000.61

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-4

OPERATING RESERVE FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 373,826.18
Cash-Savings		668.32
Due from General Fund	\$2,138,127.31	
Due from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund	55,757.74	2,193,885.05
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	3,240,631.86	
Stocks	826,693.53	4,067,325.39
Mortgages		43,022.91
TOTAL ASSETS		\$6,678,727.85

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE**LIABILITIES:****DUE TO HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS:**

Colorado Corporation	\$ 50,924.26	
Canadian Corporation	2,789.26	
Massachusetts Corporation	2,250.40	55,963.92
Fund Balance		6,622,763.93
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		\$6,678,727.85

Note: Approximate Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1961
amounts to \$6,966,189.

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-5

OPERATING RESERVE FUND
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Balance January 1, 1961		\$6,902,812.01
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests Received	\$ 214,578.17	
Transfer from General Fund	2,645,354.01	
Transfer from Massachusetts Corporation General Fund	55,757.74	
Profits	110,479.50	3,026,169.42
Total Receipts and Balance		9,928,981.43
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Endowments	765,098.88	
TRANSFERS TO BUILDING AND OPERATING FUNDS:		
COLORADO CORPORATION:		
Chicago	\$386,926.32	
Greenville	11,406.18	
Honolulu	149,647.38	
Intermountain	167,323.27	
Lexington	19,024.81	
Los Angeles	11,735.66	
Philadelphia	2,501.48	
Portland	21,203.35	
St. Louis	851,459.57	
San Francisco	24,897.99	
Shreveport	14,801.56	
Spokane	15,584.59	
Twin Cities	58,772.55	1,735,284.71
CANADIAN CORPORATION:		
Montreal	418,494.99	
Winnipeg	4,318.10	422,813.09
MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION:		
Springfield		21,213.82
MEXICAN CORPORATION:		
Mexico City	355,447.00	
Burn Center	6,360.00	3,306,217.50
Balance December 31, 1961		<u>\$6,622,763.93</u>

EXHIBIT A-6

STATEMENT OF OPERATING RESERVE FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Gross Income	<u>\$152,994.40</u>
Deposited in General Fund	<u>152,994.40</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-7
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Total</i>	<i>Chicago</i>	<i>Greenville</i>	<i>Honolulu</i>	<i>Inter- mountain</i>	<i>Lexington</i>	<i>Los Angeles</i>	<i>Philadelphia</i>	<i>Portland</i>	<i>St. Louis</i>	<i>San Francisco</i>	<i>Shreveport</i>	<i>Spokane</i>	<i>Twin Cities</i>
REVENUE:														
From General Fund.....	\$4,983,490.86	\$403,463.34	\$354,554.72	\$245,205.29	\$340,864.63	\$336,757.87	\$449,646.38	\$417,714.38	\$445,568.26	\$552,632.60	\$430,884.27	\$298,282.12	\$269,489.50	\$438,337.50
From Operating Reserve Fund.....	119,223.83	7,899.63	2,697.15	7,175.57	6,683.98	2,543.70	9,427.65	143.79	7,429.09	21,779.72	23,323.72	10,598.59	11,450.61	8,070.63
TOTAL REVENUE.....	5,102,624.69	411,362.97	357,251.87	252,380.86	347,548.61	339,301.57	459,074.03	417,858.17	452,997.35	574,412.32	454,207.99	308,880.71	280,940.11	446,408.13
EXPENDITURES:														
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:														
Operating Expenses.....	4,779,747.05	380,336.76	323,445.69	241,545.09	325,967.26	307,263.72	434,743.12	408,413.29	440,765.98	537,856.07	418,318.51	291,077.95	255,134.02	414,879.59
Custodial Expenses.....	160,013.25	14,970.29	28,749.50	2,789.50	11,353.72	26,716.44	10,863.22	7,802.98	1,383.15	12,471.67	6,085.49	6,649.18	10,509.88	19,668.23
Replacements.....	119,223.83	7,899.63	2,697.15	7,175.57	6,683.98	2,543.70	9,427.65	143.79	7,429.09	21,779.72	23,323.72	10,598.59	11,450.61	8,070.63
Non-Operating Expenses.....	43,640.56	8,156.29	2,359.53	870.70	3,543.65	2,777.71	4,040.04	1,498.11	3,419.13	2,304.86	6,480.27	554.99	3,845.60	3,789.68
Total.....	5,102,624.69	411,362.97	357,251.87	252,380.86	347,548.61	339,301.57	459,074.03	417,858.17	452,997.35	574,412.32	454,207.99	308,880.71	280,940.11	446,408.13
Disbursed to Donation Funds.....	82,735.89	(929.43)	2,585.05	(2,805.14)			(19.76)		6,950.00		50,000.00		(3,044.83)	30,000.00
Disbursed to Building Funds.....	(5,350.32)		1,548.43		934.06					(5,546.22)	(2,286.59)			
TOTAL EXPENDITURES.....	5,180,010.26	410,433.54	361,385.35	249,575.72	348,482.67	339,301.57	459,054.27	417,858.17	459,947.35	568,866.10	501,921.40	308,880.71	277,895.28	476,408.13
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures.....	(77,385.57)	929.43	(4,133.48)	2,805.14	(934.06)	-0-	19.76	-0-	(6,950.00)	5,546.22	(47,713.41)	-0-	3,044.83	(30,000.00)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1961.....	1,090,856.36	102,767.20	60,588.68	44,714.80	71,270.78	78,038.87	74,313.09	87,085.95	79,910.84	101,723.13	142,606.30	82,825.90	48,147.76	116,863.06
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1961:														
Cash in Bank.....	499,902.03	59,547.85	25,877.67	23,565.38	42,197.26	39,778.86	36,340.11	46,141.57	31,823.73	23,013.73	39,601.71	58,236.84	25,378.93	48,398.39
Due from General Fund.....	462,644.50	37,699.48	28,528.57	22,653.20	28,087.47	31,144.54	35,645.43	40,758.38	37,341.77	66,394.83	50,874.15	24,589.06	25,630.58	33,297.04
Due from Operating Reserve Fund.....	50,924.26	6,449.30	2,048.96	1,301.36	51.99	7,115.47	2,347.31	186.00	3,795.34	17,860.79	4,417.03		183.08	5,167.63
TOTAL.....	1,013,470.79	103,696.63	56,455.20	47,519.94	70,336.72	78,038.87	74,332.85	87,085.95	72,960.84	107,269.35	94,892.89	82,825.90	51,192.59	86,863.06

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-8
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
RECEIPTS:														
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.....	\$ 538,048.96	\$ 60,811.74	\$ 26,621.26	\$20,858.05	\$ 35,872.93	\$ 24,284.83	\$ 80,260.85	\$ 37,887.20	\$ 38,529.11	\$ 44,450.23	\$ 84,638.96	\$12,068.96	\$ 24,811.46	\$ 46,953.38
Gifts from Shrine Temples.....	871,869.24	131,256.97	133,910.09	32,091.08	47,299.57	88,251.62	31,878.39	75,708.29	78,919.32	53,148.89	1,817.00	43,320.28	59,199.48	95,068.26
Gifts from Masonic Organizations.....	18,047.09	2,853.25	1,443.38	282.50	428.50	95.00	7,160.19	1,272.00	2,110.92	718.69	110.00	137.50	753.92	681.24
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries.....	217,036.46	16,077.72	14,553.60	14,953.50	17,059.65	3,847.81	23,036.35	15,155.29	19,430.14	19,267.51	2,074.81	7,194.60	6,945.48	57,440.00
Proceeds from Commercial Enterprises.....	959.86		55.65			85.64		42.10		373.48		402.99		
Contributions from Charitable Foundations..	46,271.65	2,047.24	27,578.75	1,119.07	315.83	2,448.75	1,537.24	262.21	856.80	3,338.73	2,685.80	737.21	2,753.21	590.81
Interest and Other.....	11,884.99	722.29	3.50		870.38		813.81		7,380.96	386.70	900.00	10.33	797.02	
From Operating Funds.....	82,735.89	(929.43)	2,585.05	(2,805.14)			(19.76)		6,950.00		50,000.00		(3,044.83)	30,000.00
TOTAL RECEIPTS.....	1,786,854.14	212,839.78	206,751.28	66,499.06	101,846.86	119,013.65	144,667.07	130,327.09	154,177.25	121,684.23	142,226.57	63,871.87	92,215.74	230,733.69
DISBURSEMENTS:														
Transfer to Endowment Funds.....	1,880,394.01	226,601.43	205,000.00	65,661.70	97,500.00	122,000.00	146,187.79	144,150.00	162,500.00	174,130.00	140,000.00	60,151.97	100,000.00	236,511.12
Transfer to Building Funds.....	1,945.91	719.66	425.00		801.25									
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS.....	1,882,339.92	227,321.09	205,425.00	65,661.70	98,301.25	122,000.00	146,187.79	144,150.00	162,500.00	174,130.00	140,000.00	60,151.97	100,000.00	236,511.12
Excess of Receipts over Disbursements.....	(95,485.78)	(14,481.31)	1,326.28	837.36	3,545.61	(2,986.35)	(1,520.72)	(13,822.91)	(8,322.75)	(52,445.77)	2,226.57	3,719.90	(7,784.26)	(5,777.43)
Balance in Funds January 1, 1961.....	423,280.54	26,193.11	11,862.64	440.39	1,892.52	4,682.76	27,037.69	32,549.86	182,827.65	77,525.42	29,043.36	3,976.96	16,800.53	8,447.65
Balance in Funds December 31, 1961.....	327,794.76	11,711.80	13,188.92	1,277.75	5,438.13	1,696.41	25,516.97	18,726.95	174,504.90	25,079.65	31,269.93	7,696.86	9,016.27	2,670.22

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-9
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
From Operating Reserve Fund.....	\$1,616,060.88	\$379,026.69	\$ 8,709.03	\$142,471.81	\$160,639.29	\$16,481.11	\$2,308.01	\$ 2,357.69	\$ 13,774.26	\$ 829,679.85	\$1,574.27	\$4,202.97	\$4,133.98	\$50,701.92
From Donation Funds.....	1,945.91	719.66	425.00		801.25									
From Louderman Trust.....	179,346.86									179,346.86				
From Operating Funds.....	(5,350.32)		1,548.43		934.06					(5,546.22)	(2,286.59)			
TOTAL REVENUE	1,792,003.33	379,746.35	10,682.46	142,471.81	162,374.60	16,481.11	2,308.01	2,357.69	13,774.26	1,003,480.49	(712.32)	4,202.97	4,133.98	50,701.92
EXPENDITURES:														
Real Estate.....	4,511.00					4,511.00								
Buildings.....	1,383,797.07	2,731.84			1,102.54	4,326.90		1,166,054.89	134,001.00					75,579.90
Equipment.....	195,302.85	3,334.69	5,635.51	2,471.81	9,536.75	7,643.21	2,308.01	109,960.25	6,612.20	5,569.85	1,574.27	4,202.97	4,133.98	32,319.35
Construction Not Completed.....	(609,182.40)	300.00	3,073.52	4,424.88	6,300.00			(1,260,461.94)	(88,472.75)	756,537.96				(30,884.07)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	974,428.52	6,366.53	8,709.03	6,896.69	16,939.29	16,481.11	2,308.01	15,553.20	52,140.45	762,107.81	1,574.27	4,202.97	4,133.98	77,015.18
Excess of Revenue over Expenditures.....	817,574.81	373,379.82	1,973.43	135,575.12	145,435.31	-0-	-0-	(13,195.51)	(38,366.19)	241,372.68	(2,286.59)	-0-	-0-	(26,313.26)
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1961.....	145,674.43	2,039.84	754.11	-0-	4,456.47	3,534.75	-0-	21,638.06	38,366.19	38,367.29	6,349.91	2,331.88	-0-	27,835.93
BUILDING FUNDS BALANCE DECEMBER 31, 1961:														
Cash in Banks.....	512,198.40	48,618.82	2,727.54	135,575.12	25,641.78	3,534.75		8,442.55		279,739.97	4,063.32	2,331.88		1,522.67
U. S. Treasury Bills.....	451,050.84	326,800.84			124,250.00									
TOTAL	963,249.24	375,419.66	2,727.54	135,575.12	149,891.78	3,534.75	-0-	8,442.55	-0-	279,739.97	4,063.32	2,331.88	-0-	1,522.67

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-10
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1961

	Total	Chicago	Greenville	Honolulu	Inter- mountain	Lexington	Los Angeles	Philadelphia	Portland	St. Louis	San Francisco	Shreveport	Spokane	Twin Cities
PLANT ASSETS:														
Real Estate-----	\$ 1,138,134.66	\$123,361.64	\$ 33,825.80	\$117,337.03	\$ 48,465.87	\$ 181,168.56	\$ 70,955.61	\$ 55,402.52	\$ 62,539.90	\$ 247,989.64	\$ 79,616.51	\$ 55,434.46	\$ 11,071.10	\$ 50,966.02
Buildings-----	13,284,328.67	681,335.99	651,086.84	332,077.44	1,207,787.17	1,073,048.10	2,153,387.47	1,989,300.09	1,270,106.64	584,810.17	1,068,723.15	944,106.62	422,328.13	906,230.86
Equipment-----	2,414,040.16	137,851.53	149,470.40	99,124.55	208,157.17	147,733.22	379,114.30	272,353.47	182,817.33	151,640.44	115,680.06	198,958.87	140,330.63	230,808.19
Construction in Progress---	892,202.35	300.00	3,073.52	4,424.88	6,300.00				5,387.06	872,716.89				
TOTAL-----	17,728,705.84	942,849.16	837,456.56	552,963.90	1,470,710.21	1,401,949.88	2,603,457.38	2,317,056.08	1,520,850.93	1,857,157.14	1,264,019.72	1,198,499.95	573,729.86	1,188,005.07
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
Hospital Units-----	17,728,705.84	942,849.16	837,456.56	552,963.90	1,470,710.21	1,401,949.88	2,603,457.38	2,317,056.08	1,520,850.93	1,857,157.14	1,264,019.72	1,198,499.95	573,729.86	1,188,005.07
TOTAL-----	17,728,705.84	942,849.16	837,456.56	552,963.90	1,470,710.21	1,401,949.88	2,603,457.38	2,317,056.08	1,520,850.93	1,857,157.14	1,264,019.72	1,198,499.95	573,729.86	1,188,005.07

EXHIBIT A-11
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
January 1, 1961-----	\$16,757,740.91	\$936,482.63	\$828,747.53	\$546,067.21	\$1,453,770.92	\$1,385,921.81	\$2,601,149.37	\$2,301,502.88	\$1,468,710.48	\$1,095,499.33	\$1,262,445.45	\$1,196,857.53	\$569,595.88	\$1,110,989.89
ADDITIONS:														
From Building Funds-----	974,428.52	6,366.53	8,709.03	6,896.69	16,939.29	16,481.11	2,308.01	15,553.20	52,140.45	762,107.81	1,574.27	4,202.97	4,133.98	77,015.18
REDUCTIONS-----	(3,463.59)					(453.04)				(450.00)		(2,560.55)		
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:														
December 31, 1961-----	17,728,705.84	942,849.16	837,456.56	552,963.90	1,470,710.21	1,401,949.88	2,603,457.38	2,317,056.08	1,520,850.93	1,857,157.14	1,264,019.72	1,198,499.95	573,729.86	1,188,005.07

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-12

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S

Cash in Banks		\$ 32,883.69
Cash—Savings		22,114.25
Due from General Fund		71,074.72
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	\$ 16,413.42	
Bonds	345,991.39	
Stocks	2,894,868.70	3,257,273.51
Mortgages		428,855.74
Real Estate		820,018.24
Miscellaneous		22,924.48
TOTAL ASSETS		\$4,655,144.63

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balance	\$4,655,144.63
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$4,655,144.63

Note: Approximate Market Value of Securities amounts
to \$4,505,485 at December 31, 1961.

EXHIBIT A-13

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Fund Balances January 1, 1961		\$4,041,384.46
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$526,202.83	
Donations	37,332.13	
Depreciation Funded	2,642.62	
Transfers from Income	69,426.93	
Profit	110,078.12	745,682.63
		4,787,067.09
REDUCTIONS:		
Transfers to Endowments	95,436.53	
Miscellaneous	36,485.93	131,922.46
Fund Balances December 31, 1961		\$4,655,144.63

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-14

CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS
INCOME FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S	
Cash in Banks	\$ 19,038.04
TOTAL ASSETS	19,038.04
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	
Due to Donors and Beneficiaries	\$ 1,250.18
Due to General Fund	121,406.61
Income Balance (Deficit)	(103,618.75)
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES	\$ 19,038.04

EXHIBIT A-15

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS AND
MISCELLANEOUS ASSETS INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

INCOME:		
Dividends	\$122,783.88	
Interest	35,696.77	
Rents and Royalties	124,031.11	\$282,511.76
EXPENSE:		
Taxes, Insurance, Etc.	25,837.27	
Depreciation	2,642.62	
Transfers to Endowments	54,942.79	
Transfers to Principal	69,426.93	
Transfers to General Fund	32,570.61	
Paid to Donors and Beneficiaries	122,082.91	307,503.13
Excess of Expense Over Income	24,991.37	
Income Funds (Deficit) January 1, 1961	(78,627.38)	
Income Funds (Deficit) December 31, 1961	(103,618.75)	

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-16
SURGEONS' RETIREMENT FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S		
Cash in Bank		\$ 20,333.18
SECURITIES:		
Bonds	\$120,735.00	
Stocks	530,722.53	651,457.53
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$671,790.71</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Fund Balance		\$671,790.71
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		<u>\$671,790.71</u>
Note: Approximate Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1961 amounts to \$874,451.		

EXHIBIT A-17
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Balance January 1, 1961		\$664,322.73
ADDITIONS:		
Profit	\$ 56.16	
Excess of Income Over Expense	7,411.82	7,467.98
Balance December 31, 1961		<u>\$671,790.71</u>

EXHIBIT A-18
STATEMENT OF SURGEONS'
RETIREMENT FUND INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Gross Income		\$30,739.15
EXPENSE:		
Retirement Payments	\$18,813.21	
Group Life Insurance	4,014.12	
Pension Engineers	500.00	23,327.33
Excess of Income Over Expense		<u>\$ 7,411.82</u>

COLORADO CORPORATION
EXHIBIT A-19
EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S		
Cash in Bank -----		\$ 218,112.97
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds -----	\$398,750.00	
Stocks -----	810,443.97	1,209,193.97
TOTAL ASSETS -----		<u>\$1,427,306.94</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE		
Fund Balance -----		\$1,427,306.94
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE -----		<u>\$1,427,306.94</u>
Note: Approximate Market Value of Assets at December 31, 1961 amounts to \$1,580,214.		

EXHIBIT A-20
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN FUND BALANCE
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Balance January 1, 1961 -----		\$1,456,706.65
ADDITIONS:		
Refunds from National Health and Welfare -----		25,944.25
		<u>1,482,650.90</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Loss on Security Transactions -----	\$17,141.00	
Excess of Expense Over Income -----	38,202.96	55,343.96
Balance December 31, 1961 -----		<u>\$1,427,306.94</u>

EXHIBIT A-21
STATEMENT OF EMPLOYEES' RETIREMENT FUND INCOME
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

INCOME:		
Contribution from General Fund -----	\$215,930.73	
Gross Earnings from Investments -----	48,331.23	\$264,261.96
EXPENSE:		
Retirement Payments -----	270,716.22	
Group Life Insurance Premiums -----	29,448.70	
Pension Engineers -----	2,300.00	302,464.92
Excess of Expense Over Income -----		<u>\$ 38,202.96</u>
Note: Approximately \$82,000 from the San Francisco Unit Retirement Fund will be available for addition to this Fund in 1962.		

COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-22

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 2,037,108.92
Cash-Savings		185,244.97
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	\$12,235,102.73	
Other Bonds	37,654,863.64	
Stocks	49,926,049.34	
Common Trust Funds	7,125,019.64	106,941,035.35
Mortgages		15,208,787.60
Real Estate		603,467.48
Miscellaneous		51,875.31
TOTAL ASSETS		\$125,027,519.63

FUND BALANCES

General Endowments	\$ 82,240,038.91
Permanent Endowments	24,112,000.85
Life Memberships	18,675,479.87
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	\$125,027,519.63

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1961 amounts to \$161,581,604. Market Values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

EXHIBIT A-23

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Fund Balances January 1, 1961		\$110,937,593.36
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$9,288,043.91	
Donations	682,402.03	
Insurance Benefits	4,162.94	
Life Membership	199,493.11	
From Donation Funds	1,880,394.01	
From Operating Reserve Fund	765,098.88	
From Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous Assets	148,969.32	
From Income Trusts	20,540.31	
Transfers from Income	239.82	
Profit	1,103,278.24	14,092,622.57
		125,030,215.93
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		2,696.30
Fund Balances December 31, 1961		\$125,027,519.63

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
COLORADO CORPORATION

EXHIBIT A-24

STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Gross Earnings -----	\$5,358,445.44	
Less: Due from Trustees -----	13,441.36	\$5,345,004.08
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees -----	343,707.03	
Taxes -----	837.80	
Miscellaneous -----	13,772.40	
Transfers to Principal -----	239.82	358,557.05
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments -----	464,548.89	
From Life Memberships -----	741,377.16	
From General Endowments -----	3,780,520.98	\$4,986,447.03

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-1

ALL FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

GENERAL FUND:			
Cash in Bank	\$	160,882.84	
Accounts Receivable		43,083.74	
Prepaid Expense		2,041.36	
TOTAL	\$		206,007.94
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
OPERATING FUNDS:			
Cash	\$33,739.18		
Due from General Fund	56,237.85		
Due from Colorado Corporation			
Operating Reserve Fund	2,789.26	92,766.29	
Donation Funds Cash		13,598.36	
Building Funds Cash		321,189.79	
TOTAL			427,554.44
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
Cash		50.00	
Miscellaneous		4.00	
TOTAL			54.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (1)			
Cash	167,159.20		
Securities	3,894,898.81		
Other	143,209.89		
TOTAL			4,205,267.90
PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate	114,166.01		
Buildings	809,770.22		
Equipment	261,811.74		
Construction in Progress	672,230.14		
TOTAL		1,857,978.11	
TOTAL ASSETS			<u>\$6,696,862.39</u>

(1) See Exhibit B-12 for Market Values.

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES

GENERAL FUND:			
Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$	56,237.85	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund		146,525.59	
Other Payables		244.50	
Monies Held for Transfer		3,000.00	
TOTAL	\$		206,007.94
HOSPITAL UNITS' OPERATING, DONATION AND BUILDING FUNDS:			
Operating Fund Balances		92,766.29	
Donation Fund Balances		13,598.36	
Building Fund Balances		321,189.79	
TOTAL			427,554.44
CUSTODIAL FUND:			
Fund Balance		54.00	
TOTAL			54.00
ENDOWMENT FUNDS:			
Permanent Endowments		1,768,041.43	
General Endowments		2,437,226.47	
TOTAL			4,205,267.90
PLANT ASSETS:			
Investment in Hospital Plant Assets		1,857,978.11	
TOTAL			1,857,978.11
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES			<u>\$6,696,862.39</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

Treasurer's Cash	\$160,882.84
Income Due from Banks and Others	43,083.74
Prepaid Expense	2,041.36
TOTAL ASSETS	\$206,007.94

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Funds	\$ 56,237.85
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	146,525.59
Other Payables	244.50
Monies Held for Transfer	3,000.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$206,007.94

EXHIBIT B-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND REVENUE
AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:**INVESTMENT INCOME:**

Permanent Endowments	\$ 16,401.21	
Income Trusts	540.83	
General Endowments	148,801.50	
Other	11,482.16	\$177,225.70
Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund	403,565.77	
TOTAL	\$580,791.47	

EXPENDITURES:

Administrative Expenses	257.62
Disbursed to Hospital Units	580,533.85
TOTAL	\$580,791.47

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-4
HOSPITAL OPERATING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961			
REVENUE:	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
From General Fund	\$580,533.85	\$305,203.75	\$275,330.10
From Colorado Corporation			
Operating Reserve Fund	17,039.15	14,731.17	2,307.98
From Donation Funds	2,269.10	768.63	1,500.47
TOTAL REVENUE	\$599,842.10	\$320,703.55	\$279,138.55
EXPENDITURES:			
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:			
Operating Expenses	\$550,798.79	\$282,194.35	\$268,604.44
Custodial Expenses	18,860.46	15,447.31	3,413.15
Replacements	17,039.15	14,731.17	2,307.98
Non-Operating Expenses	10,874.60	7,562.09	3,312.51
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	\$597,573.00	\$319,934.92	\$277,638.08
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	\$ 2,269.10	\$ 768.63	\$ 1,500.47
Balance in Funds January 1, 1961	\$ 90,497.19	\$ 51,563.89	\$ 38,933.30
BALANCE IN FUNDS DECEMBER 31, 1961:			
Cash in Banks	\$ 33,739.18	\$ 19,746.01	\$ 13,993.17
Due from General Fund	56,237.85	30,235.80	26,002.05
Due from Colorado Corporation			
Operating Reserve Fund	2,789.26	2,350.71	438.55
TOTAL	\$ 92,766.29	\$ 52,332.52	\$ 40,433.77

EXHIBIT B-5
HOSPITAL DONATION FUNDS
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961			
RECEIPTS:	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 23,005.99	\$ 11,588.59	\$11,417.40
Gifts from Shrine Temples	105,157.34	70,652.89	34,504.45
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	6,985.40	6,739.40	246.00
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	20,225.57	7,759.98	12,465.59
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	652.54	336.73	315.81
Interest, Etc.	6,288.10	4,390.18	1,897.92
TOTAL RECEIPTS	\$162,314.94	\$101,467.77	\$60,847.17
DISBURSEMENTS:			
Transfers to Endowment Funds	\$147,853.36	\$ 99,800.00	\$48,053.36
To Operating Funds	2,269.10	768.63	1,500.47
To Building Funds	3,419.93	3,419.93	
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	\$153,542.39	\$103,988.56	\$49,553.83
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	8,772.55	(2,520.79)	11,293.34
Balance in Funds January 1, 1961	4,825.81	4,732.31	93.50
Balance in Funds December 31, 1961	\$ 13,598.36	\$ 2,211.52	\$11,386.84

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUNDS
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:	<i>Total</i>	<i>Montreal</i>	<i>Winnipeg</i>
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	\$405,773.94	\$403,763.82	\$ 2,010.12
From Donation Funds -----	3,419.93	3,419.93	
TOTAL REVENUE -----	\$409,193.87	\$407,183.75	\$ 2,010.12
EXPENDITURES:			
Equipment -----	\$ 5,773.94	\$ 3,763.82	\$ 2,010.12
Construction Not Completed -----	546,880.99	165,567.78	381,313.21
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----	\$552,654.93	\$169,331.60	\$383,323.33
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures -----	(143,461.06)	237,852.15	(381,313.21)
Building Funds Balance January 1, 1961 -----	464,650.85	-0-	464,650.85
Building Funds Balance December 31, 1961 -----	\$321,189.79	\$237,852.15	\$ 83,337.64

EXHIBIT B-7
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1961

PLANT ASSETS:			
Real Estate -----	\$ 114,166.01	\$ 88,649.47	\$ 25,516.54
Buildings -----	809,770.22	378,613.25	431,156.97
Equipment -----	261,811.74	102,894.92	158,916.82
Construction in Progress -----	672,230.14	165,567.78	506,662.36
TOTAL -----	\$1,857,978.11	\$735,725.42	\$1,122,252.69
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:			
Hospital Units -----	\$1,857,978.11	\$735,725.42	\$1,122,252.69
TOTAL -----	\$1,857,978.11	\$735,725.42	\$1,122,252.69

EXHIBIT B-8
STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT IN
PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Investment in Plant Assets			
January 1, 1961 -----	\$1,305,323.18	\$566,393.82	\$ 738,929.36
ADDITIONS:			
From Building Funds -----	552,654.93	169,331.60	383,323.33
Investment in Plant Assets			
December 31, 1961 -----	\$1,857,978.11	\$735,725.42	\$1,122,252.69

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

CANADIAN CORPORATION

EXHIBIT B-9

CUSTODIAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S	
Cash in Bank	\$50.00
Mineral Rights	4.00
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$54.00</u>
LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	
Fund Balance	\$54.00
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCE	<u>\$54.00</u>

EXHIBIT B-10

STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCE

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Fund Balance January 1, 1961	\$ 468.08
ADDITIONS:	
Transfers from Income	765.40
	<u>\$1,233.48</u>
REDUCTIONS:	
Transfers to Endowments	\$1,179.48
Fund Balance December 31, 1961	<u>\$54.00</u>

EXHIBIT B-11

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUND INCOME

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

INCOME:	
Royalties	\$320.00
EXPENSE:	
Miscellaneous	\$ 12.80
Transfers to Principal	765.40
	<u>778.20</u>
Excess of Expense Over Income	(\$458.20)
Income Funds January 1, 1961	\$458.20
Income Funds December 31, 1961	<u>-0-</u>

CANADIAN CORPORATION
EXHIBIT B-12
ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET
DECEMBER 31, 1961
ASSETS

Cash Uninvested		\$ 167,159.20
SECURITIES:		
Government Bonds	\$ 719,576.64	
Other Bonds	1,896,006.38	
Stocks	1,279,315.79	3,894,898.81
Mortgages		141,997.89
Real Estate		1,206.00
Miscellaneous		6.00
TOTAL ASSETS		<u>\$4,205,267.90</u>
FUND BALANCES		
General Endowments		\$2,437,226.47
Permanent Endowments		1,768,041.43
TOTAL FUND BALANCES		<u>\$4,205,267.90</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1961 amounts to \$4,489,230. Market values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

EXHIBIT B-13
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Balance January 1, 1961		\$3,722,033.67
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$ 93,757.25	
Donations	64,719.89	
From Hospital Donation Funds	147,853.36	
Transferred from Custodial Funds and Miscellaneous	1,179.48	
Profit	175,772.68	483,282.66
		<u>4,205,316.33</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		48.43
Balance December 31, 1961		<u>\$4,205,267.90</u>

EXHIBIT B-14
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Gross Earnings	\$172,129.76	
Add: Due to Trustee	154.23	\$172,283.99
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	6,973.84	
Miscellaneous	107.44	7,081.28
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	16,401.21	
From General Endowments	148,801.50	<u>\$165,202.71</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS**GENERAL FUND:**

Cash in Bank	\$ 108,284.01	
Accounts Receivable	97,829.70	
TOTAL		\$ 206,113.71

**HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING, DONATION
AND BUILDING FUNDS:****OPERATING FUND:**

Cash	\$58,251.72	
Due from Colorado Corporation		
Operating Reserve Fund	2,250.40	
Due from General Fund	34,161.66	94,663.78
Donation Fund Cash		47,753.60
Building Fund Cash		60.65
TOTAL		142,478.03

ENDOWMENT FUNDS: (1)

Cash and Savings	191,329.26	
Securities	7,908,368.14	
Other	98,062.79	
TOTAL		8,197,760.19

PLANT ASSETS:

Real Estate	46,077.78	
Buildings	854,685.00	
Equipment	224,299.99	
TOTAL		1,125,062.77
TOTAL ASSETS		\$9,671,414.70

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUND:**

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 34,161.66	
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	106,964.35	
Due to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	55,757.74	
Monies Held for Transfer	9,229.96	
TOTAL		\$ 206,113.71

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING, DONATION AND**BUILDING FUNDS:**

Operating Fund Balance	94,663.78	
Donation Fund Balance	47,753.60	
Building Fund Balance	60.65	
TOTAL		142,478.03

ENDOWMENT FUNDS:

Permanent Endowments	2,316,640.59	
General Endowments	5,881,119.60	
TOTAL		8,197,760.19

PLANT ASSETS:

Investment in Hospital Plant Assets		1,125,062.77
TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES		\$9,671,414.70

(1) See Exhibit C-9 for Market Values.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S

Treasurer's Cash	\$108,284.01
Income Due from Banks and Others	97,829.70
TOTAL ASSETS	\$206,113.71

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund	\$ 34,161.68
Due to Colorado Corporation General Fund	106,964.35
Due to Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	55,757.74
Monies Held for Transfer	9,229.96
TOTAL LIABILITIES	\$206,113.71

EXHIBIT C-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

REVENUE:

INVESTMENT INCOME:

Permanent Endowments	\$ 70,763.33
Income Trusts	71,497.55
General Endowments	284,151.42
Other	1,004.58
TOTAL	\$427,416.88

EXPENDITURES:

Transfer to Colorado Corporation	
Operating Reserve Fund	\$ 55,757.74
Disbursed to Hospital Unit	371,659.14
TOTAL	\$427,416.88

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Springfield</i>
REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$371,659.14
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	8,183.79
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>\$379,842.93</u>
EXPENDITURES:	
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:	
Operating Expenses	\$357,848.28
Custodial Expenses	9,201.49
Replacements	8,183.79
Non-Operating Expenses	4,609.37
TOTAL	<u>\$379,842.93</u>
Disbursed to Donation Funds	18,093.56
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$397,936.49</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(\$ 18,093.56)
Balance in Fund January 1, 1961	<u>\$112,757.34</u>
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1961:	
Cash in Bank	\$ 58,251.72
Due from General Fund	34,161.66
Due from Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	2,250.40
TOTAL	<u>\$ 94,663.78</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Springfield</i>
RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 50,886.63
Gifts from Shrine Temples	44,402.68
Gifts from Masonic Organizations	1,203.50
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	18,457.08
Contributions from Charitable Foundations	6,863.67
Interest, Etc.	289.80
From Operating Fund	18,093.56
TOTAL RECEIPTS	140,196.92
DISBURSEMENTS:	
Transfer to Endowments	\$138,338.23
Excess of Receipts Over Disbursements	1,858.69
Balance in Fund January 1, 1961	\$ 45,894.91
Balance in Fund December 31, 1961	<u>\$ 47,753.60</u>

EXHIBIT C-6

HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Springfield</i>
REVENUE:	
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund	\$ 13,030.03
EXPENDITURES:	
Buildings	179,853.46
Equipment	12,704.56
Construction not Completed at Beginning of Year Distributed to Buildings and Equipment	(178,791.59)
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	13,766.43
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	(\$ 736.40)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1961	\$ 797.05
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1961	<u>\$ 60.65</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-7

STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS

DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Springfield</i>
PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate -----	\$ 46,077.78
Buildings -----	854,685.00
Equipment -----	224,299.99
TOTAL -----	<u>\$1,125,062.77</u>
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit -----	\$1,125,062.77
TOTAL -----	<u>\$1,125,062.77</u>

EXHIBIT C-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Springfield</i>
Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1961 -----	\$1,111,296.34
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund -----	13,766.43
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1961 -----	<u>\$1,125,062.77</u>

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION

EXHIBIT C-9

ENDOWMENT FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS	
Cash Uninvested	\$ 92,324.80
Cash-Savings	99,004.46
SECURITIES:	
Government Bonds	\$ 803,093.74
Other Bonds	2,662,311.22
Stocks	4,343,688.09
Common Trust Funds	99,275.09
Mortgages	7,908,368.14
	98,062.79
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>\$8,197,760.19</u>
FUND BALANCES	
General Endowments	\$5,881,119.60
Permanent Endowments	2,316,640.59
TOTAL FUND BALANCES	<u>\$8,197,760.19</u>

Note: Approximate Market Value of Endowment Funds at December 31, 1961 amounts to \$12,958,683. Market values determined from market quotations submitted by trust banks holding assets.

MASSACHUSETTS CORPORATION
EXHIBIT C-10
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND BALANCES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Fund Balance January 1, 1961		\$7,418,487.59
ADDITIONS:		
Bequests	\$505,989.73	
Donations	1,400.00	
From Hospital Donation Fund	138,338.23	
From Income Trusts	419.39	
Profit	133,127.05	779,274.40
		<u>\$8,197,761.99</u>
REDUCTIONS:		
Miscellaneous		1.80
Fund Balance December 31, 1961		<u>\$8,197,760.19</u>

EXHIBIT C-11
STATEMENT OF ENDOWMENT FUND EARNINGS
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Gross Earnings	\$374,547.66	
Less: Due from Trustees	260.00	\$374,287.66
EXPENSE:		
Trustee Fees	18,786.39	
Miscellaneous	586.52	19,372.91
NET EARNINGS REMITTED TO GENERAL FUND:		
From Permanent Endowments	70,763.33	
From General Endowments	284,151.42	354,914.75

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-1

ALL FUNDS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S**GENERAL FUND:**

Cash in Bank ----- \$ 14,781.40

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:**OPERATING FUND:**

Cash -----	\$25,865.99	
Due from General Fund -----	14,781.40	
Other -----	896.00	\$ 41,543.39

Building Fund Cash -----	85,428.99	
--------------------------	-----------	--

TOTAL -----		\$126,972.38
-------------	--	--------------

PLANT ASSETS: (1)

Real Estate -----	106,451.58	
Buildings -----	414,093.70	
Equipment -----	136,598.19	

TOTAL -----		\$657,143.47
-------------	--	--------------

TOTAL ASSETS -----		<u>\$798,897.25</u>
--------------------	--	---------------------

LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES**GENERAL FUND:**

Due to Hospital Operating Fund ----- \$ 14,781.40

HOSPITAL UNIT'S OPERATING AND BUILDING FUNDS:

Operating Fund Balance -----	\$41,543.39	
Building Fund Balance -----	85,428.99	126,972.38

PLANT ASSETS:

Investment in Hospital Plant Assets ----- 657,143.47

TOTAL LIABILITIES AND FUND BALANCES -----		<u>\$798,897.25</u>
---	--	---------------------

(1) See footnotes to Exhibits D-7 and D-8 for additional explanation.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-2

GENERAL FUND
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

ASSETS

Treasurer's Cash -----	\$14,781.40
TOTAL ASSETS -----	\$14,781.40

LIABILITIES

Due to Hospital Operating Fund -----	\$14,781.40
TOTAL LIABILITIES -----	\$14,781.40

EXHIBIT D-3

STATEMENT OF GENERAL FUND
REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:

Transfer from Colorado Corporation General Fund -----	\$97,783.45
TOTAL -----	\$97,783.45

EXPENDITURES:

Disbursed to Hospital Unit -----	\$97,783.45
----------------------------------	-------------

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-4

HOSPITAL OPERATING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:	
From General Fund	\$ 97,783.45
From Building Fund	742.08
From Donation Fund	12,108.49
TOTAL REVENUE	<u>\$110,634.02</u>
EXPENDITURES:	
HOSPITAL EXPENSES:	
Operating Expenses	\$ 94,192.68
Custodial Expenses	1,996.12
Non-Operating Expenses	1,440.73
TOTAL EXPENDITURES	<u>\$ 97,629.53</u>
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures	\$ 13,004.49
Balance in Fund January 1, 1961	\$ 28,538.90
BALANCE IN FUND DECEMBER 31, 1961:	
Cash in Bank	\$ 25,865.99
Due from General Fund	14,781.40
Telephone Stock	896.00
TOTAL	<u>\$ 41,543.39</u>

EXHIBIT D-5

HOSPITAL DONATION FUND
STATEMENT OF RECEIPTS AND DISBURSEMENTS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

RECEIPTS:	
Gifts from Individuals, Etc.	\$ 2,241.02
Gifts from Shrine Temples	9,654.06
Gifts from Ladies Auxiliaries	1,763.41
TOTAL RECEIPTS	<u>\$13,658.49</u>
DISBURSEMENTS:	
To Operating Fund	\$12,108.49
To Building Fund	1,550.00
TOTAL DISBURSEMENTS	<u>\$13,658.49</u>

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS
EXHIBIT D-6
HOSPITAL BUILDING FUND
STATEMENT OF REVENUE AND EXPENDITURES
FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

REVENUE:	
From Colorado Corporation Operating Reserve Fund -----	\$355,447.00
From Donation Fund -----	1,550.00
From Operating Fund -----	(742.08)
From Sale of Building (Down Payment) -----	2,000.00
TOTAL REVENUE -----	\$358,254.92
EXPENDITURES:	
Real Estate -----	\$ 6,207.90
Buildings -----	399,944.26
Equipment -----	128,175.01
Construction Not Completed -----	(94,443.71)
Expenses Not Attributable to Construction Costs -----	11,408.73
TOTAL EXPENDITURES -----	451,292.19
Excess of Revenue Over Expenditures -----	(\$ 93,037.27)
Building Fund Balance January 1, 1961 -----	\$178,466.26
Building Fund Balance December 31, 1961 -----	<u>\$ 85,428.99</u>

EXHIBIT D-7
STATEMENT OF PLANT ASSETS
DECEMBER 31, 1961

	<i>Mexico City</i>
PLANT ASSETS:	
Real Estate (New Building) -----	\$106,451.58
Building (New) -----	399,944.26
Building (Convalescent Home)* -----	14,149.44
Equipment (New) -----	128,564.09
Equipment (Convalescent Home)* -----	8,034.10
TOTAL -----	\$657,143.47
INVESTMENT IN PLANT ASSETS:	
Hospital Unit -----	\$657,143.47
TOTAL -----	\$657,143.47

* These properties were sold in January, 1962 for \$36,014.69.

MEXICAN CORPORATIONS

EXHIBIT D-8

STATEMENT OF CHANGES IN INVESTMENT
IN PLANT ASSETS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Investment in Plant Assets January 1, 1961 -----	\$217,260.01
ADDITIONS:	
From Building Fund -----	451,292.19
From Expenditures in Prior Years made from	
Miscellaneous Mexican Funds -----	4,396.02
	<u>\$672,948.22</u>
REDUCTIONS:	
Expenses not Attributable to Construction Costs -----	\$ 15,804.75
Investment in Plant Assets December 31, 1961 -----	<u>\$657,143.47</u>
Note: Total Costs Since Inception for Mexico Building	
Program are as follows:	
Real Estate -----	\$106,451.58
Building -----	399,944.26
Equipment -----	128,564.09
Miscellaneous Expenses (Bookkeeping, Travel, Etc.) -----	15,804.75
TOTAL -----	<u>\$650,764.68</u>

SHRINERS HOSPITALS
CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-1

CUSTODIAL FUNDS
CORPUS
BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S

Cash	2,000.00
SECURITIES:	
Stocks	142,574.64
Real Estate	50,000.00
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>194,574.64</u>

FUND BALANCES

Corpus Balances	<u>194,574.64</u>
-----------------------	-------------------

Note: Approximate Market Value of Securities amounts to \$258,396.00
at December 31, 1961.

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-2

CUSTODIAL FUNDS
STATEMENT OF FUND BALANCES

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

Balance January 1, 1961	192,574.64
ADDITIONS:	
Transfers from Income	2,000.00
Balance December 31, 1961	<u>194,574.64</u>

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-3

CUSTODIAL FUNDS

INCOME FUNDS

BALANCE SHEET

DECEMBER 31, 1961

A S S E T S

Cash in Banks	787.71
TOTAL ASSETS	<u>787.71</u>
FUND BALANCE	
Income Balance	<u>787.71</u>

CALIFORNIA CORPORATION

EXHIBIT E-4

STATEMENT OF CUSTODIAL FUNDS EARNINGS

FOR THE YEAR ENDED DECEMBER 31, 1961

INCOME:

Dividends	8,018.71	
Rents	4,957.00	
TOTAL INCOME		12,975.71

EXPENSES:

Repair & Maintenance, etc.	2,445.13	
Transfer of Principle	2,000.00	
Paid to Donors & Residuary Legatees	10,331.24	
TOTAL EXPENSE		14,776.37
Income Funds December 31, 1961	787.71	
Excess of Expense Over Income		1,800.66

INDEX

Acts of Officers and Directors Ratified.....	60
Adjournment of Meeting of Colorado Corporation.....	61
Annual Meeting, Notice of.....	1
Annual Report of:	
Chairman of Board of Trustees.....	2-5
Secretary.....	62, 63
Treasurer.....	64-127
Auditor's Report on Examination of Books and Accounts.....	128, 129
Board of Directors Elected.....	44
Board of Trustees:	
Election of Members of.....	42-44
Report of Chairman.....	2-5
Call for Annual Meeting, 1962.....	1
Chairman, Board of Trustees, Report of.....	2-5
Directors of Corporation Elected.....	44
Election of:	
Directors of Corporation.....	44
Members of Corporation.....	43, 44
Members of Board of Trustees.....	43
Officers of Corporation.....	44
Members of Corporation, Election of.....	43, 44
Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Officers and Directors, Acts Ratified.....	60
Officers of Corporation Elected.....	44
Opening of Session.....	1
Presentation of Gifts to Hospitals.....	45-50
Publication of Notice of Annual Meeting.....	1
Ratification of Acts of Officers and Board of Directors.....	60
Reports of:	
Chairman, Board of Trustees.....	2-5
Committee on Burns.....	5-35
Secretary.....	62, 63
Treasurer.....	64-127
Secretary, Report of.....	62, 63
Treasurer, Report of.....	64-127
Trustees, Election of.....	43

A COLORADO CORPORATION

Articles of Incorporation

and

As Amended



ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION OF SHRINERS HOSPITALS
FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, AS AMENDED, FORMERLY
KNOWN AS THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE
ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE
MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA.

(A Colorado Corporation)

ARTICLE I.

The corporate name and style of our said corporation shall be SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

ARTICLE II.

The objects for which our said corporation is formed and incorporated are:

To do any and all of the things herein set forth:

To maintain, control, conduct and superintend any and all charities, benevolences and Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children established, maintained, owned and controlled by this Corporation prior to its change of name from THE IMPERIAL COUNCIL OF THE ANCIENT ARABIC ORDER OF THE NOBLES OF THE MYSTIC SHRINE FOR NORTH AMERICA to SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN, or which may now or hereafter be established by SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN or any subsidiary or affiliated corporation thereof.

To purchase, or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage, or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of, real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals and other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, wholly free of charge to said children, parents or guardians, and without regard to race, color, creed, sex or sect, and no pay patient shall be received, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals or other similar institutions, in any state of the United States, the District

of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, the Canal Zone, the Dominion of Canada and the Republic of Mexico.

To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences and charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the corporation.

To accept and receive gifts, devices, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests, or purposes of the corporation, as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. This is a non-stock, non-profit corporation. No member of the corporation shall receive any profits from its operations. The property, subject to the provisions herein contained, is irrevocably dedicated to religious, charitable, scientific, or hospital purposes and upon the liquidation, dissolution or abandonment of the owner, no part of the property will inure to the benefit of any private person except a fund, foundation or corporation organized and operated for religious, hospital, scientific, or charitable purposes.

And with power to use and exercise all the powers, rights and privileges incidental to charitable and benevolent corporations organized for purposes other than pecuniary profit, and which are usually exercised by charitable and benevolent organizations.

And it is intended that the powers specified and clauses contained in the foregoing paragraphs shall in no wise limit or restrict, by reference to or inference from, the terms of any other clause of this or any other paragraph in these Articles, but the powers specified in each of the several clauses of this paragraph shall be regarded as independent powers and purposes.

ARTICLE III.

Board of Directors.

The Directors of the corporation shall consist of Alfred G. Arvold, Wm. H. Woodfield, Jr., George H. Rowe, Karl

Rex Hammers, Galloway Calhoun, Leonard P. Steuart, Everett W. Jacocks, William Heim, Harold Lloyd, Hubert M. Poteat, Roland D. Baldwin, Robert Gardiner Wilson, Jr., Harvey A. Beffa, Morley E. MacKenzie, W. Freeland Kendrick, and their successors, or other members elected at the annual meetings of the corporation, as provided by the by-laws, and said Board of Directors shall have control, authority and management of all of the business affairs of the corporation, except only as conferred and delegated, as provided by the by-laws.

The corporation shall have power to, and elect such executive committee or committees, and trustees as may be necessary for the operation of any of its benevolences, having and exercising the powers and duties of the corporation only with respect to the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children between the annual meetings of the corporation, and as provided by the by-laws of the corporation.

ARTICLE IV.

By-Laws.

The members of said corporation shall have power, from time to time, to make such prudential by-laws as they shall deem proper for the management of the affairs of said corporation, not in conflict, however, with the laws of the United States or the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE V.

Principal Place of Business and Place of Meetings

The principal office or place of business of this corporation may be such place in the United States as the members of said corporation may designate.

The principal place of business in Colorado shall be in the City of Denver, and its office therein shall be the office of the Recorder of El Jebel Temple in said city, and Schuyler C. Peck, and his successor in said office, is hereby designated as the Resident Agent upon whom service of process may be made.

The corporation, or any board of said corporation, may hold meetings within or without the State of Colorado.

ARTICLE VI.

Officers.

The officers of said corporation shall be Chairman of the Board of Directors, President, First Vice-President, Second Vice-President, Treasurer and Secretary, or such other officers as may be provided by the by-laws, said officers to be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

ARTICLE VII.

Membership.

The members of said corporation shall consist of the present members of this corporation and such other persons as are elected as such as provided by its by-laws.

ARTICLE VIII.

The said corporation shall hold an annual meeting at such time and place, either within or without the State of Colorado, as may be designated by the corporation, for the election of officers and directors and the transaction of such other business as shall be necessary for the carrying out of the purposes of the corporation.

SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN
A COLORADO CORPORATION

BY-LAWS AS AMENDED

ARTICLE I.

Name, Jurisdiction and Powers.

Sec. 1. The name and style of this corporation shall be: SHRINERS HOSPITALS FOR CRIPPLED CHILDREN.

Sec. 2. Jurisdiction shall extend throughout the continent of North America, the adjacent islands and the insular possessions of the United States of America, including the Canal Zone and Hawaii.

Sec. 3. It shall also have power to purchase, erect, maintain, control, conduct and superintend Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children; to purchase or otherwise acquire, to have, hold, lease, mortgage or otherwise create liens on, to sell, convey, exchange, transfer, assign or let on lease, or in any other manner whatsoever to acquire and dispose of real and personal property necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes of this corporation, without restriction as to place, state or country. To erect thereon, to construct, maintain, and operate, hospitals or other eleemosynary institutions for the treatment of curable crippled children, free of charge, and other purposes, under such regulations and such restrictions as may from time to time be adopted by the Corporation, and to purchase, erect, construct, maintain and operate, such hospitals, or other charitable institutions, in any state of the United States, the Dominion of Canada, the Republic of Mexico, the District of Columbia, the Hawaiian Islands, and the Canal Zone. No additional hospital unit shall be constructed or acquired by the Corporation except by the express authority of a majority of the accredited members eligible to vote at the annual meeting of the Corporation.
Amended. 1952.

Sec. 4. To create and maintain a charitable and educational fund, an endowment fund, a representative fund, a library fund, an Imperial Council fund, a fund for the purchase, erection, operation and maintenance of Shriners

Hospitals for Crippled Children, and other benevolences, and any other fund or trust necessary or convenient in carrying out any of the purposes, benevolences or charities now established, or which may be hereafter authorized by the Corporation.

Sec. 5. To accept and receive gifts, devises, bequests, donations, annuities and endowments, of real and personal property, and to use, hold and enjoy the same, both as to principal and income, and invest and reinvest the same, or any part thereof, for the furtherance of any of the objects, interests or purposes of the corporation as hereinbefore stated, or such as may hereafter be authorized. To accept gifts, devises and bequests of real and personal property either as a trustee or otherwise; and with authority to employ and exercise all powers, rights and privileges incident to any of the foregoing purposes and such powers, discretions and authorities as are generally possessed by a charitable corporation.

ARTICLE II.

Seal.

Sec. 7. The seal of the corporation shall be circular in form, with the words "Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children," surrounded by stars and crescents. In the center a pyramid upon which is superimposed a panther-bodied female sphinx, with rays extending from the sides of the pyramid, and the words, "North America" along the edge of the upper two sides, the date, "June 6, 1876" below, and "State of Colorado" along inner side of circle.

ARTICLE III.

Members and Sessions.

Sec. 8. The members of said corporation are the present members of said corporation, its officers, and such other persons as are elected to membership by the corporation at the annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 9. The corporation shall meet annually, at such time and place as shall have been determined by a majority of the members at the previous session.

Sec. 10. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of said corporation may, in his discretion, in an emergency

call a special session or meeting of said corporation, and he shall do so when requested by a hundred (100) members of said corporation. Due notice of such special meeting shall be given to each member, stating the business to be considered. No other business than that specified in the call shall be transacted.

Sec. 11. A hundred (100) members shall constitute a quorum for the transaction of business.

Sec. 12. All questions shall be determined by majority vote, except as otherwise provided in these By-Laws. The presiding officer shall not be entitled to vote except in cases of an equal division, when he shall have the deciding vote.

ARTICLE IV.

Officers—Their Titles, Election, and Tenure of Office.

Sec. 15. The officers of the corporation shall be as follows:

1. Chairman of the Board of Directors.
2. President.
3. Ist Vice-President.
4. 2nd Vice-President.
5. Treasurer.
6. Secretary.
7. Assistant Secretary.

Sec. 16. Said officers shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 17. The Board of Directors of said corporation shall consist of not more than fifteen (15) members, duly elected to such Board by the members of the corporation. There shall be elected to said Board of Directors annually the thirteen members of the Imperial Divan of the Shrine of North America, together with the Junior Past Imperial Potentate, and the Chairman of the Board of Trustees of said Hospitals. The Imperial Potentate shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Directors. The Board of Directors shall have the control, authority and management of all the business affairs of the corporation, except as is otherwise provided and conferred in Sections 20, 21, 22, and 23,

of the By-Laws, upon the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE V.

Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 20. The Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, shall be composed of twelve (12) members of the corporation, five (5) of whom shall be elected at each annual meeting of the corporation for a term of one (1) year, and seven (7) members of the Corporation who shall be elected by the members of the corporation. Such seven members of the Board shall be elected for a term of three (3) years by the members of the corporation at each annual meeting as follows: Three (3) members in the year 1939; two (2) members in the year 1940; and two (2) members in the year 1941, and annually thereafter in like manner and numbers. The said last named seven (7) members of said Board shall be qualified to serve the full term for which elected without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado corporation.

The President of the corporation shall serve as Chairman of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the Board of Trustees is authorized and empowered to elect a Vice-Chairman and a Secretary, which said Secretary may not be a member of the said Board of Trustees, and such other officers as it may deem advisable, and to enact rules and regulations (not inconsistent with the laws of Colorado or the by-laws of this corporation) for the transaction of its business.

The five members of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, to be elected at each annual meeting of the Corporation, shall be the Imperial Potentate of the Shrine of North America, the Deputy Imperial Potentate, the Imperial Chief Rabban, the Imperial Treasurer, and the Junior Past Imperial Potentate.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 21. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees, subject to the directions and laws of the corporation, to

manage and operate all Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children now established, or that may be hereafter established; to employ all surgeons and physicians, nurses, agents and employees that may be required in the successful operation of such hospitals; to receive and disburse the per capita tax remitted by the Treasurer to said Board, and any and all other moneys coming to said Board as donations, gifts and contributions, from whatsoever source received by said Board, for the use and benefit of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. It shall keep a true detailed account of all receipts and disbursements. It shall present to the corporations, at the annual meetings thereof, a full and complete report of its transactions.

Sec. 22. The said Board of Trustees is vested with full authority in the name of the corporation, to operate and maintain hospitals in various places within the jurisdiction of the corporation for the treatment of children affected with clubbed feet, curvature of spine, tubercular spines and joints, infantile paralysis and such other diseases and deformities as come within the scope and province of orthopedic surgery, and to furnish convalescent care and prevention of deformities in all such cases; provided, however, that said Board of Trustees shall make no commitments which by investment, operation, maintenance or care may cause a total annual outlay greater than assured annual income.

Sec. 23. No pay patient shall be admitted to any such hospital nor shall admittance to such hospital be determined by race, color, religion, creed, sect or sex, but all patients may be admitted upon their individual merits and order of application, provided, however, that the Noble sponsoring such application shall be a Noble in good standing in his Temple. Said Board of Trustees shall consult and advise with orthopedic surgeons of skill, ability and character, as to the maintenance and operation of said hospitals, and the chief of staff of each hospital shall be an orthopedic surgeon.

Sec. 24. It shall be the duty of the Board of Trustees to approve the depositories of the hospital funds and to determine the maximum amount which may be held on deposit in each of said depositories.

Sec. 24. (a) TREASURER. It is the duty of the Treasurer to attend all annual meetings of the corporation with the books, papers, and documents of his office. He shall receive all moneys and funds and accounts for Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall deposit such funds in a national bank or trust company in the name and subject to the order of the corporation. He shall pay all orders authorized to be drawn upon him by the corporation, such orders to be signed by the President of the corporation, or the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

(b) Whenever the Treasurer has funds on deposit which are not needed for current distribution, it shall be the duty of the Treasurer to invest and reinvest such funds in general obligation bonds and securities of the United States of America for which the faith and credit of the United States Government is pledged, both as to principal and interest, and Canadian funds in general obligation bonds of the Canadian Government, and upon making such purchase or purchases the Treasurer shall furnish the Secretary of the Board with a list thereof. As funds are needed by said Board of Trustees, its Chairman and Secretary are authorized from time to time to direct the Treasurer to sell such bonds and securities at the market.

It shall be the duty of the Treasurer, upon purchasing securities, to deposit a list of said securities with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees and the cost price thereof, and when such sales are made he shall deposit with the Secretary of the Board a list of the securities sold and the sale price of said securities.

(c) Upon the receipt by the Treasurer of payments which exempt the assessment of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, it shall be his duty to place the same for investment in trust companies selected by him and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation under a declaration of Trust prepared by the General Counsel and approved by the Board of Directors of this Corporation, and which said trust indenture shall provide that the fund be invested and re-invested in general obligation bonds and securities for which the faith and credit of the United States Government, or the Dominion of Canada, is pledged both as to principal and interest; general obligation bonds

of any State, Province, County and City, and Highway bonds, wherein the State, Province or sub-division has not defaulted in the payment of either interest or principal within ten years previous of such investment; first mortgage notes on improved unencumbered real property secured by appropriate mortgage or deed of trust, provided, however, that no split mortgages or fractional interests therein may be acquired; and subject to the limitations imposed upon investments made by fiduciaries in the several States, the District of Columbia, the Dominion of Canada or the several Provinces of Canada, the fund or any part thereof may also be invested in industrial bonds and not more than 30% in common and preferred stocks. Said trust indenture shall also provide for the substitution of trustee or trustees and that said trust fund so created shall constitute an endowment fund and the income herefrom shall be used for the operation and maintenance of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children. Said trust indenture shall further provide that said trustee shall account for all sums so invested by it, together with a list of securities to the Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and the President of the Corporation, annually or oftener as said officers may request.

Amend. 1952.

(d) The Treasurer shall pay out all funds coming into his hands received by him for the account of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children only on warrants signed by the Chairman or Vice-Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 24½. No provision contained in Secs. 24, 24 (a), or 24 (b) shall be construed or operate as a limitation or restriction upon any contract heretofore or hereafter entered into by the corporation through its proper officers duly authorized by its Board of Directors in its exercise of the power and authority vested in it by Secs. 4 and 5 of these by-laws.

Sec. 25. Should there be a vacancy in the Board of Trustees caused by death or otherwise, the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall fill such vacancy until the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Sec. 26. COMMITTEES. Upon his election the Chairman of the Board of Directors shall, before the close of each annual meeting of the corporation, appoint standing committees on Jurisprudence and Laws and Finance and Accounts, which committees shall serve until the close of the next annual meeting of the corporation.

Said committees shall consist of seven members of the corporation. A majority of each committee shall constitute a quorum. The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall appoint one member of each of said committees as its Chairman, who shall receive all reports and other documents submitted to the Committee, call the members together for consultation, preside at such meetings, and report thereon in writing for appropriate action by the corporation.

The Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation shall, at least sixty days prior to the annual meeting of the corporation, appoint a Credentials Committee, which shall immediately upon the convening of the annual session examine and report upon the credentials of the members. *Amend. 1961.*

Sec. 27. COMMITTEES ON JURISPRUDENCE AND LAWS. To the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws shall be referred all propositions to revise, alter or amend the articles of incorporation, or by-laws, and all other resolutions offered at said annual meetings, and it shall report thereon in writing to the meetings of the corporation.

Sec. 28. COMMITTEE ON FINANCE AND ACCOUNTS. It shall be the duty of the Committee on Finance and Accounts to examine the books and vouchers of the Treasurer, Secretary and of such committees, officers and members of the Corporation as may have possession of any funds or property of the Corporation. The Committee may require itemized statements of accounts and shall inquire particularly into the estimates for current expenses.

Provided, that said committee shall not be required to examine the books and records of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children.

Sec. 29. It shall be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, within thirty days after his election as such, with the approval of the Board of

Directors, to appoint a certified public accountant, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to examine and audit the books, papers and accounts of the Treasurer and Secretary and of the Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, and all other committees and boards which may have the control and expenditure of moneys. Such accountant shall, on or before May 1st, submit a detailed report of such examination and audit, duly certified, to the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the corporation, the audit and examination to be printed and delivered to each member of the corporation fifteen days before the next succeeding annual meeting of the corporation, and shall refer the original audit and examination to the Committee on Finance and Accounts.

It shall also be the duty of the Chairman of the Board of Directors of the Corporation, immediately after his election as such, and subject to the confirmation and approval of said Board of Directors, to appoint an attorney at law as General Counsel, who shall be a Noble of the Mystic Shrine, to serve until his successor is appointed and approved, said General Counsel to advise and consult with the officers, trustees and agents of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and render such legal advice and assistance as may be required to properly transact the business of the Corporation and to perform such other duties as may properly be delegated to him, including the right to the floor for explanatory purposes.

Amend. 1952.

Amend. 1961.

Sec. 30. INVESTMENT COMMITTEE. The Chairman of the Board of Directors, immediately upon his election as such, shall, with the approval and confirmation of the Board of Directors, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children, appoint an Investment Committee, whose duties shall be prescribed by the Board of Directors. The Committee shall consist of three members of the Corporation, one of whom shall be the Treasurer of the Corporation, who shall serve as Chairman and represent the Board of Directors, one of whom shall be selected from the members of the Board of Trustees of Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children and shall represent the Board of Trustees, and one of whom shall be selected from among the members of the

Corporation, and all members of the Committee shall serve until their successors have been appointed and approved, without regard to their subsequent status as members of the Colorado Corporation.

Amend. 1952.

ARTICLE VI.

Amendments.

Sec. 31. A proposed amendment to the by-laws may be submitted at any time during the annual meeting, and shall be adopted at any time during the meeting by a two-thirds (2/3rds) vote of the members elected and registered at the annual meeting; provided, it shall first be referred to and reported upon by the Committee on Jurisprudence and Laws.

Sec. 32. All proposed amendments to the By-Laws shall be offered in writing by a member of the Corporation. They may be modified in any manner by the Corporation while the same are under consideration, but such modification must be germane to the subject matter of the proposed amendment. The entire section to be amended must be fully written out as the same will be read, with the proposed amendment incorporated therein.

INDEX

COLORADO CORPORATION

Amended Articles of Incorporation	3-6
Amended By-Laws	7-10
Amendments—By-Laws	16
Annual Meeting, Sec. 9	8
Accountant, Sec. 29	14
Board of Directors—Articles of Incorporation	4
Board of Directors—By-Laws, Sec. 17	9
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children— Articles of Incorporation, Article III, Par. 2	5
Board of Trustees, Shriners Hospitals for Crippled Children—By- Laws, Sections 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 24½, and 25.....	10-13
Business, Place of	5
By-Laws, Amendments to	16
By-Laws, Article IV	5
Corporate Name	3, 7
Committees, Sec. 26	14
Jurisprudence and Laws, Sec. 27	14
Finance and Accounts, Sec. 28	14
Finance and Accounts Committee	14
General Counsel, appointment of	15
Hospital, authority to construct or acquire	7
Investment Committee	15
Jurisdiction, Sec. 2	7
Jurisprudence and Laws Committee	14
Meetings, Place of	5
Members and Sessions, Sec. 8	8
Membership of Corporation	6
Officers of the Corporation, Article VI, Amended Articles of In- corporation	6
Objects of the Corporation, Article II	3, 4
Officers of the Corporation, Sec. 15, By-Laws	9
Place of Business	5
Place of Meetings	5
Powers of Corporation, Secs. 3-5	7, 8
Seal of Corporation, Sec. 7	8